

OFFICE OF IMPERIAL RECORDER



Ninety-Eighth
Annual
Proceedings

Dallas - Ft. Worth, Texas

July 18, 19, 20, 21

A. H. 1392

A. D. 1972

Imperial Potentate

A :: A :: O :: N :: M :: S



C. VICTOR THORNTON

1971

1972

Officers of the Imperial Council

A :: A :: O :: N :: M :: S



HENRY B. STRUBY
Deputy Imperial Potentate



JACOB A. WINGERTER
Imperial Chief Rabban



JACK M. STREIGHT
Imperial Assistant Rabban



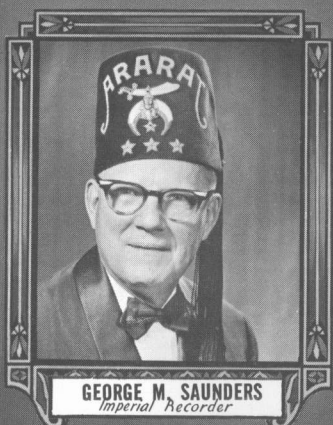
W. W. BENNETT
Imperial High Priest & Prophet

1971

1972

Officers of the Imperial Council

A :: A :: O :: N :: M :: S



1971

1972

Officers of the Imperial Council

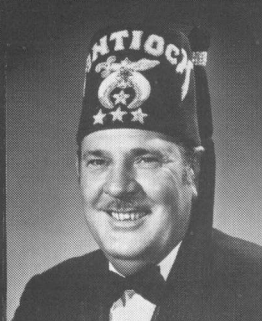
A :: A :: O :: N :: M :: S



FRED R. MORRISON
Imperial Second Ceremonial Master



WARREN F. WECK, JR.
Imperial Marshal



CHARLES J. CLAYPOOL
Imperial Captain of the Guard



F. T. H'DOUBLER, JR., M.D.
Imperial Outer Guard

1971

1972



HENRY B. STRUBY
Imperial Potentate Elect
1972-1973



JOHN H. JEFFERSON
Imperial Chaplain
1972-1973



RANDOLPH R. THOMAS
Imperial Outer Guard Elect
1972-1973

مجلس السلاطاني

THE
IMPERIAL COUNCIL

OF THE
الخيوة قديم عربي

Ancient Arabic Order
OF THE
Nobles of the Mystic Shrine

اشراف المسجد سري

FOR NORTH AMERICA

الاجل احبيكم شمالي



NINETY-EIGHTH ANNUAL SESSION

HELD AT DALLAS-FT. WORTH, TEXAS

July 18-21, A.H. 1392—A.D. 1972

PROCEEDINGS
of the
Ninety-Eighth Annual Session
IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER
of the
NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA
July 17-21, 1972
Dallas-Ft. Worth, Texas

Iowa Corporation



MONDAY AFTERNOON SESSION

July 17, 1972

The Public Opening Ceremonies of the Ninety-Eighth Imperial Council Session, AAONMS, was convened in the Grand Ballroom, the Statler Hilton Hotel, Dallas, Texas at 3:20 o'clock p.m.

The meeting was convened with Potentate R. L. Thornton, Hella Temple, being escorted to the podium by two members of the Kilgore Rangerettes.

NOBLE THORNTON: Our civic and government officials will be escorted to the platform by the Deputy Imperial Marshal.

... The civic and government officials were escorted to the platform to the music of the Hella Temple Band ...

NOBLE THORNTON: The Masonic dignitaries and Past Imperial Officers will be escorted to the platform.

... The Masonic dignitaries and Past Imperial Officers were likewise escorted to the platform to the music of the Hella Temple Band ...

NOBLE THORNTON: Next to be escorted is the Reverend R. Bruce Brannon, Doctor of Divinity and Imperial Chaplain, Karem Temple, Waco, Texas.

... Reverend Brannon, escorted by two members of the Kilgore Rangerettes and with the Hella Temple Band playing "Texas, Our Texas", was presented at the podium ...

NOBLE THORNTON: Next to be presented is Dr. F. T. H'Doubler, Imperial Outer Guard, Abou Ben Adhem Temple, Springfield, Missouri.

... Imperial Sir H'Doubler, escorted by two members of the Kilgore Rangerettes and with the Hella Temple Band playing the "Missouri Waltz" was presented at the podium ...

NOBLE THORNTON: Charles J. Claypool, Imperial Captain of the Guard, Antioch Temple, Dayton, Ohio.

. . . Imperial Sir Claypool, escorted by two members of the Kilgore Rangerettes and with the Hella Temple Band playing "Beautiful Ohio", was presented at the podium . . .

NOBLE THORNTON: Warren F. Weck, Jr., Imperial Marshal, Zuhrah Temple, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

. . . Imperial Sir Weck, escorted by two members of the Kilgore Rangerettes and with the Hella Temple Band playing the Minnesota state song, was presented at the podium . . .

NOBLE THORNTON: Fred R. Morrison, Imperial Second Ceremonial Master, Moslem Temple, Detroit, Michigan.

. . . Imperial Sir Morrison, escorted by two members of the Kilgore Rangerettes and with the Hella Temple Band playing the Michigan state song, was presented at the podium . . .

NOBLE THORNTON: Harvey W. Smith, Imperial First Ceremonial Master, Sudan Temple, New Bern, North Carolina.

. . . Imperial Sir Smith, escorted by two members of the Kilgore Rangerettes and with the Hella Temple Band playing the North Carolina State song, was presented at the podium . . .

NOBLE THORNTON: George M. Saunders, Imperial Recorder, Ararat Temple, Kansas City, Missouri.

. . . Imperial Sir Saunders, escorted by two members of the Kilgore Rangerettes and with the Hella Temple Band playing the "Missouri Waltz", was presented at the podium . . .

NOBLE THORNTON: Thomas W. Melham, Past Imperial Potentate and Imperial Treasurer, Tripoli Temple, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

. . . Imperial Sir Melham, escorted by two members of the Kilgore Rangerettes and with the Hella Temple Band playing "On Wisconsin", was presented at the podium . . .

NOBLE THORNTON: Peter Val Preda, Imperial Oriental Guide, Cairo Temple, Rutland, Vermont.

. . . Imperial Sir Val Preda, escorted by two members of the Kilgore Rangerettes and with the Hella Temple Band playing the Vermont state song, was presented at the podium . . .

NOBLE THORNTON: W. W. Bennett, Imperial High Priest and Prophet, Ararat Temple, Kansas City, Missouri.

. . . Imperial Sir Bennett, escorted by two members of the Kilgore Rangerettes and with the Hella Temple Band playing the "Missouri Waltz", was presented at the podium . . .

NOBLE THORNTON: Jack M. Streight, Imperial Assistant Rabban, Gizeh Temple, Vancouver, British Columbia.

. . . Imperial Sir Streight, escorted by two members of the Kilgore Rangerettes and with the Hella Temple Band playing "Canada, Oh Canada", was presented at the podium . . .

NOBLE THORNTON: Jacob A. Wingerter, Imperial Chief Rabban, Salaam Temple, Livingston, New Jersey.

. . . Imperial Sir Wingerter, escorted by two members of the Kilgore Rangerettes and with the Hella Temple Band playing the New Jersey state song, was presented at the podium . . .

NOBLE THORNTON: Henry B. Struby, Deputy Imperial Potentate, Hadi Temple, Evansville, Indiana.

. . . Imperial Sir Struby, escorted by two members of the Kilgore Rangerettes and with the Hella Temple Band playing the Indiana state song, was presented at the podium . . .

NOBLE THORNTON: And now, ladies and gentlemen, will you please rise.

I now present Imperial Sir, C. Victor Thornton, Imperial Potentate, Moslah Temple, Fort Worth, Texas.

... Imperial Potentate Thornton, escorted by the entire group of Kilgore Rangerettes and with the Hella Temple Band playing "The Eyes of Texas", was presented at the podium ...

... Applause ...

NOBLE THORNTON: I will now call on the Imperial Chaplain, Dr. R. Bruce Brannon, for the invocation, after which I will ask you all to please remain standing for the presentation of the colors.

THE REVEREND R. BRUCE BRANNON (Imperial Chaplain): Let us pray.

The Lord is our life and our salvation, whom shall we fear. The Lord is the strength of our lives, of whom shall we be afraid.

O eternal light, shine into our hearts. O eternal goodness, deliver us from evil. O eternal power, be thou our support. O eternal wisdom, scatter the darkness of our ignorance; eternal pity, have mercy upon us; grant unto us that with all our hearts, minds and strength we may evermore seek Thy faith.

So do we approach Thee and seek Thy blessing upon our assembly in order that whatever we may think, say and do may receive Thy approval.

Guide us, O light of life.

We make this our prayer, in the name of our Lord and Master. Amen.

NOBLE THORNTON: Captain John Sayles, will you please present the colors.

... The flags of the United States, Canada and Mexico, Imperial Potentate's Flag, Shrine Flag and Texas Flag were presented and placed into position as the Hella Temple Band played the "Stars and Stripes" ...

CAPTAIN JOHN SAYLES: Present arms.

... At this point, the Hella Temple Band played the Mexican National Anthem, the Canadian National Anthem and the "Star Spangled Banner", following which all present were asked to repeat the Shrine Pledge of Allegiance ...

NOBLE THORNTON: Captain of the Patrol, will you retire your squad.

... At this point, Captain John Sayles and the color guard retired ...

NOBLE THORNTON: Ladies and gentlemen, let me please have your attention.

Let us give a great big hand to this wonderful band, the Hella Temple Band. (Applause) We at Hella are proud of this band. Yesterday they won the Texas competition for the ninth consecutive year. (Applause)

Also, I am sure that many of you, on television, have seen these Rangerettes. I would like to pay respects to Gussie L. Davis and her Rangerettes, who did the escorting for today. (Applause)

Now, I suppose you are wondering who I am. (Laughter)

Well, I am Bob Thornton, Jr., the Potentate of Hella Temple, one of the co-hosts. I am filling in for George Terry, the Director General. George has spent two years getting ready for this momentous occasion. He has worked day and night. He has had a big staff working with him but they do not know him in his office anymore because he has not been there.

Unfortunately, a few weeks ago, he had to go through some painful surgery and he is standing around like this, with upraised arms, and, therefore, he was a little bit embarrassed to be up here.

However, let's give a great big hand to George Terry, Director of the Shrine-temnial.

... Cheers and applause ...

NOBLE THORNTON: On behalf of the Director General, I now declare this Ninety-Eighth Imperial Council Session opened. (Gavel)

It is now my honor to present to you the Potentate of Moslah Temple, Fort Worth Texas, Illustrious Potentate James Fry, who will introduce our distinguished guests.

NOBLE FRY: I likewise am honored to be pinch-hitting for George Terry, who has done such a great job.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, distinguished guests, Nobles, ladies and gentlemen: On behalf of the 23,000 hard working Nobles of Moslah and Hella Temples, and also

the other eleven Temples of the Texas Shrine Association, I extend to you a hearty Texas Shrine greeting to our Oasis.

Many hours have been spent in preparing our Oasis for this great convention and we truly hope that your stay here will be pleasant and productive.

It is now my honor and privilege to present certain of our distinguished guests that are with us today.

I should first like to present Most Worshipful Harper P. Baikie, Grand Master, Grand Lodge of British Columbia. (Applause)

Most Worshipful Lester S. McElwain, Grand Master, Grand Lodge of California and Hawaii. (Applause)

Most Worshipful William Neu, Grand Master, Grand Lodge of Connecticut. (Applause)

Most Worshipful L. Evans Crary, Jr., Grand Master, Grand Lodge of Florida. (Applause)

Most Worshipful R. Cliff Wilder, Grand Master, Grand Lodge of Kentucky. (Applause)

Most Worshipful Donald W. Vose, Grand Master, Grand Lodge of Massachusetts. (Applause)

Most Worshipful Berl M. Kahn, Grand Master, Grand Lodge of North Carolina. (Applause)

Most Worshipful John Yenna, Grand Master, Grand Lodge of Indiana. (Applause)

Allan O'Brian, Grand Master, Grand Council, Royal and Select Masters of Texas. (Applause)

Allie S. Noble, Grand High Priest, Grand Royal Arch Chapter, State of Texas. (Applause)

Wintford H. Owen, Grand Commander, Grand Commandery Knights Templar of Texas. (Applause)

W. Stanley Wright, Sovereign Great Priory of Canada. (Applause)

J. W. Nutt, Grand Master of DeMolay. (Applause)

Robert W. Cauldwell, Grand Sovereign, Red Cross of Constantine. (Applause)

G. Wilbur Bell, Grand Master, Grand Encampment of Knights Templar. (Applause)

Next I shall present our Past Imperial Officers.

Our Imperial Recorder of 1947-1948, Imperial Sir Frederick Wilken, Almas Temple of Washington, D.C. (Applause)

Our Imperial Potentate, 1970-1971, Imperial Sir Aubrey G. Graham, Khedive Temple, Norfolk, Virginia. (Applause)

Our Imperial Potentate, 1969-1970, Imperial Sir J. Worth Baker, Murat Temple, Indianapolis, Indiana. (Applause)

Imperial Potentate, 1968-1969, Imperial Sir Chester A. Hogan, Afifi Temple, Tacoma, Washington. (Applause)

Imperial Potentate, 1967-1968, Imperial Sir Thomas F. Seay, Medinah Temple, Chicago, Illinois. (Applause)

Imperial Potentate, 1966-1967, Imperial Sir Orville F. Rush, Kena Temple, Alexandria, Virginia. (Applause)

Imperial Potentate, 1965-1966, Imperial Sir Barney W. Collins, Anezeh Temple, Mexico City, Mexico. (Applause)

Imperial Potentate, 1964-1965, Imperial Sir O. Carlyle Brock, Zem Zem Temple, Erie, Pennsylvania. (Applause)

Imperial Potentate, 1963-1964, Imperial Sir Harold C. Close, Sphinx Temple, Hartford, Connecticut. (Applause)

Imperial Potentate, 1962-1963, Imperial Sir George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple, Memphis, Tennessee. (Applause)

Imperial Potentate, 1961-1962, Imperial Sir Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple, Calgary, Alberta, Canada. (Applause)

Imperial Potentate, 1960-1961, Imperial Sir George A. Mattison, Jr., Zamora Temple, Birmingham, Alabama. (Applause)

Imperial Potentate, 1958-1959, Imperial Sir George E. Stringfellow, Crescent Temple, Trenton, New Jersey. (Applause)

Imperial Potentate, 1957-1958, Imperial Sir Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple, Milwaukee, Wisconsin. (Applause)

Imperial Potentate, 1956-1957, Imperial Sir Gerald Crary, Naja Temple, Deadwood, South Dakota. (Applause)

Imperial Potentate, 1955-1956, Imperial Sir Walter C. Guy, Scimitar Temple, Little Rock, Arkansas. (Applause)

Imperial Potentate, 1952-1953, Imperial Sir Harvey A. Beffa, Moolah Temple, St. Louis, Missouri. (Applause)

Imperial Potentate, 1951-1952, Imperial Sir Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple, Boston, Massachusetts. (Applause)

... At this point the gavel was returned to Noble Thornton ...

NOBLE THORNTON: Today we also have with us a number of leaders from government and Masonry.

First of all I am pleased to announce my own present Mayor of the city of Dallas. You know, he doesn't have a Fez on but if I have to pay for it myself, he will be one before the year is over. (Laughter)

I am happy to present to you at this time the Mayor of Dallas, the Honorable Wes Wise.

HONORABLE WES WISE (Mayor of Dallas): Thank you very much.

I do want to tell you I appreciate the kind words that you have given me just on the way into the room here. I am going to have to go right back. I had to leave a city council meeting here today and so I am going to have to get right back.

If you know Dallas politics, you know that I am on an eleven-man city council and all ten of the other members are members of an organization of which I am not a member. (Laughter) You see, I am not worried about you putting something over on me but I am worried about them putting something over on me.

Soon after my election, I went to my friend Bob Thornton, who is the son of a great mayor of another era in this city, and who was one of the originators of that organization, and I said to him, "Bob, look, I want you to go to the members of this organization and tell them we should all get together for the good of the city of Dallas in a unified effort and continue the great progress of this city." He promised he would do that, as I knew he would. I knew that he would do a good job. However, some time later, I became sick and the council voted six to four to send me a get well card. (Laughter)

You know, this job also has a way of keeping you humble.

One day, at a meeting at which I was speaking, a fellow who was a bit drunk in the back of the room, got up and yelled "You're stupid." Well, of course, I am always happy to be recognized. (Laughter) At any rate, I went ahead with my speech and this fellow in the back, again took a couple of more sips out of a dixie cup, got up wavering a bit more and again said, "You know, you're stupid."

Well, I was going to be ready for him the next time and so sure enough, in a few more seconds, after taking a few more sips out of his dixie cup and becoming a bit more inebriated, he again got up and said, "Do you know, you're really stupid."

I replied, "Okay, buddy, but you're drunk."

He replied, "Yes, I know, but tomorrow I will be sober and you will still be stupid." (Laughter)

You know, if you keep applauding me like this I just may stand up here doing this all day long. (Laughter)

Delegates to the 1972 Imperial Council Session of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine (and, as a matter of fact, I think I did that right) (applause), Senator Tower, Mayor Stovall, ladies and gentlemen: Welcome back to Dallas. It has been much too long since your last meeting and last national convention here in 1930 and it was too long before that back in 1898. Our city is proud and

happy, together with Hella and Moslah Temples, in hosting you. Also, I am happy to say, from the reports that I have received since I have been in this room, that we are all in this great city very happy to have you with us.

Also, I am sure you will find that the spirit of Dallas here and its name, is spreading nationwide—a spirit which will be encouraging both to your serious activities and your fun activities during this week.

About you you can view great signs of progress. The new convention center—the city hall complex (now just a cavern in the ground) and also a little way from here, the largest and greatest airport to be finished next year, all of this likewise in evidence of the unity between Dallas and Fort Worth.

Of course, all of this is merely mortar and skill. However, the quality of life and the quality of our people are much more important to Dallas, Texas and to Fort Worth, to us, than quantity. You will see this quality of life everywhere—in our well dressed ladies, for example, and that is because they have their charge cards at Neiman-Marcus and all those other places (laughter)—clear skies and clean streets. Therefore, we are ready to have one heck of a good time with you. Also, please don't stay away so long the next time.

Now, we are going to do something very special, just for this particular occasion. For those of you who are wearing the red Fez, if you should get a parking ticket, when you get back home, just slip the ticket into an envelope, address it to me, Wes Wise, care of the city hall, along with three bucks, and I will get it fixed for you. (Laughter)

At this time, it is my honor to confer upon Mr. Henry B. Struby honorary citizenship of the Dallas community:

"Be it hereby known that Henry B. Struby has, on this day, been made an honorary citizen of Dallas, Texas and under this charter shall hold and enjoy a place of high esteem in the minds and hearts of the people of this city."

This is dated July 10, 1972 and signed by myself as Mayor and one of your own members.

Congratulations, Mr. Struby.

... Presentation of certificate and applause ...

IMPERIAL SIR STRUBY: This is quite an honor. Thank you very much.

NOBLE THORNTON: The Imperial Sir desires to make the meeting as short as possible and so I would merely like to say that the other members of the Imperial Divan will receive their honorary memberships immediately after the meeting.

Up until yesterday I would have liked to say to you that I would like to introduce to you the Mayor of Fort Worth but yesterday I was made an honorary citizen of Fort Worth and so I would like to present to you, Past Potentate, Sharkey Stovall, Mayor from Fort Worth. (Applause)

HONORABLE R. M. STOVALL (Mayor, Fort Worth): Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Nobles, ladies and gentlemen of this Imperial Council Session: Fort Worth is also proud to co-host this convention with the city of Dallas. We are particularly proud because we have brought from Fort Worth to the Imperial Council Session of North America one of the noblest of citizens of our city of Fort Worth and the Nobility at large. I speak, of course, of none other than C. Victor Thornton, our Imperial Potentate, who is a product of Fort Worth.

I can recall that back in 1955 (and this is pretty hard for me to remember that far back) that C. Victor Thornton was elected our Oriental Guide of Moslah Temple in Fort Worth. The only reason I remember this is because I was then Potentate. (Laughter)

All of you Potentates and Past Potentates know how difficult it is on occasion to find an Oriental Guide. However, we knew this man had a great future and in seventeen years he has risen to the highest office that the Shrine can give him.

At this time, before I present an honorary citizen certificate to the Imperial Council members, I would like to ask C. Victor Thornton, my Potentate, to step forward.

Vic, I am going to present to you (and I have already engaged in a little collusion with Mayor Wise) a gold medal representing the city of Fort Worth. There are fifty of these gold medals which make a set. They were struck for the fifty mayors of the

fifty largest cities in the United States. I am going to call on the Potentates assembled here today to prevail upon their mayors to secure a gold medal of their city and send one to Vic here so that he will have a complete set. Vic, you have one now and you will soon have another when Mayor Wise gives you another one.

... Presentation of gold medal and applause ensued ...

MAYOR STOVALL: Also, Imperial Sir Struby, just one more time, we are delighted to have you and all the Imperial Officers as citizens of the city of Fort Worth. We are delighted to have you in Fort Worth and Dallas and hope you will come back again to be with us.

... At this point, Imperial Sir Struby was presented with a plaque ...

IMPERIAL SIR STRUBY: Again, sir, I am sure we are all quite honored. Thank you very much.

NOBLE THORNTON: And now, Nobles, ladies and gentlemen, it is a genuine pleasure to present to you the senior citizen from the state of Texas, a Republican in a Democratic state, the Honorable John Tower.

... Cheers and applause ...

HONORABLE JOHN TOWER (Senator, state of Texas): Imperial Sir, C. Victor Thornton, distinguished Imperial Past Potentates and other members of the Imperial Divan, my fellow Nobles: It is a great pleasure to be here. Of course, this does not include being introduced by Bob Thornton and called a "senior citizen". I think what he meant to say was "senior Senator". (Laughter) Bob is a little more the senior citizen size and bit himself. (Laughter)

However, it is a great pleasure to have an opportunity to welcome this distinguished group to Texas.

Now, I understand that we Texans have something of a credibility gap. You are probably all familiar with that bit of history, about the time when George Washington was a little boy, living with his father on their ranch in west Texas. (Laughter) George's father had a mesquite tree that he loved very much. (Laughter) Now, it wasn't just because of the beautiful foliage on that mesquite tree, but it was because it was the only tree within a hundred mile radius. (Laughter)

One evening, while George's father was out riding the open range and rounding up a few mavericks to brand for his own herd (laughter) George took the new Bowie knife he had gotten for Christmas and he whittled that tree to the ground. (Laughter)

That evening, his father came in, tired and dusty, got off his horse and went into the back yard to look at that beautiful tree and found it there lying on the ground. (Laughter) He then summoned his son, George, to him and said, "You know, George, I loved that tree. Can you tell me who cut it down?"

George looked his father squarely in the eye and said, "Father, I did, I cannot tell a lie."

George's father put his hat back on and said, "Son, pack your stuff, we're going to move to Virginia because you will never get along in Texas that way." (Laughter and applause)

So I know that all of us Texans labored under some difficulty here today but I hope that you will lend some credibility to what I say when I tell you that we really do glory in your presence here and although you are convening in the Dallas-Fort Worth area, I can say that from Texarkana to El Paso and from Parrington to Brownsville, we of the great state of Texas are delighted that you are within our borders.

We hope that you will be treated to our traditional Texas hospitality and we hope you will feel that you have basked not just in the warmth of our sunshine but in the warmth of our hospitality as well. We are also happy that you spend a great deal of money here. (Laughter)

I would also like to second what my good friend Wes Wise said, don't stay away so long. We really are delighted to have you here and we hope that you have a great and successful convention.

This is an organization that is characterized by and known for its good works.

You are great people—you are the salt of the earth and I am proud to be one of you and I hope that you will hurry back again.

Thank you very much.

... Rising applause ...

NOBLE THORNTON: Senator, bless your heart, and I hope you live long enough to earn that title that I inadvertently put upon you. (Laughter) You know, I can hardly wait to hear how I am going to mess up the next introduction. (Laughter)

I now have the honor to present to you the Most Worshipful Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Texas, Jack E. Hightower.

... Rising applause ...

MOST WORSHIPFUL JACK E. HIGHTOWER (Grand Master, Grand Lodge of Texas): Thank you.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, distinguished guests, Nobles, Brethren, ladies and gentlemen: You know, he knew he had better not foul me up because I would make an Entered Apprentice out of him before he could get out of the state. (Laughter)

You know, the Senator mentioned that there is something of a credibility gap when a Texan starts to talk. Well, I don't know about that but I do know that the problem is this—that it is very difficult for us to be honest and modest at the same time. (Laughter)

However, I am sure you know that we are honest when we say that on behalf of almost a quarter of a million Master Masons in the state of Texas that we are very proud to welcome you to Texas today. We have been looking forward to this for a long time.

We are also very proud of Vic Thornton and so appreciative of all that he has done and what he has meant to the Fraternity.

I want to tell you that the state of the Order is good.

I was thrilled a few moments ago when I heard all of my fellow Grand Masters introduced up here and realized how many we had. I think this is an indication of the great support that the Shrine enjoys in all of Free Masonry because of what the Shrine does for Free Masonry.

We are so proud of you and, therefore, as you come to Texas, enjoy your stay and come again.

... Rising applause ...

NOBLE THORNTON: Thank you, sir I am glad you did not put me back because I don't think I could have made it the next time.

Will all of the Potentates of the thirteen Temples of Texas please come forward.

I would like to present to you Lloyd E. Church, Potentate of Almas Temple, Washington, D.C., who has some presentations to make to you Potentates.

... Whereupon, the Potentates of the Texas Temples approached the rostrum ...

NOBLE LLOYD E. CHURCH (Potentate, Almas Temple): Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Representatives, Potentates, Divan Temple Officers, distinguished guests, Nobles all and ladies and gentlemen: As the Potentate of Almas Temple from the nation's capitol, it is my very great honor to present to the Potentates of the Texas Temples here in Texas and also to our Imperial Potentate an American flag that has been flown over the nation's capitol.

In every box, along with the flag, there are three letters. These letters all contain the same language, except for that of the Imperial Potentate. I would like to say that the first letter certifies that his flag was flown over the United States capitol on the Fourth of July, 1972, the Centennial year of the Shrine.

The second letter indicates that the members of the House of Representatives from the state of Texas are pleased to provide this flag to each of the thirteen Shrine Temples of the state of Texas and that they have asked our Temple to arrange for delivery and presentation of these flags. This second letter goes on to say "Our great country is beset with many problems and we feel that this is a time for all Americans to join in encouraging a spirit of patriotism among all of our citizens."

The third letter is from Almas Temple and reads: "The Nobility of Almas Temple, located in Washington, D.C., our nation's capitol, and the Capitol Hill Shrine Club,

are most pleased to present to you and the Nobles of your Temples this United States flag which was officially flown over the capitol of the United States on July 4, 1972, the Centennial year of the Shrine. The Shrine is not only a philanthropic organization for crippled children and those suffering from burns, but it also embodies the concept of duty to our country. It is hoped that as this flag flies over your Temple that it will be a constant reminder of the many blessings we have as citizens of the United States and will equally remind us of our duties and responsibilities as loyal and patriotic Americans."

Gentlemen, I take great pride in presenting each of you with your flag, an American flag flown over the United States capitol.

... The presentation of these flags to the various Texas Temple Potentates ensued ...

NOBLE CHURCH: This one letter in relation to the Imperial Potentate is a little bit different and I would like to read it at this time.

"Dear Imperial Sir, the Nobility of Almas Temple and the Capitol Hill Shrine Club are most pleased to present you with this United States flag. It was officially flown over the United States capitol on July 4, 1972, the Centennial year of the Shrine. A letter of authentication is enclosed.

"You have served the traditions of the Shrine in a most impressive manner. We are most grateful. You have upheld the patriotic gains of our great country in an equally impressive manner.

"It is hoped that you will display this flag with pride as an American and that you will be constantly reminded of your many blessings as a citizen of the United States.

"With all good wishes to you as Imperial Potentate of the Shrine of North America and for the greatest possible success in your future endeavors."

This is signed by myself as the Illustrious Potentate, by Noble Jacobs, the Recorder and Lew Case, President of the Capitol Hill Shrine Club.

Illustrious Sir, your flag.

... Presentation of flag to Imperial Potentate and applause ensued ...

NOBLE THORNTON: And now, for we Texans, a great honor. I would like to present Major Guy Smith, filling in for the Governor of the state of Texas, to present some certificates for membership as Admirals in the Texas Navy. (Laughter) Yes, we have one.

Major Smith is a Past Most Worshipful Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Texas. (Applause)

MOST WORSHIPFUL (Major) SMITH: Thank you, Illustrious Potentate.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful Grand Masters, Senator Tower, ladies and Nobles: I am pleased to bring you the greetings from the Governor of the state of Texas who would like to have me tell you that he would like to have been with you on this occasion and he would hope that you have a very fine time here in our state.

We are proud of you and proud to have you here and we are also extremely proud of our Imperial Potentate who led you to Texas.

Imperial Sir, I would like to present you with this certificate stating that you are now an Admiral in the Texas Navy. These will likewise be given to all of the Imperial Officers at a later time.

... Presentation of certificate and applause ...

NOBLE THORNTON: And now, Imperial Sir, I am proud to present to you the gavel of the Ninety-Eighth Imperial Council Session.

... Whereupon the gavel of the convention was presented to Imperial Potentate C. Victor Thornton ...

... Rising applause ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: Cousin Bob (laughter), Imperial colleagues, in absentia, John Tower; Mayor Wise; Mayor Stovall; my Grand Master, Jack Hightower; distinguished Masonic guests; ladies and my fellow Nobles all: About a year ago, at Miami, all of you saw a movie. I think it was entitled "The Land of

the Twelve Texas Temples". Well, since then, as you may know, Texas gave birth to another Temple, so that movie today would be called "The Land of the Thirteen Texas Temples".

I think the theme of that movie was "You all come". Aren't you glad you did?
... Cheers and applause ...

Also, as you can tell from the statements made here, we are happy that all of you are here and we want you to have a wonderful time during this 100th birthday celebration of our great Order.

I want to add one word of thanks at this moment to our great Director General, whose plight has been mentioned to you. However, he is attending all of our meetings. He has done a magnificent job over the past two and a half years. Thank you again, George Terry. (Applause)

I have one message which I take pleasure at this time in reading to you. I received a telegram addressed to the Imperial Potentate, AAONMS, Annual Convention, Statler Hilton Hotel, Dallas, Texas:

"The celebration of 100 years of Shrinedom is most appropriately referred to as the Shrinetennial. Few organizations have touched the daily lives of as many citizens and fewer still can claim such an extensive record of humanitarian service. As the members of the AAONMS assemble for their annual convention, I wholeheartedly applaud the high purpose that has characterized your good works over these ten decades. It can give you a great sense of satisfaction to know that you have enriched the lives of so many disabled children and their families and that by so doing you have continued to contribute to the vitality and strength of our society. May you have a most successful and memorable meeting."

That is signed "Richard M. Nixon".

... Applause ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: And now may I make one or two announcements.

Tomorrow morning, at 9:30, our great parade will step off. Please be sure that you are familiar with the rules regarding the parade and that you are ready, in your turn, to be a part of that parade.

At 2:30 p.m., in this room tomorrow afternoon, the Representatives will gather for the opening business session of the Ninety-Eighth Imperial Council Session. Please be present and have your ballots with you.

Tomorrow night we have fun. This is the evening during which we celebrate the 100th birthday party of the Shrine and we have Bob Hope, Meredith Wilson and other great stars and acts at the Texas Stadium beginning at nine p.m. If you have not yet secured your tickets, do so before they are all gone.

Therefore, until tomorrow afternoon at 2:30 o'clock p.m., we stand adjourned. Thank you very much.

... Whereupon, at 4:20 o'clock pm., the Public Opening Session was adjourned ...

AFTERNOON SESSION

Tuesday, July 18, 1972

Two-Thirty p.m.

The Ninety-Eighth Annual Session of the Imperial Council A.A.O.N.M.S., convened in the Grand Ballroom, Statler Hilton Hotel, Dallas, Texas, Tuesday, July 18, 1972 at two-thirty o'clock p.m., Imperial Potentate C. Victor Thornton opening the meeting.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: Will you please take your seats. We are about to begin the meeting. Nobles, please come to order.

Representatives, waiving all forms and ceremonies, I declare this Ninety-Eighth Imperial Council Session called to order for the conduct of business.

I will first call upon our Imperial Chaplain, Dr. R. Bruce Brannon for the invocation.

DR. R. BRUCE BRANNON: Nobles, let us pray.

We will bless the Lord at all times. His praise shall continually be in our minds. Our souls will make their bows in the Lord. The meek shall hereafter be glad.

O God, take all our sorrows and use them to show us the nature of Thy joy. Take all our sins and forgive them. Use them to show the ways of truth, pleasantness and the paths of true peace.

Take all our broken purposes and disappointed hopes and use them to make Thy perfect rainbow upon us.

Take all our clouds of sadness and calamity and from them make Thy sunset glorious.

Take our night and make it bright with stars.

Take our ill health and pain until they accomplish in Thy purpose as much as health could achieve.

Take us as we are, with impulses, strivings, longing so often frustrated and thwarted and even with what is broken and imperfect. Make Thy dreams for man come through, through Him who made of human life a sacrament, of thorns a crown, of a cross a throne, all of this through Him, who is our master. Amen.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: Thank you, Bruce.

We will now have the report of the Committee on Credentials, Noble W. Howard Millington, Chairman.

NOBLE W. HOWARD MILLINGTON: Imperial Sir, members of the Imperial Divan and Representatives of this Session of the Imperial Council: I will not read all of the names but I will give you the total figures and the names will be placed on file with the Imperial Recorder.

. . . Whereupon, Noble Millington summarized the report of the Committee on Credentials as indicated below . . .

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS

Imperial Sir, Members of the Imperial Divan, and Representatives of this Session of the Imperial Council:

I will not read all the names but will give you the total figures, and the names will be on file with the Imperial Recorder.

MEMBERSHIP RECAPITULATION

Representatives Ad Vitam.....	17
Emeriti Members.....	66
Representatives-at-Large.....	13
Elected Representatives.....	679
Total	<u>775</u>

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS

W. Howard Millington, Mirza Temple,
Chairman

Merle Euler, Abdallah Temple
Charles H. Taylor, Abou Saad Temple
Donald C. Riley, Ahmed Temple
George F. Mill, Alee Temple
Myron D. Bodam, Al Kaly Temple
Joe A. Witherington, Al Sihah Temple

REPRESENTATIVES AD VITAM

Frederick Wilken	George E. Stringfellow	Barney W. Collins
Robert G. Wilson, Jr.	George A. Mattison, Jr.	Orville F. Rush
Harvey A. Beffa	Marshall M. Porter	Thomas F. Seay
Walter C. Guy	George M. Klepper	Chester A. Hogan
Gerald D. Crary	Harold C. Close	J. Worth Baker
Thomas W. Melham	O. Carlyle Brock	Aubrey G. Graham

EMERITI MEMBERS WITH RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES

Richard G. Taylor	George E. Stringfellow	Joe C. Howell
Charles H. Lembke	Henry B. Struby	Jesse A. White
J. Harry Hopffgarten	Melvin T. Blassingham	D. Dixon Lee
Carl H. Pierson	S. Ken Briggs	Walter A. MacNary
W. Clyde Oliver	George A. Mattison, Jr.	Harry A. Taylor
F. Lawrence Bulfinch	Merwyn H. Brown	Barney W. Collins
A. Elmer Raithel	Palmer N. Hegvold	Herbert N. Holland
Aubrey G. Graham	George M. Klepper	Thomas F. Seay
Harvey B. Leggee	Frederick Wilken	J. Edgar Bowron
A. E. Armitage, Sr.	Walter A. DeLamater	James A. McKnight
Leslie H. Swan	W. Howard Millington	George P. Fullman
Harvey A. Beffa	Jesse C. Nichols, Jr.	Arthur E. Armitage, Jr.
Willard D. Lombard	Marshall M. Porter	Robert M. McCarrell
Robert G. Wilson, Jr.	Elmer P. Bromley	A. B. Burton
Thos. D. VanDine	Ruter E. Coleman	Leonard E. VanDyne
Walter C. Guy	Michel Caplan	A. J. B. Miller
Herman L. Engelhardt	Orville F. Rush	Martin L. Gunn
Henry P. Bronkie	Leonard B. Potter	John W. Turner
Joe T. Mizell, Jr.	Warren L. Jones	Sam S. Toler, Jr.
Carl A. Rahn	Edwin K. Steers	Thomas E. Hoiles
Emilio D'Acosta	Karl L. Friedrichs	Harold M. Long
Gerald D. Crary	Carl H. Kubler	H. C. LeManquais
Thomas W. Melham	J. Y. Jordan, Jr.	Jack M. Streight, Q.C.
Robert T. Gow	W. Ellis Arnold	James T. Singley
Everett H. Trunk	Harold C. Close	Paul B. McCray
William H. Knowlton	Herbert T. White	O. F. Barnette
Edwin F. Baertschi	James R. Maxwell	C. Victor Thornton
B. W. Vetter	O. Carlyle Brock	J. Worth Baker
Lewis S. Parsons	Chester A. Hogan	
George M. Saunders	Dewey E. S. Kuhns	

REPRESENTATIVES-AT-LARGE

C. Victor Thornton	Jack M. Streight, Q.C.	Warren F. Weck, Jr.
Thomas W. Melham	W. W. Bennett	Charles J. Claypool
George M. Saunders	Peter Val Preda	Dr. F. T. H'Doubler, Jr.
Henry B. Struby	Harvey W. Smith	
Jacob A. Wingerter	Fred R. Morrison	

ELECTED REPRESENTATIVES

AAD TEMPLE—Palmer N. Hegvold, John L. Haveman, Phillip H. Anderson, E. Roy Harris, Irving Gerald.
AAHMES TEMPLE—Herman L. Engelhardt, Fred Richardson, Charles J. Hanson, Mel C. Matheny, William G. MacKay.
ABBA TEMPLE—Thomas E. Hoiles, Edward Coward, O. Conrad Jackson, Gordon C. Lowell, Samuel E. Dunham, Jr.
ABDALLAH TEMPLE—Merle Euler, John Kasserman, William A. Hawkins, John W. Herdt, Jr.
ABOU BEN ADHEM TEMPLE—F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., David R. Toombs, Jack E. Lipscomb, Walter S. Pettit, James T. Brown, M.D.
ABOU SAAD TEMPLE—Richard G. Taylor, George P. Fullman, Charles H. Taylor, Davis Stevenson, Russell E. Hoogland, Robert J. Saarinen.
ABU BEKR TEMPLE—F. O. Whitney Rosenberger, Rex Seitzinger, Dean Harrington, L. F. Pierce.
ACCA TEMPLE—Joe T. Mizell, Jr., John F. Mizell, Lloyd U. Jefferson, Roland W. Taylor, Johnson C. Moss.
AFIFI TEMPLE—Chester A. Hogan, Gene B. Lock, Donald A. Heerema, Cecil Walrath, John D. Cochran.

- AHMED TEMPLE—Donald C. Riley, Robert W. Stephenson, Robert L. Bouschor, Leonard C. Aschom
- AINAD TEMPLE—Jesse C. Nichols, Jr., Harold G. Baker, Jr., James E. Carter, Charles G. Chenoweth, Edward G. Maag.
- AKDAR TEMPLE—Robert T. Gow, B. W. Vetter, Stan A. Moss, Dr. James Routsong, W. W. "Woody" Matney, Fred L. Edwards.
- ALADDIN TEMPLE—Harold E. Voss, Donald T. Back, Charles A. Dinwiddie, Ernest J. Roush.
- AL AZHAR TEMPLE—Marshall M. Porter, Alfred J. McInnis, G. W. (Web) Lomas, E. J. (Ted) Brookes, Bernard M. Sheehan.
- AL BAHR TEMPLE—Harold M. Long, Henry J. Goldy, W. P. "Bill" Kemper, C. Guy Selleck, Dudley Cosgrove.
- AL BEDOO TEMPLE—Carl A. Rahn, Salmar A. Leigland, Royal C. Johnson, A. C. Auld, Kenneth B. Clark.
- ALCAZAR TEMPLE—Larry Marzella, Julius Fargis, Pruett Nicholson, Col. James E. Mears.
- AL CHYMIA TEMPLE—George M. Klepper, Raymond H. Sayle, Virgil H. Wilder, Thomas E. Lucas, Dr. Rufus E. Craven.
- ALEE TEMPLE—George F. Mill, Roy Nelson, J. Curtis Lewis, Jr., J. H. Jarrott, Jr.
- ALEPPO TEMPLE—Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Willard P. Lombard, Harvey B. Leggee, Raymond A. Phillips, Robert G. Wilson, III, Frederick A. Spencer, Willard C. Lombard.
- ALGERIA TEMPLE—Lee A. Booth, John R. Anderson, James H. Carey, Edward F. Weiss
- ALHAMBRA TEMPLE—John W. Cotten, Marvin I. Spector, Robert E. Cooper, Frank R. Malitz.
- ALI GHAN TEMPLE—Richard T. Budd, John J. Hofer, Jr., David D. Miller, Winfield H. Adam.
- AL KADER TEMPLE—James L. Smith, Walter E. Koch, Jr., H. Tyrrell Lowry, Webber C. Harrington.
- AL KALY TEMPLE—Harry A. Taylor, Myron D. Bodom, Kenneth C. Wofford, Wilbur N. Ladd, Barlow M. Westcott.
- AL KORAN TEMPLE—Robert A. Boylan, C. A. Neil Cannon, William E. Dearth, Edward C. Brohl.
- AL MALAIKAH TEMPLE—Elmer P. Bromley, James J. Cunningham, Walker S. Kisselburgh, Roger E. Murdock, John Rounsavelle.
- ALMAS TEMPLE—Frederick Wilken, Dr. Lloyd E. Church, Howard V. Covell, Robert O. Land, William J. Liverman.
- AL MENAH TEMPLE—J. P. Foster, Gale Robinson, C. V. Cramb, Donald R. Dunning
- ALOHA TEMPLE—Fred C. Barnett, James W. Turner, James F. Small, Earle K. Vida
- AL SIHAH TEMPLE—James C. Morrison, A. Leon Singer, Joe A. Witherington, J. Dale Abston.
- ALZAFAR TEMPLE—Floyd F. Graham, Drue H. Floyd, Carlton E. Wertz, Jr., Reese L. Harrison, Jr.
- ANAH TEMPLE—Albert F. Gerry, Horace E. Bucklin, Albert H. Winchell, Jr., E. Kenneth Howard.
- ANEZEH TEMPLE—Barney W. Collins, Emilio D'Acosta, Charles A. German, M.D., Stanley F. Krzemienski, Manuel Munoz.
- ANSAR TEMPLE—Halbert A. Schussele, Chester G. Whitlock, Morton G. Caudle, G. Wilbur Bell.
- ANTIOCH TEMPLE—Charles J. Claypool, Robert W. Beachler, John E. Bull, Roland E. St. John, Earl D. Creager.
- ARAB TEMPLE—Ansel B. Searles, N. Martin Foltz, John C. Bush, J. Lewis Coffelt.
- ARABA TEMPLE—Rex H. Jackson, Leon L. Treon, John E. Warren, Raymond S. Griffith.

- ARABIA TEMPLE—James W. Hughes, Lewis C. Heacker, Carlos T. Knight, J. W. Chandler.
- ARARAT TEMPLE—George M. Saunders, Woodrow W. Bennett, Harry F. Gordanier, Maxroy Ritter, Clarence D. Marshall, Albert Cohen.
- BAGDAD TEMPLE—Orrin J. Guanell, Harold Peterson, James H. Hope, George P. Palmer.
- BAHIA TEMPLE—Robert A. Voegele, Joseph J. Jordan, Charles V. Snapp, Jr., J. D. Hill.
- BALLUT ABYAD TEMPLE—Charles H. Lembke, Ben Lomond Roberts, James H. McCahon, D.V.M., Frank N. Hager, Oscar L. Danielson, Jr.
- BEDOUIH TEMPLE—John W. Russell, Jr., George Cousparis, William Kaad, E. B. "Ernie" Duncan.
- BEKTASH TEMPLE—Dr. F. Lawrence Bullfinch, Clarence W. Merrill, Frank O. Patterson, Robert B. Vaughan, Nick A. Karagianis.
- BEN ALI TEMPLE—J. J. "Jack" Berger, T. D. "Don" Richards, William Combrink, Jr., Glenn A. Pope, M.D.
- BEN HUR TEMPLE—Cecil A. Nobles, John D. Beasley, J. T. Browning, Leonard C. Hicks.
- BENI KEDEM TEMPLE—Dewey E. S. Kuhns, George G. Kerr, Dr. Marion F. Jarrett, Frank L. Taylor, Graves H. Trumbo.
- BOUMI TEMPLE—L. Sewell Lamdin, J. Calvin Smyth, A. Kenneth Hutcherson, Mahlon W. Hessey.
- CAHABA TEMPLE—Lucian D. McCulloch, Billy D. Clark, E. Ray Taylor, Charles H. McGill.
- CAIRO TEMPLE—Peter Val Preda, A. Simon Levin, Keith C. Bicknell, Charles P. Mason, Theodore Corsones.
- CALAM TEMPLE—George H. Follett, Richard W. Wagner, Kenneth E. Anderson, Raymond W. Grannis.
- CRESCENT TEMPLE—George E. Stringfellow, Arthur E. Armitage, Sr., Arthur E. Armitage, Jr., William E. Peel, Robert D. Broadley, Walter S. Jeffries, Lee A. Wiley.
- CYPRUS TEMPLE—John H. Cogan, Jr., Robert F. Case, Louis Carmen, Lawrence W. Castler.
- DAMASCUS TEMPLE—A. Elmer Raithel, Robert J. Corbett, Harry S. Phillips, M.D., Russell Lane, D.D.S., Robert L. Anderson.
- EGYPT TEMPLE—Arthur P. Wischmann, Walter H. Kessler, Alfred T. Floyd, Jr., Addison C. Robinson.
- EL BEKAL TEMPLE—H. C. "Hal" LeManquais, Howard L. Thorp, Kirby C. Serles, Roy T. Reynolds, J. Dick Sisemore.
- ELF KHURAFEH TEMPLE—Richard B. Fletcher, Arnold S. Meredith, Jack H. Mott, W. J. Dover.
- EL HASA TEMPLE—James H. Melvin, Perry A. Justice, Harlan Perry, Lowell Pritchard.
- EL JEBEL TEMPLE—Lewis S. Parsons, E. Sid Hanley, Ben F. Kundsén, Robert C. Reynolds.
- EL KAHIR TEMPLE—Joseph Sampson, Richard D. Aldershof, Glenn Tanner, Paul Riggs.
- EL KALAH TEMPLE—Ralph E. Bowers, Roy M. Helm, David W. Reynolds, Bill A. Hayes.
- EL KARUBAH TEMPLE—Sam C. Wimbish, Jr., Cleve G. Heyl, Jr., T. R. (Sonny) Smith, E. D. (Ed) Clark.
- EL KATIF TEMPLE—George C. Laue, Arnold K. Moss, Robert H. Hopkins, George H. Kellogg.
- EL KORAH TEMPLE—J. Harry Hopffgarten, Lysle Keith, Carl H. Shaver, A. Dale McMurtney, N. K. (Jack) Whitney.
- EL MAIDA TEMPLE—R. B. Barrett, Lewis Gray, D. L. Nobles, Karl O. Wyler.

- EL MINA TEMPLE—Clement J. Prino, Bob A. Campbell, Wilhelm M. Schmidt, Wesley L. Prichard.
- EL RIAD TEMPLE—Ralph E. Heidbrink, Emil A. Koehn, Arnold Petterson, Robert B. Pfeifer.
- EL ZAGAL TEMPLE—Edwin R. Anderson, James Stone, Lyle Plambeck, Judson Tracy.
- EL ZARIBAH TEMPLE—Thomas A. Sharp, Leslie C. Kellogg, James T. Coffman, Alfred F. Baughn.
- GIZEH TEMPLE—Jack M. Streight, Q. C., Jack Later, Norman M. Ouellette, Alec Derby, Leonard V. Ingraham.
- HADI TEMPLE—Henry B. Struby, Gaylon L. Clark, Melvin W. Kallenbach, E. E. "Chick" Johnson, Robert W. Bogan.
- HADJI TEMPLE—H. N. Mizell, Jr., C. Ed Wood, Preston E. McArthur, J. B. Hopkins.
- HAMASA TEMPLE—Martin L. Gunn, James T. Singley, James A. Skelton, T. K. "Pete" Griffis, Dr. R. A. Posey, Billy Joe McCollum.
- HASAN TEMPLE—Ruter E. Coleman, Joe C. Howell, O. F. Thompson, Dr. Roy T. Puckett, W. T. Hawkins, Rufus C. Johnson.
- HEJAZ TEMPLE—Robert C. Lake, Jr., J. P. Wilson, Walter L. Miller, Jr., John P. Ashmore, Jr.
- HELLA TEMPLE—R. L. Thornton, Jr., L. D. "Red" Webster, Frank L. Cathey, Jr., Roy E. Douglass.
- HILLAH TEMPLE—Wayne H. Safley, Dean Callas, Gene Morris, Dell Brunell.
- INDIA TEMPLE—Leslie H. Swan, Grady Musgrave, Walter C. Bowers, John C. Hope, Jr., Robt. F. Emanuel.
- IREM TEMPLE—Lawrence E. Pace, Alexander S. Hair, Bernard J. Polt, Carl W. Smollinger.
- ISIS TEMPLE—Herbert Norman Holland, George J. Kern, Clarence (C. L.) Christian, William Exline, Jr., H. Spencer Johnson.
- ISLAM TEMPLE—Paul M. Shannon, John E. Troxel, Thomas J. Lawson, George H. Taylor.
- ISMAILIA TEMPLE—Henry P. Bronkie, Henry E. Brolin, Richard W. Wilcox, Alfred L. Botham, Henry Z. Lang, Jr.
- JAFFA TEMPLE—S. Blair Sponeybarger, Jr., Chester H. Pribble, Howard M. Hazen, John S. Jackson.
- JERUSALEM TEMPLE—Michel Caplan, Edward P. J. Demonn, Francis P. Raymond, Lucien Lestremay, Horace B. Womack.
- KAABA TEMPLE—Paul B. McCray, William G. Riedesel, Walter R. Ehrmann, Gaylord R. Steffen, Albert H. Jacobs.
- KALIF TEMPLE—Earl Christensen, Robert G. Miller, Van R. Wilson, Norbert C. Faass.
- KALURAH TEMPLE—Gilbert C. Cottrell, Charles F. Murphy, Willis L. Beesmer, Joseph F. Placek.
- KAREM TEMPLE—O. I. 'Ike' Carroll, Tom Griffith, Charles A. Call, M. A. Taylor.
- KARNAK TEMPLE—Robert M. McCarrell, Harold S. Moffet, James E. Gray, Joseph A. Chamandy, John H. F. Roffey.
- KAZIM TEMPLE—A. B. Burton, James M. Slusher, John H. Montgomery, Garland E. Sheets, William C. Vaughan.
- KEM TEMPLE—William E. Pond, David C. (Bill) Blair, Curtis W. Lundeen.
- KENA TEMPLE—Orville F. Rush, Robert A. Duke, Bruce B. Morris, Albert G. Shimokler, William L. Peele.
- KERAK TEMPLE—Merwyn H. Brown, Jack H. Pangborn, Brent Fife, Raymond A. Peterson, Jr., Monty Barber.
- KERBELA TEMPLE—Len B. Troutt, John B. Wesley, Richard M. Cox, James E. Haverstick.
- KHARTUM TEMPLE—Robert P. Spear, Douglas W. Stewart, Clifford W. Brown, R. A. Macdonald.

- KHEDIVE TEMPLE—Aubrey G. Graham, Jesse A. White, Judson H. Rodman, Herman F. Drummond, Jr., Robert H. Foxwell, Jr., Bernard C. Murden.
- KHIVA TEMPLE—Charles R. Ware, James A. "Doc" Potts, Glenn McMennamy, Rolan C. Simpson.
- KISMET TEMPLE—Jack A. Chulengarian, William W. Fleischmann, Felix J. Slovickowski, Hollis A. Lamkin.
- KORA TEMPLE—Leroy F. Hussey, Jr., Myron D. Rust, Walter L. Emerson, Jr., Richard B. Olfene.
- KOREIN TEMPLE—S. K. Briggs, Marion E. Lewis, Christian Bunning, Dave T. Helwig, Joe A. Tyson.
- KOSAIR TEMPLE—O. F. Barnette, W. C. Fisher, Jr., Frank E. Davis, Arthur B. Wickham, John E. Proctor.
- LU LU TEMPLE—Fred H. Straub, Jr., Sanford G. Smith, John F. Kull, Jr., Albert M. Battis.
- LUXOR TEMPLE—John B. Flewelling, H. Maxwell Richardson, Ralph T. Haley.
- MAHI TEMPLE—James W. Scrofani, Robert P. Lambdin, Roger E. Kopplow, James C. Hathaway.
- MASKAT TEMPLE—David Andrews, Cecil P. Rogers, Freddy W. Bumgarner, Charles N. Percifield.
- MECCA TEMPLE—Walter A. DeLamater, Philip Margolin, John M. Varcoe, George Levy, David Spector.
- MEDIA TEMPLE—Clarence C. Duffany, Robert C. Fuller, Norman Louis Ahlheim, Arthur R. Ellsworth.
- MEDINAH TEMPLE—Thomas F. Seay, Thomas C. Roberts, Walter E. Bischoff, Clare B. Lang, William C. Mutter.
- MELHA TEMPLE—Jean R. LaCroix, Philip E. Taylor, John M. Samson, Maurice Baitleer.
- MIDIAN TEMPLE—Harold E. Henton, James K. Steele, Robert L. Morrison, Robert I. Cory.
- MIRZA TEMPLE—W. Howard Millington, Ralph E. Taylor, Jr., James J. King, Maynard Bumpass, Marvin T. Dickinson.
- MIZFAH TEMPLE—Carl H. Pierson, Oral F. Ice, Maurice M. Johnson, Donald R. Parrish, Howard O. Jornod.
- MOCHA TEMPLE—W. Archie Anderson, Kenneth Hodgins, Robert Drysdale, William E. Hanly.
- MOHAMMED TEMPLE—Leonard B. Potter, Charles W. Boyer, A. D. Cline, Robert F. Voss, Dr. Daniel E. Bowers.
- MOILA TEMPLE—Everett H. Trunk, J. Richard Weaver, C. Dwight Hall, John F. Egli, III, Harold E. Gasper.
- MOOLAH TEMPLE—Harvey A. Beffa, Samuel C. Kraus, Jr., Robert E. Conyers, Arthur C. Haack, Delbert Miller, Jr.
- MOROCCO TEMPLE—Warren L. Jones, John Jelinek, Roy T. Lord, Hal H. Rush, Randolph R. Thomas.
- MOSLAH TEMPLE—C. Victor Thornton, James M. Fry, R. W. McKithan, R. Aubrey Phillips, Jr., Robert W. Leonard.
- MOSLEM TEMPLE—Fred R. Morrison, Thomas D. Van Dine, William S. Spence, Gerald W. Groat, Jr., Robert H. Potts, Marvin G. Lane.
- MOUNT SINAI TEMPLE—Robert C. Allen, Edwin B. Gage, Wendell L. Johnston, Wendell W. Book.
- MURAT TEMPLE—J. Worth Baker, Karl L. Friedrichs, Edwin K. Steers, John R. Barney, Richard B. Alexander, R. Donald Edwards, William I. Coons, Jr.
- NAJA TEMPLE—Gerald D. Crary, Carl H. Kubler, Glenn E. Best, Charles Q. Mateer, Ned E. Wick, Henry J. Baker.
- NEMESIS TEMPLE—Albert W. Couch, D. C. Kennedy, Joe Park, Jr., Paul M. Embry.
- NILE TEMPLE—Kenneth F. Grimes, Maury Sughrue, Aurie J. Thompson, Vernon E. Bell.

- NUR TEMPLE—Eugene D. Bookhammer, Harold M. Rice, Richard W. Robinson, Jr., Chester M. Pomeroy.
- OASIS TEMPLE—J. Y. Jordan, Jr., Walter J. Black, Sr., David W. Smith, Jr., William L. Isenhour, Jr., John M. Hartman.
- OLEIKA TEMPLE—Howard H. Palmer, Robert H. Barnett, W. Edgar Jones, Robert J. Turley.
- OMAR TEMPLE—D. Dixon Lee, John W. Turner, Joseph J. Gillis, William H. Seale, Victor I. Bull, Robert S. Reese.
- ORAK TEMPLE—Walter A. McNary, Clarence A. Tapper, Clare E. Oesterle, Theodore U. Kosiba, Leroy C. McCullum.
- ORIENTAL TEMPLE—Leonard E. Drooz, Rudy Sauerbrey, Joseph Spraker, Fayette O. Spring.
- OSIRIS TEMPLE—Leonard E. VanDyne, George W. Weimer, Charles E. Kalkreuth, F. Kermit McIntyre, Matthew Homola.
- OSMAN TEMPLE—Winfield A. Mitchell, Gordon E. Elmquist, Alfred B. Olson, Sigurd A. Bertelsen.
- PALESTINE TEMPLE—Dr. Hugh S. Holburn, William E. Hughes, Jr., Gilbert G. Machon, Stanton M. Latham.
- PHILAE TEMPLE—J. H. Vernon Toole, V. H. Savage, R. A. Halewood, Douglas R. Lester.
- PYRAMID TEMPLE—Sidney W. Tomlin, Albert G. Dudley, Beecher D. Gould, Jr., Walter G. Eichner, Jr.
- RAJAH TEMPLE—John A. Walter, Richard E. Law, Jacob D. Eckman, Jesse C. Hildebeidle.
- RAMESSES TEMPLE—Thomas W. Wood, Michael Pauloski, Ronald A. Stewart, Charles Carter.
- RIZPAH TEMPLE—William A. Toy, Charles B. Ashby, J. Thurman Harp, William E. Moffett.
- SABBAR TEMPLE—Willard I. Miller, Clayton Gibbons, Edward Kidd, Johnny A. Davidson.
- SAHARA TEMPLE—W. Ellis Arnold, Otto R. Kirkpatrick, G. D. Long, James C. McEntire, W. W. Perry, Jr.
- SALAAM TEMPLE—Jacob A. Wingerter, Harry Ehrenkranz, Dr. Edwin W. Doe, Frederick W. Wingerter, Kenneth D. Smith.
- SALADIN TEMPLE—Robert J. Smith, Edward R. DeYoung, Robert P. Smith, John R. Eichelberger.
- SCIMITAR TEMPLE—Walter C. Guy, Frank A. Smith, Leo Johnson, Tom Dooley, J. Harry Leggett.
- SESOSTRIS TEMPLE—Leo Hill, William Edgecomb, Kenneth Cobb, Morris D. Siegel.
- SHARON TEMPLE—Ray L. Vandagriff, Jr., Robert J. Brown, Wardell Pliier, Everett M. Evans.
- SPHINX TEMPLE—Harold C. Close, George W. Palmer, William O. Gadd, Eugene T. Crandall, Wallace G. Bailey.
- SUDAN TEMPLE—Harvey W. Smith, Sam S. Toler, Jr., A. DeLeon Gray, Robert N. Bass, Jr., Robert L. Pugh, Nelson B. Banks.
- SUEZ TEMPLE—Jay R. Morgan, George W. Bair, Robert M. Yancy, Martin G. Browne.
- SYRIA TEMPLE—C. Arthur West, Jr., Benson G. Henderson, William H. Latimer, Jr., James P. Houggy.
- SYRIAN TEMPLE—Donald J. DeMond, Robert A. Anderson, Paul N. Buchman, Norbert E. Miller.
- TADMOR TEMPLE—William H. Knowlton, A. J. B. Miller, Corum DeMoss, Gerald Davis, Benjamin J. Frankland, Harry M. Morrow.
- TANGIER TEMPLE—Herbert T. White, Wendell Miller, Don W. Madsen, Donald R. Jackson, M.D., A. Lynn Monroe.
- TEBALA TEMPLE—W. Clyde Oliver, Howard C. Lindmark, J. O. Engebretson, James F. Box, Allan C. Mallquist.
- TEHAMA TEMPLE—Clarence T. Voorhees, Richard L. Ely, Robert G. Batt, Dr. Horace W. Shreck.

TEHRAN TEMPLE—Robert S. Crossland, R. R. "Bud" Baird, George W. Allen, Carroll E. Cole.

TIGRIS TEMPLE—Glenn R. Jacobson, Milton C. Hawk, Robert G. Evans, Sr., Edwin A. Kemter.

TRIPOLI TEMPLE—Thomas W. Melham, Chester A. Sattler, M.D., Emery J. Ansoage, Gerry H. Ahrens, Louis J. Best.

WAHABI TEMPLE—L. D. Robertson, R. M. Anderson, Cecil Ratliff, A. Doty Bailey.

WA-WA TEMPLE—Jack R. Freestone, Kenneth L. McMillan, William Sheppit, Clair H. Smith.

YAARAB TEMPLE—T. C. Little, Gene Bracewell, Grover G. Carnes, E. J. "Chick" Hosch.

YELDUZ TEMPLE—Lester B. Keller, Orland H. Olsen, Roger V. Anderson, Lyle L. Schuelke.

ZA-GA-ZIG TEMPLE—Dale Forrest, Dale Klauss, Robert M. Stone, Ray Nyemaster.

ZAMORA TEMPLE—George A. Mattison, Jr., J. Edgar Bowron, James R. Maxwell, A. E. Burgess, W. G. Buddy Pettey, Jr., Willard Mobley.

ZEMBO TEMPLE—Dale M. Wampler, D.D.S., Edwin A. Julius, Dalton C. VanEtta, Roy S. Bierbower.

ZEM ZEM TEMPLE—O. Carlyle Brock, James A. McKnight, Donald D. Shepard, O.D., LeVerne Peterson, Joseph F. Becker, Myron H. Treter.

ZENOBIA TEMPLE—Edwin F. Baertschi, Harold G. Frutiger, Jack F. Wood, Harry E. Everett, Howard E. Smith, M.D.

ZIYARA TEMPLE—Harold F. Harris, Robert N. Lindsay, Jr., Harry C. Carter, Gordon R. Lyons.

ZOR TEMPLE—Harry H. Wiggert, Kenneth C. Ossmann, Harold W. Lemm, Robert L. Marsden.

ZORAH TEMPLE—Eugene A. Knauer, Maurice N. Fuqua, Francis M. Neil, Wilford L. Morgan.

ZUHHRAH TEMPLE—Warren F. Weck, Jr., Stuart A. Lindman, Dale E. Norton, Raymond F. Gustafson, Ned B. Haynes.

NOBLE W. HOWARD MILLINGTON: Imperial Sir, this report is respectfully submitted by your Credentials Committee. I would move for the adoption of the report.

... The motion was severally seconded and, there being no discussion, was voted upon and carried ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: I will now recognize our Imperial Recorder, George M. Saunders, for a motion to elect Representatives as members of the Colorado Corporation.

IMPERIAL SIR GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir, in accordance with the provisions of Section 504.1 of the Colorado Bylaws, I move that all of the elected Representatives and the Emeritus Representatives of the Iowa Corporation be elected Representatives of the Colorado Corporation.

... The motion was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: You have heard the motion and the second, is there any discussion?

... There being no discussion, the motion was voted upon and declared to be carried ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: Thank you, Imperial Sir, George.

That having been accomplished, I now proclaim that the Session is open for business to be transacted in the Iowa, Colorado and all appendant charitable corporations and we will remain in session open for business until the Session is adjourned.

I would like to announce at this point that the Parliamentarian, with your permission, will be the Chairman of our Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, Noble Robert J. Turley.

In order to conserve time, and this will be a busy Session, I will not read an annual report. I refer you to the copy of the annual report which each of you received in the envelope at the time you registered. If there are any questions concerning it, please contact me or bring them to the floor at the appropriate time.

Thank you very much.

GENERAL ORDERS

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

of the

Ancient Arabic Order of the
Nobles of the Mystic Shrine
for North America

GENERAL ORDERS No. 1
SERIES OF 1971-1972

OFFICE OF THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE
August 17, 1971, Chicago, Illinois

*To the Representatives of the Imperial Council, Potentates, Recorders of the
Subordinate Temples, and the Nobility of the Order:*

"ES SELAMU ALEIKUM"

It is directed that all Temple Potentates, Recorders and Representatives, familiarize themselves fully with the contents of this General Order and disseminate this information to all Nobles of their Temples at once, and that this General Order in full be made a part of the Minutes of the meeting of the Temple next following its receipt, to be readily available thereafter to all Nobles for information and direction.

INDEX

Page 2	Elected Officers and appointed Committees
" 14	Changes in laws voted at the Ninety-Seventh Session
" 17	Special instructions to Temple Recorders and Audit Reports
" 17	Approval for Hospital promotion
" 17	Instructions on Endowments, Wills & Gifts work
" 18	Information and instruction regarding 1972 Imperial Session
" 25	Potentates responsibility
" 25	Imperial Potentate's visitations
" 26	Dispensation requests
" 26	Proper display of National Flags and Instruction to Color Squads
" 26	Shrine Protocol instruction
" 26	Tours & cruises instruction
" 27	Tax return information—records and reporting
" 28	Hospital pamphlets—movies—material, instructions

At the Ninety-Seventh Annual Session of the Imperial Council held in Miami Beach, Florida, on Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday, June 29, 30, July 1 and 2, 1971, the following Officers were elected and installed:

IMPERIAL DIVAN OFFICERS FOR 1971-1972

- C. VICTOR THORNTON.....Imperial Potentate
Area Code 817, 926-3321 Moslah Temple
P. O. Box 11186, Fort Worth, Texas 76110
- HENRY B. STRUBY.....Deputy Imperial Potentate
Area Code 812, 424-8031 Hadi Temple
P. O. Box 59, Evansville, Indiana 47706
- JACOB A. WINGERTER.....Imperial Chief Rabban
Area Code 201, 731-7035 Salaam Temple
149 Mt. Pleasant Avenue, West Orange, N. J. 07052
- JACK M. STREIGHT, Q. C.....Imperial Assistant Rabban
Area Code 604, 522-0761 Gizah Temple
P. O. Box 2260, New Westminster, B. C., Canada
- W. W. BENNETT.....Imperial High Priest and Prophet
Area Code 816, 531-4545 Ararat Temple
3252 Roanoke Road, Kansas City, Missouri 64111
- PETER VAL PREDA.....Imperial Oriental Guide
Area Code 802, 775-2323 Cairo Temple
P. O. Box 400, Rutland, Vermont 0501
- THOMAS W. MELHAM.....Imperial Treasurer
Area Code 516, 261-6619 Tripoli Temple
128 Fort Salonga Road, Northport, L. I., New York 11768
- GEORGE M. SAUNDERS.....Imperial Recorder
Area Code 312, 346-8323 Ararat Temple
323 N. Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60601
- HARVEY W. SMITH.....Imperial First Ceremonial Master
Area Code 919, Park 8-4212 Sudan Temple
P. O. Box 38, Beaufort, N. C. 28516
- FRED R. MORRISON.....Imperial Second Ceremonial Master
Area Code 313, 869-0123 Moslem Temple
Morrison Carbonic Co., 13240 Linwood, Detroit, Michigan 48238
- WARREN F. WECK, JR.....Imperial Marshal
Area Code 612, 372-8535 Zuhrah Temple
Northwestern National Bank of Minneapolis,
Minneapolis, Minn. 55440
- CHARLES J. CLAYPOOL.....Imperial Captain of the Guard
Area Code 513, 299-3336 Antioch Temple
3341 Beaumonde Lane, Dayton, Ohio 45409
- F. T. H'DOUBLER, JR., M.D.....Imperial Outer Guard
Area Code 417, 862-0515 Abou Ben Adhem Temple
302 Professional Building, Springfield, Missouri 65806
- DR. R. BRUCE BRANNON.....Imperial Chaplain
Area Code 512, 776-2033 Karem Temple
R. F. D. #1, P. O. Box 259, Ingleside, Texas 78362

**IOWA CORPORATION
OFFICERS AND MEMBERS
BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

C. VICTOR THORNTON	President
HENRY B. STRUBY	1st Vice President
JACOB A. WINGERTER	2nd Vice President
THOMAS W. MELHAM	Treasurer
GEORGE M. SAUNDERS	Secretary
JACK M. STREIGHT, Q.C.	Member
W. W. BENNETT	Member
PETER VAL PREDA	Member
HARVEY W. SMITH	Member
FRED R. MORRISON	Member
WARREN F. WECK, JR.	Member
CHARLES J. CLAYPOOL	Member
F. T. H'DOUBLER, JR., M.D.	Member
AUBREY G. GRAHAM	Junior Past Imperial Potentate—Member

**IOWA CORPORATION
1971-72 COMMITTEE LIST**

Appointments made by Imperial Potentate C. Victor Thornton

The list of all committee appointments may not be complete or final at this time. Additional appointments may be made later on.

There have been occasions when members of Committees of the Imperial Council have informed interested Nobles of the results or probable results of a committee's consideration of a particular matter. Embarrassing situations have resulted.

Refer to Section 208.8 of the Imperial Council by-laws which states "All Committee reports shall be made in writing to the Imperial Council or to the Imperial Potentate as may be appropriate under the circumstances. Probable committee action or recommendations with respect to pending matters may not be disclosed to or discussed with persons not members of the Committee, except with express permission of the committee."

The strict observance of this request will result in more efficient functioning by the Committees with respect to the matters referred to them in the carrying out of their important assignments.

General Counsel

George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple

Auditor

James W. Hendrix, Hella Temple

Imperial Chaplain

Rev. R. Bruce Brannon, D.D., Karem Temple

Automobiles

Clyde R. Swartz, Tripoli Temple, Chairman
1015 Longwood Loop, Mesa, Arizona 85208

V. R. Peters, Al Malaikah Temple
George Clemeson, Elf Khurafeh Temple
Robert B. Jarboe, Elf Khurafeh Temple
William Buxton, Elf Khurafeh Temple

Harvie L. Waite, Elf Khurafeh Temple
Robert Neville, Medinah Temple
James F. Mattox, Yaarab Temple

Centennial

L. D. "Red" Webster, Hella Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 35888, Dallas, Texas 75235

Henry B. Struby, Hadi Temple,
Vice Chairman
George M. Saunders, Ararat Temple
Barney W. Collins, Anezeh Temple
Peter Val Preda, Cairo Temple
George E. Stringfellow, Crescent Temple
Jack M. Streight, Q.C., Gizeh Temple

R. L. "Bob" Thornton, Hella Temple
Alfred J. Cawse, Jr., Mecca Temple
Walter A. Delamater, Mecca Temple
James Fry, Moslah Temple
Charles Ringler, Moslah Temple
Jacob A. Wingerter, Salaam Temple

Codification

Earl Sachse, Zor Temple, Chairman
3201 Stevens Street, Madison, Wisconsin 53705

George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple
Jack M. Streight, Gizeh Temple
Warren L. Jones, Morocco Temple

Edwin K. Steers, Murat Temple
Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple
J. Edgar Bowron, Zamora Temple

Credentials

W. Howard Millington, Mirza Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 413, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762

Merle Euler, Abdallah Temple
Charles H. Taylor, Abou Saad Temple
Donald C. Riley, Ahmed Temple

George F. Mill, Alee Temple
Myron D. Bodam, Al Kaly Temple
Joe A. Witherington, Al Sihah Temple

DeMolay

Henry B. Struby, Hadi Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 59, Evansville, Indiana 47706

Chester A. Hogan, Affi Temple
J. B. Finney, Al Malaikah Temple
Donald R. Dunning, Al Menah Temple
Richard Harkins, Ararat Temple
Theodore H. Little, Calam Temple
Charles L. Oxley, Hadi Temple
Walter Bischoff, Medinah Temple
H. Malvern Marks, Moslah Temple

J. Worth Baker, Murat Temple
Charles H. Ellis, Murat Temple
Robert Grant, Orak Temple
Albert P. Ruerat, Palestine Temple
Dr. Palmer D. Burde, Salaam Temple
Chester Hodges, Syrian Temple
Joseph B. Shirley, Syrian Temple
Walter Helwig, Tripoli Temple

Dispensations and Charters

Karl L. Friedrichs, Murat Temple, Chairman
510 N. New Jersey St., Indianapolis, Ind. 46204

Roger E. Murdock, Al Malaikah Temple
Roy T. Reynolds, El Bekal Temple
Harold E. Henton, Midian Temple

John M. Hartman, Oasis Temple
Ray L. Vandagriff, Jr., Sharon Temple
J. Edgar Bowron, Zamora Temple

Election Tellers

W. Clyde Oliver, Tebala Temple, Chairman
327 N. Main Street, Rockford, Ill. 61101

Joe C. Howell, Hasan Temple, Vice
Chairman
George P. Fullman, Abou Saad Temple
Joe T. Mizell, Jr., Acca Temple
Johnson C. Moss, Acca Temple
Robert L. Bouschor, Ahmed Temple
Robert T. Gow, Akdar Temple
Harold M. Long, Al Bahr Temple
David D. Miller, Ali Ghan Temple
Harry A. Taylor, Al Kaly Temple

Frederick Wilken, Almas Temple
J. Lewis Coffelt, Arab Temple
John E. Warren, Araba Temple
James H. Hope, Bagdad Temple
E. B. Duncan, Bedouin Temple
Nick A. Karagianis, Bektash Temple
J. T. Browning, Ben Hur Temple
H. C. "Hal" LeManquais, El Bekal
Temple
C. Ed Wood, Hadji Temple

Martin L. Gunn, Hamasa Temple
 Walter L. Miller, Jr., Hejaz Temple
 Leslie H. Swan, India Temple
 Robert F. Emanuel, India Temple
 Michel Caplan, Jerusalem Temple
 Van R. Wilson, Kalif Temple
 Robert M. McCarrell, Karnak Temple
 Monty Barber, Kerak Temple
 S. Ken Briggs, Korein Temple
 James C. Hathaway, Mahi Temple
 George Levy, Mecca Temple
 DeVere Love, Mirza Temple
 J. Henry Curdes, Mizpah Temple
 Leonard B. Potter, Mohammed Temple

Wendell L. Johnston, Mount Sinai Temple
 Carl H. Kubler, Naja Temple
 Walter A. MacNary, Orak Temple
 Leroy C. McCullum, Orak Temple
 W. Ellis Arnold, Sahara Temple
 Tom Dooley, Scimitar Temple
 Nelson B. Banks, Sudan Temple
 Howard C. Lindmark, Tebala Temple
 Curtis M. Maynard, Tehama Temple
 A. Doty Bailey, Wahabi Temple
 R. Herb Roberts, Wa-Wa Temple
 E. J. "Chick" Hosch, Yaarab Temple
 Francis M. Neil, Zorah Temple

Finance and Accounts

B. W. Vetter, Akdar Temple, Chairman
 1110 Atlas Bldg., Tulsa, Okla. 74103

Thomas E. Lucas, Al Chymia Temple
 John Rounsavelle, Al Malaikah Temple
 Lewis S. Parsons, El Jebel Temple
 Jesse A. White, Khedive Temple

Everett H. Trunk, Moila Temple
 Robert W. Leonard, Moslah Temple
 J. B. Hopkins, Hadji Temple

Foreign Ceremonials

Chester A. Hogan, Affi Temple, Chairman
 2708 E. Main Avenue, Puyallup, Wash. 98371

Fred Richardson, Aahmes Temple
 Donald A. Heerema, Affi Temple
 Thomas J. Lawson, Islam Temple

Robert H. Hall, Moslah Temple
 Kenneth F. Grimes, Nile Temple

Fund Raising Activities

Fred R. Morrison, Moslem Temple, Chairman
 Morrison Carbonic Co., 13240 Linwood, Detroit, Mich. 48238

Charles J. Claypool, Antioch Temple
 Earl D. Creager, Antioch Temple
 W. W. Bennett, Ararat Temple
 Gordon H. White, Damascus Temple
 W. Fred Casey, El Maida Temple
 J. B. Hubbard, Khedive Temple
 Glen T. Renegar, Lu Lu Temple

Albin R. Anderson, Medinah Temple
 Alfred J. Meyer, Moolah Temple
 James M. Fry, Moslah Temple
 Don Collier, Moslem Temple
 Cecil M. Byrne, Murat Temple
 Robert E. Parrish, Osiris Temple
 Dale E. Norton, Zuhrah Temple

Grievances and Appeals

Elmer P. Bromley, Al Malaikah Temple, Chairman
 3946 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, California 90005

Bruce Waitz, Alzafar Temple
 Frank L. Taylor, Beni Kedem Temple
 Merwyn H. Brown, Kerak Temple

Sigurd A. Bertelsen, Osman Temple
 Frederick W. Wingerter, Salaam Temple
 Sam S. Toler, Jr., Sudan Temple

Imperial Captain of the Guard Aides

Charles J. Claypool, Antioch Temple, Chairman
 3341 Beaumonde Lane, Dayton, Ohio 45409

David R. Toombs, Abou Ben Adhem Temple
 Jesse C. Nichols, Jr., Ainad Temple
 Harold E. Voss, Aladdin Temple
 Henry J. Goldy, Al Bahr Temple
 Lawrence D. Marzella, Alcazar Temple

Lee Booth, Algeria Temple
 John W. Cotten, Alhambra Temple
 Richard T. Budd, Ali Ghan Temple
 Robert A. Boylan, Al Koran Temple
 James C. Morrison, Al Sihah Temple
 Albert F. Gerry, Anah Temple

Halbert A. Schussele, Ansar Temple
 George H. Follett, Calam Temple
 Leroy F. Hussey, Jr., Kora Temple
 Marion E. Lewis, Korein Temple
 Clarence C. Duffany, Media Temple
 Oral F. Ice, Mizpah Temple
 Eugene D. Bookhammer, Nur Temple
 Leonard E. VanDyne, Osiris Temple

J. H. Vernon Toole, Philae Temple
 Thomas W. Wood, Ramesses Temple
 William A. Toy, Rizpah Temple
 Willard I. "Bud" Miller, Sabbar Temple
 Wendell Miller, Tangier Temple
 Harold G. Frutiger, Zenobia Temple
 Harry H. Wiggert, Zor Temple

Imperial Headquarters Building

W. W. Bennett, Ararat Temple, Chairman
 3252 Roanoke Road, Kansas City, Mo. 64111

George M. Saunders, Ararat Temple Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple
 George A. Mattison, Jr., Zamora Temple

Imperial Marshal's Aides

Warren F. Weck, Jr., Zuhrah Temple, Chairman
 Northwestern National Bank of Minneapolis, Minneapolis, Minn. 55440

William C. "Bill" Northern, Jr., Moslah
 Temple, Vice Chairman

Rex H. Jackson, Araba Temple
 William T. Taylor, Bagdad Temple
 Ben Lomond Roberts, Ballut Abyad
 Temple

Cecil A. Nobles, Ben Hur Temple
 Harold Carmichael, Cairo Temple
 E. D. Clark, El Karubah Temple
 Sam C. Wimbish, Jr., El Karubah
 Temple

Edwin R. Anderson, El Zagal Temple
 J. B. Hopkins, Hadji Temple
 Frank H. Cathey, Jr., Hella Temple
 George W. Davis, Irem Temple
 Herbert N. Holland, Isis Temple
 Walter Castro, Islam Temple
 Gilbert C. Cottrell, Kalurah Temple

William E. Pond, Kem Temple
 Edward E. Buckley, Kena Temple
 John R. Jones, Kerbel Temple
 Jack Chulengarian, Kismet Temple
 Jean R. LaCroix, Melha Temple
 W. Archie Anderson, Mocha Temple
 James M. Piester, Jr., Moslah Temple
 Marvin G. Lane, Moslem Temple
 Charles Kaufman, Moslem Temple
 C. William Lantz, Murat Temple
 Leonard E. Drooz, Oriental Temple
 John A. Walter, Rajah Temple
 Robert J. Smith, Saladin Temple
 Alfred F. Porter, Syrian Temple
 Lester B. Keller, Yelduz Temple
 Paul R. Swab, Zombo Temple
 Harold F. Harris, Ziyara Temple
 Eugene Knauer, Zorah Temple

Imperial Outer Guard Aides

F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., Abou Ben Adhem Temple, Chairman
 2445 Melbourne Road, Springfield, Mo. 65804

F. O. Rosenberger, Abu Bekr Temple
 Ansel B. Searles, Arab Temple
 Robert Alan Voegele, Bahia Temple
 John W. Russell, Jr., Bedouin Temple
 Clarence W. Merrill, Bektash Temple
 John H. Cogan, Jr., Cyprus Temple
 Robert J. Corbett, Damascus Temple
 James H. Melvin, El Hasa Temple
 Lysle Keith, El Korah Temple
 Ralph Heidbrink, El Riad Temple
 Wayne H. Safley, Hillah Temple
 George J. Kern, Isis Temple
 S. Blair Sponeybarger, Jr., Jaffa Temple

William G. Riedesel, Kaaba Temple
 Earl Christensen, Kalif Temple
 R. P. Spear, Khartum Temple
 W. C. Fisher, Jr., Kosair Temple
 Fred S. Haycox, Luxor Temple
 Robert C. Allen, Mount Sinai Temple
 A. J. B. Miller, Tadmor Temple
 Clarence T. Voorhees, Tehama Temple
 Glenn R. Jacobson, Tigris Temple
 L. D. Robertson, Wahabi Temple
 J. R. Freestone, Wa-Wa Temple
 Dale Forrest, Za-Ga-Zig Temple

Imperial Potentate's Aides

Clyde R. Swartz, Tripoli Temple, Chairman
 1015 Longwood Loop, Mesa, Arizona 85208

J. Weldon Thomas, Anezeh Temple
 George F. Thagard, Sr., El Bekal Temple
 Earl P. Brown, Medinah Temple

Charles V. Thornton, III, Moslah Temple
 James M. Piester, Jr., Moslah Temple

Insurance

Carl A. Rahn, Al Bedoo Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 2533, Billings, Montana 59101

Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Aleppo
Temple

Peter Val Preda, Cairo Temple

Warren F. Weck, Jr., Zuhrah Temple

Jurisdictional Lines

Arthur E. Armitage, Sr., Crescent Temple, Chairman
611 Haddon Avenue, Collingswood, N. J. 08108

Cecil B. Walrath, Affi Temple

D. Dixon Lee, Omar Temple

J. D. Hill, Bahia Temple

Martin G. Browne, Suez Temple

Ruter E. Coleman, Hasan Temple

Louis J. Best, Tripoli Temple

Jurisdictional Lines Study Committee

Everett H. Trunk, Moila Temple, Chairman
701 North Noyes Boulevard, St. Joseph, Mo. 64506

Thomas E. Lucas, Al Chymia Temple

Louis J. Best, Tripoli Temple

Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader Temple

Ray Nyemaster, Za-Ga-Zig Temple

Jurisprudence and Laws

Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple, Chairman
207 First Federal Bldg., Lexington, Ky. 40507

John D. Cochran, Affi Temple

Frank H. Cathey, Jr., Hella Temple

Edward G. Maag, Ainad Temple

Warren L. Jones, Morocco Temple

Walter S. Jeffries, Jr., Crescent Temple

William H. Knowlton, Tadmor Temple

Land Memorial Breakfast

William P. Jacobs, Almas Temple, Co-Chairman
1315 K Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. 20005

Bernard M. Suttler, Kena Temple, Co-Chairman
7014 Fort Hunt Road, Alexandria, Va. 22307

Dr. Lloyd E. Church, Almas Temple
William M. "Fishbait" Miller, Kena
Temple

Robert A. Duke, Kena Temple
Jacob A. Wingerter, Salaam Temple

Masonic Relations

Henry C. Clausen, Islam Temple, Chairman
House of the Temple, 1733 Sixteenth St., N.W., Washington, D. C. 20009

G. Wilbur Bell, Ansar Temple, Vice
Chairman

Clarence L. Bartholic, El Jebel Temple

Edwin A. Martini, Aad Temple

Calvin A. Behle, El Kalah Temple

Charles F. Shuler, Acca Temple

Gaylon L. Clark, Hadi Temple

Charles H. Rosenberger, Akdar Temple

Frank Krug, Hadi Temple

Stanley F. Maxwell, Aleppo Temple

Ralph E. Legeman, Hadi Temple

Clarence D. Phillips, Al Kader Temple

James T. Singley, Hamasa Temple

Chester R. MacPhee, Al Malaikah

John Smith, Hejaz Temple

Temple

John McKee, Hella Temple

Leo B. Anderson, Al Malaikah Temple

George A. Newbury, Ismailia Temple

Renah F. Camalier, Almas Temple

R. Lee Lockwood, Karem Temple

Samuel W. McIntosh, Almas Temple

William T. Watkins, Kazim Temple

Emilio D'Acosta, Anezeh Temple

Charles E. Webber, Kazim Temple

Stephen B. Dimond, Egypt Temple

Harold S. Gorman, Kerak Temple

Robert A. Hockstad, Elf Khurafeh
Temple

Jack Hightower, Maskat Temple
Thomas C. Raum, Jr., Midian Temple
William H. Chapman, Moolah Temple

John G. Kemmerer, Moslah Temple
 W. Henry Roberts, Murat Temple
 Charles K. A. McGaughey, Oleika Temple
 Kenneth C. Johnson, Scimitar Temple
 Herbert A. Ronin, Sesostri Temple
 Arch M. Dullnig, Sharon Temple
 William A. Hooks, Sudan Temple

Harvey W. Smith, Sudan Temple
 Chester Hodges, Syrian Temple
 H. R. "Bud" Fine, Tehran Temple
 Paul C. Rodenhauser, Zembo Temple
 William E. Yeager, Sr., Zembo Temple
 John G. Eshleman, Zembo Temple
 Arthur J. Peterson, Zuhrah Temple

Membership

Fred R. Morrison, Moslem Temple, Chairman	
Morrison Carbonic Co., 13240 Linwood, Detroit, Mich. 48238	
John McKee, Hella Temple, Vice Chairman	J. B. Hopkins, Hadji Temple
B. A. Higginbotham, Al Bedoo Temple	H. Spencer Johnson, Isis Temple
Charles J. Claypool, Antioch Temple	Robert A. Austin, Kalurah Temple
Peter Val Preda, Cairo Temple	Frank H. Welsh, Jr., Kalurah Temple
C. R. "Jerry" Johnson, El Bekal Temple	Roy T. Lord, Morocco Temple
Robert A. Campbell, El Mina Temple	A. M. "Tubby" Thacker, Nemesis Temple
John G. Cable, El Zaribah Temple	Joseph B. Shirley, Syrian Temple
Carl V. Bruce, Hadi Temple	Dale E. Norton, Zuhrah Temple

Mileage and Per Diem

Harvey W. Smith, Sudan Temple, Chairman	
P. O. Box 38, Beaufort, N. C. 28516	
John W. Mullinix, Abdallah Temple	Harry J. Stith, Sabbar Temple
Manuel Munoz, Anezeh Temple	Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple

Necrology

O. Carlyle Brock, Zem Zem Temple, Chairman	
521 E. 18th Street, Erie, Pa. 16503	
Thomas E. Hoiles, Abba Temple	J. Harry Leggett, Scimitar Temple
Thomas A. Sharp, El Zaribah Temple	James A. McKnight, Zem Zem Temple

Nomination of Emeriti Members

George E. Stringfellow, Crescent Temple, Chairman	
P. O. Box 2203, Arlington, Va. 22202	
James W. Hughes, Arabia Temple	Gerald D. Crary, Naja Temple
J. Worth Baker, Murat Temple	Harold C. Close, Sphinx Temple

Public Relations

Jack M. Streight, Q.C., Gizeh Temple, Chairman	
P. O. Box 2260, New Westminster, B. C., Canada	
L. D. "Red" Webster, Hella Temple, Vice Chairman	Earl P. Brown, Medinah Temple
Charles J. Claypool, Antioch Temple	Robert F. Voss, Mohammed Temple
Andrew Brown, Gizeh Temple	Charles A. Ringler, Moslah Temple
William Exline, Jr., Isis Temple	Robert H. Potts, Moslem Temple
	Wayne Guthrie, Murat Temple

Regalia and Emblems

Fred R. Morrison, Moslem Temple, Chairman	
Morrison Carbonic Co., 13240 Linwood, Detroit, Michigan 48238	
F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., Abou Ben Adhem Temple	Tom Dooley, Scimitar Temple
William E. Gibbs, Pyramid Temple	Harvey W. Smith, Sudan Temple
	Alvin W. Levenhagen, Zem Zem Temple
(Imperial Outer Guard)	

Representatives Registration

Gordon C. Robinson, Rameses Temple, Chairman
1395 Lake Shore Blvd., West., Toronto 3, Ont., Canada

W. Kendall Baker, Arabia Temple	Henry E. Brolin, Ismailia Temple
James T. Fary, Bektash Temple	David Andrews, Maskat Temple
Charles P. Mason, Cairo Temple	Ralph E. Taylor, Jr., Mirza Temple
Arthur P. Wischmann, Egypt Temple	Robert H. Hall, Moslah Temple
Joseph Sampson, El Kahir Temple	A. W. Couch, Nemesis Temple
George C. Laue, El Katif Temple	William E. Gibbs, Pyramid Temple
R. B. Barrett, El Maida Temple	Sidney W. Tomlin, Pyramid Temple
Clement J. Prino, El Mina Temple	Palmer D. Burde, Salaam Temple
J. B. Hopkins, Hadji Temple	S. D. "Dick" Gullledge, Sharon Temple
Clarke Petet, Hella Temple	T. C. Little, Yaarab Temple

Resolutions

Jack M. Streight, Q. C., Gizeh Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 2260, New Westminster, B. C., Canada

Palmer N. Hegvold, Aad Temple	Gerald D. Crary, Naja Temple
Charles R. Ware, Khiva Temple	Herbert T. White, Tangier Temple
Thomas F. Seay, Medinah Temple	

Shrine Rooms—East

Jacob A. Wingerter, Salaam Temple, Chairman
149 Mt. Pleasant Avenue, West Orange, N. J. 07052

Kenneth D. Smith, Salaam Temple, Vice Chairman	Mahlon W. Hessey, Boumi Temple
Roland W. Taylor, Acca Temple	Aubrey G. Burton, Kazim Temple
Richard T. Budd, Ali Ghan Temple	William A. Beverly, Kena Temple
William P. Jacobs, Almas Temple	Edward E. Buckley, Kena Temple
Max Armour, Boumi Temple	George H. Gordon, Khedive Temple

Shrine Rooms—West

Barney W. Collins, Anezeh Temple, Chairman
45 Robles Drive, Woodside, Calif. 94061

Fred Richardson, Aahmes Temple	George H. Taylor, Islam Temple
Charles C. Propp, Aahmes Temple	Willard J. Classen, Islam Temple
Hiram H. Hendren, Ben Ali Temple	Jack C. West, Islam Temple
Glenn A. Pope, M.D., Ben Ali Temple	

Tax Act

Peter Val Preda, Cairo Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 400, Rutland, Vermont 05701

William G. MacKay, Aahmes Temple	Edwin K. Steers, Murat Temple
B. W. "Bob" Vetter, Akdar Temple	Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple
George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple	J. Harry Leggett, Scimitar Temple
Clyde R. Watson, Al Menah Temple	Robert S. Crossland, Tehran Temple
Russell Hess, El Kahir Temple	Robert G. Evans, Sr., Tigris Temple
Robert Morrison, Islam Temple	Richard H. Vanderwende, Zem Zem Temple
Harold S. Moffet, Karnak Temple	
George Bursach, Medinah Temple	

Time and Place

Henry B. Struby, Hadi Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 59, Evansville, Indiana 47706

Jacob A. Wingerter, Salaam Temple	Fred R. Morrison, Moslem Temple
Jack M. Streight, Q.C., Gizeh Temple	Warren F. Weck, Jr., Zuhrah Temple
W. W. Bennett, Ararat Temple	Charles J. Claypool, Antioch Temple
Peter Val Preda, Cairo Temple	F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., Abou Ben Adhem Temple
Harvey W. Smith, Sudan Temple	

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

Tours and Cruises

James T. Singley, Hamasa Temple Chairman
P. O. Box 5333, Meridian, Mississippi 39301

William G. MacKay, Aahmes Temple
John D. Whalley, Al Menah Temple
Dewey E. S. Kuhns, Beni Kedem Temple
Arthur E. Armitage, Jr., Crescent Temple
Frank H. Tilford, Hadi Temple
George W. Kranich, Jr., Lu Lu Temple

James M. Fry, Moslah Temple
Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple
Jacob A. Wingerter, Salaam Temple
William H. Knowlton, Tadmor Temple
J. Edgar Bowron, Zamora Temple

Transactions of Imperial Officers

Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple, Chairman
73 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass. 02108

Harvey A. Beffa, Moolah Temple
Walter C. Guy, Simitar Temple
Gerald D. Crary, Naja Temple
Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple
George E. Stringfellow, Crescent Temple
George A. Mattison, Jr., Zamora Temple
Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple
George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple

Harold C. Close, Sphinx Temple
O. Carlyle Brock, Zem Zem Temple
Barney W. Collins, Anezeh Temple
Orville F. Rush, Kena Temple
Thomas F. Seay, Medinah Temple
Chester A. Hogan, Afifi Temple
J. Worth Baker, Murat Temple
Aubrey G. Graham, Khedive Temple

COLORADO CORPORATION

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

Board of Trustees

HARVEY A. BEFFA, Chairman (1973).....Moolah Temple
Area Code 314, 652-4300
5050 Oakland Avenue, St. Louis, Missouri 63110

ROBERT GARDINER WILSON, JR., Vice Chairman (1972).....Aleppo Temple
Area Code 617, 227-2131
73 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass. 02108

THOMAS W. MELHAM, Treasurer (1972).....Tripoli Temple
Area Code 516, 261-6619
128 Fort Salonga Road, Northport, L. I., New York 11768

CARL A. RAHN, Trustee (1973).....Al Bedoo Temple
Area Code 406, 252-6681
c/o Midland Implement Co., Box 2533, Billings, Montana 59101

GEORGE A. MATTISON, JR., Trustee (1974).....Zamora Temple
Area Code 205, 254-3553
701 Transportation Bldg., Birmingham, Alabama 35203

MARSHALL M. PORTER, Trustee (1972).....Al Azhar Temple
Area Code 403, 255-0785
222 Eagle Ridge Ave., S.W., Calgary 9, Alberta, Canada

GEORGE M. KLEPPER, Trustee (1974).....Al Chymia Temple
Area Code 901, 526-5121
540 Sterick Bldg., Memphis, Tenn. 38103

CHESTER A. HOGAN, Trustee (1972).....Afifi Temple
Area Code 206, TH 5-1782
2708 E. Main Avenue, Puyallup, Washington 98371

C. VICTOR THORNTON, Imperial Potentate (1972).....Moslah Temple
Area Code 817, 926-3321
P. O. Box 11186, Fort Worth, Texas 76110

HENRY B. STRUBY, Deputy Imperial Potentate (1972)	Hadi Temple
Area Code 812, 424-8031	
P. O. Box 59, Evansville, Indiana 47706	
JACOB A. WINGERTER, Imperial Chief Rabban (1972)	Salaam Temple
Area Code 201, 731-7035	
149 Mt. Pleasant Avenue, West Orange, N. J. 07052	
AUBREY G. GRAHAM, Junior Past Imperial Potentate (1972)	Khediye Temple
Area Code 703, 441-6566	
P. O. Box 719, Norfolk, Virginia 23501	
GEORGE M. SAUNDERS, Secretary	Ararat Temple
Area Code 312, 346-8323	
323 N. Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60601	
GEORGE M. KLEPPER, General Counsel	Al Chymia Temple
Area Code 901, 526-5121	
540 Sterick Bldg., Memphis, Tenn. 38103	
GEORGE E. STRINGFELLOW, Trustee Emeritus	Crescent Temple
Area Code 703, 521-4796	
P. O. Box 2203, Arlington, Virginia 22202	

1971-72 COMMITTEE LIST

Appointed by Imperial Potentate C. Victor Thornton, Chairman of the Board

General Counsel

George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple

Auditor

James W. Hendrix, Hella Temple

Athletic Events

Willard J. Classen, Islam Temple, Chairman
1176 Chestnut Street, Menlo Park, Calif. 94025

Joe Beranek, Jr., Al Malaikah Temple	Robert Lipschultz, Medinah Temple
Robert E. Sudsbury, Bektash Temple	R. Yale Lary, Moslah Temple
Theodore H. Balliet, Islam Temple	Charles H. Ellis, Murat Temple
Melvin T. Blassingham, Khediye Temple	Clarence Beeson, Oasis Temple
J. R. McLean, Khediye Temple	Robert C. Russell, Sesostri Temple
William C. Brown, Mahi Temple	Lester H. Ness, Tripoli Temple
Walter H. Vartan, Medinah Temple	

Endowments—Wills and Gifts

W. W. Bennett, Ararat Temple, Chairman
3252 Roanoke Road, Kansas City, Missouri 64111

Walter C. Guy, Scimitar Temple,	Henry B. Struby, Hadi Temple
Chairman Emeritus	John McKee, Hella Temple
Raymond Phebus, Al Malaikah Temple	Aubrey G. Graham, Khediye Temple
Vice Chairman	Oliver A. Berwin, Moolah Temple
Allan M. Mallquist, Tebala Temple,	J. Y. Jordan, Jr. Oasis Temple
Secretary	Rohland Thomssen, Osman Temple
Clarence D. Phillips, Al Kader Temple	William H. Massie, Rameses Temple
Norman A. Dunham, El Jebel Temple	Edwin F. Baertschi, Zenobia Temple
Thomas W. Reed, El Katif Temple	

Finance and Accounts

B. W. Vetter, Akdar Temple, Chairman
1110 Atlas Bldg., Tulsa, Okla. 74103

Thomas E. Lucas, Al Chymia Temple	J. B. Hopkins Hadji Temple
John Rounsavelle, Al Malaikah Temple	Jesse A. White, Khediye Temple
Lewis S. Parsons, El Jebel Temple	Everett H. Trunk, Moila Temple

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

Hospital Day

Lee B. Townley, Murat Temple, Chairman
4250 Westbourne Drive, Indianapolis, Ind. 46205

Ralph E. Bowers, El Kalah Temple	Fred Bryant, Oleika Temple
Clarence A. Lay, Kaaba Temple	J. J. Gillis, Omar Temple
J. E. Williams, Jr., Moolah Temple	Dr. Hugh S. Holburn, Palestine Temple

Insurance

Carl A. Rahn, Al Bedoo Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 2533, Billings, Montana 59101

Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple	Peter Val Preda, Cairo Temple
Warren F. Weck, Jr., Zuhrah Temple	

Investment

William H. Latimer, Jr., Syria Temple, Chairman (1974)
P. O. Box 926, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15230

Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple (1972) Trustee	Orville F. Rush, Kena Temple (1972)
Peter Val Preda, Cairo Temple (1972) Director	Robert W. Leonard, Moslah Temple (1973)
Henry B. Struby, Hadi Temple (1972) Trustee	Warren F. Weck, Jr., Zuhrah Temple (1972) Director

Oil Interests Sub-Committee

Willard J. Classen, Islam Temple, Chairman
George F. Thagard, Sr., El Bekal Temple, Chairman Emeritus
Ted O. Groebl, Suez Temple, Vice Chairman
W. Kendall Baker, Arabia Temple

Jurisprudence and Laws

Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple, Chairman
207 First Federal Bldg., Lexington, Ky. 40507

John D. Cochran, Afifi Temple	Frank H. Cathey, Jr., Hella Temple
Edward G. Maag, Ainad Temple	Warren L. Jones, Morocco Temple
Walter S. Jeffries, Jr., Crescent Temple	William H. Knowlton, Tadmor Temple

FOLLOWING COMMITTEES APPOINTED JOINTLY BY CHAIRMAN OF
THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS, C. VICTOR THORNTON, AND PRESIDENT OF
THE COLORADO CORPORATION, HARVEY A. BEFFA.

Building and Equipment

George A. Mattison, Jr., Zamora Temple, Chairman
701 Transportation Bldg., Birmingham, Alabama 35203

W. W. Bennett, Ararat Temple, Vice Chairman	Charles J. Claypool, Antioch Temple
Carl A. Rahn, Al Bedoo Temple	Gerald D. Crary, Naja Temple
George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple	Jacob A. Wingerter, Salaam Temple
	Harvey W. Smith, Sudan Temple

Golf Tournament

Winner F. Delp, Lu Lu Temple, Chairman
380 Dreshertown Road, Fort Washington, Pa. 19034

Everett H. Trunk, Moila Temple	Jacob A. Wingerter, Salaam Temple
--------------------------------	-----------------------------------

Hospital Evaluation

Warren F. Weck, Jr., Zuhrah Temple, Chairman
 Northwestern National Bank of Minneapolis, Minneapolis, Minn. 55440
 Carl A. Rahn, Al Bedoo Temple C. Victor Thornton, Moslah Temple
 Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Jacob A. Wingerter, Salaam Temple
 Temple Carroll B. Larson, M.D.

Medical Records and Research

Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple, Chairman
 222 Eagle Ridge Drive, S.W., Calgary 9, Alberta, Canada
 F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., Abou Ben Jack M. Streight, Q.C., Gizeh Temple
 Adhem Temple Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple
 Carl A. Rahn, Al Bedoo Temple

Professional Sub-Committee

Carroll B. Larson, M.D. Guy A. Caldwell, M.D.

Orthopedic Sub-Committee

Frank E. Stinchfield, M.D. Sherman S. Coleman, M.D.

Burns Sub-Committee

Charles Baxter, M.D. Jon V. Straumfjord, M.D., Ph.D.
 John A. Moncrief, M.D.

Chief Surgeons Research Committee Sub-Committee

Frank H. Stelling, M.D. Sherman S. Coleman, M.D.

Nomenclature Sub-Committee

Frank H. Stelling, M.D. Donald R. Lannin, M.D.
 Sherman S. Coleman, M.D. Edward A. Millar, M.D.
 Aurelia Akesson, RRL, Consultant

Planning

George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple, Chairman
 540 Sterick Bldg., Memphis, Tenn. 38103
 Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple Jack M. Streight, Q.C., Gizeh Temple
 Elmer P. Bromley, Al Malaikah Temple Warren F. Weck, Jr., Zuhrah Temple
 Peter Val Preda, Cairo Temple Carroll B. Larson, M.D.

Recruitment and Transportation of Patients

Charles J. Claypool, Antioch Temple, Chairman
 3341 Beaumonde Lane, Dayton, Ohio 45409
 Leo B. Lipe, Ainad Temple Hale Rollins, Gizeh Temple
 Carl A. Rahn, Al Bedoo Temple Delbert Miller, Jr., Moolah Temple
 J. Curtis Lewis, Alee Temple Walter M. Woodburn, Nile Temple
 Fred C. Barnett, Aloha Temple Carroll B. Larson, M.D.
 Clement J. Prino, El Mina Temple

APPOINTED BY HARVEY A. BEFFA, PRESIDENT OF THE COLORADO CORPORATION:

Budget

Jacob A. Wingerter, Salaam Temple, Chairman
 149 Mt. Pleasant Avenue, W. Orange, N. J. 07052
 Henry B. Struby, Hadi Temple C. Victor Thornton, Moslah Temple

Rules and Regulations

Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple, Chairman
 73 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass. 02108
 George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple Aubrey G. Graham, Khedive Temple

Salary, Personnel and Retirement Fund

Chester A. Hogan, Afifi Temple, Chairman
2708 E. Main Avenue, Puyallup, Wash. 98371

Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple

Co-Trustees, Retirement Fund
Northern Trust Co. of Chicago
Lewis K. Molnar, Medinah Temple
Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple

Attention is called to the amendments to the By-Laws of the Imperial Council (Iowa Corporation) and Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children (Colorado Corporation), that were adopted at the Miami Beach Session:

ARTICLE 5**MILEAGE AND PER DIEM**

§ 205.1 MILEAGE. (a) Each Representative who attends a Session of the Imperial Council shall be paid mileage at the rate of 30 cents per mile one way by the shortest available commercial route from the location of his Temple to the place of the Session, computed by using the routes of regularly scheduled railroads, bus lines or airlines, but not using charter routes.

ARTICLE 32**HOSPITAL LEVY**

§ 332.3 HOSPITAL LEVY. (a) The annual levy in every Temple for the Hospitals shall be \$5.00 paid in advance before January 1st by all members, including life members, members reinstated or affiliated, and candidates initiated during the year, without ratable abatement.

§ 445.4 CAHABA TEMPLE

Amended by deleting therefrom the letters "U.D." which presently follow the designation "Cahaba Temple."

§ 487.2 (d) ALHAMBRA TEMPLE

Amended by deleting therefrom the letters "U.D." which presently follow the designation "Cahaba Temple."

ARTICLE 88**TEMPLES IN TEXAS****§ 488.1 ALZAFAR TEMPLE**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Maverick, Real, Uvalde, Zavala, Demmit, Kerr, Bandera, Medina, Frio, LaSalle, Webb, Zapata, Kendall, Comal, Bexar, Atascosa, McMullen, Guadalupe, Wilson, Karnes, DeWitt, and the south ½ of Gonzales.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Suez Temple in the Counties of Val Verde and Kinney.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Al Amin Temple, U.D., in the Counties of Starr, Hidalgo, Willacy and Cameron.

§ 488.2 ARABIA TEMPLE

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Angelina, Houston, Madison, Trinity, Polk, San Jacinto, Colorado, Walker, Grimes, Montgomery, Liberty, Harris, Waller, Austin, and Fort Bend.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Mina Temple in the Counties of Wharton, Lavaca, Victoria, Jackson, Matagorda, Goliad, Refugio, Arkansas and Calhoun.

(c) Concurrent with Ben Hur Temple in the Counties of Brazos, Washington, and Fayette.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction with Al Amin Temple, U.D., in the Counties of Victoria, Goliad, Refugio, Aransas, and Calhoun.

\$488.5 EL MINA TEMPLE

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Brazoria, Galveston, Chambers, Jefferson, Orange, Hardin, Jasper, Newton, and Tyler.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Arabia Temple in the Counties of Lavaca, Wharton, Jackson, Matagorda, Victoria, Calhoun, Goliad, Refugio, and Aransas.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Al Amin Temple, U.D., in the Counties of Victoria, Goliad, Calhoun, Refugio and Aransas.

\$488.13 AL AMIN TEMPLE, U.D.

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Nueces, Bee, San Patricio, Live Oak, Jim Wells, Duval, Kleberg, Jim Hogg, Brooks and Kenedy.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Arabia Temple in the Counties of Victoria, Goliad, Calhoun, Refugio and Aransas.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Alzafar Temple in the Counties of Starr, Hidalgo, Willacy and Cameron.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Mina Temple in the Counties of Victoria, Goliad, Calhoun, Refugio, and Aransas.

Changed Location of Tadmor Temple to Coventry Township, Ohio

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, in compliance with Section '332.5 of the Imperial By-Laws Tadmor Temple has voted to change its location from Akron, Ohio to Coventry Township, Ohio, and

WHEREAS, Coventry Township is within the exclusive territorial jurisdiction of Tadmor Temple as provided by Section 483.3 of the Imperial By-Laws, and

WHEREAS, it is in the best interests of the Order that the location of Tadmor Temple be changed from Akron, Ohio to Coventry Township, now

THEREFORE be it resolved, that the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., does hereby approve and change the location of Tadmor Temple from Akron, Ohio to Coventry Township, Ohio and does hereby order and direct that at the time of such change of location the charter of Tadmor Temple be revised to reflect such change of its location.

Seminar School of Instruction

RESOLUTION

RESOLVED, that the Imperial Potentate-elect is hereby authorized to appoint a Committee to make all necessary arrangements for a Seminar School of Instruction to be held in New York City during the month of September 1972.

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, the laws of the Province of Quebec preclude continued operation of the Montreal Unit upon the same basis as heretofore, in that they provide for the payment of all medical and hospital expenses by the government so that there are no longer any medically indigent patients in Quebec; and

WHEREAS, there remain vast opportunities of service to crippled children in the areas of clinical research and basic research into the causes of crippling; and

WHEREAS, the Montreal Unit is ideally located within the environs of medical schools and universities which can provide the professional personnel necessary for medical research in our hospital;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Directors and Trustees of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children be authorized to negotiate and enter into an agreement with the Province of Quebec to establish a program of clinical and basic research in the Montreal Unit in affiliation with one or more of the medical schools or universities in Montreal, on terms that the annual expenditure of funds of this corporation will not exceed the amounts that would have been necessary to continue our present type of operation;

FURTHER RESOLVED that, if such an agreement cannot be made, the Boards of Directors and Trustees are hereby authorized to close the Montreal Unit and to dispose of the property in a manner consistent with the purposes of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, the Houston Unit of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children is located within an outstanding medical center of research and teaching, as well as patient care; and

WHEREAS, the personnel and facilities of the Houston Unit of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children are admirably suited for affiliation with the research and teaching programs of other institutions in the Houston Medical Center; and

WHEREAS, great opportunities for service to crippled children are thereby presented;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Boards of Directors and Trustees of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children are hereby authorized to negotiate and enter into agreements with one or more medical schools, universities, or other institutions in the Houston Medical Center for affiliation with such other facilities in jointly conducted programs of research, teaching, and patient care.

The purpose of the Resolution is to terminate the separate corporate existence of two corporations heretofore affiliated with this corporation by merging them into this corporation so that, of the three, the sole remaining corporate entity will be this corporation, viz: Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado corporation.

RESOLUTION

RESOLVED: That the duly elected Members of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado corporation, hereby approve the adoption of those certain Articles of Merger adopted on June 22, 1971, by the Board of Directors of this Corporation and the Members of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, Inc., a Georgia corporation, and Los Angeles Unit of the Shriners Crippled Children's Hospital, Inc., a California corporation, which Articles of Merger describe the terms and conditions of the proposed merger of this Corporation and Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, Inc., a Georgia corporation, and Los Angeles Unit of the Shriners Crippled Children's Hospital, Inc., a California corporation, and the mode of carrying the same into effect.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED: That the Directors and Officers of this Corporation are hereby authorized and directed to take whatever proceedings and to execute and deliver whatever instruments and to do whatever acts may be necessary or expedient to consummate and carry out said articles of Merger.

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, Directive No. 18 issued by the Secretary of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children on March 12, 1969, provided for the purchase of corrective shoes for outpatients from hospital funds only when the family of the patient is unable to assume the financial responsibility for the purchase of such corrective shoes; and

WHEREAS, at the last annual meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children a Resolution proposed by Past Potentate Robert Rainey of Moolah Temple was adopted whereby Directive No. 18 was rescinded; and

WHEREAS, rescission of Directive No. 18 has resulted in additional expenses for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children of approximately \$300,000; and

WHEREAS, upon reflection it appears that the rescission of Directive No. 18 was hasty and ill considered;

NOW, THEREFORE, **BE IT RESOLVED** by the members of this corporation that the Resolution proposed by Past Potentate Robert Rainey and adopted on July 17, 1970 be itself hereby rescinded, set aside, and nullified so that Directive No. 18 may be reissued.

REPRESENTATIVES ELECTED TO EMERITUS MEMBERSHIP

Representatives for 15 years: Thomas E. Hoiles, Abba Temple; Harold M. Long, Al Bahr Temple; H. C. "Hal" LeManquais, El Bekal Temple; Jack M. Streight, Q.C., Gizeh Temple; James T. Singley, Hamasa Temple; Paul B. McCray, Kaaba Temple; O. F. Barnette, Kosair Temple; C. Victor Thornton, Moslah Temple; J. Worth Baker, Murat Temple.

NEW TEMPLES

Charter was granted to CAHABA TEMPLE of Huntsville, Alabama. Dispensation was granted to AL AMIN TEMPLE U.D., of Corpus Christi, Texas, to become our 172nd Temple.

RECORDERS PLEASE NOTE

CORPORATIONS

The Recorder of each Temple shall send to the Imperial Recorder at the close of each calendar year a copy of the audit report, (preferably by a C.P.A.) and a copy of the budget report of the succeeding administration of the Temple. This also should be supplied for each and every Corporation under the Temple's control. This includes all the following types of corporations:

1. Temple Corporation and/or Temple Holding Corporation;
2. Shrine Club Corporations and/or Shrine Club Holding Corporations;
3. Any other appendant or affiliated Corporation of his Temple.

ENDOWMENTS—WILLS AND GIFTS

It appearing that the interests of all Temples, the Nobility, and Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children would be well served by the issuance and observance of the following in connection with Shrine Hospital bequests and gifts, it is **ORDERED:**

Potentates and Recorders of Temples are directed to immediately notify and send full particulars to the Imperial Recorder of all bequests and gifts of which they

may obtain knowledge and which have been made to or for the benefit of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Potentates of Temples are further directed to inform all Shrine Clubs to follow this same procedure should the Shrine Club itself be designated in some manner as a conduit for the legacy or gift to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. Such information is necessary in order that full and complete records may be maintained and so that the General Counsel may take proper steps to protect the interests of our philanthropy.

All Temples and Shrine Clubs should be aware that the only persons with authority to act for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children are the officers of that corporation or its duly authorized representatives. Any acceptance of a distribution from an estate or trust in the form of cash or securities and the signing of a Court Receipt by a representative of the Temple or Shrine Club (which is required in each instance) may prejudice the interests of our charitable organization, as such signing constitutes a written release to the executor or trustee. Such Court Receipts, where our charity is referred to in any manner, should only be executed by authorized officers of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Potentates and Recorders of Temples are further directed to see that their Temple counsel reviews for accuracy the subject matter of all articles scheduled to appear in Temple publications relating to ways of making charitable gifts to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

1972 IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSION

The next Session of the Imperial Council will be held in Dallas-Fort Worth, Texas, the week of July 17, 1972. The Director General is George S. Terry (Hella Temple) 7560 Stonecrest, Dallas, Texas 75240. Telephone Area 214, 741-3191.

Chief Rabbans of Temples have full authority to make plans for attending this Session with the Units of their Temples, and this includes the authority for making contracts for rooms in the Dallas-Fort Worth area as well as making contracts for transportation facilities incident to this Pilgrimage, provided, however, that such plans have been approved by a vote of the membership of the Temple in accordance with the Temple's by-laws.

The Imperial Potentate desires to bring to the attention of all Temple Officers the following:

HOUSING—Imperial Council Session in Dallas-Fort Worth, Texas. In accordance with past and present instructions, to enable the Housing Committee of future Imperial Council Sessions to properly negotiate with hotel authorities of the city in which an Imperial Council Session will be held, and instructing all Potentates and Recorders to refrain from making housing arrangements for their units through anyone except the Convention Housing Committee, and then only after an official announcement by the Imperial Potentate naming the city in which the next Imperial Council Session will be held, with the further direction that any Temple having made arrangements for housing its units in violation of this order is hereby directed to cancel same forthwith, the following order in compliance with the previous directive and expressly confirming the same, is now issued relating to the 1972 Session in Dallas-Forth Worth, Texas.

Potentates, Recorders, and all other Nobles, are reminded that an Imperial Session must house (1) official Imperial Representatives (2) Uniformed Units, (3) the General Nobility and (4) the general public—in that order of precedence. The official Representatives are annually paid mileage and per diem to transact the business of the Imperial Session; the Uniformed Units are present, at the expense of their respective Temples, to assure the pageantry, music and color so characteristic of the Shrine. Their housing requirements are paramount. Without the Representatives there would be no business transacted to justify the Imperial Session; without the Uniformed Units there would be no parade. It is not intended by your Imperial Potentate that the Uniformed Units of sundry small Temples are to be quartered, contrary to their desires, in third rate, back street hotels, merely to afford facilities for large delegations of visiting Shriners and tourist agency customers who attempt to corner

the hotel room facilities to the detriment of those who make the Imperial Session possible.

Hotel room assignments at Dallas-Fort Worth, are to be obtained through the Housing Chairman. The Chairman of the Housing Committee in Dallas-Fort Worth is contacted through the Director General, George S. Terry, 7560 Stonecrest, Dallas, Texas. Telephone Area 214, 741-3191. The Director General is requested to report to the Imperial Potentate any violations of the above directive. It is hoped that no disciplinary action will be found necessary in the case of any Potentate or any Temple violating either the spirit or the letter of this order.

CALL FOR THE ANNUAL SESSION OF 1972

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council, Potentates and Recorders of Subordinate Temples, and the Nobility of the Order:

"ES SELAMU ALEIKUM"

You and each of you are hereby notified that the Ninety-Eighth Annual Session of the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America will be held in the cities of Dallas-Fort Worth, Texas, on the dates of July 17, 18, 19, 20 and 21, 1972. The PUBLIC Opening Session will be held in the Grand Ballroom of the Hilton Hotel in Dallas, Texas at 3:00 P.M. on Monday, July 17, 1972. The PUBLIC is invited. The OFFICIAL Opening will be held in the Grand Ballroom of the Hilton Hotel in Dallas, Texas, on Tuesday, July 18, 1972, after the finish of the Day Parade at 3:00 P.M. After the opening day the following meeting schedule will be strictly adhered to: 9:00 A.M. to 12:00 Noon, and 1:30 P.M. to 5:00 P.M. each day. The Imperial Potentate is calling this session as a four-day session and each Representative attending will receive per diem for four days, i.e., Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday.

The Wednesday morning election of officers session will be held at 9:00 A.M. in the Grand Ballroom of the Hilton Hotel. Immediately after the election of the Imperial Potentate at 9:15 A.M. a Pageant honoring the Imperial Potentate-Elect will be presented for NOBLES AND THEIR LADIES. The election of other Imperial Officers will follow the pageant.

REPRESENTATIVES' HEADQUARTERS HOTELS

Representatives' headquarters hotels are the Hilton and the Sheraton Dallas. The Imperial Council Committees will meet in several meeting rooms in the Hilton Hotel on call of the Chairman.

The Imperial Recorder's Office will be in the VISTA ROOM of the Hilton Hotel.

REGISTRATION

Registration headquarters for REPRESENTATIVES ONLY in the Lobby of the HILTON HOTEL will open as follows:

Saturday, July 15	12 Noon to 6:00 P.M.
Sunday, July 16	9:00 A.M. to 6:00 P.M.
Monday, July 17	9:00 A.M. to 6:00 P.M.
Tuesday, July 18	7:00 A.M. to 12:00 Noon

In order to register, Representatives must present properly signed credentials and are requested to present themselves promptly at Registration Headquarters, sign the register and receive their official badges, upon their arrival in Dallas.

CHURCH SERVICE

The church service will be held Sunday, July 16, starting at 11:00 A.M. in the Grand Ballroom of the Hilton Hotel, conducted by Imperial Chaplain Dr. R. Bruce Brannon.

SHRINE CONVENTION HEADQUARTERS

Shrine Convention Office Headquarters is located in the HILTON HOTEL.

BANQUETS

The Imperial Potentate's Banquet for Representatives and their Ladies will be held in the Convention Center in Dallas, Texas, on Wednesday evening, July 19 at 8:00 P.M. Doors open at 7:00 P.M. Each Representative will receive two tickets for this banquet.

LUNCHEONS, ETC.

Luncheons for Representatives will be served in the Embassy Ballroom of the Hilton Hotel on Wednesday and Thursday. Tickets for these luncheons will be in your registration envelope.

REPRESENTATIVES' LADIES' LUNCHEON

Representatives' Ladies' Luncheon will be held in the Ballroom of the SHERATON DALLAS Hotel on Thursday, July 20, 1972, at 12:30 P.M. Doors open at 11:30 A.M. Admission will be by ticket only. Each Representative's registration envelope will contain a ticket for his lady.

You will be advised of other social affairs through the medium of a program to be issued by the Convention Corporation.

Do not fail to visit the "Shrine Convention Mart".

PUBLIC OPENING CEREMONIES of the Convention will be held at 3:00 P.M. Monday, July 17, 1972, in the Grand Ballroom of the HILTON HOTEL.

OFFICIAL OPENING

THE OFFICIAL OPENING MEETING of this Imperial Council Session will take place Tuesday, July 18, 1972, promptly at 3:00 P.M. in the Grand Ballroom of the HILTON HOTEL.

SPECIAL NOTICE TO RECORDERS

In order that proper tribute may be paid to our departed Nobility, Recorders of Subordinate Temples are requested to immediately send direct to the Chairman of the Necrology Committee, c/o the Imperial Recorder's Office, 323 N. Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60601, memoranda relative to distinguished Nobles of their membership who have died since the last session of the Imperial Council. The Committee on Necrology is dependent on the cooperation of the Recorders for this information.

EMERITI MEMBERS

Please advise the office of the Imperial Recorder after your Temple election the name of any Representative of your Temple who will become eligible for Emeritus membership by attendance at the 1972 Session of the Imperial Council so that the Chairman of the Committee on Emeriti Members may be notified.

ARTICLE 3, SECTION 203.4 EMERITI REPRESENTATIVES

No nominations for Emeriti Representatives shall be considered by the Committee unless the same is received by the Imperial Recorder at least 30 days prior to the date of the convening of the Imperial Council Session at which said nominations are to be acted upon.

NOTICE TO POTENTATES AND RECORDERS

The Imperial Recorder's Office in the Vista Room of the Hilton Hotel, will open on Friday morning, July 7, 1972. In order to expedite the work of the office

and facilitate the preparation of the necessary reports to the Imperial Council, it would be a great accommodation if the Potentates and Recorders would forward any changes in Representatives so as to reach the Chicago office on or before July 7, 1972.

With reference to the matter of appointing Representatives. PLEASE NOTE THAT SECTION 325.14 OF ARTICLE 25 STATES "IF THE VACANCY IS IN THE OFFICE OF AN ELECTED REPRESENTATIVE, AND TIME IS NOT SUFFICIENT TO CALL A SPECIAL ELECTION, THE POTENTATE SHALL APPOINT A REPRESENTATIVE, AND NOTICE OF THE APPOINTMENT, BY LETTER OR TELEGRAM, MUST REACH THE IMPERIAL RECORDER'S OFFICE BEFORE 9:00 A.M. ON THE 5TH DAY PRECEDING THE NEXT OPENING SESSION OF THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL, IN ORDER TO QUALIFY THE REPRESENTATIVE." THIS MEANS THAT SUCH APPOINTMENT MUST BE RECEIVED BY THE IMPERIAL RECORDER ON OR BEFORE 9:00 A.M. ON THURSDAY, JULY 13, 1972.

RECEPTION FOR NEWLY ELECTED IMPERIAL POTENTATE

The reception and inauguration pageant for the newly elected Imperial Potentate will take place in the Grand Ballroom of the HILTON HOTEL, immediately after his election on Wednesday morning, July 19, at 9:15 A.M. All Nobles and their ladies are invited to attend and honor our newly elected Imperial Potentate.

ROLL CALL

The Imperial Potentate advises that there may be a roll call of Representatives at any time during the sessions of the Imperial Council.

Please take due notice and maintain constant attendance at all business sessions of the Imperial Council. Mileage and Per Diem are paid for this purpose.

BE SURE TO CARRY YOUR BALLOT BOOK TO ALL SESSIONS.

POTENTATES PLEASE NOTE

The following instructions are to be given to your Temple Marshal, Parade Marshal and Unit Heads:

The Day Parade will be held in Dallas and will start promptly at 9:00 A.M. on Tuesday, July 18, 1972.

The Night Parade will be in Fort Worth and will start promptly at 6:00 P.M. on Thursday, July 20, 1972, through the Auditorium.

Potentates will instruct commanders of their Uniformed Units that all movements in both Parades must be forward movements. By instruction of the Imperial Potentate nothing will be permitted in the Shrine parades that is a violation of any laws of the land. This regulation will be enforced. Grandstand seat tickets for both parades will be in Representatives' envelopes.

OFFICIAL PARADE ORDER

Much time and thought goes into the preparation of Official Parade Orders for Imperial Council Parades at Imperial Sessions, and in order to insure the very best for all concerned these orders must be strictly observed.

No Temple Officers will be permitted in the parades without their Temple Uniformed Units. No floats will be permitted in the parades unless they are approved by George S. Terry, Director General of the Convention, whose office is located in the HILTON HOTEL. The attention of all Potentates and heads of Uniformed Units is specifically directed to the explicit parade regulations quoted below:

SPECIAL MESSAGE RELATING TO SHRINE PARADES

I. The purpose of Shrine Imperial Session "parades" is to offer an opportunity for all participating Temples to display in public much of the pageantry and glamor

of the Shrine. To effectuate their full purpose, however, the parades should also afford pleasure for all marching units who make a great display possible.

Especially in recent years, there have been very reasonable grounds for dissatisfied criticism by a growing number of Temples. Splendid marching units, and Temples with special display features, located by numerical precedence early in the parade on the actual line of march, have executed spectacular street drills which in themselves add much to the general picture but which retard the forward movement of the parade as a whole.

As a result, many of our newer and small Temples, located far back in the line of march, have unquestionably taken punishment. (1) The forward movement of the parading column has been repeatedly halted, (2) There have been exasperating delays, (3) Units have been required to stand in line,—not for minutes, but for hours—as a result of the cumulative loss of time due to repeated feature specialties and street maneuvers by units “marching” near the head of the line, (4) Due to repeated delays in the line ahead, units marching numerically nearer the end of the parade, have found themselves weary and disgusted, marching down deserted streets.

Suggestions have been made in vain for a correction of the above difficulties. Some have urged rotation in the order of precedence by Temples in future parades; others have demanded abolition of retarding street movements; others have suggested that performing units shall “march” at the end of the column.

Most recently, direct orders forbidding any but “forward marching movements,” although complied with by many Temples, have been repeatedly disregarded by others. Dignified efforts by Imperial Marshals to enforce the orders have been brusquely ignored.

The order now issued by your Imperial Potentate, relating to parades in Dallas and Fort Worth, Texas, may prove unpopular or it may approach a reasonable solution; you have his assurance that the decision has been reached only after long and earnest consideration of the problem.

The parades in Dallas-Fort Worth, Texas will be parades throughout, and in no part a pageant. Only so-called “forward marching movement” will be permitted; such a movement may be defined as a marching movement which at no time during the parades causes a following unit, in either the same Temple or any other Temple, to mark time, halt, or cease forward progress. The order is to be complied with not only according to the letter, but also the spirit of the ruling; in other words, units of no Temple are directly or indirectly to violate the order through the subterfuge or expedient of having undue distances between units. Your Imperial Potentate believes that every Potentate, thus notified in advance, and with the order applicable to all, will graciously comply with the above directive. **Units not desiring to comply with this parade regulation are not to form in line for the parades.** The regulation will be rigidly enforced. Units of any Temple violating the parade regulations will be excluded from the parades; the Potentate of each Temple is responsible and accountable for the conduct of each unit of his Temple on parade, and the commander of each parading Temple unit is accountable for his unit. Your Imperial Potentate has every confidence that the loyal cooperation of the Nobility will permit no violation of any regulation which plainly assures fair play for all, and that no disciplinary action will be necessary.

Any question whether a given street maneuver is a retarding marching movement should be submitted to the Imperial Marshal at least 30 days before the Imperial Session.

II. Motor Vehicles. There has been growing criticism relative to the unreasonable number of motor vehicles in recent Shrine parades. The use of large numbers of cars in smaller local communities for the obvious purpose of padding and bolstering a small parade is quite understandable; not only do Imperial Session parades require no padding, but the constant interruption of spectacular marching features by the unreasonable use of motor vehicles for visiting officers and Divans, add unnecessary confusion and danger in the initial parade formation and spoils the pageantry from the spectator's viewpoint. In Dallas-Fort Worth, Texas the short distance and nature of the proposed route of the parades and the congestion of traffic will demand the elimination of other than **ONE CAR for the officers of each Temple**

with uniformed units in the parades. Regulations issued through the office of the Director General will be enforced.

In no event is any Temple to have more than ONE CAR in the parades—the same to be occupied by the Potentate and Divan of the Temples. No more than five Nobles, including the driver, will be permitted in a car.

III. Marching cadence will be 110 steps to the minute.

IV. Intervals of not over 80 feet between Temples, and 40 feet between units, are to be constantly maintained.

V. At the Reviewing Stand, Temple Divans will give hand salute, or eyes right, but not stop to salaam. Temple Potentates will remain with their Units and not mount the Reviewing Stand.

VI. Appropriate markers, easily distinguishable, will be provided before reaching the Reviewing Stand, to designate points for eyes right or salute.

VII. Special attention is called to the fact that the Imperial Marshal and his Deputies are merely enforcing the directives of the Imperial Potentate; courteous and prompt cooperation is expected of the Nobility.

VIII. Attention of all Potentates, with reference to all Shrine parades, is also called to the requirement that no one shall be permitted to participate but members of the Order, Uniformed Bodies, and male servants accompanying the Temples. No females or female impersonators shall be permitted to participate in parades. Read Paragraphs 335.11, 335.13 and 336.2 of the Imperial By-Laws (Iowa). A Potentate is personally responsible and accountable for knowingly permitting any violation of this regulation. Unless and until Shrine custom is changed to the contrary, no children, no woman or girl, has any place in a Shrine parade. Proper Shrine policing at successive points of any Shrine parade route should certainly guarantee against any violation of the above rule at an official reviewing stand.

PARADE REGULATIONS

It appearing that the interests of the Order would be well-served by the issuance and observance of the following regulations with respect to all Shrine parades, it is ORDERED:

1. The parade reviewing stand shall be at the right of the parade movement.
2. No national Flag shall be lowered when passing the reviewing stand.
3. Neither candy nor other objects shall be thrown to spectators along the parade route.
4. No vehicle shall be equipped with either flashing lights or sirens.
5. Motorcycle and scooter units shall obey local laws regarding the use of hard helmets instead of the Fez.
6. Members of participating units shall not drink any intoxicating beverages before any parade, and should be circumspect in the use of soft drinks in public places so as to not give the impression that they are drinking intoxicants.
7. Parade marshals shall enforce all Shrine parade regulations, and shall report any violator to the Potentate of his Temple. Failure on the part of the Potentate to cooperate with parade marshals shall be reported in writing to the Imperial Potentate.

Furthermore, with respect to parades at Sessions of the Imperial Council, it is ORDERED:

1. The Potentate of each participating Temple shall designate an officer of his Temple to meet with the Parade Marshal prior to the day parade.
2. An appropriate number of experienced deputy parade marshals shall be provided with two-way radios and special transportation so that they can patrol the parade route; and they shall have the authority to remove from the parade any unit which is in violation of Shrine parade regulations or which causes a delay of the parade by failing to maintain its proper interval.

3. Except with express permission of the Imperial Potentate, no Temple shall be permitted to participate in a parade unless it has at least 50 Nobles in its parade display.
4. No Temple shall be furnished an official automobile for use of its Potentate in the parade unless it has at least 50 Nobles in its parade display.
5. No Temple shall have more than one official automobile in the parade; and no empty buses, trucks or trailers shall participate in the parade.
6. Drivers shall not wave, shake hands or call to people along the parade route; and passengers should not call out to friends along the parade route, but simply wave to spectators.

If your Uniformed Units attend the Imperial Council Session in Fort Worth-Dallas, Texas, it will be necessary for you to supply two members of your Temple (preferably law enforcement officer members of your Temple), to act as Provost Guard during the Imperial Council Session. Each Potentate will kindly advise George S. Terry, Director General, the names of the two Nobles who will serve on the Provost Guard, and the names must be submitted in duplicate. Correspondence with George S. Terry, Director General, should be addressed to him in care of the Shrine Convention Headquarters in the HILTON HOTEL, Dallas, Texas.

IMPORTANT

FOR THE PURPOSE OF AVOIDING POSSIBLE CRITICISM AT THE DALLAS-FORT WORTH, TEXAS 1972 IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSION, NO NUBIAN SLAVE COSTUMES OR BLACK-FACED CLOWNS, OR ANY SIMILAR COSTUME OR MAKE-UP, WILL BE PERMITTED IN PARADES, ON THE STREETS OR IN HOTELS OR OTHER PUBLIC PLACES IN DALLAS-FORT WORTH, TEXAS.

POTENTATES ARE ADVISED THAT THE USE OF WATER PISTOLS, ELECTRIC CANES, ELECTRIC BRIEF CASES, SNAKES OR OTHER REPTILES, FIRECRACKERS, CANNONS, SIRENS OR SCREECH WHISTLE OR ANY ILLEGAL DEVICE, FLASHING LIGHTS OF ANY COLOR, AND OTHER OBJECTIONABLE DEVICES WILL NOT BE PERMITTED. MEMBERSHIP ATTENDING IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSIONS SHOULD BE CAUTIONED REGARDING THE ABOVE. THE DIRECTOR GENERAL IS INSTRUCTED BY THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE NOT TO PERMIT ANY SUCH VIOLATIONS IN THESE PARADES.

UNAUTHORIZED EQUIPMENT ON MOTORIZED VEHICLES

NO CYCLES, CARS, SCOOTERS OR OTHER MOTORIZED VEHICLES SHALL AT ANY TIME BE EQUIPPED WITH ANY SIRENS, FLASHING OR COLORED LIGHTS (EXCEPT TURN INDICATORS AUTHORIZED BY LAW).

GENERAL OBSERVATIONS

It is suggested that it would simplify the details of registration if the Representatives of the various Temples will arrange to register at the same time, if this can be done conveniently.

Attention is called to the fact that each Representative in coming to the Imperial Council Session should not overlook his CREDENTIALS, his CURRENT CARD and his HOTEL ASSIGNMENT CONFIRMATION. If he contemplates using his Directory at the meeting, he should not neglect to bring his individual copy with him.

BOARD AND COMMITTEE MEETINGS

The PLANNING COMMITTEE will meet in the BLUE BONNET ROOM of the HILTON HOTEL on Call of the Chairman.

The BUILDING AND EQUIPMENT COMMITTEE will meet in the BLUE BONNET ROOM of the HILTON HOTEL on Monday, July 10.

A Joint Meeting of the BOARD OF DIRECTORS and the BOARD OF TRUSTEES, SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN, A COLORADO CORPORATION, will be held in the EMBASSY BALLROOM of the HILTON HOTEL, Tuesday, July 11 through Friday, July 14, at 9:00 A.M.

The BOARD OF DIRECTORS, SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN, and BOARD OF DIRECTORS, IOWA CORPORATION, IMPERIAL DIVAN, will meet in the EMBASSY BALLROOM of the HILTON HOTEL, Tuesday, July 11 through Friday, July 14, at 9:00 A.M.

The JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS COMMITTEE will meet in the BLUE BONNETT ROOM of the HILTON HOTEL on Call of the Chairman.

The FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS COMMITTEE will start meeting in the EL CORRALLITO ROOM of the HILTON HOTEL on Saturday, July 15.

The DISPENSATIONS AND CHARTERS COMMITTEE will meet in the SILVER ROOM of the HILTON HOTEL on Monday, July 17.

The GRIEVANCES AND APPEALS COMMITTEE will meet in the SILVER ROOM of the HILTON HOTEL on Monday, July 17.

The JURISDICTIONAL LINES COMMITTEE will meet in the SILVER ROOM of the HILTON HOTEL on Monday, July 17.

Other committees will meet on call as the occasion arises.

IMPORTANT MEETING OF ALL REPRESENTATIVES, POTENTATES, CHIEF RABBANS, RECORDERS AND INTERESTED SHRINE WORKERS

On Friday, July 21, from 9:00 A.M. to 10:00 A.M., all Representatives, Potentates, Chief Rabbans, Records and members of all Temples in attendance at this session of the Imperial Council are urged and expected to attend an important discussion to be conducted by Imperial Potentate-Elect Henry B. Struby. This meeting is not restricted to those mentioned above, but all Nobles and all members of the Imperial Council are cordially invited to this discussion. All members of the Shrine are extended a special invitation. The meeting will be held in the GRAND BALLROOM of the HILTON HOTEL, and the Imperial Council will convene immediately following the close of this meeting.

RESPONSIBILITY OF POTENTATES

The Potentate of each Temple is reminded of his individual official responsibility for the operation of his Temple in accordance with the By-Laws of the Imperial Council.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE VISITATIONS

It will be the desire of your Imperial Potentate to make as many official visitations as are possible. It will also be his desire to fully co-operate with all Temples requesting visitations. The Temples will understand that it is physically impossible to make every official visitation on the requested date, but every effort will be made to accommodate.

The Imperial Potentate wants you to use his official visit for the best interests of Masonry and the Shrine, and he will be glad to speak to audiences of not only Shriners and their families, but also Master Masons and their families.

It is suggested that if convenient time is available that a press conference of newspaper, radio and TV representatives be arranged for the Imperial Potentate during his official visitation.

It is suggested that no breakfast or morning engagements be planned since the Imperial Potentate will need the morning for rest and personal correspondence work.

In preparing a program for the official visit of the Imperial Potentate, it is requested that a complete resume of your Temple program and what you desire the Imperial Potentate to do, be sent to him (copy to the Imperial Recorder) as

far in advance as possible. He should be informed at what function you want him to speak and the type of audience he will have, that is, whether Shriners only, Shriners and their ladies, Shriners and Masons and their ladies, or whether he is to talk to the public. This will acquaint him with your plans and also give him the opportunity to advise you on your program.

REQUESTS FOR DISPENSATIONS

IN REQUESTING DISPENSATION FOR SPECIAL MEETINGS, YOUR LETTER SHOULD BE ADDRESSED TO THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE WITH COPY TO THE IMPERIAL RECORDER'S OFFICE, AND BOTH LETTER AND COPY WITH ANY WAIVERS INVOLVED BE SENT TO THE IMPERIAL RECORDER.

PROPER DISPLAY OF 3 NATIONAL FLAGS

Each Temple of the Order is instructed to provide and display at all Shrine parades and Shrine functions the three National flags under which Shrine Temples, chartered by the Imperial Council operate, i.e., United States, Canada and Mexico. These three National flags should also be properly displayed at all Shrine meetings. National flags should never be dipped at any time.

Information concerning the proper display of these national flags may be obtained from the Office of the Imperial Recorder.

A SPECIAL NOTE FOR COLOR SQUADS

IMPORTANT

It is noted that some Color Squads dip the Canadian and Mexican flags in salute at the reviewing stand. **THIS IS NOT PROPER.** No National flag is to be dipped at the reviewing stand. Please inform your flag bearers so this disrespect to National flags will be eliminated. All flags, other than National flags, may be dipped.

SHRINE PROTOCOL

All Temples are urged to use the provisions of this section of Shrine Law which will be found in the forward eight pages of your Imperial Council Directory. This is a guide which should be used at all times. It will bring order out of chaos in setting up any Shrine activity, be it parade—meeting—banquet—seating arrangement, or program of any kind. It explains the rank and proper position of officers, organizations, dignitaries, visitors, etc. Please use it and eliminate confusion and embarrassment and hesitation. You can be positive if you study, understand and use this system of protocol adopted by the Imperial Council. If you have any questions please write the Imperial Recorder.

TOURS & CRUISES INSTRUCTION

1. The Potentate of any Temple which intends to sponsor a tour, shall give notice in writing to the Imperial Recorder of such intent; and the notice shall include the proposed dates and itinerary of such tour. This provision shall not apply to those pilgrimages which are limited to Shrine Association Meetings and Imperial Council Sessions, and return.

2. No tour, the itinerary of which includes any point outside the continental United States, Canada, or Mexico, shall be scheduled for dates which will conflict with the dates of either the Imperial Council Session or the Imperial Potentate's tours and cruises and pilgrimages.

3. The Potentate of any Temple which intends to sponsor a tour, the itinerary of which includes any point outside the continental United States, Canada, or Mexico, shall be responsible for seeing that such tour is made in strict compliance with all public laws and governmental regulations, including the regulations of the Civil Aeronautics Board.

4. The Potentate of any Temple which intends to sponsor a tour by supplemental air carrier, the itinerary of which includes any point within or without the continental United States, shall be responsible for seeing that the promotional material for such tours shall clearly state the limits of liability of such carrier and/or its

insurer for injury to and loss of life of each passenger, the total for each occurrence, and for damage to or loss of personal property.

5. All pilgrimages, tours and cruises when sponsored by a temple or otherwise identified with the Order are "public appearances." Such public appearances are not permitted in any place until notice of such appearance has been given to the Potentate of the Temple having jurisdiction of the territory where such public appearance is to be made. The notice hereby required shall be given at least ten days in advance of each public appearance.

TAX RETURN INFORMATION—RECORDS AND REPORTING

The Tax Reform Act of 1969 will affect United States Shrine Temples and their title-holding, affiliated and appendant corporations. Informational tax returns will be required and the Unrelated Business Income Tax will apply. There are penalties for failure to file returns; and the penalties are assessed by the government against the *person or persons* in the Temple who are responsible.

It appearing that the interests of the Order would be well served by the issuance and observance of the following, it is ORDERED:

1. That each Temple shall appoint Legal Counsel and an independent Auditor, whose names and addresses shall be immediately furnished to the Imperial Recorder.
2. That all Potentates shall see that all title-holding corporations, Units, Shrine Clubs, Shrine Club Holding Companies, and other appendant and affiliated organizations of the Temple maintain adequate accounting records of all financial transactions.
3. That all U.S. Temple Potentates shall ascertain the need for and, *where necessary*, secure a separate Employer identification number for the Temple, its title-holding corporations, Units, Shrine Clubs, and other affiliated and appendant organizations.
4. That all informational tax returns filed for years after 1969 for each U.S. Shrine Temple shall include the financial transactions of *all Units and Shrine Clubs* (except those which are separately incorporated and/or have their own federal tax-exempt status and will be required to file their own returns) regardless of the amount of their annual gross receipts. For informational tax return purposes, all Units and Shrine Clubs are integral parts of the Temple.
5. That all title-holding corporations, any Shrine Clubs having their own tax-exempt status and/or which are separately incorporated, all Shrine Club Holding Companies, and all other appendant and affiliated organizations which are required by law to file tax returns or informational returns do so timely and with the advice and assistance of the Legal Counsel or independent Auditor who prepares the Temple informational tax return.
6. That copies of all Temple returns and returns of all Temple-related organizations shall be sent to the Imperial Recorder at the same time they are filed with the Internal Revenue Service; and they shall be accompanied by a certification of the Potentate and either the Temple's Legal Counsel or independent Auditor that they are true and complete to the best of their knowledge and belief.
7. That the Potentate of each Temple is charged with the duty and responsibility of personally seeing to compliance with this General Order.

Individuals required to pay U.S. income taxes are entitled to list certain charitable contributions or gifts as deductions on their income tax returns. Under the proper circumstances, contributions or gifts made to Shrine Temples may be included in the list of deductible charitable contributions. By the terms of §170 (c) (4) of the Internal Revenue Code, deductibility is recognized for a contribution to "a domestic fraternal society, Order, or association, operating under the lodge system, *but only if such contribution or gift is to be used exclusively for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes*, or for the prevention of cruelty to children or animals."

In the Specific Instructions which accompany the annual informational return (Form 990) required to be filed by all United States Shrine Temples, the following statement appears:

Organizations described in section 501 (c) (8) or 501 (c) (10) that receive contributions or gifts to be used exclusively for the purposes described in sections 170 (c) (4), 2055 (a) (3), or 2522 (a) (3), must attach a statement with respect to all gifts which aggregate \$1,000 from any one person showing (a) the name of the donor, (b) the amount of such contribution, (c) the specific purpose for which such contribution was given, and (d) the specific use to which such contribution was put. If the contribution or gift is transferred to another organization, the statement must include (a) the name of the transferee organization, (b) a description of the nature of such organization, and (c) a description of the relationship between the transferee and transferor organizations.

It appearing that the interests of the Order would be well served by the issuance and observance of the following, it is ORDERED:

1. That each United States Temple shall comply with the specific reporting instructions and requirements referred to above in filing their annual (Form 990) return.
2. That each United States Temple shall keep and maintain a separate set of financial records and a separate bank account for the receipt and disbursement of all contributions to the Temple which qualify as deductible contributions under §170 (c) (4), 2055 (a) (3) or 2522 (a) (3), of the Internal Revenue Code.
3. That, notwithstanding the provisions of paragraph 2, the annual levy for the support of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children remains subject to the provisions of §332.3 of the Imperial by-laws and shall still be treated as a segregated trust fund.

HOSPITAL PAMPHLETS—MOVIES—MATERIAL INSTRUCTIONS

Various Hospital Units, Temples, Shrine Clubs, and Units have undertaken the commendable and praiseworthy task of producing public relations material concerning Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. In order to coordinate these efforts and to insure that such material is in all respect accurate, it appears that the best interests of the Shrine would be served by the issuance and observance of the following General Order.

THEREFORE, IT IS ORDERED: Before any pamphlets, brochures, movies and film strips pertaining to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, its affiliates and hospitals are printed, written approval must be secured from the Board of Governors of the Hospital involved and except for those publications to be used for professional training purposes only, written approval must also be secured from the Chairman of the Public Relations Committee of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, the Director of Medical Affairs, and General Counsel as to its form, content, place and method of printing.

USE OF NAME "SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN"

THE NAME "SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN" SHALL NOT BE USED IN ANY PROMOTION WITHOUT THE PERMISSION OF PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE HARVEY A. BEFFA, CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES, SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN.

You may address Imperial Sir Beffa in care of the Office of the Imperial Recorder.

Given under our hands and the seals of the Imperial Council and Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children this 17th day of August, A.D., 1971, and of the Order A.H. 1391.

Attest:

GEORGE M. SAUNDERS
Imperial Recorder
(Secretary)

AUBREY G. GRAHAM
Imperial Potentate

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL *of the*

Ancient Arabic Order of the
Nobles of the Mystic Shrine
for North America

(An Iowa Corporation)

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

(A Colorado Corporation)

GENERAL ORDERS NO. 2
SERIES OF 1971-1972

OFFICE OF THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE
June 12, 1972, Chicago, Illinois

CALL FOR THE ANNUAL SESSION OF 1972

*To the Representatives of the Imperial Council, Potentates, Records of the
Subordinate Temples, and the Nobility of the Order:*

"ES SELAMU ALEIKUM"

It is directed that all Temple Potentates, Records and Representatives, familiarize themselves fully with the contents of this General Order and disseminate this information to all Nobles of their Temples at once, and that this General Order in full be made a part of the Minutes of the meeting of the Temple next following its receipt, to be readily available thereafter to all Nobles for information and direction.

INDEX

Page	2	1971-72 Imperial Divan
"	3	1971-72 Board of Directors, Iowa Corporation
"	4	Committee List, Iowa Corporation
"	10	By-Law Amendments proposed, Iowa Corporation
"	15	Imperial Council Session, 1972
"	16	Call for Annual Session, 1972
"	18	Parade Order and Parade Information
"	21	Boards and Committee Meetings
"	22	Important Meeting of all Representatives and Nobles
"	23	Notice of Annual Meeting, Colorado Corporation
"	23	Board of Directors, Officers and Members, Colorado Corporation
"	23	Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children
"	24	Committee List, Colorado Corporation
"	27	By-Law Amendments proposed, Colorado Corporation
"	28	Summary

At the Ninety-Seventh Annual Session of the Imperial Council held in Miami Beach, Florida, on Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday, June 29, 30, July 1 and 2, 1971, the following Officers were elected and installed:

IMPERIAL DIVAN OFFICERS FOR 1971-1972

C. VICTOR THORNTON.....	Imperial Potentate
Area Code 817, 926-3321	Moslah Temple
P. O. Box 11186, Fort Worth, Texas 76109	
HENRY B. STRUBY.....	Deputy Imperial Potentate
Area Code 812, 425-5348	Hadi Temple
P. O. Box 3566, Evansville, Indiana 47708	
JACOB A. WINGERTER.....	Imperial Chief Rabban
Area Code 201, 731-7035	Salaam Temple
149 Mt. Pleasant Avenue, West Orange, N. J. 07052	
JACK M. STREIGHT, Q.C.....	Imperial Assistant Rabban
Area Code 604, 522-0761	Gizeh Temple
P. O. Box 2260, New Westminster, B. C., Canada	
W. W. BENNETT.....	Imperial High Priest and Prophet
Area Code 816, 756-1750	Ararat Temple
3252 Roanoke Road, Kansas City, Missouri 64111	
PETER VAL PREDA.....	Imperial Oriental Guide
Area Code 802, 775-2323	Cairo Temple
P. O. Box 400, Rutland, Vermont 05701	
THOMAS W. MELHAM.....	Imperial Treasurer
Area Code 516, 261-6619	Tripoli Temple
128 Fort Salonga Road, Northport, L. I., New York 11768	
GEORGE M. SAUNDERS.....	Imperial Recorder
Area Code 312, 346-8323	Ararat Temple
323 N. Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60601	
HARVEY W. SMITH.....	Imperial First Ceremonial Master
Area Code 919, 728-4212	Sudan Temple
P. O. Box 38, Beaufort, N. C. 28516	
FRED R. MORRISON.....	Imperial Second Ceremonial Master
Area Code 313, 869-0123	Moslem Temple
Morrison Carbonic Co., 13240 Linwood, Detroit, Michigan 48238	
WARREN F. WECK, JR.....	Imperial Marshal
Area Code 612, 372-8535	Zuhrah Temple
Northwestern National Bank of Minneapolis, Minneapolis, Minn. 55440	
CHARLES J. CLAYPOOL.....	Imperial Captain of the Guard
Area Code 513, 299-3336	Antioch Temple
3341 Beaumonde Lane, Dayton, Ohio 45409	
F. T. H'DOUBLER, JR., M.D.....	Imperial Outer Guard
Area Code 417, 862-0515	Abou Ben Adhem Temple
302 Professional Building, Springfield, Missouri 65806	
DR. R. BRUCE BRANNON.....	Imperial Chaplain
Area Code 512, 776-2033	Karem Temple
R. F. D. #1, P. O. Box 259, Ingleside, Texas 78362	

**IOWA CORPORATION
OFFICERS AND MEMBERS
BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

C. VICTOR THORNTON.....	President
HENRY B. STRUBY.....	1st Vice President
JACOB A. WINGERTER.....	2nd Vice President
THOMAS W. MELHAM.....	Treasurer
GEORGE M. SAUNDERS.....	Secretary
JACK M. STREIGHT, Q.C.....	Member
W. W. BENNETT.....	Member
PETER VAL PREDAL.....	Member
HARVEY W. SMITH.....	Member
FRED R. MORRISON.....	Member
WARREN F. WECK, JR.....	Member
CHARLES J. CLAYPOOL.....	Member
F. T. H'DOUBLER, JR., M.D.....	Member
AUBREY G. GRAHAM.....	Junior Past Imperial Potentate—Member

**IOWA CORPORATION
1971-72 COMMITTEE LIST**

Appointments made by Imperial Potentate C. Victor Thornton

There have been occasions when members of Committees of the Imperial Council have informed interested Nobles of the results or probable results of a committee's consideration of a particular matter. Embarrassing situations have resulted.

Refer to Section 208.8 of the Imperial Council by-laws which states "All Committee reports shall be made in writing to the Imperial Council or to the Imperial Potentate as may be appropriate under the circumstances. Probable committee action or recommendations with respect to pending matters may not be disclosed to or discussed with persons not members of the Committee, except with express permission of the committee."

The strict observance of this request will result in more efficient functioning by the Committees with respect to the matters referred to them in the carrying out of their important assignments.

General Counsel

George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple

Auditor

James W. Hendrix, Hella Temple

Imperial Chaplain

Rev. R. Bruce Brannon, D.D., Karem Temple

ASSOCIATE MEMBERSHIP COMMITTEE

Paul B. McCray, Kaaba Temple, Chairman
2509 E. Garfield, Davenport, Iowa 52803

Charles V. Snapp, Jr., Bahia Temple	William C. Vaughan, Kazim Temple
J. T. Browning, Ben Hur Temple	Tom Dooley, Scimitar Temple
Graves H. Trumbo, Beni Kedom Temple	Joseph B. Shirley, Syrian Temple

Automobiles

Clyde R. Swartz, Tripoli Temple, Chairman
1015 Longwood Loop, Mesa, Arizona 85208

V. R. Peters, Al Malaikah Temple	Harvie L. Waite, Elf Khurafeh Temple
George Clemeson, Elf Khurafeh Temple	Robert Neville, Medinah Temple
Robert B. Jarboe, Elf Khurafeh Temple	James F. Mattox, Yaarab Temple
William Buxton, Elf Khurafeh Temple	

Centennial

L. D. "Red" Webster, Hella Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 35888, Dallas, Texas 75235

Henry B. Struby, Hadi Temple,
Vice Chairman
George M. Saunders, Ararat Temple
Barney W. Collins, Anezeh Temple
Peter Val Preda, Cairo Temple
George E. Stringfellow, Crescent Temple
Jack M. Streight, Q.C., Gizeh Temple

R. L. "Bob" Thornton, Hella Temple
Alfred J. Cawse, Jr., Mecca Temple
Walter A. Delamater, Mecca Temple
James Fry, Moslah Temple
Charles Ringler, Moslah Temple
Jacob A. Wingerter, Salaam Temple

Codification

Warren L. Jones, Morocco Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 60, Jacksonville, Fla. 32201

George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple
Elmer P. Bromley, Al Malaikah Temple
Jack M. Streight, Q.C., Gizeh Temple

Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple
William H. Knowlton, Tadmor Temple
J. Edgar Bowron, Zamora Temple

Credentials

W. Howard Millington, Mirza Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 413, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762

Merle Euler, Abdallah Temple
Charles H. Taylor, Abou Saad Temple
Donald C. Riley, Ahmed Temple

George F. Mill, Alee Temple
Myron D. Bodam, Al Kaly Temple
Joe A. Witherington, Al Sihah Temple

DeMolay

Henry B. Struby, Hadi Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 3566, Evansville, Indiana 47708

Chester A. Hogan, Afifi Temple
J. B. Finney, Al Malaikah Temple
Donald R. Dunning, Al Menah Temple
Richard Harkins, Ararat Temple
Theodore H. Little, Calam Temple
Charles L. Oxley, Hadi Temple
Walter Bischoff, Medinah Temple
H. Malvern Marks, Moslah Temple

J. Worth Baker, Murat Temple
Charles H. Ellis, Murat Temple
Robert Grant, Orak Temple
Albert P. Ruerat, Palestine Temple
Dr. Palmer D. Burde, Salaam Temple
Chester Hodges, Syrian Temple
Joseph B. Shirley, Syrian Temple
Walter Helwig, Tripoli Temple

Dispensations and Charters

Karl L. Friedrichs, Murat Temple, Chairman
510 N. New Jersey St., Indianapolis, Ind. 46204

Roger E. Murdock, Al Malaikah Temple
Roy T. Reynolds, El Bekal Temple
Harold E. Henton, Midian Temple

John M. Hartman, Oasis Temple
Ray L. Vandagriff, Jr., Sharon Temple
J. Edgar Bowron, Zamora Temple

Election Tellers

W. Clyde Oliver, Tebala Temple, Chairman
327 N. Main Street, Rockford, Ill. 61101

Joe C. Howell, Hasan Temple, Vice
Chairman
George P. Fullman, Abou Saad Temple
Joe T. Mizell, Jr., Acca Temple
Johnson C. Moss, Acca Temple
Robert L. Bouschor, Ahmed Temple
Robert T. Gow, Akdar Temple
Harold M. Long, Al Bahr Temple
David D. Miller, Ali Ghan Temple
Harry A. Taylor, Al Kaly Temple

Frederick Wilken, Almas Temple
J. Lewis Coffelt, Arab Temple
John E. Warren, Araba Temple
James H. Hope, Bagdad Temple
E. B. Duncan, Bedouin Temple
Nick A. Karagianis, Bektash Temple
J. T. Browning, Ben Hur Temple
H. C. "Hal" LeManquais, El Bekal
Temple
C. Ed Wood, Hadji Temple

Martin L. Gunn, Hamasa Temple
 Walter L. Miller, Jr., Hejaz Temple
 Leslie H. Swan, India Temple
 Robert F. Emanuel, India Temple
 Michel Caplan, Jerusalem Temple
 Van R. Wilson, Kalif Temple
 Robert M. McCarrell, Karnak Temple
 Monty Barber, Kerak Temple
 S. Ken Briggs, Korein Temple
 James C. Hathaway, Mahi Temple
 George Levy, Mecca Temple
 Leonard B. Potter, Mohammed Temple

Wendell L. Johnston, Mount Sinai Temple
 Carl H. Kubler, Naja Temple
 Walter A. MacNary, Orak Temple
 Leroy C. McCullum, Orak Temple
 W. Ellis Arnold, Sahara Temple
 Tom Dooley, Scimitar Temple
 Nelson B. Banks, Sudan Temple
 Howard C. Lindmark, Tebala Temple
 A. Doty Bailey, Wahabi Temple
 E. J. "Chick" Hosch, Yaarab Temple
 Francis M. Neil, Zorah Temple

Finance and Accounts

B. W. Vetter, Akdar Temple, Chairman
 1110 Atlas Bldg., Tulsa, Okla. 74103

Thomas E. Lucas, Al Chymia Temple
 John Rounsaville, Al Malaikah Temple
 Lewis S. Parsons, El Jebel Temple

Jesse A. White, Khedive Temple
 Everett H. Trunk, Moila Temple
 J. B. Hopkins, Hadji Temple

Foreign Ceremonials

Chester A. Hogan, Afifi Temple, Chairman
 2708 E. Main Avenue, Puyallup, Wash. 98371

Fred Richardson, Aahmes Temple
 Donald A. Heerema, Afifi Temple
 Thomas J. Lawson, Islam Temple

Robert H. Hall, Moslah Temple
 Kenneth F. Grimes, Nile Temple
 Aurie J. Thompson, Nile Temple

Fund Raising Activities

Fred R. Morrison, Moslem Temple, Chairman
 Morrison Carbonic Co., 13240 Linwood, Detroit, Mich. 48238

Charles J. Claypool, Antioch Temple
 Earl D. Creager, Antioch Temple
 W. W. Bennett, Ararat Temple
 W. Fred Casey, El Maida Temple
 John Cameron, Khartum Temple
 J. B. Hubbard, Khedive Temple
 Glen T. Renegar, Lu Lu Temple
 Albin R. Anderson, Medinah Temple

Samuel C. Kraus, Jr., Moolah Temple
 James M. Fry, Moslah Temple
 Don Collier, Moslem Temple
 Cecil M. Byrne, Murat Temple
 Robert E. Parrish, Osiris Temple
 Eugene Connelly, Syria Temple
 John E. Gammill, Zamora Temple
 Dale E. Norton, Zuhrah Temple

Grievances and Appeals

Elmer P. Bromley, Al Malaikah Temple, Chairman
 3946 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, California 90005

Frank L. Taylor, Beni Kedem Temple
 Merwyn H. Brown, Kerak Temple
 Judson H. Rodman, Khedive Temple

Sigurd A. Bertelsen, Osman Temple
 Frederick W. Wingerter, Salaam Temple
 Sam S. Toler, Jr., Sudan Temple

Imperial Captain of the Guard Aides

Charles J. Claypool, Antioch Temple, Chairman
 3341 Beaumonde Lane, Dayton, Ohio 45409

David R. Toombs, Abou Ben Adhem Temple
 Jesse C. Nichols, Jr., Ainad Temple
 Harold E. Voss, Aladdin Temple
 Henry J. Goldy, Al Bahr Temple
 Lawrence D. Marzella, Alcazar Temple

Lee Booth, Algeria Temple
 John W. Cotten, Alhambra Temple
 Richard T. Budd, Ali Ghan Temple
 Robert A. Boylan, Al Koran Temple
 James C. Morrison, Al Sihah Temple
 Albert F. Gerry, Anah Temple

Halbert A. Schussele, Ansar Temple
 George H. Follett, Calam Temple
 Leroy F. Hussey, Jr., Kora Temple
 Marion E. Lewis, Korein Temple
 Clarence C. Duffany, Media Temple
 Oral F. Ice, Mizpah Temple
 Eugene D. Bookhammer, Nur Temple
 Leonard E. VanDyne, Osiris Temple

J. H. Vernon Toole, Philae Temple
 Thomas W. Wood, Rameses Temple
 William A. Toy, Rizpah Temple
 Willard I. "Bud" Miller, Sabbar Temple
 Wendell Miller, Tangier Temple
 Harold G. Frutiger, Zenobia Temple
 Harry H. Wiggert, Zor Temple

Imperial Headquarters Building

W. W. Bennett, Ararat Temple Chairman
 3252 Roanoke Road, Kansas City, Mo. 64111

George M. Saunders, Ararat Temple Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple
 George A. Mattison, Jr., Zamora Temple

Imperial Marshal's Aides

Warren F. Weck, Jr., Zuhrah Temple, Chairman

Northwestern National Bank of Minneapolis, Minneapolis, Minn. 55440

William C. "Bill" Northern, Jr., Moslah Temple, Vice Chairman
 Edward E. Buckley, Kena Temple, Deputy Imperial Marshal
 Ollie Hammond, Al Malaikah Temple
 Rex H. Jackson, Araba Temple
 William T. Taylor, Bagdad Temple
 Ben Lomond Roberts, Ballut Abyad Temple
 Cecil A. Nobles, Ben Hur Temple
 Harold Carmichael, Cairo Temple
 E. D. Clark, El Karubah Temple
 Sam C. Wimbish, Jr., El Karubah Temple
 Edwin R. Anderson, El Zagal Temple
 J. B. Hopkins, Hadji Temple
 Frank H. Cathey, Jr., Hella Temple
 George W. Davis, Irem Temple
 Herbert N. Holland, Isis Temple
 Walter Castro, Islam Temple
 Gilbert C. Cottrell, Kalurah Temple
 William E. Pond, Kem Temple
 John R. Jones, Kerbela Temple

Jack Chulengarian, Kismet Temple
 Richard B. Olfene, Kora Temple
 Robert A. Joffe, Mecca Temple
 Jean R. LaCroix, Melha Temple
 W. Archie Anderson, Mocha Temple
 James M. Piester, Jr., Moslah Temple
 Marvin G. Lane, Moslem Temple
 Charles Kaufman, Moslem Temple
 C. William Lantz, Murat Temple
 Leonard E. Drooz, Oriental Temple
 William E. Gibbs, Pyramid Temple
 John A. Walter, Rajah Temple
 Robert J. Smith, Saladin Temple
 Eugene F. Connelly, Syria Temple
 Alfred F. Porter, Syrian Temple
 Sam S. Toler, Jr., Sudan Temple
 Lester B. Keller, Yelduz Temple
 W. G. "Buddy" Pettey, Jr., Zamora Temple
 Paul R. Swab, Zembo Temple
 Harold F. Harris, Ziyara Temple
 Eugene Knauer, Zorah Temple

Imperial Outer Guard Aides

F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., Abou Ben Adhem Temple, Chairman
 2445 Melbourne Road, Springfield, Mo. 65804

F. O. Rosenberger, Abu Bekr Temple
 Ansel B. Searles, Arab Temple
 Robert Alan Voegelé, Bahia Temple
 John W. Russell, Jr., Bedouin Temple
 Clarence W. Merrill, Bektash Temple
 John H. Cogan, Jr., Cyprus Temple
 Robert J. Corbett, Damascus Temple
 James H. Melvin, El Hasa Temple
 Lysle Keith, El Korah Temple
 Ralph Heidbrink, El Riad Temple
 Wayne H. Safley, Hillah Temple
 George J. Kern, Isis Temple
 S. Blair Sponeybarger, Jr., Jaffa Temple

William G. Riedesel, Kaaba Temple
 Earl Christensen, Kalif Temple
 R. P. Spear, Khartum Temple
 W. C. Fisher, Jr., Kosair Temple
 Fred S. Haycox, Luxor Temple
 Robert C. Allen, Mount Sinai Temple
 A. J. B. Miller, Tadmor Temple
 Clarence T. Voorhees, Tehama Temple
 Glenn R. Jacobson, Tigris Temple
 L. D. Robertson, Wahabi Temple
 J. R. Freestone, Wa-Wa Temple
 Dale Forrest, Za-Ga-Zig Temple

Imperial Potentate's Aides

Clyde R. Swartz, Tripoli Temple, Chairman
1015 Longwood Loop, Mesa, Arizona 85208

J. Weldon Thomas, Anezeh Temple	Charles V. Thornton, III, Moslah Temple
George F. Thagard, Sr., El Bekal Temple	James M. Piester, Jr., Moslah Temple
Earl P. Brown, Medinah Temple	W. G. "Buddy" Pettey, Jr., Zamora Temple
I. L. Griffin, Morocco Temple	

Insurance

Carl A. Rahn, Al Bedoo Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 2533, Billings, Montana 59101

Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple	Peter Val Preda, Cairo Temple
	Warren F. Weck, Jr., Zuhrah Temple

Jurisdictional Lines

Arthur E. Armitage, Sr., Crescent Temple, Chairman
611 Haddon Avenue, Collingswood, N. J. 08108

Cecil B. Walrath, Afifi Temple	D. Dixon Lee, Omar Temple
J. D. Hill, Bahia Temple	Martin G. Browne, Suez Temple
Ruter E. Coleman, Hasan Temple	Louis J. Best, Tripoli Temple

Jurisdictional Lines Study Committee

Everett H. Trunk, Moila Temple, Chairman
701 North Noyes Boulevard, St. Joseph, Mo. 64506

Thomas E. Lucas, Al Chymia Temple	Louis J. Best, Tripoli Temple
Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader Temple	Ray Nyemaster, Za-Ga-Zig Temple

Jurisprudence and Laws

Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple, Chairman
207 First Federal Bldg., Lexington, Ky. 40507

John D. Cochran, Afifi Temple	Frank H. Cathey, Jr., Hella Temple
Edward G. Maag, Ainad Temple	Warren L. Jones, Morocco Temple
Walter S. Jeffries, Jr., Crescent Temple	William H. Knowlton, Tadmor Temple

Land Memorial Breakfast

William P. Jacobs, Almas Temple, Co-Chairman
1315 K Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. 20005

Bernard M. Suttler, Kena Temple, Co-Chairman
7014 Fort Hunt Road, Alexandria, Va. 22307

Dr. Lloyd E. Church, Almas Temple	Robert A. Duke, Kena Temple
William M. "Fishbait" Miller, Kena Temple	Jacob A. Wingerter, Salaam Temple

Masonic Relations

Henry C. Clausen, Islam Temple, Chairman
House of the Temple, 1733 Sixteenth St., N.W., Washington, D. C. 20009

G. Wilbur Bell, Ansar Temple, Vice Chairman	Emilio D'Acosta, Anezeh Temple
Charles F. Shuler, Acca Temple	Stephen B. Dimond, Egypt Temple
Charles H. Rosenberger, Akdar Temple	Robert A. Hockstad, Elf Khurafah Temple
Stanley F. Maxwell, Aleppo Temple	Clarence L. Bartholic, El Jebel Temple
Clarence D. Phillips, Al Kader Temple	Calvin A. Behle, El Kalah Temple
Chester R. MacPhee, Al Malaikah Temple	Gaylon L. Clark, Hadi Temple
Leo B. Anderson, Al Malaikah Temple	Frank Krug, Hadi Temple
Renah F. Camalier, Almas Temple	Ralph E. Legeman, Hadi Temple
Samuel W. McIntosh, Almas Temple	James T. Singley, Hamasa Temple
	John Smith, Hejaz Temple

George A. Newbury, Ismailia Temple
 R. Lee Lockwood, Karem Temple
 William T. Watkins, Kazim Temple
 Charles E. Webber, Kazim Temple
 Harold S. Gorman, Kerak Temple
 Jack Hightower, Maskat Temple
 Thomas C. Raum, Jr., Midian Temple
 William H. Chapman, Moolah Temple
 John G. Kemmerer, Moslah Temple
 W. Henry Roberts, Murat Temple
 Charles K. A. McGaughey, Oleika Temple

Kenneth C. Johnson, Scimitar Temple
 Herbert A. Ronin, Sesostris Temple
 Arch M. Dullnig, Sharon Temple
 William A. Hooks, Sudan Temple
 Harvey W. Smith, Sudan Temple
 Chester Hodges, Syrian Temple
 H. R. "Bud" Fine, Tehran Temple
 Paul C. Rodenhauser, Zembo Temple
 William E. Yeager, Sr., Zembo Temple
 John G. Eshleman, Zembo Temple
 Arthur J. Peterson, Zuhrah Temple

Membership

Fred R. Morrison, Moslem Temple, Chairman
 Morrison Carbonic Co., 13240 Linwood, Detroit, Mich. 48238

B. A. Higginbotham, Al Bedoo Temple	H. Spencer Johnson, Isis Temple
Charles J. Claypool, Antioch Temple	Robert A. Austin, Kalurah Temple
Peter Val Preda, Cairo Temple	Frank H. Welsh, Jr., Kalurah Temple
C. R. "Jerry" Johnson, El Bekal Temple	Roy T. Lord, Morocco Temple
Robert A. Campbell, El Mina Temple	A. M. "Tubby" Thacker, Nemesis Temple
John G. Cable, El Zaribah Temple	Joseph B. Shirley, Syrian Temple
Carl V. Bruce, Hadi Temple	Dale E. Norton, Zuhrah Temple
J. B. Hopkins, Hadji Temple	

Mileage and Per Diem

Harvey W. Smith, Sudan Temple, Chairman
 P. O. Box 38, Beaufort, N. C. 28516

Manuel Munoz, Anezeh Temple	C. Arthur West, Jr., Syria Temple
Harry J. Stiith, Sabbar Temple	Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple

Necrology

O. Carlyle Brock, Zem Zem Temple, Chairman
 521 E. 18th Street, Erie, Pa. 16503

Thomas E. Hoiles, Abba Temple	J. Harry Leggett, Scimitar Temple
Thomas A. Sharp, El Zaribah Temple	James A. McKnight, Zem Zem Temple

Nomination of Emeriti Members

George E. Stringfellow, Crescent Temple, Chairman
 P. O. Box 2203, Arlington, Va. 22202

James W. Hughes, Arabia Temple	Gerald D. Crary, Naja Temple
J. Worth Baker, Murat Temple	Harold C. Close, Sphinx Temple

Public Relations

Jack M. Streight, Q.C., Gizeh Temple, Chairman
 P. O. Box 2260, New Westminster, B. C., Canada

L. D. "Red" Webber, Hella Temple, Vice Chairman	Earl P. Brown, Medinah Temple
Charles J. Claypool, Antioch Temple	Robert F. Voss, Mohammed Temple
Andrew Brown, Gizeh Temple	Charles A. Ringler, Moslah Temple
William Exline, Jr., Isis Temple	Robert H. Potts, Moslem Temple
	Wayne Guthrie, Murat Temple

Regalia and Emblems

Fred R. Morrison, Moslem Temple, Chairman
 Morrison Carbonic Co., 13240 Linwood, Detroit, Michigan 48238

F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., Abou Ben Adhem Temple	Tom Dooley, Scimitar Temple
William E. Gibbs, Pyramid Temple	Harvey W. Smith, Sudan Temple
	Alvin W. Levenhagen, Zem Zem Temple

Representatives Registration

Gordon C. Robinson, Rameses Temple, Chairman
1395 Lake Shore Blvd., West, Toronto 3, Ont., Canada

W. Kendall Baker, Arabia Temple	Henry E. Brolin, Ismailia Temple
Philip Johnson, Arabia Temple	David Andrews, Maskat Temple
James T. Fary, Bektash Temple	Ralph E. Taylor, Jr., Mirza Temple
Charles P. Mason, Cairo Temple	Robert H. Hall, Moslah Temple
Arthur P. Wischmann, Egypt Temple	A. W. Couch, Nemesis Temple
Joseph Sampson, El Kahir Temple	William E. Gibbs, Pyramid Temple
George C. Laue, El Katif Temple	Sidney W. Tomlin, Pyramid Temple
R. B. Barrett, El Maida Temple	Palmer D. Burde, Salaam Temple
Clement J. Prino, El Mina Temple	S. D. "Dick" Gulledge, Sharon Temple
J. B. Hopkins, Hadji Temple	T. C. Little, Yaarab Temple
Clarke Petet, Hella Temple	

Resolutions

Jack M. Streight, Q. C., Gizeh Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 2260, New Westminster, B.C., Canada

Palmer N. Hegvold, Aad Temple	Gerald D. Crary, Naja Temple
Charles R. Ware, Khiva Temple	Aurie J. Thompson, Nile Temple
Thomas F. Seay, Medinah Temple	Herbert T. White, Tangier Temple

Shrine Rooms—East

Jacob A. Wingerter, Salaam Temple, Chairman
149 Mt. Pleasant Avenue, West Orange, N. J. 07052

Kenneth D. Smith, Salaam Temple, Vice Chairman	Mahlon W. Hessey, Boumi Temple
Roland W. Taylor, Acca Temple	Aubrey G. Burton, Kazim Temple
Richard T. Budd, Ali Ghan Temple	William A. Beverly, Kena Temple
William P. Jacobs, Almas Temple	Edward E. Buckley, Kena Temple
G. Maxwell Armor, Jr., Boumi Temple	George H. Gordon, Khedive Temple

Shrine Rooms—West

Barney W. Collins, Anezeh Temple, Chairman
45 Robles Drive, Woodside, Calif. 94061

George H. Taylor, Islam Temple, Vice Chairman	Hiram H. Hendren, Ben Ali Temple
Fred Richardson, Aahmes Temple	Glenn A. Pope, M.D., Ben Ali Temple
Charles C. Propp, Aahmes Temple	Willard J. Classen, Islam Temple
Raymond Phebus, Al Malaikah Temple	Jack C. West, Islam Temple

Special Funds and Entities Committee

Theodore Corsones, Cairo Temple, Chairman
1 Nickwackett Street, Rutland, Vermont 05701

John E. Troxel, Islam Temple	Warren F. Weck, Jr., Zuhrah Temple
------------------------------	------------------------------------

Tax Act

Peter Val Predo, Cairo Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 400, Rutland, Vermont 05701

William G. MacKay, Aahmes Temple	Edwin K. Steers, Murat Temple
B. W. "Bob" Vetter, Akdar Temple	Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple
George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple	J. Harry Leggett, Scimitar Temple
Clyde R. Watson, Al Menah Temple	Robert S. Crossland, Tehran Temple
Russell Hess, El Kahir Temple	Robert G. Evans, Sr., Tigris Temple
Robert Morrison, Islam Temple	Richard H. Vanderwende, Zem Zem Temple
Harold S. Moffet, Karnak Temple	
George Bursach, Medinah Temple	

Time and Place

Henry B. Struby, Hadi Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 3566, Evansville, Indiana 47708

Jacob A. Wingerter, Salaam Temple
Jack M. Streight, Q.C., Gizeh Temple
W. W. Bennett, Ararat Temple
Peter Val Preda, Cairo Temple
Harvey W. Smith, Sudan Temple

Fred R. Morrison, Moslem Temple
Warren F. Weck, Jr., Zuhrah Temple
Charles J. Claypool, Antioch Temple
F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., Abou Ben
Adhem Temple

Tours and Cruises

James T. Singley, Hamasa Temple Chairman
P. O. Box 5333, Meridian, Mississippi 39301

William G. MacKay, Aahmes Temple
John D. Whalley, Al Menah Temple
Dewey E. S. Kuhns, Beni Kedem Temple
Arthur E. Armitage, Jr., Crescent Temple
Frank H. Tilford, Hadi Temple
George W. Kranich, Jr., Lu Lu Temple

James M. Fry, Moslah Temple
Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple
Jacob A. Wingerter, Salaam Temple
William H. Knowlton, Tadmor Temple
J. Edgar Bowron, Zamora Temple

Transactions of Imperial Officers

Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple, Chairman
73 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass. 02108

Harvey A. Beffa, Moolah Temple
Walter C. Guy, Scimitar Temple
Gerald D. Crary, Naja Temple
Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple
George E. Stringfellow, Crescent Temple
George A. Mattison, Jr., Zamora Temple
Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple
George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple

Harold C. Close, Sphinx Temple
O. Carlyle Brock, Zem Zem Temple
Barney W. Collins, Anezeh Temple
Orville F. Rush, Kena Temple
Thomas F. Seay, Medinah Temple
Chester A. Hogan, Afifi Temple
J. Worth Baker, Murat Temple
Aubrey G. Graham, Khedive Temple

IOWA CORPORATION**PROPOSED AMENDMENTS**

A special committee appointed by Imperial Potentate C. Victor Thornton consisting of Peter Val Preda, Cairo Temple, Chairman; and Charles J. Claypool, Antioch Temple, propose the following:

Amend Section 101.3 of Article I of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, by adding a new paragraph (p) reading as follows:

§101.3 DEFINITIONS

(p) "*Associations of Units*" means regional, national, or international organizations of Temple uniformed units or of Nobles who, as a prerequisite for their membership in such organizations, are members of Temple uniformed units.

Thomas E. Lucas, a Past Potentate and a Representative of Al Chymia Temple, proposes the following:

Amend Section 205.2 of Article 5 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation by adding certain language and deleting certain language so that the section, as amended, will read as follows, to be effective at the end of the 1972 Session but not for the 1972 Session, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed.

§205.2 PER DIEM

Each Representative who attends a session of the Imperial Council shall be paid per diem expenses at the rate of [\$35.00] *\$40.00* for each day he attends the session.

Mahlon W. Hessey, a Past Potentate and a Representative of Boumi Temple, proposes the following:

Amend Section 209.1 of Article 9 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation by adding certain language and deleting certain language so that the section, as amended, will read as follows:

§209.1 ASSOCIATIONS OF TEMPLES

Any number of Temples may form a Shrine Association, for holding conventions for purely [social] *fraternal* purposes, when and if the Imperial Council issues a charter therefor.

A special committee appointed by Imperial Potentate C. Victor Thornton consisting of Peter Val Preda, Cairo Temple, Chairman; and Charles J. Claypool, Antioch Temple, propose the following:

Amend Article 9 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, by adding a new Section 209.3, reading as follows:

§209.3 ASSOCIATIONS OF UNITS

(a) *No Association of Units now existing shall continue in existence after January 1, 1973, without the express written permission of the Board of Directors.*

(b) *No Association of Units shall be organized without the express written permission of the Board of Directors.*

(c) *Every Association of Units is subject to regulation by the Imperial Council, any Association of Temples to which it is appendant, and the Potentates of the Temples in the jurisdictions of which it meets from time to time.*

(d) *The By-Laws of an Association of Units shall be effective only after having been approved by the Imperial Potentate; and, likewise, amendments thereto shall be effective only after his approval.*

(e) *For violation of Shrine Law or for other cause, the Imperial Potentate may arrest the charter and suspend the activities of any Association of Units.*

Harold G. Baker, Jr., Potentate and a Representative of Ainad Temple, proposes the following:

Amend Section 211.5 of Article 11 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation by adding certain language and deleting certain language so that the section, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed.

§211.5 PAYMENT OF PER CAPITA TAX.

The annual per capita tax [may] *shall* be paid to the Imperial Recorder as follows:

- (a) [With the annual return, but] *Not later than March 31, 50%;*
- (b) *Not later than June 1, 35%; and*
- (c) *Not later than October 1, the remaining 15%*

A special committee on Associate Membership Study appointed by Imperial Potentate C. Victor Thornton, of which Paul B. McCray, a Past Potentate and Representative of Kaaba Temple, is Chairman, proposes the following:

Amend Section 323.7 of Article 23 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, by adding certain language and deleting certain language so that the section, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed:

§323.7 [MEMBERSHIP IN ONLY ONE TEMPLE. A Noble may hold active membership in only one Temple.]

ASSOCIATE MEMBERSHIP

(a) *Any Noble may apply for membership by affiliation in a second Temple and, if accepted by the second, thereafter hold associate membership subject to the provisions of this section.*

(b) *Applications for associate membership shall be subject to the same requirements as those relating to affiliation by demit, including jurisdiction, except that the applicant need not hold a demit to make an application for associate*

membership. An application for associate membership must be accompanied by written evidence that the applicant is in good standing and eligible for a demit.

(c) Upon election of an applicant for associate membership, the second Temple shall notify the other of which the Noble is a member that he has associate membership; and thereafter he shall be considered an active member of both Temples.

(d) Suspension of a Noble holding associate membership for nonpayment of dues to the second Temple shall not affect his membership in the Temple to which he first belonged; but his suspension for nonpayment of dues to the first Temple shall ipso facto effect his suspension in the second. His suspension for any other cause or his expulsion from either Temple shall ipso facto effect his suspension or expulsion, as the case may be, from the other. Immediate notice of his suspension or expulsion by either Temple shall be given to the other Temple and to the Imperial Recorder.

(e) Each Temple in which a Noble holds associate membership shall collect and remit the hospital levy for an associate member unless he has been issued a Permanent Contributing Membership certificate by the Recorder of that Temple.

(f) Election of an associate member to life membership in one Temple does not constitute his election to life membership in the other.

(g) An associate member shall have all the rights and privileges of membership in both Temples except that he may not hold elective office in the second.

Graves H. Trumbo, a Past Potentate and a Representative of Beni Kedem Temple, proposes the following:

Amend Section 325.6 of Article 25 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation by adding certain language and deleting certain language so that the section, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed.

§325.6 TIME OF ELECTION.

[Balloting] *Nominations* must commence not later than 9:00 P.M. and when that hour arrives all other business must cease and none may be transacted until the election is concluded.

Harold G. Baker, Jr., Potentate and a Representative of Ainad Temple, proposes the following:

Amend Section 327.3 (a) of Article 27 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation by adding certain language and deleting certain language so that the section, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed.

§327.3 RECORDER.

(a) It is the duty of the Recorder to: . . .

(9) Before [February 1] *January 15* each year, transmit to the Imperial Recorder in the form prescribed, the annual returns for the Temple.

(10) Arrange to remit to the Imperial Recorder the per capita tax on the basis of \$1.10 per member as follows:

- (i) [With the annual return] *Before March 31st*, 50%;
- (ii) *Before June 1st*, 35%; and
- (iii) *Before October 1st*, the remaining 15%.

Everett H. Trunk, Chairman of the Jurisdictional Lines Study Committee, and an Emeritus Representative of Moila Temple, proposes the following:

Amend Section 328.4 of Article 28 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation by adding certain language and deleting certain language so that the section, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed.

§328.4 WAIVERS

(a) *Except as provided in subsection (f), a [A] Temple may not act upon a petition for initiation of any one residing within the exclusive jurisdiction of another Temple, without first obtaining a waiver from that Temple.*

(b) A Temple may waive its jurisdiction and permit another Temple to initiate a candidate residing within its jurisdiction.

(1) Where the fee of the Temple granting a waiver is greater than the fee of the Temple requesting a waiver, the candidate must pay to the requesting Temple a fee equivalent to that he would have paid to the Temple granting the waiver.

(2) The requesting Temple then shall remit the difference in fee to the Imperial Recorder and that amount is paid over to the Hospitals.

(c) Where 2 or more Temples hold concurrent jurisdiction over territory, a waiver from each is necessary to enable a petitioner of that jurisdiction to be created a Noble of a Temple in any other jurisdiction.

(d) The Potentate does not have the power to grant a waiver, but it is given only by authority and under the seal of the Temple granting it.

(e) A Temple may not grant a blanket waiver.

(f) *If a request for waiver be made by certified or registered mail upon a form provided by the Imperial Recorder for such purpose, the Temple receiving such request shall have a period of 90 days after such request was mailed in which to itself solicit a petition for membership from the prospective candidate named in such request; and, if a petition is not made to such Temple within the 90 days, the Temple which requested the waiver may receive the prospective candidate's petition and initiate him in the same manner as if the request for waiver had been granted. Provided, however, that this subsection shall not apply to any prospective candidate who has been rejected by the Temple from which a waiver is requested; and, provided further, that no Temple may offer or give any award or other inducement to its members who procure or sign petitions of prospective candidates for whom waivers are requested hereunder.*

Leonard E. VanDyne, George W. Weimer, Charles E. Kalkreuth, F. Kermit McIntyre and Matthew Homola, Representatives of Osiris Temple, propose the following:

Amend Section 328.4 of Article 28 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation by adding certain language so that the section, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized:

§328.4 WAIVERS.

(a) A Temple may not act upon a petition for initiation of any one residing within the exclusive jurisdiction of another Temple, without first obtaining a waiver from that Temple. *A Temple receiving a request for a waiver from another Temple, must grant the request and issue the waiver.*

Everett H. Trunk, Chairman of the Jurisdictional Lines Study Committee, and an Emeritus Representative of Moila Temple, proposes the following:

Amend Section 328.6 of Article 28 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation by adding certain language and deleting certain language so that the section, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed:

§328.6 WHERE PETITIONER MUST APPLY.

(a) *Except as provided in §328.4 (f), a [A] petitioner, actually residing within a Temple jurisdiction, may not petition elsewhere for initiation without a waiver from the Temple.*

Harold G. Baker, Jr., Potentate and a Representative of Ainad Temple, proposes the following:

Amend Section 332.3 (c) of Article 32 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation by deleting certain language so that the section, as amended, will read as follows, with deleted language bracketed.

§332.3 HOSPITAL LEVY.

(c) The hospital levy received from the membership must be remitted to the Imperial Recorder by separate check as follows:

(1) [With the annual return, but] Not later than March 31, 50%;

- (2) Not later than June 1, 35%; and
- (3) Not later than October 1, 15%.

E. J. Hosch, a Representative of Yaarab Temple, proposes the following:

Amend Section 332.6 (c) of Article 32 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation by deleting certain language so that the section, as amended, will read as follows, with deleted language bracketed:

§332.6 LIFE MEMBERSHIP IN TEMPLES.

(c) A Temple may not issue a life membership certificate to a member for having paid dues for a term of less than 35 [consecutive] years.

Myron D. Bodam, Potentate and a Representative of Al Kaly Temple, proposes the following:

Amend Section 450.1 of Article 50 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation by adding certain language and deleting certain language, so that the section, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed:

§450.1 AL KALY AND EL JEBEL TEMPLES

[The 39th degree of latitude] *The county line between Douglas and El Paso counties and a line extending East and West from said county line* is the dividing boundary line, dividing the territory and jurisdiction of the 2 Temples in Colorado; the territory and jurisdiction of El Jebel Temple comprising all of the State of Colorado north of said line; the territory and jurisdiction of Al Kaly Temple comprising all of the State of Colorado south of said line; provided, however, that [each of the Temples mentioned shall have concurrent jurisdiction in Moffat, Routt, Rio Blanco, Garfield, Eagle, Mesa, Pitkin, Lake, Delta, Montrose, Gunnison, San Miguel, Ouray, Dolores, San Juan, Hinsdale, Montezuma and La Plata Counties.] *El Jebel shall have exclusive jurisdiction in all of Moffat, Routt, Rio Blanco, Garfield, Eagle, Mesa, Pitkin, Lake, Delta, and Montrose counties; Al Kaly shall have exclusive jurisdiction in all of San Miguel, Ouray, Gunnison, Dolores, San Juan, Hinsdale, Montezuma, and La Plata counties.*

Floyd F. Graham and Drue H. Floyd, Representatives of Alzafer Temple, propose the following:

Amend Section 488.1 of Article 88 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation by adding certain language and deleting Paragraph (c), so that the section, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted paragraph bracketed:

§488.1 ALZAFAR TEMPLE

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of *Starr, Hidalgo, Willacy, Cameron, Maverick, Real, Uvalde, Zavala, Demmit, Kerr, Bandera, Medina, Frio, La-Salle, Webb, Zapata, Kendall, Comal, Bexar, Atascosa, McMullen, Guadalupe, Wilson, Karnes, DeWitt and the south ½ of Gonzales.*

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Suez Temple in the Counties of Val Verde and Kinney.

(c) [Concurrent jurisdiction with Al Amin Temple, U.D., in the Counties of Starr, Hidalgo, Willacy, and Cameron.]

Amend Section 488.13 of Article 88 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation by deleting Paragraph (c), so that the section, as amended, will read as follows, with deleted language bracketed:

§488.13 AL AMIN TEMPLE, U.D.

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Nueces, Bee, San Patricio, Live Oak, Jim Wells, Duval, Kleberg, Jim Hogg, Brooks and Kenedy.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Arabia Temple in the Counties of Victoria, Goliad, Calhoun, Refugio, and Aransas.

(c) [Concurrent jurisdiction with Alzafer Temple in the Counties of Starr, Hidalgo, Willacy and Cameron.]

(d)] Concurrent jurisdiction with El Mina Temple in the Counties of Victoria, Goliad, Calhoun, Refugio, and Aransas.

1972 IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSION

The next Session of the Imperial Council will be held in Dallas-Fort Worth, Texas, the week of July 17, 1972. The Director General is George S. Terry (Hella Temple), Room 426, STATLER HILTON HOTEL, Dallas, Texas. Telephone Area 214, 651-0957.

Potentates of Temples have full authority to make plans for attending this Session with the Units of their Temples, and this includes the authority for making contracts for rooms in the Dallas-Fort Worth area as well as making contracts for transportation facilities incident to this Pilgrimage, provided, however, that such plans have been approved by a vote of the membership of the Temple in accordance with the Temple's by-laws.

The Imperial Potentate desires to bring to the attention of all Temple Officers the following:

HOUSING—Imperial Council Session in Dallas-Fort Worth, Texas. In accordance with past and present instructions, to enable the Housing Committee of future Imperial Council Sessions to properly negotiate with hotel authorities of the city in which an Imperial Council Session will be held, and instructing all Potentates and Recorders to refrain from making housing arrangements for their units through anyone except the Convention Housing Committee—**CONTACT WITH THE CONVENTION HOUSING COMMITTEE MUST NOT BE MADE THROUGH A TRAVEL AGENCY**—and then only after an official announcement by the Imperial Potentate naming the city in which the next Imperial Council Session will be held, with the further direction that any Temple having made arrangements for housing its units in violation of this order is hereby directed to cancel same forthwith, the following order in compliance with the previous directive and expressly confirming the same, is now issued relating to the 1972 Session in Dallas-Fort Worth, Texas.

Potentates, Recorders, and all other Nobles, are reminded that an Imperial Session must house (1) official Imperial Representatives (2) Uniformed Units (3) the General Nobility and (4) the general public—in that order of precedence. The official Representatives are annually paid mileage and per diem to transact the business of the Imperial Session; the Uniformed Units are present, at the expense of their respective Temples, to assure the pageantry, music and color so characteristic of the Shrine. Their housing requirements are paramount. Without the Representatives there would be no business transacted to justify the Imperial Session; without the Uniformed Units there would be no parade. It is not intended by your Imperial Potentate that the Uniformed Units of sundry small Temples are to be quartered, contrary to their desires, in third rate, back street hotels, merely to afford facilities for large delegations of visiting Shriners and tourist agency customers who attempt to corner the hotel room facilities to the detriment of those who make the Imperial Session possible.

Hotel room assignments at Dallas-Fort Worth, are to be obtained through the Housing Chairman. The Chairman of the Housing Committee in Dallas-Fort Worth is contacted through the Director General, George S. Terry, Room 426, Statler Hilton Hotel, Dallas, Texas. Telephone Area 214, 651-0957. The Director General is requested to report to the Imperial Potentate any violations of the above directive. It is hoped that no disciplinary action will be found necessary in the case of any Potentate or any Temple violating either the spirit or the letter of this order.

CALL FOR THE ANNUAL SESSION OF 1972

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council, Potentates and Recorders
of Subordinate Temples, and the Nobility of the Order:

"ES SELAMU ALEIKUM"

You and each of you are hereby notified that the Ninety-Eighth Annual Session of the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America will be held in the cities of Dallas-Fort Worth, Texas, on the dates of July 17, 18, 19, 20 and 21, 1972. The PUBLIC Opening Session will be held in the Grand Ballroom of the Statler Hilton Hotel in Dallas, Texas at 3:00 P.M. on Monday, July 17, 1972. The PUBLIC is invited. The OFFICIAL Opening will be held in the Grand Ballroom of the Statler Hilton Hotel in Dallas, Texas, on Tuesday, July 18, 1972, after the finish of the Day Parade at 2:30 P.M. After the opening day the following meeting schedule will be strictly adhered to: 9:00 A.M. to 12:00 Noon, and 1:30 P.M. to 5:00 P.M. each day. The Imperial Potentate is calling this session as a four-day session and each Representative attending will receive per diem for four days, i.e., Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday.

The Wednesday morning election of officers session will be held at 9:00 A.M. in the Grand Ballroom of the Statler Hilton Hotel. Immediately after the election of the Imperial Potentate at 9:15 A.M. a Pageant honoring the Imperial Potentate-Elect will be presented for NOBLES AND THEIR LADIES. The election of other Imperial Officers will follow the pageant.

REPRESENTATIVES' HEADQUARTERS HOTELS

Representatives' headquarters hotels are the Statler Hilton and the Sheraton Dallas. The Imperial Council Committees will meet in several meeting rooms in the Statler Hilton Hotel on call of the Chairman.

The Imperial Recorder's Office will be in the VISTA ROOM of the Statler Hilton Hotel.

REGISTRATION

Registration headquarters for REPRESENTATIVES ONLY in the Lobby of the STATLER HILTON HOTEL will open as follows:

Saturday, July 15	12 Noon to 6:00 P.M.
Sunday, July 16	9:00 A.M. to 6:00 P.M.
Monday, July 17	9:00 A.M. to 6:00 P.M.
Tuesday, July 18	7:00 A.M. to 12:00 Noon

In order to register, Representatives must present properly signed credentials and are requested to present themselves promptly at Registration Headquarters, sign the register and receive their official badges, upon their arrival in Dallas.

CHURCH SERVICE

The church service will be held Sunday, July 16, starting at 11:00 A.M. in the University Christian Church, University Drive at Cantey, Fort Worth, Texas, conducted by Imperial Chaplain Dr. R. Bruce Brannon.

SHRINE CONVENTION HEADQUARTERS

Shrine Convention Office Headquarters is located in the STATLER HILTON HOTEL.

SHRINEAGANZA

You and your friends are cordially invited to come to the 100th birthday party to be held in the new Texas Stadium, Tuesday night, July 18th; admission \$5.00 each ticket. This great show will feature BOB HOPE as headliner.

BANQUETS

The Imperial Potentate's Banquet for Representatives and their Ladies will be held in the Great Hall Market Center in Dallas, Texas, on Wednesday evening, July 19 at 8:00 P.M. Doors open at 7:00 P.M. No host. Refreshments will be available at 7:00 P.M. Each Representative will receive two tickets for this banquet. All tables have been assigned by lot and each ticket will show table number. Each person must sit at his assigned table.

LUNCHEONS, ETC.

Luncheons for Representatives will be served in the Embassy Ballroom of the Statler Hilton Hotel on Wednesday and Thursday. Tickets for these luncheons will be in your registration envelope.

REPRESENTATIVES' LADIES' LUNCHEON

Representatives' Ladies' Luncheon will be held in the Ballroom of the SHERATON DALLAS Hotel on Thursday, July 20, 1972, at 12:30 P.M. Doors open at 11:30 A.M. Admission will be by ticket only. Each Representative's registration envelope will contain a ticket for his lady. All tables have been assigned by lot and each lady must sit at the table indicated on her ticket.

SHRINE CONVENTION MART

Do not fail to visit the "Shrine Convention Mart" on the Lobby Floor of the Sheraton Dallas Hotel.

PUBLIC OPENING

PUBLIC OPENING CEREMONIES of the Convention will be held at 3:00 P.M. Monday, July 17, 1972, in the Grand Ballroom of the STATLER HILTON HOTEL.

OFFICIAL OPENING

THE OFFICIAL OPENING MEETING of this Imperial Council Session will take place Tuesday, July 18, 1972, promptly at 2:30 P.M. in the Grand Ballroom of the STATLER HILTON HOTEL.

SPECIAL NOTICE TO RECORDERS

In order that proper tribute may be paid to our departed Nobility, Recorders of Subordinate Temples are requested to immediately send direct to the Chairman of the Necrology Committee, c/o the Imperial Recorder's Office, 323 N. Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60601, memoranda relative to distinguished Nobles of their membership who have died since the last session of the Imperial Council. The Committee on Necrology is dependent on the cooperation of the Recorders for this information.

EMERITI MEMBERS

Please advise the office of the Imperial Recorder after your Temple election the name of any Representative of your Temple who will become eligible for Emeritus membership by attendance at the 1972 Session of the Imperial Council so that the Chairman of the Committee on Emeriti Members may be notified.

ARTICLE 3, SECTION 203.4 EMERITI REPRESENTATIVES

No nominations for Emeriti Representatives shall be considered by the Committee unless the same is received by the Imperial Recorder at least 30 days prior to the date of the convening of the Imperial Council Session at which said nominations are to be acted upon.

NOTICE TO POTENTATES AND RECORDERS

The Imperial Recorder's Office in the Vista Room of the Statler Hilton Hotel, will open on Friday morning, July 7, 1972. In order to expedite the work of the office and facilitate the preparation of the necessary reports to the Imperial Council, it would be a great accommodation if the Potentates and Recorders would forward any changes in Representatives so as to reach the Chicago office on or before July 7, 1972.

With reference to the matter of appointing Representatives. PLEASE NOTE THAT SECTION 325.14 OF ARTICLE 25 STATES "IF THE VACANCY IS IN THE OFFICE OF AN ELECTED REPRESENTATIVE, AND TIME IS NOT SUFFICIENT TO CALL A SPECIAL ELECTION, THE POTENTATE SHALL APPOINT A REPRESENTATIVE, AND NOTICE OF THE APPOINTMENT, BY LETTER OR TELEGRAM, MUST REACH THE IMPERIAL RECORDER'S OFFICE BEFORE 9:00 A.M. ON THE 5TH DAY PRECEDING THE NEXT

OPENING SESSION OF THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL, IN ORDER TO QUALIFY THE REPRESENTATIVE." THIS MEANS THAT SUCH APPOINTMENT MUST BE RECEIVED BY THE IMPERIAL RECORDER ON OR BEFORE 9:00 A.M. ON THURSDAY, JULY 13, 1972.

RECEPTION FOR NEWLY ELECTED IMPERIAL POTENTATE

The reception and inauguration pageant for the newly elected Imperial Potentate will take place in the Grand Ballroom of the STATLER HILTON HOTEL, immediately after his election on Wednesday morning, July 19, at 9:15 A.M. All Nobles and their ladies are invited to attend and honor our newly elected Imperial Potentate.

ROLL CALL

The Imperial Potentate advises that there may be a roll call of Representatives at any time during the sessions of the Imperial Council.

Please take due notice and maintain constant attendance at all business sessions of the Imperial Council. Mileage and Per Diem are paid for this purpose.

BE SURE TO CARRY YOUR BALLOT BOOK TO ALL SESSIONS.

POTENTATES PLEASE NOTE

The following instructions are to be given to your Temple Marshal, Parade Marshal and Unit Heads:

The Day Parade will be held in Dallas and will start promptly at 9:00 A.M. on Tuesday, July 18, 1972.

The Night Parade will be in Fort Worth and will start promptly at 6:00 P.M. on Thursday, July 20, 1972.

Potentates will instruct commanders of their Uniformed Units that all movements in both Parades must be forward movements. By instruction of the Imperial Potentate nothing will be permitted in the Shrine parades that is a violation of any laws of the land. This regulation will be enforced. Grandstand or coliseum seat tickets for both parades will be in Representatives' envelopes.

OFFICIAL PARADE ORDER

Much time and thought goes into the preparation of Official Parade Orders for Imperial Council Parades at Imperial Sessions, and in order to insure the very best for all concerned these orders must be strictly observed.

No Temple Officers will be permitted in the parades without their Temple Uniformed Units. No floats will be permitted in the parades unless they are approved by George S. Terry, Director General of the Convention, whose office is located in the STATLER HILTON HOTEL. The attention of all Potentates and heads of Uniformed Units is specifically directed to the explicit parade regulations quoted below.

SPECIAL MESSAGE RELATING TO SHRINE PARADES

I. The purpose of Shrine Imperial Session "parades" is to offer an opportunity for all participating Temples to display in public much of the pageantry and glamor of the Shrine. To effectuate their full purpose, however, the parades should also afford pleasure for all marching units who make a great display possible.

Especially in recent years, there have been very reasonable grounds for dissatisfied criticism by a growing number of Temples. Splendid marching units, and Temples with special display features, located by numerical precedence early in the parade on the actual line of march, have executed spectacular street drills which in themselves add much to the general picture but which retard the forward movement of the parade as a whole.

As a result, many of our newer and small Temples, located far back in the line of march, have unquestionably taken punishment. (1) The forward movement of the parading column has been repeatedly halted, (2) There have been exasperating delays, (3) Units have been required to stand in line,—not for minutes, but for hours

—as a result of the cumulative loss of time due to repeated features specialties and street maneuvers by units “marching” near the head of the line, (4) Due to repeated delays in the line ahead, units marching numerically nearer the end of the parade, have found themselves weary and disgusted marching down deserted streets.

Suggestions have been made in vain for a correction of the above difficulties. Some have urged rotation in the order of precedence by Temples in future parades; others have demanded abolition of retarding street movements; others have suggested that performing units shall “march” at the end of the column.

Most recently, direct orders forbidding any but “forward marching movements,” although complied with by many Temples, have been repeatedly disregarded by others. Dignified efforts by Imperial Marshals to enforce the orders have been brusquely ignored.

The order now issued by your Imperial Potentate, relating to parades in Dallas and Fort Worth, Texas, may prove unpopular or it may approach a reasonable solution; you have his assurance that the decision has been reached only after long and earnest consideration of the problem.

The parades in Dallas-Fort Worth, Texas will be parades throughout, and in no part a pageant. Only so-called “forward marching movement” will be permitted; such a movement may be defined as a marching movement which at no time during the parades causes a following unit, in either the same Temple or any other Temple, to mark time, halt, or cease forward progress. The order is to be complied with not only according to the letter, but also the spirit of the ruling; in other words, units of no Temple are directly or indirectly to violate the order through the subterfuge or expedient of having undue distances between units. Your Imperial Potentate believes that every Potentate, thus notified in advance, and with the order applicable to all, will graciously comply with the above directive. **Units not desiring to comply with this parade regulation are not to form in line for the parades.** The regulation will be rigidly enforced. Units of any Temple violating the parade regulations will be excluded from the parades; the Potentate of each Temple is responsible and accountable for the conduct of each unit of his Temple on parade, and the commander of each parading Temple unit is accountable for his unit. Your Imperial Potentate has every confidence that the loyal cooperation of the Nobility will permit no violation of any regulation which plainly assures fair play for all, and that no disciplinary action will be necessary.

Any question whether a given street maneuver is a retarding marching movement should be submitted to the Imperial Marshal at least 30 days before the Imperial Session.

II. Motor Vehicles. There has been growing criticism relative to the unreasonable number of motor vehicles in recent Shrine parades. The use of large numbers of cars in smaller local communities for the obvious purpose of padding and bolstering a small parade is quite understandable; not only do Imperial Session parades require no padding, but the constant interruption of spectacular marching features by the unreasonable use of motor vehicles for visiting officers and Divans, add unnecessary confusion and danger in the initial parade formation and spoils the pageantry from the spectator's viewpoint. In Dallas-Fort Worth, Texas the short distance and nature of the proposed route of the parades and the congestion of traffic will demand the elimination of other than **ONE CAR for the officers of each Temple with uniformed units in the parades.** Regulations issued through the office of the Director General will be enforced.

In no event is any Temple to have more than **ONE CAR in the parades**—the same to be occupied by the Potentate and Divan of the Temples. No more than five Nobles, including the driver, will be permitted in a car.

III. Marching cadence will be 110 steps to the minute.

IV. Intervals of not over 80 feet between Temples, and 40 feet between units, are to be constantly maintained.

V. At the Reviewing Stand, Temple Divans will give hand salute, or eyes right, but not stop to salaam. Temple Potentates will remain with their Units and not mount the Reviewing Stand.

VI. Appropriate markers, easily distinguishable, will be provided before reaching the Reviewing Stand, to designate points for eyes right or salute.

VII. Special attention is called to the fact that the Imperial Marshal and his Deputies are merely enforcing the directives of the Imperial Potentate; courteous and prompt cooperation is expected of the Nobility.

VIII. Attention of all Potentates, with reference to all Shrine parades, is also called to the requirement that no one shall be permitted to participate but members of the Order, Uniformed Bodies, and male servants accompanying the Temples. No females or female impersonators shall be permitted to participate in parades. Read Paragraphs 335.11, 335.13 and 336.2 of the Imperial By-Laws (Iowa). A Potentate is personally responsible and accountable for knowingly permitting any violation of this regulation. Unless and until Shrine custom is changed to the contrary, no children, no woman or girl, has any place in a Shrine parade. Proper Shrine policing at successive points of any Shrine parade route should certainly guarantee against any violation of the above rule at an official reviewing stand.

PARADE REGULATIONS

It appearing that the interests of the Order would be well-served by the issuance and observance of the following regulations with respect to all Shrine parades, it is ORDERED:

1. The parade reviewing stand shall be at the right of the parade movement.
2. No national Flag shall be lowered when passing the reviewing stand.
3. Neither candy nor other objects shall be thrown to spectators along the parade route.
4. No vehicle shall be equipped with either flashing lights or sirens.
5. Motorcycle and scooter units shall obey local laws regarding the use of hard helmets instead of the Fez.
6. Members of participating units shall not drink any intoxicating beverages before any parade, and should be circumspect in the use of soft drinks in public places so as to not give the impression that they are drinking intoxicants.
7. Parade marshals shall enforce all Shrine parade regulations, and shall report any violator to the Potentate of his Temple. Failure on the part of the Potentate to cooperate with parade marshals shall be reported in writing to the Imperial Potentate.

Furthermore, with respect to parades at Sessions of the Imperial Council, it is ORDERED:

1. The Potentate of each participating Temple shall designate an officer of his Temple to meet with the Parade Marshal prior to the day parade.
2. An appropriate number of experienced deputy parade marshals shall be provided with two-way radios and special transportation so that they can patrol the parade route; and they shall have the authority to remove from the parade any unit which is in violation of Shrine parade regulations or which causes a delay of the parade by failing to maintain its proper interval.
3. Except with express permission of the Imperial Potentate, no Temple shall be permitted to participate in a parade unless it has at least 50 Nobles in its parade display.
4. No Temple shall be furnished an official automobile for use of its Potentate in the parade unless it has at least 50 Nobles in its parade display.
5. No Temple shall have more than one official automobile in the parade; and no empty buses, trucks or trailers shall participate in the parade.
6. Drivers shall not wave, shake hands or call to people along the parade route; and passengers should not call out to friends along the parade route, but simply wave to spectators.

If your Uniformed Units attend the Imperial Council Session in Fort Worth-Dallas, Texas, it will be necessary for you to supply two members of your Temple (preferably law enforcement officer members of your Temple), to act as Provost Guard during the Imperial Council Session. Each Potentate will kindly advise

George S. Terry, Director General, the names of the two Nobles who will serve on the Provost Guard, and the names must be submitted in duplicate. Correspondence with George S. Terry, Director General, should be addressed to Room 426, STATLER HILTON HOTEL, Dallas, Texas.

IMPORTANT

FOR THE PURPOSE OF AVOIDING POSSIBLE CRITICISM AT THE DALLAS-FORT WORTH, TEXAS 1972 IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSION, NO NUBIAN SLAVE COSTUMES OR BLACK-FACED CLOWNS, OR ANY SIMILAR COSTUME OR MAKE-UP, WILL BE PERMITTED IN PARADES, ON THE STREETS OR IN HOTELS OR OTHER PUBLIC PLACES IN DALLAS-FORT WORTH, TEXAS.

POTENTATES ARE ADVISED THAT THE USE OF WATER PISTOLS, ELECTRIC CANES, ELECTRIC BRIEF CASES, SNAKES OR OTHER REPTILES, FIRECRACKERS, CANNONS, SIRENS OR SCREECH WHISTLE OR ANY ILLEGAL DEVICE, FLASHING LIGHTS OF ANY COLOR, AND OTHER OBJECTIONABLE DEVICES WILL NOT BE PERMITTED. MEMBERSHIP ATTENDING IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSIONS SHOULD BE CAUTIONED REGARDING THE ABOVE. THE DIRECTOR GENERAL IS INSTRUCTED BY THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE NOT TO PERMIT ANY SUCH VIOLATIONS IN THESE PARADES.

UNAUTHORIZED EQUIPMENT ON MOTORIZED VEHICLES

NO CYCLES, CARS, SCOOTERS OR OTHER MOTORIZED VEHICLES SHALL AT ANY TIME BE EQUIPPED WITH ANY SIRENS, FLASHING OR COLORED LIGHTS (EXCEPT TURN INDICATORS AUTHORIZED BY LAW).

GENERAL OBSERVATIONS

It is suggested that it would simplify the details of registration if the Representatives of the various Temples will arrange to register at the same time, if this can be done conveniently.

Attention is called to the fact that each Representative in coming to the Imperial Council Session should not overlook his CREDENTIALS, his CURRENT CARD and his HOTEL ASSIGNMENT CONFIRMATION. If he contemplates using his Directory at the meeting, he should not neglect to bring his individual copy with him.

Official notice has been received that the following Illustrious Nobles, listed alphabetically by Temple name, will be candidates for Imperial Office.

Dr. Daniel E. Bowers, Mohammed Temple
Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco Temple

A request has been received from the Nobles of AL AMIN Temple, U.D. for a Charter to open a new Temple in Corpus Christi, Texas.

A request has been received from the Nobles of Columbia, South Carolina, for a dispensation to open a new Temple titled JAMIL in Columbia, South Carolina.

BOARD AND COMMITTEE MEETINGS

The PLANNING COMMITTEE will meet in the BLUE BONNET ROOM of the STATLER HILTON HOTEL on Call of the Chairman.

The BUILDING AND EQUIPMENT COMMITTEE will meet in the BLUE BONNET ROOM of the STATLER HILTON HOTEL on Monday, July 10.

A Joint Meeting of the BOARD OF DIRECTORS and the BOARD OF TRUSTEES, SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN, A COLORADO CORPORATION, will be held in the EMBASSY BALLROOM of the STATLER HILTON HOTEL, Tuesday, July 11 through Friday, July 14, at 9:00 A.M.

The BOARD OF DIRECTORS, SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN, and BOARD OF DIRECTORS, IOWA CORPORATION, IMPERIAL DIVAN, will meet in the EMBASSY BALLROOM of the STATLER HILTON HOTEL, Tuesday, July 11 through Friday, July 14, at 9:00 A.M.

The JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS COMMITTEE will meet in the BLUE BONNETT ROOM of the STATLER HILTON HOTEL on Friday, July 14, at 2:00 P.M.

The FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS COMMITTEE will start meeting in the EL CORRALLITO ROOM of the STATLER HILTON HOTEL on Saturday, July 15.

The DISPENSATIONS AND CHARTERS COMMITTEE will meet in the SILVER ROOM of the STATLER HILTON HOTEL on Sunday, July 16, at 1:30 P.M.

The GRIEVANCES AND APPEALS COMMITTEE will meet in Room 404 of the STATLER HILTON HOTEL on Tuesday, July 18, at 9:00 A.M.

The JURISDICTIONAL LINES COMMITTEE will meet in the SILVER ROOM of the STATLER HILTON HOTEL on Monday, July 17.

Other committees will meet on call as the occasion arises.

**IMPORTANT MEETING OF ALL REPRESENTATIVES, POTENTATES,
CHIEF RABBANS, RECORDERS AND INTERESTED SHRINE WORKERS**

On Friday, July 21, from 9:00 A.M. to 10:00 A.M., all Representatives, Potentates, Chief Rabbans, Recorders and members of all Temples in attendance at this session of the Imperial Council are urged and expected to attend an important discussion to be conducted by Imperial Potentate-Elect Henry B. Struby. This meeting is not restricted to those mentioned above, but all Nobles and all members of the Imperial Council are cordially invited to this discussion. All members of the Shrine are extended a special invitation. The meeting will be held in the GRAND BALLROOM of the STATLER HILTON HOTEL, and the Imperial Council will convene immediately following the close of this meeting.

It is directed that a summary of this General Order No. 2 be read to the Nobility of each Temple at the first Session following its receipt, and record of the entire General Order be made upon the minutes of the Session at which the Summary is read.

Given under our hands and the seal of the Imperial Council this 12th day of June, A.D., 1972 and of the Order, A. H. 1391.

Attest:

GEORGE M. SAUNDERS
Imperial Recorder
(Secretary)

AUBREY G. GRAHAM
Imperial Potentate

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN
(A Colorado Corporation)

June 12, 1972

NOTICE OF ANNUAL MEETING

To all Members of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children,
A Colorado Corporation:

You are hereby notified that the Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children will be held in the STATLER HILTON HOTEL in the CITY OF DALLAS, TEXAS, on July 18, 19, 20 and 21, 1972.

COLORADO CORPORATION
OFFICERS AND MEMBERS
BOARD OF DIRECTORS

C. VICTOR THORNTON.....	Chairman of the Board
HARVEY A. BEFFA.....	President
HENRY B. STRUBY.....	1st Vice President
JACOB A. WINGERTER.....	2nd Vice President
THOMAS W. MELHAM.....	Treasurer
GEORGE M. SAUNDERS.....	Secretary
JACK M. STREIGHT, Q.C.....	Assistant Secretary
W. W. BENNETT.....	Member
PETER VAL PREDA.....	Member
HARVEY W. SMITH.....	Member
FRED R. MORRISON.....	Member
WARREN F. WECK, JR.....	Member
CHARLES J. CLAYPOOL.....	Member
DR. F. T. H'DOUBLER, JR.....	Member
AUBREY G. GRAHAM.....	Jr. Past Imperial Potentate—Member

COLORADO CORPORATION
SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

Board of Trustees

HARVEY A. BEFFA, Chairman (1973).....	Moolah Temple
Area Code 314, 652-4300	
5050 Oakland Avenue, St. Louis, Missouri 63110	
ROBERT GARDINER WILSON, JR., Vice Chairman (1972).....	Aleppo Temple
Area Code 617, 227-2131	
73 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass. 02108	
THOMAS W. MELHAM, Treasurer (1972).....	Tripoli Temple
Area Code 516, 261-6619	
128 Fort Salonga Road, Northport, L. I., New York 11768	
CARL A. RAHN, Trustee (1973).....	Al Bedoo Temple
Area Code 406, 252-6681	
c/o Midland Implement Co., Box 2533, Billings, Montana 59101	

- GEORGE A. MATTISON, JR., Trustee (1974)..... Zamora Temple
Area Code 205, 254-3553
701 Transportation Bldg., Birmingham, Alabama 35203
- MARSHALL M. PORTER, Trustee (1972)..... Al Azhar Temple
Area Code 403, 255-0785
222 Eagle Ridge Ave., S.W., Calgary 9, Alberta, Canada
- GEORGE M. KLEPPER, Trustee (1974)..... Al Chymia Temple
Area Code 901, 526-5121
540 Sterick Bldg., Memphis, Tenn. 38103
- CHESTER A. HOGAN, Trustee (1972)..... Afifi Temple
Area Code 206, TH 5-1782
2708 E. Main Avenue, Puyallup, Washington 98371
- C. VICTOR THORNTON, Imperial Potentate (1972)..... Moslah Temple
Area Code 817, 926-3321
P. O. Box 11186, Fort Worth, Texas 76109
- HENRY B. STRUBY, Deputy Imperial Potentate (1972)..... Hadi Temple
Area Code 812, 425-5348
P. O. Box 3566, Evansville, Indiana 47708
- JACOB A. WINGERTER, Imperial Chief Rabban (1972)..... Salaam Temple
Area Code 201, 731-7035
149 Mt. Pleasant Avenue, West Orange, N. J. 07052
- AUBREY G. GRAHAM, Junior Past Imperial Potentate (1972)..... Khedive Temple
Area Code 703, 441-6566
P. O. Box 719, Norfolk, Virginia 23501
- GEORGE M. SAUNDERS, Secretary..... Ararat Temple
Area Code 312, 346-8323
323 N. Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60601
- GEORGE M. KLEPPER, General Counsel..... Al Chymia Temple
Area Code 901, 526-5121
540 Sterick Bldg., Memphis, Tenn. 38103
- GEORGE E. STRINGFELLOW, Trustee Emeritus..... Crescent Temple
Area Code 703, 521-4796
P. O. Box 2203, Arlington, Va. 22202

1971-72 COMMITTEE LIST

Appointed by Imperial Potentate C. Victor Thornton, Chairman of the Board

General Counsel

George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple

Auditor

James W. Hendrix, Hella Temple

Athletic Events

Willard J. Classen, Islam Temple, Chairman
1176 Chestnut Street, Menlo Park, Calif. 94025

Joe Beranek, Jr., Al Malaikah Temple
Robert E. Sudsbury, Bektash Temple
Theodore H. Balliet, Islam Temple
Melvin T. Blassingham, Khedive Temple
J. R. McLean, Khedive Temple
William C. Brown, Mahi Temple
Walter H. Vartan, Medinah Temple

Robert Lipschultz, Medinah Temple
R. Yale Lary, Moslah Temple
Charles H. Ellis, Murat Temple
Clarence Beeson, Oasis Temple
Robert C. Russell, Sesostri Temple
Lester H. Ness, Tripoli Temple

Endowments—Wills and Gifts

W. W. Bennett, Ararat Temple, Chairman
3252 Roanoke Road, Kansas City, Missouri 64111

Walter C. Guy, Scimitar Temple, Chairman Emeritus	Thomas W. Reed, El Katif Temple
Raymond Phebus, Al Malaikah Temple	Henry B. Struby, Hadi Temple
Vice Chairman	Aubrey G. Graham, Khedive Temple
Allan M. Mallquist, Tebala Temple, Secretary	Oliver A. Berwin, Moolah Temple
Clarence D. Phillips, Al Kader Temple	J. Y. Jordan, Jr., Oasis Temple
Norman A. Dunham, El Jebel Temple	Rohland Thomssen, Osman Temple
	William H. Massie, Rameses Temple
	Edwin F. Baertschi, Zenobia Temple

Finance and Accounts

B. W. Vetter, Akdar Temple, Chairman
1110 Atlas Bldg., Tulsa, Okla. 74103

Thomas E. Lucas, Al Chymia Temple	J. B. Hopkins, Hadji Temple
John Rounsavelle, Al Malaikah Temple	Jesse A. White, Khedive Temple
Lewis S. Parsons, El Jebel Temple	Everett H. Trunk, Moila Temple

Hospital Day

Lee B. Townley, Murat Temple, Chairman
4250 Westbourne Drive, Indianapolis, Ind. 46205

Ralph E. Bowers, El Kalah Temple	Fred Bryant, Oleika Temple
Clarence A. Lay, Kaaba Temple	J. J. Gillis, Omar Temple
J. E. Williams, Jr., Moolah Temple	Dr. Hugh S. Holburn, Palestine Temple

Insurance

Carl A. Rahn, Al Bedoo Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 2533, Billings, Montana 59101

Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple	Peter Val Preda, Cairo Temple
---	-------------------------------

Warren F. Weck, Jr., Zuhrah Temple

Investment

William H. Latimer, Jr., Syria Temple, Chairman (1974)
P. O. Box 926, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15230

Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple (1972) Trustee	Orville F. Rush, Kena Temple (1972)
Peter Val Preda, Cairo Temple (1972) Director	Robert W. Leonard, Moslah Temple (1973)
Henry B. Struby, Hadi Temple (1972) Trustee	Warren F. Weck, Jr., Zuhrah Temple (1972) Director

Mineral Interests Sub-Committee

Willard J. Classen, Islam Temple, Chairman
George F. Thagard, Sr., El Bekal Temple, Chairman Emeritus
Ted O. Groebl, Suez Temple, Vice Chairman
W. Kendall Baker, Arabia Temple

Jurisprudence and Laws

Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple, Chairman
207 First Federal Bldg., Lexington, Ky. 40507

John D. Cochran, Afifi Temple	Frank H. Cathey, Jr., Hella Temple
Edward G. Maag, Ainad Temple	Warren L. Jones, Morocco Temple
Walter S. Jeffries, Jr., Crescent Temple	William H. Knowlton, Tadmor Temple

FOLLOWING COMMITTEES APPOINTED JOINTLY BY CHAIRMAN OF
THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS, C. VICTOR THORNTON, AND PRESIDENT OF
THE COLORADO CORPORATION, HARVEY A. BEFFA.

Building and Equipment

George A. Mattison, Jr., Zamora Temple, Chairman
 701 Transportation Bldg., Birmingham, Alabama 35203

W. W. Bennett, Ararat Temple, Vice Chairman	Charles J. Claypool, Antioch Temple
Carl A. Rahn, Al Bedoo Temple	Jacob A. Wingerter, Salaam Temple
George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple	Harvey W. Smith, Sudan Temple

Golf Tournament

Winner F. Delp, Lu Lu Temple, Chairman
 380 Dreshertown Road, Fort Washington, Pa. 19034

Everett H. Trunk, Moila Temple	Jacob A. Wingerter, Salaam Temple
--------------------------------	-----------------------------------

Hospital Evaluation

Warren F. Weck, Jr., Zuhrah Temple, Chairman
 Northwestern National Bank of Minneapolis, Minneapolis, Minn. 55440

Carl A. Rahn, Al Bedoo Temple	C. Victor Thornton, Moslah Temple
Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple	Jacob A. Wingerter, Salaam Temple
	Carroll B. Larson, M.D.

Medical Records and Research

Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple, Chairman
 222 Eagle Ridge Drive, S.W., Calgary 9, Alberta, Canada

F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., Abou Ben Adhem Temple	Jack M. Streight, Q.C., Gizeh Temple
Carl A. Rahn, Al Bedoo Temple	Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple
Professional Sub-Committee	
Carroll B. Larson, M.D.	Guy A. Caldwell, M.D.
Orthopedic Sub-Committee	
Frank E. Stinchfield, M.D.	Sherman S. Coleman, M.D.
Burns-Sub-Committee	
Charles Baxter, M.D.	Jon V. Straumfjord, M.D., Ph.D.
John A. Moncrief, M.D.	
Chief Surgeons Research Committee Sub-Committee	
Frank H. Stelling, M.D.	Sherman S. Coleman, M.D.
Nomenclature Sub-Committee	
Frank H. Stelling, M.D.	Donald R. Lannin, M.D.
Sherman S. Coleman, M.D.	Edward A. Millar, M.D.
Aurelia Akesson, RRL, Consultant	

Planning

George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple, Chairman
 540 Sterick Bldg., Memphis, Tenn. 38103

Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple	Jack M. Streight, Q.C., Gizeh Temple
Elmer P. Bromley, Al Malaikah Temple	Warren F. Weck, Jr., Zuhrah Temple
Peter Val Preda, Cairo Temple	Carroll B. Larson, M.D.

Recruitment and Transportation of Patients

Charles J. Claypool, Antioch Temple, Chairman
 3341 Beaumonde Lane, Dayton, Ohio 45409

Leo B. Lipe, Ainad Temple	Hale Rollins, Gizeh Temple
Carl A. Rahn, Al Bedoo Temple	Delbert Miller, Jr., Moolah Temple
J. Curtis Lewis, Alee Temple	Walter M. Woodburn, Nile Temple
Fred C. Barnett, Aloha Temple	Carroll B. Larson, M.D.
Clement J. Prino, El Mina Temple	

APPOINTED BY HARVEY A. BEFFA, PRESIDENT OF THE COLORADO CORPORATION:

Budget

Jacob A. Wingerter, Salaam Temple, Chairman
149 Mt. Pleasant Avenue, W. Orange, N. J. 07052

Henry B. Struby, Hadi Temple C. Victor Thornton, Moslah Temple

Rules and Regulations

Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple, Chairman
73 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass. 02108

George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple Aubrey G. Graham, Khedive Temple

Salary, Personnel and Retirement Fund

Chester A. Hogan, Afifi Temple, Chairman
2708 E. Main Avenue, Puyallup, Wash. 98371

Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple

Co-Trustees, Retirement Fund
Northern Trust Co. of Chicago
Lewis K. Molnar, Medinah Temple
Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple

**COLORADO CORPORATION
PROPOSED AMENDMENTS**

Imperial Sir Charles J. Claypool, a Representative of Antioch Temple, proposes the following:

Amend Section 508.1 of Article 8 of the By-Laws of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, A Colorado Corporation, by adding certain language and deleting certain language so that the Section, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed.

§508.1 NUMBER.

The Board of Trustees consists of [12] 15 members of this corporation.

Imperial Sir Charles J. Claypool, a Representative of Antioch Temple, proposes the following:

Amend Section 508.2 of Article 8 of the By-Laws of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, by adding certain language so that the Section, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized:

§508.2 ELECTION AND TERM.

The Imperial Potentate, Deputy Imperial Potentate, Imperial Chief Rabban, *Imperial Assistant Rabban, Imperial High Priest and Prophet, Imperial Oriental Guide*, Imperial Treasurer and Junior Past Imperial Potentate, shall be members of the Board of Trustees, and shall be elected for a term of one year. The other 7 members shall be elected for terms of 3 years; 3 shall be elected every third year and 2 shall be elected in each of the intervening years. All shall be elected at annual meetings.

Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., a Past Imperial Potentate, and Emeritus Representative of Aleppo Temple, proposes the following:

Amend Section 509.1 (a) of Article 9 of the By-Laws of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, by adding certain language so that the Section, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized:

§509.1 ELIGIBILITY.

(a) Pay patients shall not be admitted to any Hospital. *A non-paying patient is defined as a patient whose parent or guardian incurs no expense for hospitalization and/or professional services for said patient although payment without direct liability of the parent or guardian may be made by a third party.*

Imperial Sir Peter Val Preda, a Representative of Cairo Temple, proposes the following:

Amend Section 510.1 of Article 10 of the By-Laws of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, by adding a new Paragraph (4) to Subsection (a) and by deleting Paragraph (2) of Subsection (c), so that the Section, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed:

§510.1 STANDING COMMITTEES: At the close of each annual meeting the following standing committees shall be appointed:

(a) By the Chairman of the Board of Directors who shall designate the Chairman of each:

- (1).....(No Changes)
- (2).....(No Changes)
- (3).....(No Changes)

(4) The Committee on Salaries, Personnel and Retirement shall consist of 3 Directors and 2 Trustees who make recommendations to the Board of Directors and Trustees with respect to salaries, personnel and retirements. No officer of this corporation shall be appointed to this committee. One of the Directors shall be appointed chairman of this committee.

(b) By the Chairman of the Board of Directors who shall appoint 3 members and by the Chairman of the Board of Trustees who shall appoint 4 members:

- (1).....(No Changes)
- (2).....(No Changes)

(c) By the Chairman of the Board of Trustees who shall designate the Chairman of each:

- (1).....(No Changes)

[(2) The Committee on Salaries, Personnel and Retirement shall consist of 3 Trustees who make recommendations to the Board of Trustees with respect to salaries, personnel and retirements.]

SUMMARY of General Order No. 8

This General Order contains the Call for the Annual Session of the Imperial Council, Iowa Corporation and the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, Colorado and Appendant Corporations, a list of committees appointed by the Imperial Potentate, announcements, miscellaneous instructions and information for Temple Officers and Nobles and other items of value to all Nobles, in connection with the work of the Iowa Corporation, Imperial Council, and the Colorado Corporation, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

The complete details of all General Orders are to be kept on file in the Recorder's Office and will be made available to any Noble for review.

Attest:

GEORGE M. SAUNDERS
Imperial Recorder
(Secretary)

C. VICTOR THORNTON
Imperial Potentate

DISPENSATIONS 1971-1972

C. VICTOR THORNTON—IMPERIAL POTENTATE

<i>Date Temple</i>	<i>Purpose</i>
ANSAR July 2	To Hold Ceremonial on Saturday, the 31st day of July, 1971 in Danville, Illinois, proper waivers of jurisdiction having been received from Ainad, Medinah, Mohammed and Tebala Temples.
ANTIOCH July 2	To Hold Ceremonial on Saturday, the 17th day of July, 1971 in Middletown, Ohio, proper waivers of jurisdiction having been received from Aladdin, Al Koran, Syrian, Tadmor and Zenobia Temples.
EL KATIF July 2	To Hold Stated Meeting on Wednesday, the 8th day of September, 1971, instead of regularly scheduled date of Wednesday, the 1st day of September, 1971, since many members will be on vacation at this time.
AL KADER July 2	To Hold Ceremonial on Saturday, the 21st day of August, 1971, in Pendleton, Oregon, proper waiver of jurisdiction having been received from Hillah Temple.
AL KALY July 2	To Hold Stated Session on Friday, the 3rd day of September 1971, instead of regularly scheduled date of Friday, the 10th day of September, 1971, in order to avoid conflict with Central States Shrine Association meeting.
MOHAMMED July 2	To Hold Ceremonial on Saturday, the 10th day of July, 1971, in Galesburg, Illinois, proper waivers of jurisdiction having been received from Ainad, Ansar, Medinah and Tebala Temples.
MOHAMMED July 2	To Hold Ceremonial on Saturday, the 21st day of August, 1971, in Bloomington, Illinois, proper waivers of jurisdiction having been received from Ainad, Ansar, Medinah and Tebala Temples.
MOHAMMED July 2	To Hold Ceremonial on Saturday, the 11th day of September, 1971, in LaSalle, Illinois, proper waivers of jurisdiction having been received from Ainad, Ansar, Medinah and Tebala Temples.
TRIPOLI July 2	To Hold Ceremonial on Saturday, the 21st day of August, 1971, in Sheboygan, Wisconsin, proper waiver of jurisdiction having been received from Zor Temple.
ZOR July 2	To Hold Ceremonial on Saturday, the 7th day of August, 1971, in Wisconsin Rapids, Wisconsin, proper waiver of jurisdiction having been received from Tripoli Temple.
EL MINA July 2	To Hold Special Meeting on Saturday, the 24th day of July, 1971, for the purpose of electing and initiating candidates for the Order.
HADI July 2	To Hold Ceremonial on Saturday, the 21st day of August, 1971, in Jasper, Indiana, proper waivers of jurisdiction having been received from Mizpah, Murat, Orak and Zorah Temples.
AL BAHIR July 2	To Hold Stated Meeting on Friday, the 16th day of July, 1971, since some of the Temple Officers will be attending Miami Convention on regular scheduled meeting date.
HILLAH July 2	To Hold Stated Meeting on Friday, the 10th day of September, 1971, instead of regularly scheduled date of Friday, the 3rd day of September, 1971, since this is the Labor Day week-end.
EL KAHIR July 2	To Hold Stated Meeting on Wednesday, the 1st day of September, 1971, instead of regularly scheduled date of Wednesday, the 8th day of September, 1971, since many members will be enroute to Central States Meeting in Oklahoma City on this date.

<i>Date & Temple</i>	<i>Purpose</i>
AINAD July 12	To Hold Stated Meeting on Friday, the 10th day of September, 1971, instead of regularly scheduled date of Friday, the 17th day of September, 1971, in order that Divan can attend Great Lakes Shrine Association meeting in Toledo, Ohio.
AINAD July 12	To Hold Ceremonial on Saturday, the 25th day of September, 1971, in Harrisburg, Illinois, proper waivers of jurisdiction having been received from Ansar, Ainad, Medinah and Mohammed Temples.
TEBALA July 12	To Hold Ceremonial on Saturday, the 28th day of August, 1971, in Sycamore, Illinois, proper waivers of jurisdiction having been received from Ansar, Ainad, Medinah and Mohammed Temples.
INDIA July 5	To Hold Special Meeting at some time during the third week in July, 1971, to create E. T. Dunlap, Jr., who because of his occupation is unable to attend regularly scheduled Ceremonial.
SCIMITAR July 9	To Hold meeting on Saturday, the 24th day of July, 1971 to initiate five candidates in Rogers, Arkansas.
EL KARUBAH July 16	To Hold Ceremonial on Tuesday, the 27th day of July, 1971, to elect candidates to be held at the Springhill United Methodist Church, Springhill, La., proper waiver of jurisdiction having been received from Jerusalem Temple.
ZENOBIA July 23	To Hold Special Meeting on Thursday, the 5th day of August, 1971, to discuss the purchase and use of 28,000 square feet of property located directly across the street from Zenobia Temple.
INDIA July 28	To Hold Stated Session on Friday, the 3rd day of September, 1971, at 3415 N. W. 36th Street, Oklahoma City, Okla. in Amity Masonic Lodge, the mosque now housing India Temple being too small to accommodate the assembly.
ABOU BEN ADHEM August 4	To Hold Stated Meeting on Thursday, the 21st day of October, 1971, instead of regularly scheduled date of Thursday, the 28th day of October, 1971, since Nobility will be on Caribbean Cruise at this time.
DAMASCUS August 4	To eliminate September meeting since Temple is sponsoring all Mason's Clambake on September 22, 1971.
ABOU BEN ADHEM August 4	To hold Stated Meeting on Thursday, the 18th day of November, 1971, instead of regularly scheduled date of Thursday, the 25th day of November, 1971, since this is Thanksgiving Day.
ABOU BEN ADHEM August 4	To told Stated Meeting on Saturday, the 4th day of December, 1971, instead of regularly scheduled date of Thursday, the 23rd day of December, so that meeting will coincide with Ceremonial.
BALLUT ABYAD August 4	To hold Stated Meeting on Thursday, the 16th day of September, 1971, instead of regularly scheduled date of Monday, the 13th day of September, 1971, so that meeting will coincide with visit of Imperial Potentate Thornton.
MURAT August 4	To hold Ceremonial on Saturday, the 11th day of September, 1971, at the Indianapolis Horse Patrol Grounds in Hamilton County, proper waivers of jurisdiction having been received from Hadi, Mizpah, Orak and Zorah Temples.
TEHRAN August 4	To hold Stated Meeting on Monday, the 13th day of September, 1971, instead of regularly scheduled date of Friday, the 17th day of September, 1971, since Potentate's Cruise to Lower California and Mexican Coast Cities begins on the 17th.

<i>Date & Temple</i>	<i>Purpose</i>
LU LU August 4	To hold Fall Ceremonial and Business Meeting on Saturday, the 4th day of December, 1971.
KERAK August 4	To hold Stated Meeting on Wednesday, the 15th day of September, 1971, instead of regularly scheduled date of Wednesday, the 22nd day of September, 1971, so that Scottish Rite can use the building on the 22nd.
AKDAR August 4	To hold Stated Meeting on Thursday, the 16th day of September, 1971 instead of regularly scheduled date of Thursday, the 9th day of September, 1971, since the Central States Shrine Association Meeting will be held during this week.
AL MALAIKAH August 4	To hold Stated Meeting on Monday, the 27th day of September, 1971, instead of regularly scheduled date of Monday, the 11th day of October, 1971, since Potentate and Divan will be on a trip to the Orient on this date.
BEKTASH August 4	To hold Joint Ceremonial sometime during last week in February, 1972, with Anezeh Temple in Acapulco.
SCIMITAR August 6	To Hold Special Meeting on Tuesday, the 17th day of August, 1971, to initiate some candidates at meeting of Malvern Shrine Club.
MEDINAH August 9	To Hold Special Meeting on Monday, the 23rd day of August, 1971, to initiate Brother Weldon Mac Bocher, who because of his occupation will be unable to attend Ceremonial on November 20, 1971.
EL KALAH August 12	To Hold Stated Meeting on Wednesday, the 10th day of November, 1971, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Wednesday, the 17th day of November, 1971, since Scottish Rite Reunion will be held in Temple Auditorium on this date.
OSMAN August 16	To Hold Special Meeting on Monday, the 30th day of August, 1971, for the purpose of allocating funds for the Midwest Summer Session, September 9, 10 & 11, 1971.
SUEZ August 26	To Hold Annual Meeting on Saturday, the 8th day of January, 1972, starting at 2:30 P.M., instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Monday, the 17th day of January, 1972.
KERBELA August 26	To Hold Short Form Ceremonial on Monday, the 13th day of September, 1971, at the Lost Sea in Monroe County, for the purpose of receiving and voting on new petitions, and creating new Nobles.
KERBELA August 26	To hold Ceremonial on Saturday, the 11th day of September, 1971, in Kingsport, Tennessee, to receive and vote on new petitions and create members.
MAHI August 26	To Hold Stated Meeting on Thursday, the 18th day of November, 1971, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Thursday, the 4th day of November.
AHMED August 26	To hold Stated Meeting on Friday, the 3rd day of September, 1971, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Friday, the 10th day of September, 1971, since Divan will be attending Midwest Shrine Association Meeting in Minneapolis on this date.
HADJI September 3	To Hold Ceremonial on Friday and Saturday, the 29th & 30th days of October, 1971.
HADJI September 3	To Hold Special Meeting on Monday, the 3rd day of January, 1972, for the purpose of electing Hadji Officers.

<i>Date & Temple</i>	<i>Purpose</i>
MOUNT SINAI September 3	To Hold Annual Meeting on Saturday, the 22nd day of January, 1972, instead of regularly scheduled date of Friday, the 21st day of January, in order to insure larger attendance.
ARARAT September 3	To Hold Stated Meeting on Wednesday, the 17th day of November, 1971, instead of regularly scheduled date of Wednesday, the 10th day of November, 1971, since Temple Circus opens on this date.
HADI September 7	To Hold Stated Meeting on Wednesday, the 29th day of September, 1971, instead of regularly scheduled date of Tuesday, the 28th day of September, 1971.
AL BEDOO September 13	To Hold Ceremonial on Saturday, the 25th day of September, 1971, in Wolf Point, Montana, proper waivers of jurisdiction having been received from Algeria and Bagdad Temples.
ARABIA September 27	To hold Stated Meeting on Saturday, the 23rd day of October, 1971, instead of regularly scheduled date of Monday, the 18th day of October, 1971, so that meeting can be held in conjunction with Fall Ceremonial on October 23.
SUDAN September 27	To hold Stated Meeting on Saturday, the 20th day of November, 1971, instead of regularly scheduled date of Thursday, the 11th day of November, 1971, the reason being that the Fall Ceremonial is scheduled for November 20th and this will save considerable travel.
ALZAFAR September 27	To hold Stated meeting on Thursday, the 21st day of October, 1971, instead of regularly scheduled date of Thursday, the 14th day of October, since Temple circus will be on at this time.
AL KORAN September 27	To hold Special Business Meeting on Monday, the 11th day of October, 1971, for the purpose of balloting on petitions only.
HILLAH September 28	To hold Stated Meeting on Saturday, the 13th day of November, 1971, instead of regularly scheduled date of Friday, the 5th day of November, since Fall Ceremonial is being held in Roseburg, Oregon on this date.
EL MINA September 28	To hold Special Meeting on Saturday, the 6th day of November, 1971, in Beaumont, Texas for the purpose of electing candidates for the Order.
KARBELA September 27	To hold Cold Sands Ceremonial on Friday, the 8th day of October, 1971, in Mountain City, Tenn.
AL KORAN October 4	To hold Cold Sands Ceremonial on Monday, the 18th day of October, 1971.
KARBELA October 18	To Hold Cold Sands Ceremonial on Saturday, the 30th day of October, 1971, at the Kerbela Mosque.
AL KORAN October 21	To Hold Stated Meeting on Monday, the 22nd day of November, 1971, instead of regularly scheduled date of Monday, the 15th day of November, 1971.
AL KORAN October 21	To Hold Special meeting on Monday, the 29th day of November, 1971, for the purpose of balloting on petitions.
KERAK October 21	To Hold Annual Meeting on Monday, the 3rd day of January, 1972, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Wednesday, the 26th day of January, 1972, so that new Potentate will be able to install Shrine Club Presidents during month of January.
PHILAE October 18	To Hold Ceremonial on Saturday, the 30th day of October, 1971, in St. John's Newfoundland, for the purpose of initiating approximately 10 candidates.

*Date &
Temple*

Purpose

EL KARUBAH October 18	To Hold Short Form Ceremonial on Tuesday, the 2nd day of November, 1971, in the St. Andrews Presbyterian Church, Lake Charles, Louisiana, proper waiver of jurisdiction having been received from Jerusalem Temple.
INDIA October 26	To hold Annual Meeting on Friday, the 7th day of January, 1972, in the Civic Center Music Hall, 201 North Dewey, Oklahoma City, Okla.
INDIA October 26	To Hold Stated Session on Friday, the 3rd day of December, 1971, in Amity Masonic Lodge, 3415 N.W. 36th Street, Oklahoma City, Okla.
EL KARUBAH October 28	To Hold Cold Sands Ceremonial on Monday, the 8th day of November, 1971 in Alexandria, Va., proper waiver of jurisdiction having been received from Jerusalem Temple.
ISMAILIA October 27	To Hold Stated Meeting on Tuesday, the 14th day of December, 1971, instead of regularly scheduled date of Wednesday, the 10th day of November, 1971.
KOSAIR November 8	To Hold Annual Meeting on Friday, the 7th day of January, 1972, instead of regularly scheduled date of Friday, the 14th day of January, 1972.
AL MENAH November 8	To hold Stated Meeting on Tuesday, the 28th day of March, 1972, instead of regularly scheduled date of Tuesday, the 21st day of March, 1972, since Grand Lodge meets and utilizes building on this date.
EGYPT November 16	To hold Special Meeting to obligate a Noble in the Tampa General Hospital who is confined there because of a broken back and will be unable to walk for some time to come.
KOREIN November 16	To hold Stated meeting on Friday, the 17th day of December, 1971, instead of regularly scheduled date of Friday, the 10th day of December, 1971, since most of Nobility will be out of town on this date attending another function.
ALGERIA November 18	To hold Annual Meeting on Saturday, the 8th day of January, 1972 in order to insure larger attendance.
TANGIER November 19	To hold Special Meeting sometime between the dates of December 4, 1971 and January 1, 1972 to obligate several candidates who will be out of town on your ceremonial date, December 4, 1971.
HADJI November 22	To hold Cold Sands Ceremonial on Saturday, the 4th day of December, 1971, in Fort Walton Beach, Florida.
KERBELA November 22	To hold Ceremonial on Saturday, the 4th day of December, 1971.
KERBELA November 30	To hold Cold Sands Ceremonial on Friday, the 31st day of December, 1971.
SHARON November 20	To hold Stated Meeting on Thursday, the 30th day of December, 1971, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Monday, the 27th day of December, 1971.
AL MENAH December 2	To hold Stated Meeting on Tuesday, the 23rd day of May, 1972, instead of regularly scheduled date of Tuesday, the 16th day of May, 1972, since Temple Officers & Members will be on European Tour at this time.
ALCAZAR December 2	To hold Special Meeting on Wednesday, the 15th day of December, 1971, to obligate Syed K. Housen, who because of his occupation, was unable to attend your Fall Ceremonial.

<i>Date & Temple</i>	<i>Purpose</i>
ALHAMBRA November 29	To hold Special Meeting on Friday, the 10th day of December, 1971, to obligate Jesse Evans.
AL BEDOO December 6	To hold Annual Meeting on Friday, the 21st day of January, 1972, instead of regularly scheduled date of Thursday, the 20th day of January, 1972.
AL BEDOO December 6	To hold Stated Meeting on Tuesday, the 15th day of February, 1972, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Thursday, the 17th day of February, 1972, in order to insure large attendance for visitation of Imperial Potentate Thornton.
HADI December 6	To hold Stated Meeting on Tuesday, the 21st day of December, 1971, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Tuesday, the 28th day of December, 1971.
SALAAM November 29	To hold Stated Session on Friday, the 10th day of December, 1971, instead of regularly scheduled date of Monday, the 20th day of December, 1971, for the purpose of balloting on candidates for the December 11th Ceremonial, and also obligating any candidates who because of business reasons cannot attend ceremonial.
KERBELA December 2	To hold Cold Sands Ceremonial on Thursday, the 16th day of December, 1971, for Claiborne County Shrine Club at Tunnel Inn in Claiborne County.
SCIMITAR December 7	To hold Special Meeting on Wednesday, the 29th day of December, 1971, for the purpose of initiating any candidates who have been unable to attend previous ceremonials, and also to vote on any affiliations on hand at the time.
KERBELA November 29	To hold Cold Sands Ceremonial on Monday, the 13th day of December, 1971.
AL KORAN December 10	To hold Annual Meeting on Monday, the 24th day of January, 1972, at the Masonic Temple, 3615 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.
ALHAMBRA December 13	To hold Cold Sands Ceremonial on Wednesday, the 29th day of December, 1971.
PYRAMID December 28	To hold Annual Meeting on Tuesday, the 11th day of January, 1972, at the Journey's Inn in Bridgeport, Conn.
AINAD January 4	To hold Stated Meeting on Friday, the 25th day of February, 1972, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Friday, the 18th day of February, 1972, since Great Lakes Shrine Association business meeting will be held on this date.
KOREIN January 4	To hold Stated Meeting on Friday, the 18th day of February, 1972, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Friday, the 11th day of February, 1972, in order to attend Seminar in Missoula, Montana on that date.
ABOU BEN ADHEM January 7	To Hold Stated Meeting on Saturday, the 3rd day of June, 1972 instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Thursday, the 22nd day of June, 1972, in order to coincide with Ceremonial.
JERUSALEM January 7	To hold Special Meeting to confer the order on William Andrew Wilson and Captain Max E. Moore who because of their occupation were unable to attend last Ceremonial.
ALHAMBRA January 20	To hold Stated Meeting on Friday, the 25th day of February, 1972, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Friday, the 18th day of February, 1972.

<i>Date & Temple</i>	<i>Purpose</i>
AL CHYMIA January 20	To hold Stated Meeting on Wednesday, the 16th day of February, 1972, instead of regularly scheduled date of Wednesday, the 9th day of February, 1972, since this date conflicts with Temple circus.
EL JEBEL February 2	To hold Special Meeting to initiate Chancellor Maurice Mitchell of the University of Denver at a time convenient for him.
EL KATIF February 2	To hold Stated Session on Wednesday, the 8th day of March, 1972, instead of regularly scheduled date of Wednesday, the 1st day of March, 1972, since Temple will be on tour in Hawaii at that time.
ALGERIA February 2	To hold Stated Session on Monday, the 14th day of February, 1972, instead of regularly scheduled date of Monday, the 21st day of February, 1972, since this is a holiday.
ACCA February 2	To hold Special Meeting & Cold Sands Ceremonial on Saturday, the 11th day of March, 1972, at Acca Temple.
ARABIA February 2	To hold Stated Session on Wednesday, the 19th day of April, 1972, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Monday, the 17th day of April, 1972, since Potentate will be out of the country on that date.
EL ZARIBAH February 2	To hold Stated Meeting on Wednesday, the 17th day of May, 1972, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Wednesday, the 10th day of May, 1972, since members will be attending Western Shrine Association meeting at that time.
ABBA January 20	To hold Special Meeting on Saturday, the 5th day of February, 1972, to create Brother Fred W. Clark, Jr., Deputy Inspector General of the Scottish Rite Bodies of Alabama, at the time Imperial Potentate Thornton makes his official visit to Abba.
INDIA February 9	To hold Stated Session on Friday, the 7th day of April, 1972, at Amity Masonic Lodge, 3415 N.W. 36th Street, Oklahoma City, Okla.
PYRAMID February 9	To hold Stated Meeting on Tuesday, the 14th day of March, 1972, at Three Door Restaurant in Bridgeport, Conn.
EL MINA February 10	To hold Special Meeting on Saturday, the 13th day of May, 1972, for the purpose of electing candidates for the Order.
EL MINA February 10	To hold Special Meeting on Saturday, the 29th day of April, 1972, in Angleton, Texas, for the purpose of electing and initiating candidates for the Order.
EL MINA February 10	To hold Special Meeting on Saturday, the 15th day of April, 1972, in Angleton, Texas for the purpose of electing and initiating candidates for the Order.
DAMASCUS February 15	To eliminate March and May meetings.
ALHAMBRA February 14	To hold Special Meeting on Friday, the 25th day of February, 1972, to vote on and create five and possibly six candidates.
KHIVA February 22	To hold Stated Meeting on Thursday, the 9th day of March, 1972, instead of regularly scheduled date of Wednesday, the 8th day of March, 1972, since Imperial Potentate Thornton will be visiting Temple on the 9th, and this will give Nobility opportunity to meet him.
SCIMITAR February 14	To hold Short Form Ceremonial on Saturday, the 26th day of February, 1972, at the Jacksonville Shrine Club in Jacksonville, Arkansas to initiate approximately 15 Novices.

<i>Date & Temple</i>	<i>Purpose</i>
AL KADER February 24	To hold Ceremonial on Saturday, the 10th day of June, 1972, in Salem, Oregon, proper waiver of jurisdiction having been received from Hillah Temple.
AL KADER February 24	To hold Ceremonial on Saturday, the 8th day of July, 1972, in Bend, Oregon, proper waiver of jurisdiction having been received from Hillah Temple.
AL KORAN March 1	To hold Stated Meeting on Monday, the 27th day of March, 1972, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Monday, the 20th day of March, 1972.
DAMASCUS March 1	To hold Stated Meeting on Saturday, the 3rd day of June, 1972, to coincide with Ceremonial.
CAIRO March 6	To hold Spring Ceremonial on Saturday, the 6th day of May, 1972, in Burlington, Vermont, proper waiver of jurisdiction having been received from Mt. Sinai Temple.
PHILAE March 1	To hold Short Form Ceremonial on Saturday, the 11th day of March, 1972.
SCIMITAR March 14	To hold Special Meeting on Friday, the 7th day of April, 1972, of Divan Members only at 12:00 Noon. This is date of regularly scheduled stated meeting, but Temple circus opens this day so the request for Divan meeting only.
JERUSALEM March 14	To hold Special Meeting sometime the latter part of the March, 1972, to confer the degrees on Brother Joseph L. Sanders who because of his occupation is unable to be in attendance at your Ceremonial.
TEHRAN March 14	To hold Stated Meeting on Friday, the 5th day of May, 1972, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Friday, the 21st day of April, 1972, since Potentate will be out of the country on this date.
HADJI March 23	To hold Spring Ceremonial on Friday & Saturday, the 21st & 22nd days of April, 1972, in Panama City Beach, Florida.
HADJI March 23	To hold Special Meeting on Monday, the 17th day of April, 1972, to vote on late petitions.
ALZAFAR March 30	To hold Stated Session on Thursday, the 29th day of June, 1972, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Thursday, the 8th day of June, 1972.
ISMAILIA March 30	To hold Stated Session on Tuesday, the 23rd day of May, 1972, instead of regularly scheduled date of Wednesday, the 10th day of May, 1972.
PHILAE March 30	To hold Short Form Ceremonial on Friday, the 21st day of April, 1972, in Goose Bay Labrador to initiate several candidates from U.S. Air Force Base.
ANTIOCH April 6	To hold Ceremonial on Saturday, the 29th day of April, 1972, in Troy, Ohio, proper waivers of jurisdiction having been received from Aladdin, Al Koran, Syrian, Tadmor and Zenobia Temples.
ANTIOCH April 6	To hold Ceremonial on Saturday, the 24th day of June, 1972, in Greenville, Ohio, proper waivers of jurisdiction having been received from Aladdin, Al Koran, Syrian, Tadmor and Zenobia Temples.
ANTIOCH April 6	To hold Ceremonial on Saturday, the 20th day of May, 1972, in Lima, Ohio, proper waivers of jurisdiction having been received from Aladdin, Al Koran, Syrian, Tadmor and Zenobia Temples.

- SPHINX
April 10 To hold Stated Meeting on Wednesday, the 24th day of May, 1972, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Wednesday, the 17th day of May, since Nobility will be on Temple European trip at this time.
- AL KORAN
April 10 To hold Ceremonial on Monday, the 24th day of April, 1972, in Youngstown, Ohio.
- ZOR
April 18 To hold Ceremonial on Saturday, the 13th day of May, 1972, in LaCrosse, Wisconsin, proper waiver of jurisdiction having been received from Tripoli Temple.
- TANGIER
April 18 To hold Special Meeting on a date during the balance of April, or the month of May, to confer the order on Harley F. Heckman, Raymond A. Lancaster and Elton L. Thompson, who because of their occupation are unable to be present at your Ceremonial on May 6.
- MOILA
April 20 To hold Stated Meeting on Wednesday, the 7th day of June, 1972, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Wednesday, the 14th day of June, 1972, since Divan will be on trip to Hawaiian Islands at this time. Also meeting can be held in St. Joseph Scottish Rite Masonic Building since it is air conditioned and Moila Temple is not.
- ALHAMBRA
April 20 To hold Stated Meeting on Friday, the 23rd day of June, 1972, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Friday, the 16th day of June, 1972, since antique show will be held on this day at Alhambra Temple.
- ALHAMBRA
April 20 To hold Business Meeting on Saturday, the 20th day of May, 1972, at Alhambra Temple starting at 8:00 P.M.
- ALHAMBRA
April 20 To hold Business meeting & hot sands Ceremonial on Saturday, the 27th day of May, 1972, at Alhambra Temple, starting at 10:00 A.M.
- AL KORAN
April 24 To hold Business Meeting on Tuesday, the 30th day of May, 1972, for the purpose of balloting on petitions only.
- KERBELA
April 26 To hold Ceremonial on Saturday, the 13th day of May, 1972, for the purpose of receiving, voting on petitions and initiating candidates in full form.
- EL KARUBAH
April 26 To hold Ceremonial on Saturday, the 6th day of May, 1972, in Lake Charles, Louisiana, proper waiver of jurisdiction having been received from Jerusalem Temple.
- AL KORAN
May 3 To hold Ceremonial on Saturday, the 3rd day of June, 1972, at the Masonic Temple, 3615 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.
- AL MALAIKAH
May 3 To initiate as a courtesy, candidates from other Temples, namely Al Bahr, Ben Ali, El Bekal, El Zaribah, Islam, Sabbar, Tehran, Afifi, El Katif, Korein, and Nile, in conjunction with your own Ceremonial on Friday, the 12th day of May, 1972.
- MOSLEM
May 5 To hold Special Meeting at a convenient time for all to obligate Gerald Campbell, Herbert E. Freeman and Richard McKenzie who are unable to attend Ceremonial on May 20, 1972.
- AFIFI
May 3 To take candidates to Los Angeles for initiation on May 12, 1972 during Western Shrine Association Meeting.
- EL ZARIBAH
May 3 To take candidates to Los Angeles for initiation by Al Malaikah Temple during Western Shrine Association meeting on May 12, 1972.
- KOREIN
May 3 To take candidates to Los Angeles for initiation by Al Malaikah Temple during Western Shrine Association Meeting on May 12, 1972.

*Date &
Temple**Purpose*BEN ALI
May 3

To take candidates to Los Angeles for initiation by Al Malaikah Temple during Western Shrine Association meeting on May 12, 1972.

May 3
ISLAM

To take candidates to Los Angeles for initiation by Al Malaikah Temple during Western Shrine Association meeting on May 12, 1972.

EL KATIF
May 3

To take candidates to Los Angeles for initiation by Al Malaikah Temple during Western Shrine Association meeting on May 12, 1972.

SABBAR
May 3

To take candidates to Los Angeles for initiation by Al Malaikah Temple during Western Shrine Association meeting on May 12, 1972.

SALAAM
May 22

To hold Stated Session on Friday, the 2nd day of June, 1972, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Monday, the 19th day of June, 1972, for the purpose of balloting on candidates for June 3rd Ceremonial, and also obligate any candidates who because of business obligations cannot attend Ceremonial on the 3rd of June.

EL MINA
May 26

To hold Special Meeting on Saturday, the 15th day of July, 1972, to elect and initiate candidates for the Order.

EL KARUBAH
May 30

To hold Business Session and Ceremonial on Saturday, the 17th day of June, 1972, in Monroe, La., proper waiver of jurisdiction having been received from Jerusalem Temple.

OSMAN
June 8

To hold Special Meeting on Monday, the 19th day of June, 1972.

SYRIAN
June 12

To hold Ceremonial on Saturday, the 24th day of June, 1972, in Hamilton, Butler County, Ohio, proper waivers of jurisdiction having been received from Aladdin, Al Koran, Antioch, Tadmor and Zenobia Temples.

ALHAMBRA
June 19

To hold Ceremonial on Saturday, the 1st day of May, 1972, in Harriman, Tennessee.

SCIMITAR
June 12

To hold Ceremonial on Saturday, the 24th day of June, 1972, in Batesville, Arkansas.

KERBELA
June 16

To hold Special Meeting on Saturday, the 1st day of July, 1972, in Harriman, Tennessee, for the purpose of receiving and voting on petitions, initiation to be courtesy work by Alhambra Temple.

HADI
June 26

To hold Special Membership Meeting on Friday, the 7th day of July, 1972.

AL SHAH
June 30

To hold Stated Meeting on Wednesday, the 26th day of July, 1972, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Wednesday, the 19th day of July.

FOREIGN DISPENSATIONS 1971-1972**C. VICTOR THORNTON—IMPERIAL POTENTATE**MOSLAH
July 5

To hold Ceremonial on Friday and Saturday, the 22nd & 23rd days of October, 1971, in Frankfurt, Germany. All candidates to be processed by your Temple in the same manner that you process those residing within your territorial jurisdiction.

MOSLAH
July 5

To Hold Ceremonial on Friday & Saturday, the 21st and 22nd days of April, 1972, in Heidelberg, Germany. All candidates to be

*Date &
Temple*

Purpose

NILE
August 6

processed by your Temple in the same manner that you process those residing within your territorial jurisdiction.

To Hold Ceremonials, October 13 through November 6, 1971, in Manila, Bangkok, Hong Kong, Taipei, Tokyo and Seoul, South Korea. All candidates to be processed by your Temple in the same manner that you process those residing within your territorial jurisdiction.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: I would now like to recognize the Chairman of the Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers, Imperial Sir, Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Past Imperial Potentate.

IMPERIAL SIR ROBERT G. WILSON JR. (Past Imperial Potentate):

Imperial Potentate and Nobles, your Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers, to whom the more detailed report of the Imperial Potentate, C. Victor Thornton, was referred, submits the following recommendations:

1. That all matters relating to finance, revenue, budgets, expenditures and bonds be referred to the Committee on Finance and Accounts.
2. That all matters relative to edicts, orders, decisions and recommendations as to statutes and laws be referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and laws.
3. That all matters pertaining to grievances and appeals be referred to the Committee on Grievances and Appeals.
4. That all matters pertaining to dispensations and charters be referred to the Committee on Dispensations and Charters.
5. That all matters pertaining to jurisdictional lines be referred to the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines.

It is a distinct pleasure for this committee to express the genuine gratitude of the Representatives to this session for the great contribution to the welfare of the Shrine as a Fraternal Organization as well as the World's Greatest Philanthropy in the work of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. Imperial Sir Vic and his flying partner Peg, have given so much of their lives and living to us down through the past years, and they deserve the genuine thanks and appreciation of all Shrinedom for their most unselfish and dedicated service to the Shriners ideals.

Their year of travels has provided more Temple and Hospital visitations than ever before because of the use of their own private airplane. They have enjoyed a wealth of personal friendships throughout the year and have endeared themselves to the hearts of all with whom they have come in contact. Truly, it has been a great year for our Noble Order, even at the personal sacrifice to each of them.

The Shrine will long remember their year of service as leaders, and certainly revere each of them as dear ones who will soon enter the ranks of past leaders. We recognize Vic's continued service in all fields of Masonic, as well as Shrine endeavor and join with Masonry in all of our Jurisdictions in our words of thanks and appreciation to them.

We, your committee, know that the Representatives to this Shrinetennial Session would be glad to join in a word of warm personal greeting that bears with it the warmth of the spoken word.

This report is respectfully submitted by the Committee on Transactions of the Imperial Officers, in whose behalf I now offer this report and would move for its adoption.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON TRANSACTIONS OF
IMPERIAL OFFICERS

Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Aleppo
Temple, Chairman
Harvey A. Beffa, Moolah Temple
Walter C. Guy, Scimitar Temple
Gerald D. Crary, Naja Temple
Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple

George E. Stringfellow, Crescent Temple
 George A. Mattison, Jr., Zamora Temple
 Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple
 George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple
 Harold C. Close, Sphinx Temple
 O. Carlyle Brock, Zem Zem Temple
 Barney W. Collins, Anezeh Temple
 Orville F. Rush, Kena Temple
 Thomas F. Seay, Medinah Temple
 Chester A. Hogan, Afifi Temple
 J. Worth Baker, Murat Temple
 Aubrey G. Graham, Khedive Temple

. . . The motion was severally seconded. . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: You have heard the motion and the second. All in favor of the adoption of this report of the Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers indicate by saying "Aye"; contrary by the same sign. It is carried and so ordered.

Imperial Sir Robert Gardiner Wilson, thank you for your kindness and generosity.

There are several proposed amendments to the Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation as printed in the Call for the Session and I now refer these to the appropriate committees for consideration and report as follows:

The proposed amendment to paragraph 209.1, proposed by Illustrious Noble Mahlon W. Hessey, to the Tax Act Committee.

The amendment to Article 450.1 proposed by Illustrious Noble Myron D. Bodam, to the Jurisdictional Lines Committee.

The proposed amendment to Section 488.1, proposed by Illustrious Nobles Floyd F. Graham and Drue H. Floyd, to the Dispensations and Charters Committee and to the Jurisdictional Lines Committee.

I will now call on the Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, Noble Robert J. Turley, for a report on the method in which our business will be transacted. Noble Turley.

NOBLE ROBERT TURLEY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: In years past, without expressing any opinion for or against proposed legislation, the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee has reported to the Imperial Council on the form of each proposed amendment and upon its consistency with the other provisions of the Bylaws and the Articles of Incorporation of the Iowa Corporation or the Colorado Corporation, as the case may be.

It was customary for the members of this committee who made each report to move the adoption of the amendment simply to bring it on the floor for action and to conserve time.

That procedure was not followed last year, nor will it be followed this year.

The Jurisprudence and Laws Committee will simply present its report as to the form and legality of each proposed amendment and whichever member of the committee presents the report, will simply move that our report be accepted.

Assuming favorable action upon that motion, the Imperial Potentate will then tender the floor to the Representative who has proposed the amendment. It will be left to that Representative then to move the adoption of his proposed legislation and to argue its merits.

Therefore, the reports of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee are not meant to indicate to you that the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee as such is either in favor of a proposed amendment or against it. In his capacity as a Representative, each of the members of the committee may have strong feelings as to the merits of a particular proposal and any of us, like you, may wish to participate in the debate concerning one or more proposed amendments. In so doing, he will speak as an individual Representative and not for the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee as such.

Finally, we hope that you will understand that the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee is prepared to answer questions concerning the legal effect of proposed legislation or other questions that we are able to answer during the course of the Session

which will be propounded to this committee. We will make every effort to serve this Imperial Council as you see fit.

Now, are there any questions about this procedure? Do you understand it? Very well.

Now, Imperial Sir, there is in the Call a proposal to amend Section 205.2 of Article V of the Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation. It is listed on Page 10 of the Call.

It was presented by an Imperial Representative from Al Chymia Temple, Illustrious Sir Thomas E. Lucas.

I am advised, Imperial Sir, that this proposal will be withdrawn.

I ask the unanimous consent of the convention that it be withdrawn and I move that your Jurisprudence and Laws Committee be discharged from the responsibility of making a report in connection therewith.

... The motion was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: You have heard the motion and the second. All in favor indicate by saying "Aye"; those opposed by the same sign. The motion is carried.

Nobles, I now call again on the Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, Robert J. Turley, for the presentation of some legislation.

NOBLE ROBERT J. TURLEY: Imperial Sir, I yield to Illustrious Sir Walter S. Jeffries of my committee.

NOBLE WALTER S. JEFFRIES: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: This is the report of the committee on Jurisprudence and Laws on general and special orders.

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

The Imperial Potentate's General and Special Orders issued pursuant to §206.5(a) (4) and 5), consisting of General Orders Nos. 1 and 2 (series of 1971-1972) and Special Orders Nos. 1 through 3 (series of 1971-1972), having been referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee by your adoption of the report of the Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers and in accordance with §206.5(a)(14), your Committee now reports that all of such General and Special Orders were lawfully issued and in all respects are consistent with the Articles of Incorporation and the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation.

WHEREFORE, this Committee recommends that the Imperial Potentate's General and Special Orders be approved.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

Robert J. Turley, Chairman
John D. Cochran
Edward G. Maag
Walter S. Jeffries
Frank H. Cathey
Warren L. Jones
William H. Knowlton

SPECIAL ORDERS

(Series 1971-1972)

No. 1 To the Potentate and Officers of Al Malaikah Temple and to the
October 20, 1971 President and Officers of the Western Shrine Association

Stating conditions under which meeting at Los Angeles scheduled for May 11-13, 1972, may be held and requiring the withdrawal of invitations tendered to Temples other than members of the Western Shrine Association or the Pacific Northwest Shrine Association.

No. 2 To the Potentate of Alhambra Temple
February 9, 1971

Directing public reprimand of Noble Joe C. Moore at next stated meeting for violation of §325.10(a).

No. 3 To Noble James H. Batcheller of El Bekal Temple
February 29, 1972

Suspension of sixty days for conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine and ordering a written apology to El Bekal Temple as the condition for reinstatement without further action.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives, I move that this report be accepted.
. . . The motion was severally seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: It has been moved and seconded that the report as just presented to you be accepted. Is there discussion?

If not, I will put the question. All in favor indicate by saying "Aye"; opposed by the same sign. The motion is carried and the report is accepted.

NOBLE ROBERT TURLEY: Imperial Sir, I now yield to Illustrious Sir William H. Knowlton, a member of our committee.

NOBLE WILLIAM H. KNOWLTON: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: I am reporting on the Bylaws of the various Temples which have been submitted during the past year.

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws the Imperial Recorder's Report of New and Amended Temple By-Laws which were approved by this Committee and the Imperial Potentate during the recess of the Imperial Council, which report is required to be presented by §331.4(a). The report is in proper form and there have been no objections to or appeals from the approval of any of the Temple By-Laws listed herein.

WHEREFORE, this Committee recommends the approval and adoption of the report.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND
LAWS

Robert J. Turley, *Chairman*
John D. Cochran
Edward G. Maag
Walter S. Jeffries
Frank H. Cathey
Warren L. Jones
William H. Knowlton

NEW AND AMENDED TEMPLE BY-LAWS APPROVED (1971-1972)

- July 13. Al Koran. Amendment: Article X, § 3.
- July 13. El Mina. Amendment: Article VIII, new § 2.
- July 14. Kem. Amendment: Article XIII, § 2(b).
- July 14. Boumi. Amendments: §§ 2-14(a), 4-2(a)(1), 6-2, 6-3, 6-4(b), 6-5, 11-3, 12-5, 12-9(a), 12-9(b), 13-10, 13-15, 13-16, 13-17, 13-18, and 15-6.
- July 16. Ismailia. Amendment: Article V, § 2.
- August 5. Mocha. Amendment: Article XIV, new § 2.
- August 5. Moolah. Amendments: Article 7, § 1, and Article 9, § 2.
- August 5. Rameses. Amendment: Article IX, § 2.

- August 11. Kalif. Amendments: Article XIII, §§ 2 and 3.
 August 11. El Jebel. Amendments: Article 9, §§ 9.1 and 9.3, and Article 10, § 10.2.
 August 11. Al Azhar. Amendment: Article III, § 1.
 August 12. Pyramid. Amendments: Article II, § 5, Article VI, §§ 1 and 2, Article VII, § 4, Article VIII, §§ 1 and 2, Article XI, § 5, and Article XVI, § 1.
 August 25. Al Malaikah. Amendments: Article VII, § 3, and Article XVI.
 September 20. Khiva. Amendment: Article II, § 11.2(a).
 September 20. Hasan. New Article (unnumbered).
 September 27. Akdar. Amendment: Article VII, § 704.
 October 5. Maskat. Amendment: Article XII, § 2.
 October 13. Acca. Amendment: Article 5, § 6.
 October 29. Kena. Amendments: Article I, §§ 1 and 2, Article III, §§ 3 and 5, Article IV, §§ 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8, Article VII, §§ 3 and 5, Article VIII, Article IX, Article X, and Article XI.
 November 18. Nile. Amendments: Article VII, §§ 2 and 4.
 November 18. Sphinx. Amendment: Article XIII, § 1.
 November 18. Al Sihah. Amendment: Article VI, § 6.6.
 November 24. Zor. Revision.
 December 7. Cahaba. New By-laws.
 December 10. Ben Ali. Amendment: Article VIII, § 5.
 December 10. Medinah. Amendment: Article III, § 5.
 December 13. Abou Ben Adhem. Amendments: Article IV, § 4(p), Article V, § 1, and Article VII, § 3.
 December 20. Boumi. Amendments: Article 4, §§ 4-1, 4-2, 4-3 and 4-13, Article 7, §§ 7-1 and 7-5, Article 8, Article 12, §§ 12-4, 12-9 and 12-13, Article 14, §§ 14-1 and 14-3, Article 15, § 15-4, and Article 16, § 16-4, (together with necessary re-numbering of other provisions).
 February 1. Irem. Amendment: Article XIII, § 8.
 February 1. Bedouin. Amendment: Article IX, § 1.
 February 7. El Karubah. Amendment: § 700.1.
 February 7. Al Malaikah. Amendment: Article VI, § 6.
 February 15. Sphinx. Amendment: Article XII, § 1.
 February 15. Medinah. Amendment: Article V, § 1.
 February 28. Aleppo. Amendment: Article IV, § 9.
 March 31. El Hasa. Amendment: Article XII, § 1.
 May 1. Arab. Amendments: Article V, §§ 3 and 3a, and Article XI½, § 7.
 May 11. Araba. Amendment: Article 10, § 10.1(A).
 May 11. Al Azhar. Amendment: Article IV, § 1.
 June 6. Al Bedoo. Amendment: Article V, §§ 1 and 4.
 June 6. Cyprus. Revision.
 June 26. Kismet. Amendment: Section 6.

NOBLE WILLIAM H. KNOWLTON: Imperial Sirs, I move that this report be accepted and filed.

. . . The motion was severally seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: You have heard the motion and the second, which is that the report be accepted and filed. Is there any discussion? If not, I will put the question.

All those in favor indicate by saying "Aye"; opposed by the same sign. The motion is carried.

NOBLE WILLIAM H. KNOWLTON: I am now reporting to you on the disapproved By-Laws of the various Temples.

To Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws the Imperial Recorder's Report of New and Amended Temple By-Laws which were disapproved by this Committee and the Imperial Potentate during the recess of the Imperial Council, which report is required to be presented by § 331.4(b). The report is in proper form and there have been no objections to or appeals from the disapproval of any of the Temple By-Laws listed therein.

Wherefore, this Committee recommends the approval and adoption of the report.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

Robert J. Turley, Chairman
John D. Cochran
Edward G. Maag
Walter S. Jeffries
Frank H. Cathey
Warren L. Jones
William H. Knowlton

NEW AND AMENDED TEMPLE BY-LAWS DISAPPROVED

(1971-1972)

July 14. Kem. Amendment: Article XIII, § 2(a). This amendment would require the payment of dues by life members, in violation of § 332.2(a)(2).

October 12. Cahaba. New By-laws. These by-laws were introduced in violation of § 329.6(b) and notice of their presentation was insufficient in violation of § 331.2(b).

February 2. Bektash. Amendment: Article 10, § 10.2. Notice of presentation was insufficient, in violation of § 331.2(b).

NOBLE WILLIAM H. KNOWLTON: Imperial Sir, I would move for the adoption of the report.

. . . The motion was severally seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: It has been moved and seconded that this report with regard to disapproved Temple By-Law amendments be adopted. Is there any discussion?

If there is no discussion, all in favor indicate by saying "Aye"; opposed by the same sign. The motion is carried.

NOBLE WILLIAM H. KNOWLTON: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: I am now going to report on the Trumbo proposal which is found, I believe, on Page 12 of the Call. It refers to Section 325.6 and is headed "Time of Election".

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws by Graves H. Trumbo, a Past Potentate and Representative of Beni Kedem Temple, a proposal to amend § 325.6 of Article 25 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, so that said section will read as follows:

"§ 325.6 TIME OF ELECTION

Nominations must commence not later than 9:00 P.M. and when that hour arrives all other business must cease and none may be transacted until the election is concluded."

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

Robert J. Turley, *Chairman*

John D. Cochran

Edward G. Maag

Walter S. Jeffries

Frank H. Cathey

Warren L. Jones

William H. Knowlton

NOBLE WILLIAM H. KNOWLTON: Imperial Sir, I move that the report be received and filed.

... The motion was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: You have heard the motion and the second, which is that this report be received and filed. Is there any discussion?

If not, all those in favor signify by saying "Aye"; those opposed by the same sign. The motion is carried.

I will now call on Representative Graves Trumbo to present this proposed legislation to you.

Before he does, however, may I ask that as you make your comments from the floor, will you please use the microphones placed there, announce your name and Temple so that every Representative may know who is speaking.

NOBLE GRAVES H. TRUMBO: Imperial Sir, I would move for the adoption of this proposed amendment.

... The motion was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: You have heard the motion and the second. Is there discussion?

... The question was severally called for ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: All those in favor of the motion signify by saying "Aye"; those opposed by the same sign. I declare it adopted by a unanimous affirmative vote. Thank you.

NOBLE WILLIAM H. KNOWLTON: Imperial Sir, I am now reporting on the Hosch amendment, which is found on Page 14 of the Call, which refers to Life Membership in Temples.

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws by E. J. Hosch, Representative of Yaarab Temple, a proposal to amend § 332.6(c) of Article 32 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, so that said section will read as follows:

"§ 332.6 LIFE MEMBERSHIP IN TEMPLES.

(c) A Temple may not issue a life membership certificate to a member for having paid dues for a term of less than 35 years."

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

Robert J. Turley, *Chairman*

John D. Cochran

Edward G. Maag

Walter S. Jeffries

Frank H. Cathey

Warren L. Jones

William H. Knowlton

NOBLE WILLIAM H. KNOWLTON: Imperial Sir, I move that the report be received and filed.

... The motion was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: You have heard the motion and the second. Is there discussion?

... The question was severally called for ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: All those in favor signify by saying "Aye"; those opposed by the same sign. I declare the motion carried.

I will now call upon the proposer of the legislation, Noble E. J. Hosch from Yaarab Temple, to present the legislation. Is Noble Hosch present?

Apparently he is not present and we will call upon him at a future time in the meeting to present this legislation.

NOBLE ROBERT J. TURLEY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: I am going to now present reports on different proposals which are related to one another and you will find them on Page 11 of your Call, about the middle of the page, where it says "Payment of Per Capita Tax;" on Page 12 of your Call, just below the middle of the page, where it says "Recorder" and on Page 13 of your Call, at the bottom of the page, where it says "Hospital Levy".

These are related to each other and I presume the sponsor will tell you what he expects in relation to these amendments. However, I shall present them one at a time.

The first has to do with Section 211.5 on Page 11.

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws by Harold G. Baker, Jr., Potentate and a Representative of Ainad Temple, a proposal to amend §211.5 of Article 11 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, so that said section will read as follows:

"§211.5 PAYMENT OF PER CAPITA TAX.

The annual per capita tax shall be paid to the Imperial Recorder as follows:

- (a) Not later than March 31, 50%;
- (b) Not later than June 1, 35%; and
- (c) Not later than October 1, the remaining 15%."

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND
LAWS

Robert J. Turley, *Chairman*
John D. Cochran
Edward G. Maag
Walter S. Jeffries
Frank H. Cathey
Warren L. Jones
William H. Knowlton

NOBLE ROBERT TURLEY: Imperial Sir, I move that the report of your Jurisprudence and Laws Committee be accepted.

... The motion was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: It has been moved and seconded that this committee report be accepted. Is there discussion?

If not, all in favor signify by saying "Aye"; those opposed by the same sign. The motion is carried.

NOBLE EDWARD G. MAAG: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: I address you now not as a member of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee but as a Representative of my Temple and I address you in the absence of my Potentate.

The sole or only purpose of this proposal is to correct a discrepancy on reporting dates which existed between the Code of the Iowa Corporation and the Colorado Corporation with respect to reporting.

There is one portion of this, namely that which has been presented to you, which I term a housekeeping amendment, if you don't mind. I don't believe it is controversial.

This one portion of it does change a reporting date and that change in the reporting date, if you will examine the Call of your Session and these proposals, you will see was a change from a February first reporting date to a January 15th reporting date on the annual report. This particular change was made at the specific request and with the approval of our Imperial Recorder, George M. Saunders, to whom I now yield the floor to explain to you assembled Representatives the reason for this change.

It accelerates the reporting date by 15 days and really affects Recorders and I now yield the floor to our Imperial Recorder if I may.

IMPERIAL SIR GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir and Representatives, the proposed amendments will provide consistency in the dates of reports from Temples for reaching the Imperial Council and they are needed in order to eliminate the hold-up of information needed in printing the Imperial Directory and getting it into your hands at the earliest date in the year.

The business of each Temple is reported at the close of business of the Temple at year's end. That is December 31.

Statistics on membership on your Temple records as of that date should be sent to us at once. This information is needed for the Directory, as it is the information of your Temple elections. You should not delay sending this information to us as early as possible after the first of the year and these reports should not be held up for your check in payment of what you owe the Imperial Council. The check can be done at a later date, as is provided in Shrine Law.

The proposals are appropriate for good business practice and lets us be of greater service to all Temples in getting the Directory to you as early as possible.

NOBLE EDWARD G. MAAG: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

I think you now know, by that explanation, that these proposed amendments are desirable, necessary and they do have the approval of our Imperial Recorder.

I therefore, Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives, move you the adoption of the proposed amendments to Section 211.5 of the Iowa Corporation regarding the payment of per capita tax.

... The motion was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: You have heard the motion and the second, which is to adopt the proposed amendment. Is there any discussion?

... The question was severally called for ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: All those in favor of the motion signify by saying "Aye"; those opposed by the same sign. The motion is carried. I declare the motion carried by a more than two-thirds vote. As a matter of fact, I declare it a unanimous vote.

NOBLE ROBERT TURLEY: Imperial Sir, with regard to the second of these three companion proposals, this is the report of your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.

To the Representative of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws by Harold G. Baker, Jr., Potentate and a Representative of Ainald Temple, a proposal to amend paragraphs (9) and (10) of subsection (a) of § 327.3 of Article 27 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, so that said section will read as follows:

"§327.3 RECORDER

(a) It is the duty of the Recorder to: . .

(9) Before January 15 each year, transmit to the Imperial Recorder in the form prescribed, the annual returns for the Temple.

(10) Arrange to remit to the Imperial Recorder the per capita tax on the basis of \$1.10 per member as follows:

- (i) Before March 31st, 50%;
- (ii) Before June 1st, 35%; and
- (iii) Before October 1st, the remaining 15%."

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

Robert J. Turley, *Chairman*
 John D. Cochran
 Edward G. Maag
 Walter S. Jeffries
 Frank H. Cathey
 Warren L. Jones
 William H. Knowlton

NOBLE ROBERT J. TURLEY: Imperial Sir, I move you that the report of your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws be accepted.

... The motion was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: It has been moved and seconded that this report be accepted. Is there any discussion?

... The question was severally called for ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: All those in favor indicate by saying "Aye"; those opposed by the same sign. The motion is carried.

The Chair will recognize Noble Maag to also speak on this proposal.

NOBLE EDWARD G. MAAG: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives all: I address you again as an individual Representative and not as a member of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and in the absence of my Potentate, who is the proponent of this legislation.

What I said to you regarding the matter which you have just adopted, I could say to you again. However, it would be time consuming.

Again, this is a housekeeping amendment. It ought to be non-controversial and I would also assume that the Imperial Recorder's remarks regarding the previous question would be the same regarding this one.

I therefore, move you, Imperial Sir, that the proposal set forth in the Call of this Session, to amend Section 327.3 of the Iowa Corporation be adopted.

... The motion was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: It has been moved and seconded that the proposal as outlined be adopted. Is there any discussion?

... The question was severally called for ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: All those in favor indicate by saying "Aye"; those opposed by the same sign. The motion is unanimously carried. This legislation then has been adopted.

NOBLE ROBERT J. TURLEY: Imperial Sir, the third element of this proposal and the report of your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws in relation to it is as follows: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws by Harold G. Baker, Jr., Potentate and Representative of Ainad Temple, a proposal to amend §332.3(c) of Article 32 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation so that said section will read as follows:

"§332.3 HOSPITAL LEVY.

(c) The hospital levy received from the membership must be remitted to the Imperial Recorder by separate check as follows:

- (1) Not later than March 31, 50%;
- (2) Not later than June 1, 35%; and
- (3) Not later than October 1, 15%."

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND
LAWS

Robert J. Turley, *Chairman*
John D. Cochran
Edward G. Maag
Walter S. Jeffries
Frank H. Cathey
Warren L. Jones
William H. Knowlton

NOBLE ROBERT J. TURLEY: Imperial Sir, I move you that this report of your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws be accepted.

... The motion was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: It has been moved and seconded that this report of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee be accepted. Is there any discussion?

... The question was called for ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: All in favor indicate by saying "Aye"; those opposed the same sign. The motion is carried.

Now, Noble Maag, would you also like to speak on this legislation?

NOBLE EDWARD G. MAAG: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives all: I now address you regarding the proposal to amend Section 332.3 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation with respect to the remission of the hospital levy. I speak to you again as a Representative and not as a member of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and I also address you in the absence of my Potentate, the proponent of this legislation.

This is a companion proposal to the two previous proposals which you just adopted. It is again a housekeeping proposal to clean up a discrepancy that existed in the Code and I also assume that the Imperial Recorder's remarks with regard to the first two of these three proposals will likewise be applicable to this one.

IMPERIAL SIR GEORGE SAUNDERS: As they say in French *la mime chose* (the same thing). (Laughter)

NOBLE EDWARD G. MAAG: Imperial Sir, I therefore move the adoption of the proposed resolution to amend Section 332.3 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation as indicated.

... The motion was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: You have heard the motion and the second—is there any discussion?

... The question was called for ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: All those in favor signify by saying "Aye"; those opposed by the same sign. I declare the motion unanimously carried.

Are there any committees whose Chairmen are here and ready to report at this time. While we are waiting for another committee report, I will then make an announcement or two.

Tonight at nine p.m., the one hundredth birthday celebration, maybe a little premature by a month or two, will be held in the Texas Stadium in Irving, Texas. There are still some tickets available, I understand, in the lobby.

This is the big Bob Hope and Meredith Wilson show. It will be an exciting show. It will be one of entertainment.

We have seen parades all day. This will not be a Shrine parade in any sense—it will be a family variety show.

The public has been invited to attend with us. It is a beautiful place.

If you want to enjoy this great evening of fun, please get your tickets soon because within the next hour or so all the remaining tickets will be sent to the Texas Stadium where, if you should happen to go there, hopefully you may be able to get a ticket—at least hopefully, on my part, they will all be sold before you get there. (Laughter)

Tomorrow we have the election of officers. For those Imperial Officers who expect to be advanced one notch, who have not yet submitted the name of their nominators, please let me know who you will have nominate you tomorrow so that we may call upon the nominator at the appropriate time.

To you who hope to elect some of these officers, please bring your ballots with you without fail. You will need them.

I believe that Noble Turley is now ready with some further legislation.

NOBLE ROBERT J. TURLEY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and fellow Representatives: This relates to a proposal not printed in the Call but that was furnished, a copy of which was furnished to each Representative at the time he registered at this Session.

As a result of the discussion held last week at the joint meetings of the Board of Directors and Trustees, the Imperial Potentate, pursuant to his power under Section 101.5(a) of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, proposes this amendment, which will repeal Section 335.15.

I am going to read you the committee report and then I am going to read you the section to which it relates.

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a proposal submitted pursuant to § 101.5(a) by the Imperial Potentate to amend Article 35 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation by repealing § 335.15.

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND
LAWS

Robert J. Turley, *Chairman*
John D. Cochran
Edward G. Maag
Walter S. Jeffries
Frank H. Cathey
Warren L. Jones
William H. Knowlton

NOBLE ROBERT J. TURLEY: Now, before making the motion to accept the committee's report, I want to read you the section. Some of you have it. Each one of you was given a copy of this when he registered.

However, the section to which this relates is on Page 77 of your By-Law book. It is also on the sheet of paper given to you by the Registration Committee at the time you registered.

The title of it is "Memorializing of Individuals Prohibited", and the language is:

"The use of the individual name of any person, living or dead, on or about any building owned by any Temple or any of its affiliated corporations, clubs or units, or held by another or others for the use of any such Temple, corporations or organizations, for the purpose of memorializing such individual for his connection or assistance with the construction, establishment or operation of any such building is prohibited."

Now, the report of your committee has been made and has been read.

I now move you, Imperial Sir, that the report of your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws be accepted.

... The motion was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: You have heard the motion and the second. Is there any discussion?

All those in favor of the motion please indicate by saying "Aye"; opposed by the same sign. The motion is carried unanimously.

For your information, we were merely then receiving the report of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

Now then, let me make my position clear.

I am neither for nor against this legislation. In order that it might be brought to the floor, I, as your Imperial Potentate, who has the power to bring such legislation before the body after the sixty-day period has expired, am permitting this to be brought here. I am neutral on the matter.

The proposer of the legislation will now come forward and explain his position to you on it. It is our Imperial Chief Rabban, Imperial Sir Jake Wingerter.

IMPERIAL SIR JAKE WINGERTER: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: You have heard the provisions read by the Chairman of our Jurisprudence and Laws Committee. The reason for the recommendation of rescinding that law is in order to permit the Temples who are building new Temples to accept contributions to the building of rooms and things of this nature.

There are many Temples throughout North America who have these little plaques all over their Temples and as such today they are illegal.

It does not permit the placing of plaques of similar nature to that on the outside of buildings or on any hospital. It does permit, with the permission of the Potentate and Divan or officers of the Temple, the memorializing of an individual in a certain room.

Imperial Sir, I move that the law as stated by the Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee be rescinded.

... The motion was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: You have heard the motion and the second. Is there any discussion?

I would like to point out one thing—that this does not apply to our hospitals. This is only on Temple buildings. Are you ready for the question?

... The question was severally called for ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: All those in favor indicate by saying "Aye"; those opposed by the same sign. We will have to have a hand ballot. All those in favor of the proposed legislation, which means rescinding the article as it appears in the present By-Laws, please raise your right hand; hands down; all those opposed to the legislation please raise your right hands. I declare the motion carried by a more than two-thirds vote.

... Cheers and applause ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: I will now call upon the Chairman of the Tax Act Committee, our Imperial Oriental Guide, Imperial Sir Peter Val Preda, for a report.

IMPERIAL SIR PETER VAL PEDA: (Reading)

To the Imperial Potentate and Officers and members of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

The Tax Act Committee has considered the proposal offered by Past Potentate Mahlon W. Hessey of Boumi Temple to amend Section 209.1 of Article 9 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation to change the word "social" to the word "fraternal" so that this section on ASSOCIATIONS OF TEMPLES will now read: "Any number of Temples may form a Shrine Association for holding conventions for purely fraternal purposes when and if the Imperial Council issues a charter therefore."

It is the recommendation of the Tax Act Committee that this amendment be approved for the following reasons:

(1) From a tax standpoint, the word "fraternal" is more in keeping with our new modified group exemption status under Section 501 (c)(10) of the Internal Revenue Code which has been broadened to now include all Shrine Associations.

(2) The Internal Revenue Service could view the word "social" in terms of an exempt Social Club which would not truly reflect our fraternal purposes and could possibly create a tax liability.

Respectfully submitted,
Peter Val Preda, *Chairman*
TAX ACT COMMITTEE

IMPERIAL SIR PETER VAL PEDA: Imperial Sir, I would move for the acceptance of this report.

... The motion was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: It has been moved and seconded that the report of the Tax Act Committee be accepted. Is there any discussion?

All those in favor signify by saying "Aye"; those opposed by the same sign. The motion is carried.

The matter will now be referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee for a report.

NOBLE ROBERT J. TURLEY: Imperial Sir, we are ready to report. (Laughter)

Noble Maag, a member of our committee, will make the report.

NOBLE EDWARD G. MAAG: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives all: The legislation to which this report refers can be found at the bottom of Page 10 and the top of Page 11 of the Call of this Session.
To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws by Mahlon W. Hessey, a Past Potentate and Representative of Boumi Temple, a proposal to amend § 209.1 of Article 9 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, so that said section will read as follows:

"§ 209.1 ASSOCIATIONS OF TEMPLES.

Any number of Temples may form a Shrine Association, for holding conventions for purely fraternal purposes, when and if the Imperial Council issues a charter therefor."

The Committee reports that, for the purpose of clarity and to avoid any possibility of conflict with other provisions of the By-Laws, or long established policy of the Imperial Council, another Sentence should be added to the proposed amendment, as follows:

"No Association formed hereunder shall endorse, by resolution or otherwise, any candidate for elective office in any Temple or the Imperial Council, or adopt any resolution or take any action suggesting, advocating, proposing, endorsing, or opposing any legislation or action by the Imperial Council."

The Committee reports that with the addition of the foregoing sentence the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND
LAWS

Robert J. Turley, *Chairman*
John D. Cochran
Edward G. Maag
Walter S. Jeffries
Frank H. Cathey
Warren L. Jones
William H. Knowlton

NOBLE EDWARD G. MAAG: Imperial Sir, I move that the report of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee be accepted.

... The motion was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: You have heard the motion and the second, for the acceptance of the report. Is there any discussion?

All those in favor indicate by saying "Aye"; those opposed by the same sign. The motion is carried.

Is Noble Hessey present?

NOBLE MAHLON HESSEY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: I am Mahlon W. Hessey, a Past Potentate and Representative of Boumi Temple.

I move the adoption of the resolution as it appears in the Call, as amended by the recommendation of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

... The motion was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: You have heard the motion and the second, which is to adopt the proposal as offered, as amended. Is there any discussion?

... The question was called for ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: All those in favor indicate by saying "Aye"; those opposed by the same sign. I declare the motion unanimously carried.

IMPERIAL SIR HARVEY BEFFA (Past Imperial Potentate): May I add one word on that now that the motion is carried?

It might behoove the various Shrine Associations to review their internal documents, charters and By-Laws, to see that they are in conformity with the restated purpose of this section as amended.

They will secure, as Imperial Sir Val Preda has indicated, beneficial tax consequences as a result of these amendments but they do have a housekeeping problem at the local level.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

I will now again call on Noble Robert J. Turley.

NOBLE ROBERT J. TURLEY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and fellow Representatives: I will now bring you the report of your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws with respect to two companion proposals and they appear on Pages 10 and 11 of your Call. The first is in the middle or just below the middle of Page 10 and has to do with "definitions", and what this would do is to add another definition, and then near the top of the second page, Page 11, we have "associations of Temples".

These are companion proposals as I am sure you will recognize from examining these. In order to adopt the second one, you will have to have a definition which includes the adoption of the first one.

However, I shall present to you the proposal with regard to Section 209.3 first because that is the substance of the proposal and then the definition would be presented in the event of your adoption of this proposal.
To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws by a Special Committee appointed by Imperial Potentate C. Victor Thornton, consisting of Peter Val Preda of Cairo Temple, Chairman, and Charles J. Claypool of Antioch Temple, a proposal to amend Article 9 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, by adding a new Section 209.3, which will read as follows:

"§ 209.3 ASSOCIATIONS OF UNITS.

(a) No Association of Units now existing shall continue in existence after January 1, 1973 without the express written permission of the Board of Directors.

(b) No Association of Units shall be organized without the express written permission of the Board of Directors.

(c) Every Association of Units is subject to regulation by the Imperial Council, any Association of Temples to which it is appendant, and the Potentates of the Temples in the jurisdictions of which it meets from time to time.

(d) The By-Laws of an Association of Units shall be effective only after having been approved by the Imperial Potentate; and, likewise, amendments thereto shall be effective only after his approval.

(e) For violation of Shrine Law or for other cause, the Imperial Potentate may arrest the charter and suspend the activities of any Association of Units."

The Committee reports that, for the purpose of clarity and to avoid any possibility of conflict with other provisions of the By-Laws, another Subsection should be added to the proposed amendment, as follows:

“(f) Nothing done pursuant to this Section shall affect the powers of any Potentate with respect to control of Temple units.”

The Committee reports that, with the addition of Subsection (f), the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND
LAWS

Robert J. Turley, *Chairman*

John D. Cochran

Edward G. Maag

Walter S. Jeffries

Frank H. Cathey

Warren L. Jones

William H. Knowlton

NOBLE ROBERT J. TURLEY: Imperial Sir, I move you that the report of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws be accepted.

... The motion was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: I am sure you have all heard the motion and the second. Is there any discussion?

If not, all in favor of accepting the report of the committee indicate by saying “Aye”; opposed by the same sign. The motion is carried.

I will now call on the Chairman of the Special Committee, Imperial Sir Peter Val Preda.

IMPERIAL SIR PETER VAL PREDA: Imperial Sir and Illustrious Sirs: I move the adoption of this legislation as proposed, including the amendment as proposed by the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee. I make that in the form of a motion.

... The motion was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: It has been moved and seconded that the legislation as proposed, including the amendment, be adopted. Is there any discussion?

... The question was called for ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: All those in favor indicate by saying “Aye”; those opposed by the same sign. I declare the motion carried by a more than two-thirds majority.

NOBLE ROBERT J. TURLEY: Imperial Sir, the companion measure to that one just adopted is the one which I would now like to report on.
To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws by a Special Committee appointed by Imperial Potentate C. Victor Thornton, consisting of Peter Val Preda of Cairo Temple, Chairman, and Charles J. Claypool of Antioch Temple, a proposal to amend § 101.3 of Article 1 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, by adding a new paragraph (p) which will read as follows:

“§ 101.3 DEFINITIONS

(p) ‘Associations of Units’ means regional, national, or international organizations of Temple uniformed units or of Nobles who, as a prerequisite for their membership in such organizations, are members of Temple uniformed units.”

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND
LAWS

Robert J. Turley, *Chairman*
John D. Cochran
Edward G. Maag
Walter S. Jeffries
Frank H. Cathey
Warren L. Jones
William H. Knowlton

NOBLE ROBERT J. TURLEY: I move you, Imperial Sir, the acceptance of this report of your Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

... The motion was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: It has been moved and seconded that this report of your Jurisprudence and Laws Committee be accepted. Is there any discussion?

All in favor signify by saying "Aye"; those opposed by the same sign. The motion is carried.

IMPERIAL SIR PETER VAL PREDA: Imperial Sir, Illustrious Sirs and Nobles: I move the adoption of this proposal.

... The motion was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: You have heard the motion and the second, which is with regard to the adoption of the proposal. Is there any discussion?

... The question was called for ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: All in favor of the motion signify by saying "Aye"; those opposed by the same sign. I declare the motion carried by a unanimous vote.

I understand now that Representative Chick Hosch is in the room. Would you like to come forward and present your legislation?

NOBLE E. J. HOSCH: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: I want to apologize for my delay in getting here. We had an emergency at the hospital and I was over there.

The proposal that I have submitted is at the top of Page 14 of the Call and the sum and substance of it is to amend Section 332.6, Life Membership in Temples, to remove the word "consecutive".

The idea behind the proposal is that the legislation, as it now exists, provides that a man could serve for 34 years and miss one year and he would have to start all over again before he could be legally declared a Life Member of his Temple.

If it is in order for me to do so, I would move for the adoption of this resolution.

... The motion was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: You have heard the motion and the second, is there any discussion?

NOBLE GEORGE LEVY (Mecca Temple): Imperial Sir, I have a point of information.

Will this conflict with an existent by-law of a Temple which presents a Life Membership to a Past Potentate?

If I read the proposed law correctly here, a Temple may not issue a Life Membership certificate to a member for having paid dues for a term of less than 35 years.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: Noble George, that is an excellent question. I will refer it to the Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee. He will make a report on it.

NOBLE ROBERT J. TURLEY: Imperial Sir, Section 323.1(3) of the Imperial By-Laws provides that Life Membership may be granted for meritorious service or upon payment of the fee prescribed in Section 332.6, and it has been held that the creation or

making of a Past Potentate a Life Member was done for presumably meritorious service. (Laughter and applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: We may need to stretch a definition now and then.

NOBLE ROBERT J. TURLEY: Also, Imperial Sir, as a point of further information, the Imperial By-Laws do not require a Temple to issue a Life Membership certificate to anybody. It just prohibits the issuance of a Life Membership certificate on the basis of longevity for any period of less than 35 years and as it presently reads, for less than 35 consecutive years.

The proposal here is to delete the word "consecutive". That is the only effect it will have. This does not require a Temple to issue a Life Membership certificate to anybody.

... The question was severally called for ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: The question has been called for.

All those in favor of adoption please indicate by saying "Aye"; those opposed by the same sign. I declare the motion unanimously carried.

I now call upon the Chairman of the Election Tellers Committee, Noble W. Clyde Oliver, for instruction with regard to the elections.

NOBLE W. CLYDE OLIVER: Imperial Sir and Representatives: As you have previously been advised and as you already know, tomorrow is election day.

For the benefit of the new Representatives and to refresh the memories of the older Representatives, I would like to briefly explain to you the procedures that we would like to follow in connection with the voting tomorrow.

Voting will take place for the office of Outer Guard immediately at the close of tomorrow morning's session. We will attempt to tabulate the ballots during the noon hour, the luncheon hour, and the report should be the first order of business tomorrow afternoon.

Now, the voting will be handled by the members of the Election Tellers Committee and balloting will be done while you are seated, not in the aisles, not in the corridors, not in the washrooms but in the position in which you are now seated.

The members of this committee will wait on you with ballot boxes—they will pass up and down the aisles so that you may cast your ballot at that time.

Now, the Imperial Potentate, just prior to the voting, will advise you of the number of the ballot that will be used and should there be any other ballots other than the one announced by the Imperial Potentate, should others be used, they will be termed invalid.

Now, are there any questions that I may answer for you?

I would also admonish you and tell you that without your ballot book you are not going to vote. The ballot books were included in the envelopes you received at the time you registered and they will be necessary at all times throughout the entire Session. This is not only for tomorrow but for each and every day until the Session adjourns on Friday. The ballot books are just as important as your pocketbook.

Now then, are there any questions? If not, thank you, Imperial Sir.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: Thank you, Clyde.

I would now like to ask our Imperial Recorder to present any announcements he may have.

... Several program announcements were made by Imperial Sir George M. Saunders ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: I now declare this meeting recessed until nine o'clock tomorrow morning.

... The Ninety-Eighth Annual Session of the Imperial Council A.A.O.N.M.S., recessed at 3:55 o'clock p.m., to reconvene at nine o'clock a.m., Wednesday, July 19, 1972 at the Statler-Hilton Hotel, Dallas, Texas ...

MORNING SESSION

WEDNESDAY, JULY 19, 1972

NINE O'CLOCK A.M.

The Ninety-Eighth Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. re-convened at the Statler-Hilton Hotel, Dallas, Texas, Wednesday, July 19, 1972, at nine o'clock a.m., Imperial Potentate C. Victor Thornton presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: Nobles, the meeting will please be in order. It is nine o'clock and time to resume business.

I will first call upon our Imperial Chaplain, R. Bruce Brannon, for the invocation.

DR. R. BRUCE BRANNON: Nobles, let us pray. O Lord, during this day, let the words of our mouths and the meditation of our hearts be acceptable in Thy sight, our Lord, our rock and our redeemer.

O God, we beseech Thee, guard our souls, sustain our bodies, exalt our senses, direct our courses, bless our undertakings, fulfill our petitions, inspire us with holy thought. Pardon what is past, rectify what is present, order what is to come that in this session this day Thy holy name will be blessed by us, through our Master we pray. Amen.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: Thank you, Bruce.

We will now proceed with the election of officers. Nominations are in order for the office of Imperial Potentate. I will call on Illustrious Noble Gaylon L. Clark, Potentate of Hadi Temple.

NOBLE GAYLON CLARK (Hadi Temple): Mr. Chairman, Illustrious Sirs and fellow delegates, Imperial Sirs: Hadi Temple of Evansville, Indiana is honored to place in nomination its most illustrious Shriner for the office of Imperial Potentate of the Shrine of North America.

This gentleman is known to all of you as a most warm, friendly, generous and dedicated member of our beloved fraternity. He has brought honor and glory to our Temple, for which we are certainly grateful.

On behalf of the 4,500 members of Hadi Temple, I proudly nominate Henry B. Struby for the office of Imperial Potentate of the Shrine of North America for the ensuing year.

Hearing no other nominations, I move you, sir, that nominations be closed, the rules be suspended and that Chief Rabban Melvin W. Kallenbach of Hadi Temple be instructed to cast a unanimous ballot of this convention in favor of Imperial Sir Henry B. Struby for the office of Imperial Potentate for the ensuing year.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: You have heard the motion, is there a second?

. . . The motion was severally seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: All in favor of the motion indicate by saying "Aye". The motion is unanimously carried. (Cheers and applause)

I now will recognize Noble Kallenbach.

NOBLE MELVIN W. KALLENBACH (Hadi Temple): Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, fellow Representatives and Nobles all: It is a distinct pleasure, on behalf of the 781 Representatives representing the 172 Shrine Temples, for me to cast a unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council Session for Imperial Sir Henry B. Struby to serve as Imperial Potentate for the ensuing year. The ballot is hereby cast. Thank you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: Henry "Bird" Struby, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR HENRY STRUBY: I do, sir. (Laughter and applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: Henry accepts. (Laughter)

It is now my pleasure to declare Henry B. Struby duly elected to the office of Imperial Potentate. He is not yet installed, that comes Friday.

In a few moments we will recess for the pageant and we will reconvene immediately after the pageant, as soon as the room has been cleared, at which time we will continue with the election of the other Imperial Officers.

We are now recessed for the purpose of conducting the pageant for this great man, Henry B. Struby.

... A brief recess ensued while arrangements were being completed for the presentation of the pageant program, during which time the combined bands of Hadi and Hella Temples rendered various musical selections ...

NOBLE GAYLON CLARK: May I have your attention at this time please. I am afraid it will be a little difficult to hear above this noise. May we have a little more quiet, please. Thank you, ladies and gentlemen.

It is no secret to you that we are celebrating the one hundredth year of Shrinedom as well as fifty years of service by our unique hospitals. They know that at Evansville, Indiana also but their joy will be nothing as compared to their enthusiasm when they get the official word that you have elected our Imperial Sir, Henry B. Struby, to serve as Imperial Potentate of all Shrinedom.

In just two hours from now, your Evansville afternoon newspapers will start printing a twenty-eight page tabloid section to salute our Imperial Sir, Henry B. Struby, on his election. I understand that this large tabloid section might be the first of its magnitude ever on the occasion of the election of a new Imperial Potentate. A private plane will fly several thousand of these copies here for distribution tomorrow.

... Color slide of fireworks ...

Earlier this month, all Hadi Temple Units participated in a giant parade as part of the nation's largest freedom festival staged in Evansville. You can be certain that your Imperial Potentate-Elect was there for the largest ever fireworks display on the Fourth of July.

... Freedom festival slide ...

As dear as "Back Home Again in Indiana" is to all Hoosiers, we will not review again the glitter and glamour in Indiana, as most of you viewed it in film just three years ago. However, we do have a few slides that tell you something of the city that is behind Henry B. Struby.

... Slide of civic center complex ...

Here we have our new civic center complex built at a cost of 21 million dollars.

... Slide of city-county buildings ...

Here, astride the main business streets of our downtown, are located the offices of our many city and county functions.

Also our courts and school administration.

Adjoining in the complex are the federal offices and main post offices.

... Slide of convention hall ...

Anchored at the other end of Evansville's new civic center complex is a new convention hall.

The convention hall shares part of its complex with a new downtown civic auditorium that presents many traveling stage attractions as well as our own philharmonic orchestra and Musician Club offerings.

... Slide of downtown mall ...

Even our downtown shopping area has taken on a new look, with wide pedestrian-only access to the stores amidst interesting plantings, fountains and the like.

This six-block mall is anchored at one end by the civic center complex and the other anchor situated along the Ohio River will be the site of a 50 million dollar complex of high-rise luxury apartments, offices, stores and a hotel.

... Slide of Credithrift Building ...

Just a few blocks away is the national headquarters building of Credithrift, and one office in this building (slide) is that of Henry B. Struby, a Director and Vice President, who will spend very little time here in the ensuing twelve months.

... Slide of Hadi Temple Mosque ...

Just a stone's throw away in the other direction from the plaza complex is the Hadi Temple Shrine Mosque, where fine food and Shrine fellowship generates crowds each weekday, noon and evening.

The upper floor houses meeting rooms for our various uniformed units.

... Slide of Delta Queen ...

Our Shrine Mosque is situated right on the bank of the Ohio River. Imagine you are there and let's see what the legendary riverboat "Delta Queen" has brought us today.

First we have the Hadi Temple Color Guard, a great unit with flags flying, which is directed by Captain William Richard and administered by its President, Roger Meritt. This unit was formed in 1948.

... The Hadi Temple Color Guard was presented on the stage ...

Now, Nobles and ladies, Hadi Temple, from Evansville, Indiana, in southwestern Indiana, presents your Imperial Potentate-Elect, Henry B. Struby, and his lovely wife, Margaret.

... Whereupon, Imperial Sir Struby and his Lady entered from the back of the stage, amid the rising applause of the assembled Representatives and guests and assumed their positions in chairs provided for them on the stage ...

Hadi Temple was chartered in April of 1910 at the Imperial Session at New Orleans and has grown steadily to its present membership of 4,500.

At Hadi, all of our Divan members work. I am happy to present them to you, both elected and appointed. Please hold your applause until all are introduced.

Our Outer Guard, Noble Earl Bickmeier.

Our Captain of the Guard, Noble Norman Burnworth.

Our Marshal, Warren Richard.

Our Director, Ralph Cheaney.

Our Second Ceremonial Master, William Ashby.

Our First Ceremonial Master, Dwight Cooper.

Our wonderful, genial Recorder for 29 years, Albert Bohnsack.

Our Treasurer, Charles Oxley.

Our Oriental Guide, Marion V. Haley.

Our High Priest and Prophet, O. C. Shaw.

Our Assistant Rabban, E. E. Johnson.

Our Chief Rabban, Melvin Kallenbach. (Applause)

Thank you, gentlemen.

We also have with us several close friends of our Imperial Sir from Evansville, gentlemen who have been the pride of Hadi over the years, our Past Potentates. Please again hold your applause until all are introduced.

Clarence E. Krieger—1949.

Alvin Burch, Jr.—1953.

Floyd W. Loge—1955.

Ralph J. Tyring—1958.

Arthur B. Ortmeier—1961.

Edward E. Fritz—1962.

Edgar L. Schroer—1965.

Charles L. Oxley—1968.

Carl V. Bruce—1969.

Robert W. Bogan—1971.

... Applause ...

We would also like to introduce to you the Potentates of our sister Temples from Indiana:

Mizpah Temple, Fort Wayne, Illustrious Sir Oral F. Ice. (Applause)

Murat Temple, Indianapolis, Illustrious Sir John R. Barney. (Applause)

Orak Temple, Hammond, Illustrious Sir Clarence A. Tapper. (Applause)

Zorah Temple, Terre Haute, Illustrious Sir Gene Knauer. (Applause)

Thank you, gentlemen.

Now, as we are all so well aware, the hub of any Temple's working force is its units. Hadi is no exception.

Under the leadership of Major George Freeman and Assistant Major Ed Korff, I present Hadi's Uniformed Units.

. . . Whereupon, the following units, as their identity was acknowledged, presented themselves on the stage . . .

NOBLE CLARK: First we have the Arab Patrol. The Arab Patrol was the first unit formed in many Temples, so it was in ours. Originated in 1912 and now under the guidance of its President, Robert East and Director, Andrew J. Wilson. Thank you, gentlemen.

Our brass band was formed in 1914 and is performing with the great Hella Temple band here in the front. Our band is under the direction of Cantrell Craddock and its President is Alvin H. Kaltofen. Thank you, gentlemen.

Next we have our Drum and Bugle Corps. Noble Maxwell Goldberg is the President of Hadi's Drum and Bugle Corps, which began blowing and drumming in 1925. Wilbur Hilgedieck is its Director. Thank you, gentlemen.

Next is our Oriental Band. Our Oriental Band has some forty members, with James McCutchan as President and Edward Knight leading their beautiful music. It was formed in 1930. Thank you, gentlemen.

1952 saw our Chanters formed. Their Director is James W. Sieber, with Herman Thuerbach, his assistant. The President is Arthur T. Stilwell. Thank you, gentlemen.

1957 saw two of our most beautiful and colorful units formed, one of which was the White Horse Patrol, whose Captain is Harold Schweikhart and President John Horrom, who both do an excellent job.

Also in 1957 we were blessed with the start of our Funsters—a very kind hearted, dedicated group of Nobles, led by their Director, Wilbur Kuebler and President Leroy Bawell. Thank you, gentlemen.

Hadi likewise has its Motor Patrol. Started in 1970, its leaders today are President Charles H. Unsel and Captain Paul Garrison. Thank you, gentlemen.

One other group, while in our Temple not technically a uniformed unit, contributes greatly toward the success of many Temple functions—our Directors Staff, under the able Directorship of Harvey Johnson. Thank you, gentlemen.

Now, will all of the people from Hadi Temple stand and let's show them how we came down here to support Henry.

. . . Applause . . .

The themes of Imperial Sir Henry Struby's year as your Imperial Potentate will be De Molay Membership, Growth of the Shrine and the One Hundred Million Dollar Club.

Relating to the membership portion of the theme, Imperial Sir Struby wishes to display for your consideration the growth of the Shrine in twenty-five year intervals since its inception.

We are privileged to have with us today gentlemen from a number of Temples in this twenty-five years. I am not sure where they are all located. However, we do wish they would come onto the stage. We tried to contact all of them.

Our fraternity began with the chartering of Mecca Temple in New York City on September 26, 1872. Illustrious Sir Philip Margolin and his Divan are here this morning. Mecca was chartered with thirteen members. Thank you very much. (Applause)

Twenty-five years later, in 1897, the Shrine had grown to 44,280 members. The Imperial Council Session was at Detroit, Michigan that year.

Beni Kedem Temple of Charleston, West Virginia, was chartered on June 9, 1897. Illustrious Sir George G. Kerr and his Divan of Beni Kedem Temple traveled to Dallas to be with us. (Applause)

Alee Temple of Savannah, Georgia, was chartered the same year on the same day and Illustrious Sir George F. Mill of Savannah and his Alee Divan are also here with us. (Applause)

In 1922, fifty years after its birth, the Shrine of North America was composed of 510,816 Nobles.

The Imperial Session was held in San Francisco, California in 1922 and four Temples were granted charters. They were chartered on June 15, 1922.

Al Bedoo of Billings, Montana was first alphabetically. The Divan of Al Bedoo, led by Salmer A. Leigland are here and I present them to you now. Thank you very much. (Applause)

From Bangor, Maine, comes Illustrious Sir Albert F. Gerry and his Divan from Anah Temple. (Applause)

Mahi Temple, from Miami, Florida, our gracious Imperial Council Session host of last year, was another 1922 chartered Temple and their potentate, James W. Scrofani and his Divan are present here today. (Applause)

Last in alphabetical order is Tigris Temple of Syracuse, New York. Illustrious Potentate Glenn R. Jacobson and his Divan are here from Tigris Temple. (Applause)

1947 was a banner year for Shrinedom. Although our membership had dropped slightly, to 491,559, due to depression and wars, the Nobles were extremely perceptive in the selection of the leaders of their Temples. The Imperial Council met in Atlantic City, New Jersey. No less than five of the Temples Potentates elected in 1947 have gone on to become the Imperial Potentate of all Shrinedom. We are privileged to have these gentlemen with us today and I would like to present them to you.

Imperial Sir George Stringfellow, from Crescent Temple, of Trenton, New Jersey, served from July 17, 1958 to July 19, 1959. (Applause)

Imperial Sir George A. Mattison, Jr., Zamora Temple, Birmingham, Alabama, from July 14, 1960 to June 22, 1961. (Applause)

Imperial Sir Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple, Calgary, Alberta, was Imperial Potentate from June 22, 1961 to July 5, 1962. (Applause)

Imperial Sir George M. Klepper of Al Chymia Temple, Memphis, Tennessee, was Imperial Potentate from July 5, 1962 to July 11, 1963. (Applause)

Now, some of the alert persons here may have counted only four. We of Hadi believe one of the greatest Potentates of 1947 was our Henry B. Struby, whom we are sure will join these other men in lending luster to the class of 1947.

In this, the 100th anniversary of the Shrine, we have 886,501 Nobles carrying on the work of this great, respected organization.

Now, I understand we have some presentations.

And now, I understand that Al Malaikah Temple at Los Angeles, California, through their Potentate, James Cunningham, and members of their Patrol, Anthony Parisian, Captain, and Arnold E. Wayman, President, wish to make a presentation to Imperial Sir Struby.

NOBLE ARNOLD E. WAYMAN: Imperial Sir, on behalf of Al Malaikah and its 29,000 Shriners, the Crescent Patrol would like to present you with this swagger stick. It depicts your achievements and your Masonic career. Also, this is the twentieth year that this presentation has been made.

Imperial Sir, carry it with pride.

... Presentation of swagger stick and applause ensued ...

NOBLE JAMES CUNNINGHAM: Imperial Sir, I also have a little presentation, an album of pictures taken of you and Mrs. Struby back in May, during the Western Shrine Association convention. We hope that you will enjoy looking at them as you have more time in the future.

... Presentation of picture album and applause ensued ...

IMPERIAL SIR STRUBY: I wish to thank both of these gentlemen for their presentations.

NOBLE GAYLON CLARK: And now, Imperial Sir, Noble Hoover, the Master of your Masonic Lodge, Reed Lodge No. 316, AF & AM, wishes to make a presentation.

NOBLE HOOVER: Imperial Sir, our contribution to you, in your name, is a "ladder of smiles".

... Presentation of plaque ensued ...

IMPERIAL SIR HENRY STRUBY: Thank you very kindly.

NOBLE GAYLON CLARK: And now, sir, the President of the Great Lakes Shrine Association, Noble Lloyd Turnbull, and their Secretary, Thorai Schehr, wish to make a presentation.

NOBLE LLOYD TURNBULL: Imperial Sir, Henry, we know that this is certainly a special day for you. However, we feel that it is a bit of a special day for we in the Great Lakes Shrine Association, the largest association in members in all of Shrinedom—an association that you helped to organize and which you served as President of.

We appreciate very much that you have done much for us through the years and as an Imperial Officer, and we are here today to make a presentation to you because we love you and we have all the respect in the world for you and appreciate so much your activities in Shrinedom.

We have here (indicating) a card, which extends our best wishes and then in this envelope is a picture of a clock that will tell you the time anywhere in the world and after you have finished your year as Imperial Potentate you know what time it will be anywhere that you would like to travel.

Our very best wishes to you, Imperial Sir.

... Presentation of gifts and applause ensued ...

NOBLE GAYLON CLARK: And now, Illustrious Sir, our Imperial Recorder, George M. Saunders, wishes at this time to present the Imperial Potentate's flag.

IMPERIAL SIR GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Illustrious Sir, Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Representatives and ladies: It is a special privilege for me to participate this morning in presenting the newly elected Imperial Potentate with his official flag.

This flag is of royal purple and gold embroidery and reflects the sentiments of nearly one million Nobles of the Mystic Shrine in their gratitude and affection exemplified to Imperial Sir Struby, the favorite son of Hadi, the southernmost Temple in the state of Indiana, on the banks of the Ohio River.

May you as Imperial Potentate, marching behind this flag and at the head of this group of Nobility, enjoy your year of service to the Order as the golden diadem in your life's history.

May the year ahead bring only joy and happiness to you, Imperial Sir, together with an abundant growth and prosperity to the work of the Shrine as a fraternal Order and Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, the world's greatest philanthropy.

It is a genuine pleasure for me to present to you, in the name of the Representatives of this Imperial Council, the Imperial Potentate's flag.

... Presentation of flag and applause ensued ...

NOBLE GAYLON CLARK: There are also several distinguished guests from the state of Indiana we would like to present to you at this time.

Will our Worshipful Grand Master and his next two in line please present themselves at the platform.

Ladies and gentlemen, I present to you John Jena, Most Worshipful Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Free and Accepted Masons of the state of Indiana. (Applause)

I also present to you Forest Wakeman, Deputy Grand Master of the state of Indiana. (Applause)

We at Hadi are most privileged to present to you this next gentleman, Noble Frank Krug, who is Grand Senior Warden of the Grand Lodge of Indiana. (Applause) He is also a member of Hadi Temple.

Thank you, gentlemen.

Now, I previously indicated to you that Henry is very much interested in the De Molay. We have some De Molay officials here today.

We have with us the Grand Master, J. W. "Jack" Nutt, right here in front. (Applause)

Also, the De Molay Master Councilor of Texas, Frank Jackson. (Applause)

Now, sir, I think we have a unique presentation which has been arranged by yourself. (Laughter) Will the Nobles from the Color Guard of Hadi Temple please step forward so the flags which they are guarding may be more readily seen by those who are present.

Ladies and gentlemen, these two beautiful United States flags presently displayed here are of the vintage of 1872. These were procured by our Imperial Sir, Henry B. Struby, and are being donated by him, one to Mecca Temple to be used for the balance of this year of the 100th anniversary of the Shrine and then to be placed in the Shrine Rooms East at Alexandria, Virginia; the other flag is being sent directly to the Shrine Rooms West at San Francisco, California.

Thank you, gentlemen. (Applause)

Now, Margaret, will you please come up here for a presentation by the wife of one of Hadi's most illustrious Nobles.

... Whereupon, Mrs. Margaret Struby was presented with a bouquet of beautiful roses as a symbol of affection from all of her friends at Hadi Temple . . .

NOBLE GAYLON CLARK: And now, Illustrious Sir, on behalf of the members of Hadi Temple, I wish to make two presentations—one you will use this year and the other next year.

I am honored at this time to present to you your most apparent badge of the office of Imperial Potentate, this beautiful five-star Fez, which is emblematic of your high attainment.

... Presentation of Fez and applause ensued . . .

IMPERIAL SIR HENRY STRUBY: You know, twice this week I have been found running up and down the halls with a five-star Fez on. (Laughter) I am not going to let that happen again until Friday and, therefore, I will just accept it this way and put it on and keep it on after Friday. Thank you so much. (Applause)

NOBLE GAYLON CLARK: And now, sir, we at Hadi wish to present you with a new vehicle. Because you have ridden in Oldsmobiles so often through the courtesy of the Oldsmobile Division of General Motors, we wish to present you the keys to an Oldsmobile "98" sedan automobile. Of course, you understand we don't have the automobile. Perhaps you can find one which these keys will fit. When you find that car, please advise us at Hadi and we will do our utmost to make it yours.

... Laughter and applause ensued . . .

Now, Sir, I have the following telegram which I would like to read and have made a part of the record: "Dear Henry: "I am sorry that Senate business prevents my being with you at this happy occasion. I am very proud to have a Hoosier and long time friend presented such an honor. I am certain your fellow Shriners have made a fine choice. My best wishes and congratulations. Sincerely.

Vance Hartke USS."

... Applause . . .

NOBLE GAYLON CLARK: And now, sir, I am certain everyone present has been waiting to hear from you.

Ladies and Nobles, our newly elected Imperial Potentate, Imperial Sir Henry B. Struby.

... Rising applause . . .

IMPERIAL SIR HENRY B. STRUBY (Imperial Potentate-Elect): Chairman Gaylon Clark, Potentate of Hadi Temple, Most Worshipful Grand Master Jena, Imperial Potentate Victor, Imperial Officers, distinguished Masons and Shriners, business associates, friends and lovely ladies: I am most humble, yet extremely proud to have been elected your Imperial Potentate for the ensuing year.

May I take this opportunity to introduce my wife, Margaret, who I think you have seen here, but will you stand up again anyway, Margaret. (Applause)

Also, my sister, Ruth and her husband. (Applause)

My sister Hazel. (Applause)

My brother, Bill, and his wife. (Applause)

Of course, that sounds like a paid advertisement but they have done so much to help me get to this high position that I just feel I have to again recognize them.

I also wish to present to you the Chairman of the Board of the Credithrift Financial Corporation, Noble Jack Tyring, a Past Potentate of our Temple, and I also think that nine out of ten of our executive officers belong to the Shrine. Therefore, you can see why maybe they gave me a little time off. (Applause)

I would also like to have you know and really get to know these next two men—Gene Bracewell, my Director General, and Dan Shermer, my Housing Chairman in connection with our Atlanta Imperial Session, the week of July first through seventh, 1973. Are either Gene or Dan here? They are probably working at headquarters trying to get a few last minute things accomplished.

My Chaplain this year will be Noble John Jefferson of Murat Temple, Past Grand Master of Masons of Indiana. You know, I was accused of trying to cut down on expenses by not having to purchase him a new Fez and Jewel, because he served as Past Imperial Potentate Baker's Chaplain. However, John is a great Christian gentleman and I am proud to have him serve with me. John, are you here? Way in the back. (Applause)

My program this year will be as you heard—to encourage membership in the De Molay and the Shrine, and to try to get all Shriners who are able to do so, to join our One Hundred Million Dollar Club.

In addition, we are planning a tremendous seminar in New York City from September 23 through the 26th, under the guidance of Imperial Officers Jacob Wingerter and Peter Val Preda.

My thanks to the Band, the Units, the Temples and the great group of 1947 Potentates that went on to be the Imperial Potentates of our great fraternity, and all who helped on my pageant, especially Gaylon Clark and Clarence Krieger of Hadi Temple. I would like to have you give them one more big hand if you don't mind. (Applause)

My thanks also to one of the greatest guys alive, whom it has been the privilege of the Strubys to know—Imperial Potentate Vic Thornton. It has been a real pleasure to serve with him. He has been really kind to the Strubys and I want you and Peg to know, Vic, we will always remember your kindnesses to us and perhaps after we get through this next year we may play that golf you promised and that we talked about. (Applause)

All that I can tell you about the gifts is that well known expression "You shouldn't have done it". However, Margaret and I are sure glad you did. (Laughter)

We sincerely are not looking for visitation dates but we will try to fill all the invitations we possibly can. The Thorntons have set a goal that no one is going to surpass, I don't believe. However, as I say, we will try to fill all of the visitation dates we possibly can. I would like to meet with you and be with you if we possibly can make it.

I appreciate your confidence in me and will do my best to bring honor and distinction to our great Shrine.

This concludes my remarks and I would now like to call upon our Imperial Chaplain, the Reverend Bruce Brannon, for the benediction.

REVEREND BRUCE BRANNON: (Imperial Chaplain): Nobles, let us pray.

O Thou, who are the fountain of all wisdom, the guide of those who truly trust in Thee, send Thy holy spirit with Thy blessing upon this one whom Thou has raised up for this hour. Protect him, O Heavenly Father, from the dangers of the ways as he makes his many travels. Be Thou his wisdom and his guide in all things.

We bless Thee for his great, humble heart. May it continue to please us and be set before us an example of truth and fraternal brotherhood.

And we pray, O God, our Father, that Thou wilt long spare him to the Nobility—that we may look up to him not just for one year but for many years to come.

Bless Thee beloved one, O Father, who walks by his side. May Thy great love strengthen him in every hour when trials come. We give Thee all praise, both now and forever more, and now may God bless you, keep you, may His presence be real unto you in the days to come, we pray in the Master's name. Amen.

IMPERIAL SIR HENRY B. STRUBY: This concludes our program and I thank you all for coming.

... Whereupon, at 10:20 o'clock a.m., the pageant ceremony was concluded, with the Imperial Council Session again reconvening at 11:00 o'clock a.m., with business being conducted as follows: ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: I would again like to call the meeting to order.

Nobles, our next order of business is to elect the balance of our Imperial line.

I will now declare nominations open for the office of Deputy Imperial Potentate. Would anyone care to come forward and make the nomination?

I understand that Illustrious Sir Harry Ehrenkranz of Salaam Temple, will make the nomination.

NOBLE HARRY EHRENKRANZ: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Representatives: It gives me a great deal of pleasure as well as a great honor to place in nomination the name of Imperial Sir Jacob A. Wingerter for the office of Deputy Imperial Potentate of the Shrine of North America for the ensuing year.

Imperial Sir, if there are no further nominations, I would move that nominations be closed and that the rules be suspended and that Past Potentate Frederick W. Wingerter of Salaam Temple be instructed to cast a unanimous ballot for the election of Jacob A. Wingerter for the office of Deputy Imperial Potentate.

... The motion was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: You have heard the motion and the second, are you ready for the question?

... The question was severally called for ...

All in favor indicate by saying "Aye"; those opposed by the same sign. The motion is unanimously carried.

I will now recognize Brother Fred for the next motion.

NOBLE FREDERICK WINGERTER (Salaam Temple): I appreciate the opportunity to cast this unanimous vote for my brother, Jacob Wingerter, from Salaam Temple of northern New Jersey, for the office of Deputy Imperial Potentate. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: Thank you, Fred.

Jake, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR JACOB A. WINGERTER: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Imperial Representatives: I certainly do and I am so proud to have been voted to this great office and I should like to say to all of you that it will be my great privilege to serve with this great Imperial Potentate we have, Imperial Sir Henry B. Struby, and that I shall do everything in my power to help him have one of the greatest years in Shrinedom and also advance the cause of the Shrine itself.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: I declare Jacob A. Wingerter to be duly elected to the office of Deputy Imperial Potentate.

Nominations are now open for the office of Imperial Chief Rabban.

I recognize, for the purpose of making a nomination, Robert P. Spear.

NOBLE ROBERT P. SPEAR (Khartum Temple): Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and fellow Representatives: It is indeed a pleasure as well as an honor to place in nomination the name of my fellow Canadian, Jack M. Streight, for the office of Imperial Chief Rabban.

Imperial Sir, if there are no further nominations, I would move that nominations be closed, the rules be suspended and that our Imperial Recorder cast a unanimous ballot for Imperial Sir Jack Streight.

... The motion was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: You have heard the motion and the second. All those in favor indicate by saying "Aye"; that is unanimous. (Laughter)

IMPERIAL SIR GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: It is a genuine pleasure for me to cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for Jack Streight as Imperial Chief Rabban for the ensuing term.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: Thank you, George.

Imperial Sir, Jack, do you accept? (Laughter)

IMPERIAL SIR JACK STREIGHT: Howdy Nobles. I am glad you all came to Texas to vote for me. (Laughter)

I accept with pleasure, of course, and I trust I will see all of you in Canada, in Toronto, in 1975.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: I declare Jack M. Streight, Q.C., duly elected to the office of the Imperial Chief Rabban.

Nominations are now in order for Imperial Assistant Rabban. For the purpose of making a nomination I recognize Potentate Harry F. Gordanier of Ararat Temple.

NOBLE HARRY F. GORDANIER (Ararat Temple): Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: It is my pleasure to present to you in nomination for the office of Imperial Assistant Rabban, the name of W. Woody Bennett, a Past Potentate of Ararat Temple, Kansas City, Missouri.

Now, Imperial Sir, if there are no further nominations, I would move that nominations be closed, the rules suspended and that the Imperial Recorder, also of Kansas City, Missouri, George M. Saunders, be instructed to cast a unanimous ballot for the election of W. W. Bennett to the office of Imperial Assistant Rabban. Thank you.

... The motion was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: You have heard the motion, which has been seconded.

All those in favor of the motion signify by saying "Aye". My sensitive ear tells me that was unanimous. (Laughter) I also hope it will be as perceptive during some of the other bloody sessions that we are going to have later on. (Laughter)

IMPERIAL SIR GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir, it is a genuine pleasure for me to cast a unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for Woody Bennett of Ararat Temple for the office of Imperial Assistant Rabban for the ensuing term.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: Imperial Sir Woody Bennett, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR W. W. BENNETT: Imperial Sir and fellow Representatives: I do accept with great pleasure. Thank you for your continued support—thanks a million. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: I declare W. W. Bennett duly elected to the office of Imperial Assistant Rabban for the ensuing year.

Nominations are now in order for the office of Imperial High Priest and Prophet and I recognize, for the purpose of making a nomination, Noble Simon Levin, of Cairo Temple.

NOBLE SIMON LEVIN: (Cairo Temple): Imperial Sir and Imperial Sirs and fellow Representatives and Nobles all: It is with a great deal of pride and pleasure that I stand before you this morning to place in nomination, from the Green Mountain state of Vermont the name of Peter Val Preda, who has served you well in all of the previous offices for the office of Imperial High Priest and Prophet.

Imperial Sir, if there are no further nominations, I would request that our Imperial Recorder, George M. Saunders, cast one unanimous ballot for the election of Imperial Sir Peter Val Preda to the office of High Priest and Prophet.

... The motion was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: You have heard the motion and the second. All those in favor signify by saying "Aye". Again it was a unanimous vote.

IMPERIAL SIR GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: It is a pleasure to cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for Peter Val Preda for the office of Imperial High Priest and Prophet for the ensuing term.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: Imperial Sir Peter, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR PETER VAL PREDA: Imperial Sir, Vic, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Nobles: I do accept and look forward to serving you.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: I declare Peter Val Preda duly elected to the office of High Priest and Prophet.

Nominations are now in order for the office of Imperial Oriental Guide and for the purpose of making a nomination, I recognize a Past Potentate of Morocco Temple, Roy T. Lord.

NOBLE ROY T. LORD (Morocco Temple): Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives to this annual Session: It is my pleasure to again approach this podium in behalf of a great friend of ours in the southeast. I understand that he has recently retired from his arduous duties in connection with his business and will now devote full time to the great office he holds in the Imperial Council.

Therefore, I take great pride and pleasure in presenting for the office of Oriental Guide, our friend, Imperial Sir Harvey W. Smith.

I would further suggest, Sir, that the rules be waived and that a unanimous ballot be cast by the Imperial Recorder for Imperial Sir Harvey Smith for this office.

... The motion was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: You have heard the motion and the second. All in favor signify by saying "Aye". Again it is unanimously carried.

IMPERIAL SIR GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: It is a genuine pleasure for me to cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for Imperial Sir Harvey Smith for the office of Imperial Oriental Guide for the ensuing term.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: Harvey, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR HARVEY SMITH: Nobles and members of the Imperial Council: Don't be surprised, I am going to accept. (Laughter) I know that everybody thought I might turn it down. (Laughter)

It gives me great pleasure to perform the duties of this office for the ensuing year, whatever they are. (Laughter and applause)

Thank you all very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: I declare Harvey W. Smith duly elected to the office of Imperial Oriental Guide.

Nominations are now in order for the office of Imperial Treasurer and for the purpose of making a nomination, I recognize Chester A. Sattler, Past Potentate of Tripoli Temple.

NOBLE CHESTER A. SATTLER (Tripoli Temple): Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: This is a very pleasant duty that I have this morning and I would like all of you to know that the man I am about to nominate has served Tripoli Temple as its Potentate honorably in 1933. He was your Imperial Potentate in 1957 and 1958 and he has performed the duties of Imperial Treasurer since 1966, very capably and with distinction.

I would like to place in nomination for Imperial Treasurer, for the ensuing year, Thomas Melham of Tripoli Temple to succeed himself.

In the event there are no other nominations and hearing no other nominations (laughter) I would move that the nominations be closed, that the rules be suspended and that Illustrious Sir Louis Best of Tripoli Temple cast the unanimous ballot for Thomas Melham as Imperial Treasurer for the ensuing year.

... The motion was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: You have heard the motion and the second.

All those in favor signify by saying "Aye". I declare the motion unanimously carried.

I now call upon Louis Best.

NOBLE LOUIS J. BEST (Tripoli Temple): Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: It is indeed a privilege and pleasure and honor for me to cast the unanimous ballot for Thomas Melham to serve this august body for the ensuing year.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: Imperial Sir Tom, do you agree to accept this office for the ensuing year?

IMPERIAL SIR THOMAS MELHAM: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: I thank you for your forbearance and tolerance of me for the last six years and shall with great delight serve you for one more term. I do accept. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: I declare Thomas W. Melham duly elected to the office of Imperial Treasurer.

Nominations are now in order for the office of Imperial Recorder.

I recognize, for the purpose of making a nomination, Noble Leslie H. Swan.

NOBLE LESLIE H. SWAN (India Temple): Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: Again it is my privilege to place in nomination for the office of Imperial Recorder one who has served many years, has given outstanding service to this Imperial Council and, with your permission, will continue to do so.

All of you are aware of the devoted service of this dedicated Noble.

I place in nomination the name of Imperial Sir George M. Saunders for Imperial Recorder for the ensuing term to succeed himself.

Now, Imperial Sir, if there are no further nominations, and I do not hear any (laughter), I move that nominations close, that the rules be suspended and that Noble Howard Millington, Representative Emeritus of Mirza Temple, cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for Imperial Sir George M. Saunders for the office of Imperial Recorder for the ensuing term.

... The motion was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: You have heard the motion and the second.

All those in favor please signify by saying "Aye". I declare the motion unanimously carried.

NOBLE W. HOWARD MILLINGTON (Mirza Temple): Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: As Judge Warren Jones might say, and indeed would say, if I might take you within my confidence, this is the twenty-fifth consecutive term that George Saunders has been elected to this office. (Applause)

Wait a minute—and I wonder if you would like to join with me in helping me to cast this unanimous ballot by giving George a standing vote and ovation.

... The Representatives arose and applauded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: Imperial Sir, George, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir, I do accept and I would also like to express my gratitude to each and every one of you. I am genuinely grateful to you for your continued confidence. Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: I now declare George M. Saunders duly elected to the office of Imperial Recorder.

Nominations are now in order for the office of Imperial First Ceremonial Master and for the purpose of making a nomination I recognize a Past Potentate of Moslem Temple, Marvin G. Lane.

NOBLE MARVIN G. LANE (Moslem Temple): Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Illustrious Nobles all: I have the pleasure of nominating a Past Potentate of Moslem Temple, who is now in the Imperial line and hopes to succeed up the ladder of success. It is my pleasure at this time to present to you and nominate Imperial Sir Fred R. Morrison for the office of First Ceremonial Master to the Imperial Council.

And now, Imperial Sir, if there are no other nominations, and I hear none, I move that the rules be suspended and a unanimous ballot be cast for Fred R. Morrison as First Ceremonial Master by Imperial Sir George M. Saunders.

... The motion was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: You have heard the motion and the second.

All those in favor signify by saying "Aye". Again, this is a unanimous vote.

IMPERIAL SIR GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Again, it is a distinct pleasure to cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for Imperial Sir Fred R. Morrison for Imperial First Ceremonial Master for the ensuing term.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: Imperial Sir, Fred, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR FRED R. MORRISON: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: First of all, I want to thank my nominator, Marvin Lane. I also want to congratulate him because he will become an Emeritus member at the conclusion of this Session and, therefore, I know he is going to be around to nominate me a few more years and that might get me by. (Laughter)

You know, Harvey Smith is a tough act to follow and I am not going to try to follow his act. (Laughter) However, I am sure a lot of you gentlemen in this room will remember last year when the Imperial Potentate lined three of us up on the stage, Mr. Bennett, Mr. Wingerter and yours truly, Fred Morrison, and at that time we looked like three fat porpoises. Now, if you look at those two fellows, they

still look that way but take a look at me. (Laughter and applause) That is a loss of 32 pounds.

Therefore, I do accept and thank you, Imperial Sir. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: Thank you, Fred. You look great and I declare you duly elected to the office of Imperial First Ceremonial Master.

Nominations are now in order for the office of Imperial Second Ceremonial Master and for the purpose of making a nomination, I recognize the Potentate of Zuhrah Temple, Stuart A. Lindeman.

NOBLE STUART A. LINDEMAN: (Zuhrah Temple): Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives all: I come to the podium with the intention of placing in nomination for the station of Imperial Second Ceremonial Master the name of the youngest man ever to serve Zuhrah Temple as Potentate.

He is currently concluding his third year on our Imperial hierarchy. It is with a great deal of particular pride that I present in nomination, on behalf of the Nobles of Zuhrah Temple, the name of Warren F. Weck, Jr., for the position of Imperial Second Ceremonial Master for the ensuing year.

Now then, Imperial Sir, there being no further nominations, I move you, sir, that nominations be closed, the rules be suspended and that our Imperial Recorder be asked to cast a unanimous ballot for the election of Imperial Sir Warren F. Weck, Jr.

... The motion was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: You have heard the motion and the second.

All those in favor signify by saying "Aye". It is another unanimous ballot.

IMPERIAL SIR GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: It is a distinct pleasure to present to this Imperial Council the unanimous ballot for Warren F. Weck for the office of Imperial Second Ceremonial Master. He has served with distinction as Imperial Marshal. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: Thank you, Imperial Sir, George.

I would just like to add that he has been "my" Imperial Marshal for this convention and he is doing a magnificent job and I would also be surprised if you would find him around here because he has been out working most of the time.

Warren, are you around anywhere? Do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR WARREN WECK: Imperial Sir, Vic, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Nobles and fellow Representatives: I do accept very humbly. Thank you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: I declare Imperial Sir Warren F. Weck duly elected to the office of Imperial Second Ceremonial Master.

Nominations are now in order for the office of Imperial Marshal and for the purpose of making a nomination, I would like to recognize a Past Potentate of Antioch Temple, Illustrious Roland E. St. John.

NOBLE ROLAND E. ST. JOHN (Antioch Temple): Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives all: It gives me great pleasure to place in nomination, for the office of Imperial Marshal, a fellow who has served you well, a very good friend of ours and who has served us well as Potentate of Antioch Temple—Charles J. Claypool, better known to you as "Chuck". Now, Imperial Sir, hearing no further nominations, I would move that the rules be suspended and our Illustrious Potentate, Robert W. Beachler, cast a unanimous ballot for Imperial Sir Charles Claypool.

... The motion was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: You have heard the motion and the second.

All in favor signify by saying "Aye". It sounds like everyone is unanimously in agreement. I declare the motion unanimously carried.

NOBLE ROBERT W. BEACHLER (Antioch Temple): Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Representatives: I move that the rules be suspended and that the Imperial Recorder be instructed to cast a unanimous ballot for Charles J. "Chuck" Claypool for the office of Imperial Marshal.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: You may have that privilege yourself, if you would like to cast a ballot for the record.

NOBLE ROBERT W. BEACHLER (Antioch Temple): Thank you, Imperial Sir.

I hereby cast a unanimous ballot for the election of Imperial Sir Charles J. Claypool to the office of Imperial Marshal. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: Illustrious Sir, Chuck, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR CHARLES J. CLAYPOOL: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and fellow Representatives: I humbly accept and I hope I will not disappoint you. I will announce my candidacy now for the office of Imperial Second Ceremonial Master for next year. Thank you. (Laughter and applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: I declare Charles J. Claypool duly elected to the office of Imperial Marshal.

Nominations are now in order for the office of Imperial Captain of the Guard and I recognize, for the purpose of making a nomination, Illustrious James T. Brown of Abou Ben Adhem Temple.

NOBLE JAMES T. BROWN (Abou Ben Adhem Temple): Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Nobles: Abou Ben Adhem Temple, located in the hillbilly heaven of the United States, Springfield, Missouri, the queen city of the Ozarks, proudly places in nomination for Imperial Outer Guard the name of—Imperial Captain of the Guard (laughter)—the name of its favorite son, Dr. F. T. H'Doubler.

Imperial Sir, if there are not any further nominations, I move that the nominations cease, that the rules be suspended and that the Imperial Recorder, also from Missouri, cast a unanimous ballot.

. . . The motion was severally seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: Let there be no mistake—this is for the office of Imperial Captain of the Guard. (Laughter) I know he has been enjoying this last year but the competition might be a little stiff for the other office. (Laughter)

All those in favor of the motion please signify by saying "Aye". That was also unanimous.

IMPERIAL SIR GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir and Representatives, it is a pleasure to cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for Dr. H'Doubler for the office of Imperial Captain of the Guard for the ensuing term.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: Imperial Sir Hogan H'Doubler, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR HOGAN H'DOUBLER: Imperial Sir, Vic, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, fellow Nobles and Representatives all: I certainly do appreciate all the support you have given me. I am going to gladly accept and am looking forward to the outcome of this afternoon's returns from the morning ballot, when I will no longer be referred to as the "baby" in the Imperial family. Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: I declare Imperial Sir F. T. H'Doubler duly elected to the office of Imperial Captain of the Guard.

Now, before we proceed with the election of the Imperial Outer Guard, I would like to ask all aspirants for that office to please come forward. We will draw your position from a hat so we may determine which of your nominators will present you first.

Are there any candidates for this office? (Laughter)

. . . At this point, the two candidates for the office presented themselves on the platform and the drawing for position ensued . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: Now, nominations are in order for the office of Imperial Outer Guard and for the purpose of making a nomination, I recognize the Potentate of Morocco Temple, Noble John Jelinek.

NOBLE JOHN JELINEK (Morocco Temple): Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Potentates and fellow Representatives: It is my honor to place in nomination a candidate for the Imperial Outer Guard, the name of Shrinedom's friend and mine, Randy Thomas of Morocco Temple of Jacksonville, Florida.

In his time, a man plays many parts and Randy has played them well and fully.

As a family man, Randy and his lovely wife, Olene, are proud of their 35 year marriage, their two children, both also happily married and two grandsons.

As a businessman, Randy Thomas has demonstrated the strength and assurance of the true, prototype American businessman with his dynamic approach to the appliance merchandising field.

The confidence of his growing number of customers is reflected in the success of McDuff Appliances, currently numbering over thirty stores throughout the southeast.

Randy is Chairman of the Board of McDuff, owns a large motel and is on the Board, the Executive Committee and is a major stockholder of Sav-A-Stop, Incorporated, with annual sales in the 200 million dollar category.

In addition, Randy Thomas is a principal stockholder in a chain of quick service food shops in the Philadelphia-Baltimore-Washington triangle and has extensive real estate holdings. His most recent success was as one of the developers of the lovely Hidden Hills Country Club, site of the Greater Jacksonville Open Golf Tournament. He is also a charter member of the Board of Directors of the South Side Atlantic Bank and Chairman of the Board of the First City Bank of Fernandina Beach, Florida, recently chartered by the state of Florida.

As a good citizen, Randy has always been willing and eager to serve. He has been Chairman of the Jacksonville Port Authority, credited with giving Jacksonville a vastly expanded and expanding seaport and with providing travelers with one of the most attractive international jet airports in the world. On the YMCA's Board of Directors for many years, Randy has played a leading part in fund raising for rebuilding and remodeling its facilities.

He is a Director of the Associated Industries of Florida and was recently elected Vice President of the Florida Retail Federation. He was also a member of the National Advisory Council of the Select Committee for Small Business.

A communicant of St. Mark's Episcopal Church in Jacksonville, Randy Thomas also serves as Director of the Jacksonville Convention and Visitors Bureau, the Gator Bowl Association and on the Advisory Board of the Big Brothers of Jacksonville.

In 1967 the Sales and Marketing Executives Club awarded him their plaque for "Outstanding Accomplishments in Commerce and Industry", one of only five such awards presented—the other four being made to Presidents of billion dollar corporations.

As a good Shriner, Randy Thomas joined the Blue Lodge in 1948 and is an Honor Life Member of the Morocco Temple Arab Patrol. He has served in every successive appointive and elective office of Morocco Temple.

Randy was Director General of the Southeastern Shrine Association convention in Jacksonville in 1969, which entertained more than 15,000 Shriners. In 1968, when Randy was Potentate of Morocco Temple, he hosted the Shrine Directors Association of North America in Jacksonville.

That same year, during his tenure as Potentate, Morocco Temple was remodeled and renovated and Randy further served as President of the Florida Shrine Association.

A member of St. Honore Conclave, Red Cross of Constantine, Randy has also served on the Board of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, Greenville Unit.

Capable in every respect and, as a family man, his son, Randy Junior, now shares fraternal functions with his dad. Morocco Temple's spring ceremonial of 1972 added Randy Junior's name to its list of Shriners.

As a successful businessman, as an all around good citizen and as a fine, dedicated Shriner, I hereby place in nomination as candidate for the office of Imperial Outer Guard, the name of a man of many parts—Past Potentate Randolph H. Thomas of Morocco Temple.

Thank you, gentlemen.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: You have heard the nomination. I do not believe it requires a second. I am sure I could get one somewhere.

Are there any further nominations? Yes, there is one, and I present to you, for the purpose of making that nomination, Illustrious Robert Voss, Past Potentate of Mohammed Temple.

NOBLE ROBERT VOSS (Mohammed Temple): Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustri-

ous Potentates and Representatives all: The office of Imperial Outer Guard is the first rung of a ladder that eventually leads to the office of Imperial Potentate. The Noble whom we elect here today should have all of the qualifications necessary for that high office.

I believe that Daniel E. Bowers has those qualifications.

He is a skilled surgeon and physician. His medical knowledge and experience would permit him to make valuable contributions to any questions that may arise concerning the care and treatment of the patients in our hospitals.

As Chief Executive Officer, Medical Officer, of one of the largest hospitals in the state of Illinois, Dan has an understanding and knowledge of the business side of running a hospital.

He is a successful businessman with many and varied business interests, including a large 500 room hotel.

He is a member of the Board of Directors of one of Peoria's leading financial institutions and, as such, has gained considerable insight to the knowledge of finance and investments.

Since he became a Noble in the Mystic Shrine, Dan has given of his time freely and without hesitation. He has served on numerous committees and has been Chairman of many, not just in the Shrine but in the York Rite and the Scottish Rite and with his Blue Lodge.

During the ten years that Dan served on the Divan of Mohammed Temple, he served as Director General of our circus. He was responsible for the function of our uniformed units, our Shrine Clubs and our membership.

During his year as Potentate, Mohammed Temple had one of its most successful years. It was through his guidance and his initiative that Mohammed Temple spent 800 thousand dollars on a building addition which now houses our new administrative offices, meeting rooms, a new heating plant and a completely air conditioned Mosque.

Yes, Dan Bowers is a dedicated and devoted Noble. It was this dedication that provided the motivation for him to travel thousands of miles in 1970 and 1971 when he first sought this office of Imperial Outer Guard. It has been this dedication that has sustained him this past year as he traveled from Maine to California, from Canada to Mexico, visiting more than a hundred Temples, talking personally with hundreds of you Representatives, giving you the opportunity to judge and evaluate his qualifications.

He has attended virtually every Shrine business session and ceremonial session of each Shrine Association across the country.

Dan Bowers has the necessary qualifications. He has the dedication, he has the experience and he has the knowledge and the time and financial means to give to this office and fulfill its obligations and responsibilities.

With the whole hearted endorsement and enthusiastic recommendation of 8,500 Nobles of Mohammed Temple, it is with honor and a great deal of pride that I place in nomination for the office of Imperial Outer Guard, Daniel E. Bowers, Past Potentate of Mohammed Temple.

Thank you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: Are there further nominations?

. . . At this point, it was severally moved and seconded that nominations be closed . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: It has been moved and seconded that nominations be closed. All in favor signify by saying "Aye"; those opposed "No". The motion is carried.

I will now call upon the Chairman of the Tellers Committee, Illustrious Sir Clyde Oliver, to explain the procedure for balloting.

NOBLE W. CLYDE OLIVER: Imperial Sirs and Representatives: Now you can get out your ballot book and not your pocketbook. The tellers will wait on you. They just have been assigned to respective stations and in just a moment the Imperial Potentate will advise you as to the ballot to be used.

Should there be used a ballot other than that which has been indicated by the Imperial Potentate, it will be declared void.

Now, Imperial Sir, I would ask that you announce the number of the ballot to be used.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: It will be ballot number three.

NOBLE W. CLYDE OLIVER: Ballot number three will be used and, as the ballot boxes are passed back and forth through the aisles, we would request that you put your ballots in the boxes. I would also ask the tellers to remain in this room until the Imperial Potentate has declared the ballot closed.

... Whereupon, balloting and collection of ballots ensued ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: At this time I would like to ask if everybody has voted and deposited his ballot? Again, I repeat, is there any Representative who has not yet deposited his ballot in the ballot box? Is there anyone who has not voted? I then declare the ballot closed.

Now, before we recess, let me explain that the Representatives' luncheon is in the northeast corner of the Embassy Room.

I now declare the meeting recessed until 1:30 o'clock p.m.

... The Ninety-Eighth Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., recessed at 12:00 o'clock noon, to reconvene at 1:30 o'clock p.m. ...

AFTERNOON SESSION

WEDNESDAY, JULY 19, 1972

ONE-THIRTY O'CLOCK P.M.

The Ninety-Eighth Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., was reconvened at one-thirty o'clock p.m., at the Statler-Hilton Hotel, Dallas, Texas, Imperial Potentate C. Victor Thornton presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: The meeting will please be in order.

Will the Past Grand Masters and other distinguished Masonic guests please come forward and take your places up here at the front.

Nobles, I trust that by now you have all found your places under these fast growing mesquite trees that have appeared during the luncheon hour.

I will now call on the Chairman of the Tellers Committee, Clyde Oliver, for his report.

NOBLE W. CLYDE OLIVER: Imperial Sir and Representatives, it is with pleasure that I give you the results of the ballot for office of Imperial Outer Guard.

There were a possible 775 votes; 753 actually voted. There were two spoiled ballots. Necessary for choice, 377.

The votes were distributed as follows:

Noble Daniel E. Bowers—259

Noble Randy R. Thomas—494

... Cheers and applause ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: Will Randy Thomas please come forward.

I will recognize Noble Daniel Bowers.

NOBLE DANIEL BOWERS: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Imperial Representatives and all Nobles: May I be the first to congratulate Randy Thomas upon his election to the Imperial Divan. He is a great fellow and may I wish for him and his family good health and success in the years ahead.

As for myself, likewise, I wish to thank those who supported me this year in this great effort and I will look forward to seeing many of you again.

I wish to thank Bob Voss who nominated me and others of my Temple who supported me. This has been a great effort and I appreciate your thoughtfulness and kindness to me and my wife, Virginia, this year as we traveled across the country.

I shall look forward to seeing you again because it is my intention to run again.

... Cheers and applause ...

It is my hope that next year that you will favor me with a similar honor such as you bestowed upon Randy today.

Now, Imperial Sir, I would like to make this motion—that this august body cast a unanimous ballot for Randy Thomas for the new Imperial Outer Guard and that our Imperial Recorder, George Saunders, cast such a ballot. Thank you. (Applause)

... The motion was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: You have heard the motion and the second—that a unanimous ballot be cast for Randy Thomas. All those in favor signify by saying “Aye”. That sounds pretty unanimous to me. (Laughter)

IMPERIAL SIR GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Representatives, it is a distinct pleasure for me to cast a unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for Randy Thomas for the office of Imperial Outer Guard for the ensuing term.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: Now, Randy Thomas, do you accept? (Laughter)

NOBLE RANDY THOMAS: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and my fellow Representatives: Indeed, I do accept, with a tremendous amount of humility. I do appreciate the kind words that my good friend Dr. Dan Bowers had to say about my family, as well as myself, and I am the first one to say that he is a great guy, a great person. We have had nothing but a wonderful time campaigning together.

So, again, I stand before you to serve to the best of my ability the Nobility of North America. I pledge to you also and to the Imperial Divan that I stand ready to serve on any committee or anything that I can be of any service on.

Thank you all so very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: Thank you, Randy, and I declare you duly elected to the office of Imperial Outer Guard.

I will now recognize Robert Turley.

... Business was conducted in the Colorado Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: I will now call for a report of the Jurisdictional Lines Study Committee, a special committee, the Chairman of which is Everett H. Trunk, Moila Temple.

NOBLE EVERETT H. TRUNK (Moila Temple): Imperial Potentate, C. Victor Thornton, Imperial Sirs and Representatives to this Ninety-Eighth Session of the Imperial Council of the Shrine of North America: The special committee appointed by Imperial Potentate C. Victor Thornton to make a study of the problem that jurisdictional lines create as a resistance toward the receiving of petitions in marginal areas herewith submit their recommendations of legislation to this Ninety-Eighth Imperial Council Session.

Now, let me say that this legislation was in the Call and it is in the hands of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee to report out for your action.

This report is respectfully submitted by Illustrious Nobles Ray Nyemaster, Louis J. Best, Webber C. Harrington and Thomas E. Lucas and myself.

I move you, Imperial Sir, that this report be accepted and filed.

... The motion was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: Representatives, you have heard the motion, that the report of the Jurisdictional Lines Study Committee be accepted and filed and it has been seconded.

All in favor signify by saying “Aye”; those opposed “No”. The motion is carried.

I will now call on a member of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, Noble Walter Jeffries, for a report of the committee on this proposed legislation.

NOBLE WALTER S. JEFFRIES: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: We are about to place before you two proposed amendments and, for your convenience, they appear on Page 12 of the Call, at the bottom of the page and also on Page 13. These are companion matters. However, they will be taken up separately.

The first will have to do with Section 328.4, “Waivers”.

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws by Everett H. Trunk, Chairman of the Jurisdictional Lines Study Committee and Emeritus Representative of Moila Temple, a proposal to amend §328.4 of Article 28 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, so that said section will read as follows:

“§328.4 WAIVERS

(a) Except as provided in subsection (f) a Temple may not act upon a petition for initiation of any one residing within the exclusive jurisdiction of another Temple, without first obtaining a waiver from that Temple.

(b) A Temple may waive its jurisdiction and permit another Temple to initiate a candidate residing within its jurisdiction.

(1) Where the fee of the Temple granting a waiver is greater than the fee of the Temple requesting a waiver, the candidate must pay to the requesting Temple a fee equivalent to that he would have paid to the Temple granting the waiver.

(2) The requesting Temple then shall remit the difference in fee to the Imperial Recorder and that amount is paid over to the Hospitals.

(c) Where 2 or more Temples hold concurrent jurisdiction over territory, a waiver from each is necessary to enable a petitioner of that jurisdiction to be created a Noble of a Temple in any other jurisdiction.

(d) The Potentate does not have the power to grant a waiver, but it is given only by authority and under the seal of the Temple granting it.

(e) A Temple may not grant a blanket waiver.

(f) If a request for waiver be made by certified or registered mail upon a form provided by the Imperial Recorder for such purpose, the Temple receiving such request shall have a period of 90 days after such request was mailed in which to itself solicit a petition for membership from the prospective candidate named in such request; and, if a petition is not made to such Temple within the 90 days, the Temple which requested the waiver may receive the prospective candidate's petition and initiate him in the same manner as if the request for waiver had been granted. Provided, however, that this subsection shall not apply to any prospective candidate who has been rejected by the Temple from which a waiver is requested; and, provided further, that no Temple may offer or give any award or other inducement to its members who procure or sign petitions of prospective candidates for whom waivers are requested hereunder.

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

Robert J. Turley, *Chairman*
John D. Cochran
Edward G. Maag
Walter S. Jeffries
Frank H. Cathey
Warren L. Jones
William H. Knowlton

NOBLE WALTER JEFFRIES: Imperial Sir, I move the acceptance of this report.

. . . The motion was severally seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: It has been moved and seconded that this report be accepted. All in favor signify by saying “Aye”; those opposed “No”. The motion is carried.

I would now like to call on Illustrious Sir Everett H. Trunk for a presentation of that proposed legislation.

NOBLE EVERETT TRUNK: Imperial Sir and Nobles: I wish to say, first, that there has been no member of this Jurisdictional Lines Study Committee that had asked for such a committee to be formed, nor have we asked to be placed as a member on same.

The thought or necessity for some sort of correction of our Shrine Law relative to the residence for initiation of candidates in Shrine Temples has been passed down from Imperial Potentate to Imperial Potentate over the years. This committee made a recommendation two years ago at the Imperial Session at Indianapolis. It involved change of jurisdictional lines. Legislation of a similar nature had been proposed last year but it was withdrawn when the committee found what they thought is the correct solution to have candidates able to join the Shrine, the Temple that they so desire, but that particular legislation presented at the last Imperial Session was not in the Call.

The last three Imperial Potentates, therefore, have felt that constructive legislation should be presented and something approved along this line or such a Jurisdictional Lines Study Committee would not have been continually appointed.

It is the desire of this committee to call the attention of all of the Representatives to the fact that this legislation makes no change in the jurisdictional lines of the individual Temples.

I also wish to state that every business that produces a product for sale, above all, endeavors to make it easy for the public to purchase this product. The Shrine, on the contrary, because of its present law, tells the prospective candidate that "If you don't come to us where we want you to go, no matter how difficult it is or how little you can participate, then you cannot belong to the Shrine."

Now then, why do we wish to hurt ourselves like this?

I think we must all agree that the people today, far more than in former years, are going to enjoy themselves socially in the general area of the community in which they live and where they conduct their business and make their livelihood. Our objective should be to make it easy for them to be Shriners rather than restrict them by a very obsolete law that was made in 1872, when means of transportation and residential areas and highways were far different than they are today.

We submit this recommended legislation to you with the feeling that there is no change in the jurisdictional territory of any Temple but it will create an opportunity for a prospective candidate to join a Shrine Temple close to his place of residence, with people that he associates with daily in both social and business way.

At this time I would like to have the Vice Chairman of our Committee, Thomas E. Lucas, explain some additional aspects of this recommended legislation.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: Illustrious Sir Thomas Lucas is recognized.

NOBLE THOMAS E. LUCAS: Fellow Representatives, in our report to you last year this committee did an about face with regard to membership in the Shrine, in the fact that we got away entirely from making any recommendations whatsoever with regard to jurisdictional lines.

It became our feeling, after a study of several years, that each and every Temple here was proud of its jurisdiction which it had and certainly wanted to keep it.

Our thought involved itself down to one thing and one thing in particular—that many Temples throughout the Shrine have marginal territories, which are away from your Temple, where new areas have built up and yet another Temple might be just across a state line, just across a river and has grown in prominence down through the years and so Joe Smith, who wants to join the Shrine, says "I will join in X city". However, the territory in which he lives is just across the line from this particular Temple's territory. Therefore, the man really doesn't have an opportunity to spend his money where he desires. Further, years pass by and he grows older in years, loses any desire to come to the Shrine and, as a result, we lose him. Not only does the Temple in which territory he lives lose him but the Shrine nationally loses him.

It has been my privilege to attend this Imperial Session for many years, my first time in attendance being in 1941, and I have heard discussion down through the years about doing something to improve our Shrine nationally.

Now then, as I stand here before you today, I know that in recommending this legislation to you it is going to affect my Temple.

We have some people in the northern part of our jurisdiction, people who can drive only sixty miles when, in reality, they must drive 150 miles to get to the city in which my Temple is located. Now, the officers of my Temple feel, and have so told me, that if we are going to realize our one million members, we will have to make some sacrifice.

So what we are offering you today boils down to this simply and I know this is hard to come before you on, with legislation and not having had an opportunity to have a discussion or a committee hearing as such, where all of you might, in turn, get your questions answered. It is almost impossible for you, therefore, to have full knowledge of what the committee is trying to present to you and what the full intent of the committee is.

Our intent simply is this in relation to this legislation—it does not change anything presently in the Code, with one exception.

It does do this—if Joe Doaks comes to me and says “I want to join your Temple”, then the officers of my Temple must write to the Temple where he lives and if there is more than one Temple that has concurrent jurisdiction, it must write to all of them. Therefore, we write to that Temple (or Temples) and we say, “Here is a prospective Noble that wants to come into the Shrine. Here is his name, his address and everything about him that is known.” Then this Temple, in turn, has the opportunity to go to that Noble and talk to him and, if possible, convince him to come into that Temple.

We indicate to that Shrine, “You may even know him and, therefore, we are giving you a prospect.” Then, if he still says that he wants to come to your Temple, you still have a tool in your hand that grants this man’s wishes to go where he desires to go by giving him a waiver.

All this is doing, in addition to that, is to give your central office a record, which they have never had, of how many waivers are requested, whether they are granted and how many members we get from them. As I say, we have never had this record. Certainly we need it if we are going to operate as a business should operate today—we need that record at our home office.

If you don’t do anything for 90 days, then, in turn, you are going to make that man a free agent and then he can join the benefits and privileges of the Temple where he chooses to join.

Now, in this committee we have all discussed the various things indicated by the Temples throughout the country—we have discussed all of these things and tried to bring them together in the form of some legislation in order to, in the final analysis, get that man first and then, if you don’t get him, to likewise give us an opportunity to let him go where he wants to go so that, in the final analysis, we might reach this one million strong that is our goal.

We think we can do it, especially if you are receptive to this type of legislation. I hope you will be.

Now, inasmuch as you have not had an opportunity to maybe ask your questions at this time, I would like to take the privilege of yielding the floor to anyone who might have a question or questions only. We would like to answer your questions so that you might have an opportunity to act in the best interests of the national organization of the Shrine and also of your Temple and your sister Temples.

Does anyone have a question they desire to ask at this time? I will yield the floor for questions only.

NOBLE WARREN R. JONES (Morocco Temple): Suppose that the man who petitions the Temple outside of the jurisdiction where he lives might live across the street from the Mosque of the Temple in whose jurisdiction he resides. Suppose that he is well and unfavorably known to a very substantial number of the people within whose jurisdiction he resides. Suppose he has tried for a half dozen times to become a member of the Temple in the jurisdiction wherein he resides and the Nobles of that Temple who know him so well are unwilling that he become a member of that Temple.

Can he now petition a Temple where he is not known, obtain an automatic waiver and then, in turn, nothing prevents him from becoming a member of this first Temple—in other words, getting his card and then bringing it into the Temple where he resides and saying, "Brethren, I will sit with you now."

NOBLE LUCAS: Honorable Judge, that is covered in this right here.

If he has previously been turned down by the Temple, certainly he cannot petition the Temple he asked to go into. This is provided for by the Code, also provided for within this resolution.

If he has already petitioned a Temple, he is not eligible. This involves an entirely new man, an individual who has never done anything but who would like to join this Temple over here. He is telling me, "I am a prospect" and, in turn, I am asking you to let me have him if you cannot get him. This is what it all boils down to. Of course, if you already have had him and turned him down, then, brother, he has had it.

Are there other questions?

NOBLE MAHLON HESSEY (Boumi Temple): As I understand the question of Judge Jones, he was really asking two questions rather than one. In other words, he gave you two circumstances rather than one and I want to also make certain I understand the language of this resolution.

If the candidate has been rejected, he cannot make application for a waiver, at least as I understand it. On the other hand, if he has not taken action in the first Temple, then as I understand it, the first Temple would never have an opportunity to vote when the waiver is requested, is that right?

NOBLE LUCAS: No, sir. If they granted a waiver, they would not have an opportunity to vote on him. However, I feel certain—

NOBLE MAHLON W. HESSEY: Before you argue the point, just answer my question. (Laughter)

In other words, then it is possible, under this resolution as drafted, for a waiver to be requested and the first Temple, let us say, have no opportunity to vote on this petition—is that correct?

NOBLE LUCAS: No, sir. If you granted a waiver, you would not have the opportunity to vote on the petition—you would waive it to the other Temple. This is presently provided for in the Code.

What Brother Jones referred to is starting on line five.

NOBLE H. S. JOHNSON (Isis Temple): I would like to know if this legislation applies only to new candidates—it will not apply to a candidate requesting a demit to transfer? In other words, it will only apply to new candidates, new blood?

NOBLE LUCAS: Yes.

Nobles, are there other questions?

NOBLE ERNEST J. ROUSH (Aladdin Temple): For clarity, if I request a waiver from your Temple and you turn the waiver down, then what?

NOBLE LUCAS: I think I would give you a sufficient reason for turning the waiver down.

Noble Jones asked a question a moment ago—if I knew there was some reason why that man should not be in the Order—then, of course, I would consider it my Masonic duty and Shrine duty to so inform you and the rest of us under that condition.

NOBLE E. J. ROUSH: However, if you turn the waiver down, I can still go ahead and initiate this man if I choose?

NOBLE LUCAS: No, sir. I think I would have to give you sufficient reason, however, to turn it down. If the waiver is refused then, certainly, we could not accept the man.

Where this waiver applies is, for example, if the Temple in that man's jurisdiction were not doing anything to sell him on the Shrine or sign him up. I believe that all of us have both a Masonic and Shrine duty to let our sister Temples know about these situations and these things we have discussed. Now, in this discussion, we do want to give all of you the full picture with the hope that through the goodness of

your heart and your interest in the Shrine as a national organization, you will act favorably and, in turn, likewise be doing something for our national organization toward the reaching of the million mark.

... At this point, the question was severally called for ...

NOBLE I. S. LAMDIN (Boumi Temple): Imperial Sir, I would like for the gentleman at the podium to tell me where in this proposed section, this paragraph, it says that any Temple can refuse the waiver?

What this simply says is that if a man wants to go to another Temple and he lives in my jurisdiction, the jurisdiction of Boumi Temple, the only thing this says is that we have the opportunity, for 90 days, of attempting to sell him on becoming a member of Boumi Temple. Now, there is nothing in there which says that we can reject that unless he has, prior to this time, actually petitioned and been rejected by our Temple.

NOBLE LUCAS: I would refer you to Section 328.4, section "a".

NOBLE I. S. LAMDIN: I am reading it. What part are you referring to?

NOBLE LUCAS: "A Temple may not act upon petition of initiation of anyone residing within the exclusive jurisdiction of another Temple without first obtaining a waiver from that Temple."

Then it goes on to say—"If the request for waiver be made by certified or registered mail, upon a form provided by the Imperial Recorder for such purpose, the Temple receiving such request shall have a period of 90 days after such request was mailed in which to solicit a petition for membership from the prospective candidate named in such request."

NOBLE I. S. LAMDIN: Now, sir, what else can we do. In other words, if he has not, prior to this time, petitioned for membership in our Temple and been rejected, what else can we do?

I believe Judge Warren Jones tried to point that out and I am again trying to point it out to you.

We have only one alternative way in which to go with regard to soliciting him. On the other hand, suppose we don't want to solicit him—suppose he is not the man we want in our Temple and yet, on the other hand, he has never given us an opportunity to reject a petition because he never petitioned our Temple—then what do we do?

NOBLE LUCAS: Sir, I believe, as I stated to you before, you and I both have the responsibility with regard to contacting the man. I think, upon my contact with him, I would have the responsibility of letting you know the nature and character of this man, especially if I am interested in this Order. I also believe you would show me that same courtesy. The opportunity is there for us to assist the man and you, in turn, still would have an opportunity to grant or deny a waiver under Section 328.4.

NOBLE I. S. LAMDIN: I am not speaking either for or against this resolution, I am trying to understand its legal significance. Therefore, I would like to address a question to Robert Turley.

It seems to me that the Temple, under this resolution as it is drawn, does not have an opportunity to act on a waiver—it only has the opportunity to go out and solicit a petition and if it is successful, then the Noble has the right, automatically, to apply to the requesting Temple—is that correct or incorrect?

NOBLE TURLEY: The amendment includes an exception clause to Section 328.4 (a), and it says—"except as provided in subsection (f), a Temple may not act without first obtaining a waiver."

Therefore, if this is adopted, then subsection (f) would apply and your position is correct, in that it would not be necessary to have a waiver if a request for waiver was made on the form provided as described in subsection (f).

Does that answer the question?

NOBLE I. S. LAMDIN: Yes it does, but I am having difficulty in getting that answer. (Applause)

REPRESENTATIVE: We have had statements made to the effect that perhaps the man is not wanted in the Shrine because of one reason or another. Now, my ques-

tion is this—if a man who is a Master Mason and in good standing in the various prerequisite bodies and these bodies, in turn, would see no reason as to suspending him, then what possible reason could we have not to desire him in the Shrine? (Applause)

NOBLE LUCAS: I will leave that to the good conscience of the Nobles here assembled.

If there are no further questions, Imperial Sir, I would like to place before you and move the adoption of the legislation as proposed on Page 12 regarding Section 328.4 (a) in the Call. I would move for the adoption of that legislation.

... The motion was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: You have heard the motion and the second regarding the adoption of the legislation. Is there any discussion?

... The question was severally called for ...

NOBLE M. W. HESSEY (Boumi Temple): Imperial Sir, let me first say that I am speaking in favor of the resolution, believe it or not, but, on the other hand, I also think that when resolutions are explained to the Representatives here assembled that they are entitled to an accurate description of what the legislation provides for. I am not so certain we received that until Noble Turley gave us his interpretation. I am very much in favor of this legislation. I also know it will have some effect on many of the Temples here, including Boumi Temple. However, I think it is in the best interest of the group as a whole to vote it through.

I would, however, like to make one amendment, which I think would make the legislation more palatable to most of those here assembled, and that is as follows:

Change the period after the last sentence in paragraph (f) to a semicolon and then insert the following additional language—"and, provided further, that the provisions of this subsection (f) shall apply only when the prospective candidate resides closer to the Temple requesting the waiver, measured on a straight line basis from the physical location of the Temple involved."

... Cries of "no" ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: You have heard the proposed amendment. Is there a second to the proposed amendment?

... The amendment was seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: The amendment has been made and seconded. Is there discussion? I will recognize the maker of the amendment.

NOBLE M. W. HESSEY: The purpose of this amendment, Imperial Sir and Representatives, is to retain exclusive jurisdiction around the Temple and to waive it only to provide in those instances where physical travel is easier to the Temple requesting a waiver. In other words, this will take care of those situations where a person resides closer to one Temple and it is more convenient for him to travel to that Temple and, I think, also take care of 90 percent of the objections that we have in these instances. At the same time it will preserve exclusive jurisdiction to the home Temple, shall we say, in the area which is closest to it.

I would move for the adoption of the amendment.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: A motion has been made to adopt this amendment and it has been seconded. Is there further discussion on the amendment?

... The question was called for ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: The question has been called for.

All those in favor of the amendment please signify by saying "Aye"; those opposed "No". The amendment is defeated.

NOBLE HAROLD G. BAKER (Ainad Temple): Imperial Sir and fellow Representatives: I have not had the experience in the Shrine nor in connection with this Representative assembly as has Illustrious Sir Lucas. My first experience was in connection with the Indianapolis convention. I learned there, in the school of hard knocks, the deep feelings of all of us about this type of issue. I heard our then Potentate as he presented our stance and then, as I came down the aisle somebody said to me, "I thought when Lew Chackes died that Ainad Temple would quit the fight."

My friend, this was not the fight of Lew Chackes—this was the fight of our Temple and as long as Ainad Temple is chartered by this Imperial Council we shall be adamantly opposed to legislation of this nature.

We do it to protect ourselves—the right of self preservation if you please—a right inherent to us not only as Shriners but as Masons—a right to keep what we have and what we know to be good against the attack of people who claim, without support of facts or figures, that they have something better. A bird, frankly, in our hand is worth two in the Trunk-Lucas bush. (Laughter)

You know, the arguments presented in favor of this resolution remind me of the English correspondent who was at Miami last week. It took him three days to find out that “boycott lettuce” was not the name of a candidate for the Presidency. (Laughter)

They tell you, on the one hand, they want to preserve your jurisdiction, exclusive or concurrent, but they now stick the camel’s nose into the tent and destroy the jurisdiction.

What do you have left if they do this? The jurisdiction is empty except for the question of affiliations.

They say it is not their present intent to allow affiliation under a device like this but isn’t that the proposition then for next year—to allow the fellow who joined yesterday or last week to go to a Temple closer to him?

This vitally affects us because there are two Temples immediately across the state line, in the grand state of Indiana, who are looking at our territory. They, like us, however, are bounded on one side by a state line.

I know we have a fight with the Imperial line. That fight is not very subtle. This is the only proposition out of all the legislation in this Call which was advertised in the Shrine News. I, in turn, wasn’t given an opportunity to write an answer in the Shrine News.

The people who propose this have said to us—“We have tried to discuss it with the people who are interested.” My friends, everybody knows, should know or could have known what Ainad Temple’s stance is and has been historically.

I know not how many times that committee has met but I say to you, as a man and a Mason, that a survey of Ainad Temple’s position was never taken. There was no attempt ever made to discuss with Ainad Temple or any Representative thereof—no attempt was ever made to sit down and discuss Ainad Temple’s problems.

Why doesn’t this come up in the Scottish Rite. I am advised that in the history of the Supreme Council of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, that no proposition anywhere similar to this attacking jurisdiction has ever been presented to the Supreme Council. No discussion has ever been made. Why is it different in the Shrine? Why is it different in the Blue Lodge?

What is the jurisdiction of your Grand Lodges? They follow state lines.

Illustrious Sir Lucas, what is the jurisdiction of your Recorder’s office in Memphis? It is your county. You don’t take filings from Illinois and you don’t take filings from Arkansas.

Somebody pointed out that America has become more mobile since 1870. Of course they have and this, in turn, makes it much easier for a person to get to a Temple than existed in 1870. Therefore, the opposite side of that argument is the better argument—mobility gives the people an opportunity to get to the Temple within their jurisdiction.

I suppose that in Memphis, I suppose that in St. Joseph, they use the same Old Testament saying that they used in Illinois—“Thou shalt not covet”.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: Is there further discussion?

NOBLE T. K. “PETE” GRIFFIS (Hamasa Temple): Imperial Sir, my name is “Pete” Griffis and I am a Representative of Hamasa Temple, Meridian, Mississippi, population 5,000.

I want to speak in opposition to the amendment proposed.

You know, when I was a young fellow, I wanted to be an engineer on a train so that I could blow the whistle. When I became a little older, I wanted to be a baseball player so I could hit the long ball. However, today I would like to be an artist

so that I could paint a picture of the prettiest face and body of a donkey that you ever saw and then on the other end of that I would paint the prettiest face of a Jersey milk cow you ever saw and then at the bottom of it I would say—"Isn't this a mixed up, confused world?" (Laughter)

I merely say this to illustrate that I respect the feelings of Noble Lucas concerning this amendment because he lives up there in Memphis, Tennessee. That is a great metropolis, with millions of people. He can walk up to his Temple, look around and see all those millions of people.

Now, he told you about things, as to how they look around him. However, he did not tell you about how they look down in Mississippi. For example, in Mississippi, we have one or two little straggly towns down there and so when they see those lights from Memphis, they say "They aren't ours and we want them." (Laughter and applause)

Also, from their location in Memphis, they can look over towards West Memphis, Arkansas, and they see something over there, and they say "They aren't ours and we want them."

Now you know what this reminds me of? It reminds me of the story of King David, when he walked into his temple and he looked around at the magnitude of people he owned, the wealth he had. They tell me, for example, that he had hundreds of concubines but one day he walked into this temple, looked over there and he saw that little beautiful girl and he said "I want her, too." Well, let me say that he eventually got her but yet he could not even service all of those concubines that he had. (Laughter and applause)

Now, I know that some of you are older than I am but, in connection with this situation, let me ask—why create confusion and chaos and bitterness—why not keep it like it is, so that when you go visit a Temple they will welcome you and say "We are glad you came, we want you to come." Why not leave things alone like they are because, at least they look pretty good to me for a country boy. (Applause)

NOBLE JOHN W. COTTEN (Alhambra Temple): I am John Cotton, the Potentate of Alhambra Temple at Chattanooga, Tennessee.

I apologize because I do not know any jokes and I am not a politician. However, Nobles, we are faced with a much greater proposition than personalities.

Two of the important things I have heard discussed in my twenty-odd years as a Shriner had to do with membership or money for the hospitals. Now, Nobles, while we are enjoying and celebrating the Shrinetennial of the Shrine and, at the same time, enjoying the Golden Anniversary of our hospitals, personally I can think of no reason that we should not increase our membership to over a million members on this occasion and roughly I would estimate that this piece of legislation, at a minimum, would be good for at least a quarter of a million new members.

Nobles, this legislation only applies to new members. It is a two-way street. If a name is submitted and you do not get that candidate as a Noble, then he is a free agent to another Temple. However, if you obtain a candidate and the other Temple isn't able to obtain that candidate within 90 days, then he is a free agent and he is yours.

Nobles, I would urge you to vote for this piece of legislation in behalf of our hospitals and in behalf of the membership for, as you know, the miracles performed in our hospitals make our chests swell with pride and makes all of us feel ten feet tall.

Nobles, this will give us extra money for our hospitals and, therefore, give the matter consideration.

Thank you.

NOBLE HAROLD G. BAKER (Ainad Temple): Nobles, the Code requires any proposition receive the affirmative vote of at least two-thirds of the Representatives registered. Therefore, I move that the ballot hereon be by secret ballot.

... The motion was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: You have heard the motion and the second—that any ballot taken on the previously made motion be by secret ballot. Is there any discussion?

All those in favor of a secret ballot indicate by saying "Aye"; those opposed "No". The motion is defeated.

Are you now ready for the question?

... The question was severally called for ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: Let me remind the Nobles that only Representatives to this Imperial Council may vote.

We will start with a voice vote. All those in favor of the motion please signify by saying "Aye"; opposed "No". We will continue with a hand vote.

I will again remind you that it takes a two-thirds vote to change our law.

All those in favor of this legislation please raise your right hand and hold it up until it has been counted.

... Counting ensued ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: Due to the difficulty in counting, it is the judgment of the Chair that this should be done by secret ballot, by written ballot. Will you please use ballot number nine.

If you are in favor of the legislation as proposed in the Call, you vote "Yes"; if you are opposed, you will vote "No". Please vote at this time.

You are voting for or against the adoption of the proposed legislation.

... At this point the marking of ballots and collection of ballots ensued ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: Nobles, have you all voted? Is there anyone who has not yet cast his vote? Assuming you have all voted and hearing no indication to the contrary, I now declare the ballot closed.

Nobles, will you please come to order.

I have expressed on several previous occasions, on visits to various of our Temples, there is no greater honor that can come to any Imperial Potentate than to receive the Grand Master of the jurisdiction in whose jurisdiction he may be at the time.

At the moment, I am in the jurisdiction of Texas and, believe me, nothing could give me greater pleasure than to present to you the Grand Master of Masons in Texas, Most Worshipful Brother Jack E. Hightower.

... Rising applause ...

MOST WORSHIPFUL BROTHER JACK E. HIGHTOWER: Imperial Potentate, Imperial Sirs and my Brethren: Masonry can no longer afford to be a divisive force. We have a common tie at the altar of Free Masonry. It is a blessed tie that binds us together as Brothers and within the great family of Free Masonry we have so many wonderful opportunities to serve.

A man can serve ably, nobly and well. He may make a study that would last a lifetime and never get outside of his Blue Lodge. He might also work in his Chapter, in his Council and feel that all of his efforts might be very worthwhile.

He can become a Scottish Rite and enjoy that great service and fellowship, or he can crown his Masonic experiences by becoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine and feel, in turn, that he is a great part in the charity and the service, the work, the fraternal association of Nobles of the Shrine.

However, yet, we must not forget that we are all brothers and that there should not be the divisive force within the body of Free Masonry that may presently exist and this, of course, has been the program of the Grand Lodge of Texas this year, as we have tried to give emphasis to the York Rite, Scottish Rite and to the Shrine.

In appreciation of the fact that you choose to come to Texas this month, we have designated this month as "Shrine Month" in the Grand Lodge of Texas.

A suggested program was sent out to our 938 Lodges. It is the theme of our monthly publication.

We have the Texas Shrine Temples and, of course, they have cooperated so beautifully to seek out the Worshipful Masters of Lodges and to offer to bring programs to explain what the Shrine is and who we are because we are Brothers.

I am happy to report to you that I have heard not one sour note. The program has been well received and you have contributed to it, giving emphasis to Free Masonry in this grand jurisdiction this month by being our guests.

You are so very welcome. We are appreciative of the opportunities to have the fraternal fellowship that we enjoy with all Master Masons, whether that man wears a Fez or strictly a square and compass. We all recognize these symbols and know there is a blessed tie that ties us together.

God bless all of you.

. . . Rising applause . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: Nobles, can you now understand why I am so justly proud of our great Grand Master? He is a state Senator from the state of Texas. He is the President-Pro-Tem of the Senate.

Thank you, Noble, Senator, Most Worshipful Grand Master Jack Hightower. (Applause)

I will now recognize Bob Turley.

NOBLE ROBERT TURLEY: Imperial Sir, I would ask the Representatives to turn to Page 13 of the Call.

In the middle of the page there is a provision dealing with waivers, a proposal by Illustrious Sir Leonard E. Van Dyne and others.

Imperial Sir, I have the following communication:

"We, the undersigned, wish to withdraw the proposed amendment concerning Article 328.4, "WAIVERS", which reads that a Temple receiving a request for waiver from another Temple must grant the request and issue the waiver."

This has been signed by all of the proposers of the amendment.

Imperial Sir, in view of this communication, I move you that the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee be discharged from further consideration and report on this matter.

. . . The motion was severally seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: You have heard the motion and the second. All those in favor indicate by saying "Aye"; those opposed "No". The motion is carried.

Now, Nobles, as I mentioned, I have had the pleasure, during my travels this year, of meeting and greeting and receiving a number of wonderful Grand Masters.

One of these is the Grand Master of Masons in California and Hawaii and at this time I would ask Most Worshipful Brother Lester S. McElwain to come forward and speak to you.

. . . Rising applause . . .

MOST WORSHIPFUL BROTHER LESTER S. McELWAIN: Most Worshipful Jack Hightower, Grand Master of Masons in the great state of Texas; Imperial Sir, C. Victor Thornton; Imperial Sir-Elect, Henry B. Struby; Imperial Sirs; Illustrious Sirs; fellow Nobles and my Brethren all: You know, it is so wonderful to be with you and to enjoy your hospitality. My wife and I have heard about Texas hospitality for a long, long while but this has been our first opportunity to enjoy it and we like it very, very much.

You know, as a matter of fact, ever since I was elected as the Grand Master of Masons in California and Hawaii I have been honored and treated exceptionally well wherever I have been. As a matter of fact, it is extremely difficult to remain humble and realize that you are an ordinary man.

Now, I have a little verse here which I think you might enjoy. It always helps me to keep my equilibrium. It is titled "Surprise" and goes as follows:

"I dreamt death came the other night,
and heaven's gates swung wide;
with kindly grace,
an angel ushered me inside,

and there, to my amazement,
stood folks I had known on earth,
some I judged unfit
and of little worth.

Indignant words rose to my lips,
but never were set free;
for every face showed stunned surprise,
no one had expected me."

... Laughter and applause ...

You know, I was delighted to hear what my good friend Jack Hightower just told you. As a matter of fact, you would have thought that Jack and I had planned our program this year after consultation together, but I never met Jack until the Grand Masters' Conference in Washington, D.C. last February, and at that time it was merely a handshake and a greeting.

However, I am pleased to tell you that the program Jack spoke about, the one he has promulgated here in Texas, I have endeavored to carry out a very similar program in the great states of California and Hawaii. (Applause)

And out there, I am most happy to tell you, our Grand Lodge and all of the Blue Lodges get along wonderfully well with all of the concordant bodies and the Grand Master of that jurisdiction has done all in his power to solidify the Masonic fraternal spirit among all Masons in California and Hawaii.

You know, we members who are Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, are just extremely proud of what the Shrine organization does. All of us can take great credit and pride in the 19 Orthopedic Hospitals and the three Burns Institutes, where so much good is done regardless of race, creed or color, and, of course, we in the far West have three of those wonderful hospitals in San Francisco, Los Angeles and Honolulu, and, therefore, we know of the great good that is done.

As a matter of fact, it is a wonderful effort on the part of Shriners to do this wonderful service and I am most happy to pay tribute to the 100 years of Shrinedom.

You know, it has been said that what we do for ourselves dies with us but what we do for others lives long after us and is immortal, and while we are in the effort of putting forth good for others, there is no reason in the world why Masons (and, of course, all of us are Masons) should not have fun in the sunshine of the Shrine. There is no reason at all why we should not enjoy ourselves in our endeavors to benefit others.

However, it is also important that we always remember the words of your very great Imperial Potentate of two years ago, Aubrey Graham, when he spoke to our then Grand Master and myself in Washington, D.C. and said—"Most Worshipful Sir, I am a Mason first and a Shriner second."

Now, we all know that with our publicity and our colorful costumes, that we do great, great service to Masonry; we bring much attention to our wonderful fraternity and people know of the good that we do through our hospitals. However, we must always likewise remember that when we wear the Fez it is like wearing the lambskin apron and if we do anything that brings discredit to the Shrine while we are wearing that Fez, we likewise bring discredit to Masonry.

And so, my Brethren, I say to you—do have fun but also do always remember that when you wear the Fez you are likewise wearing the lambskin apron.

I am happy and pleased to tell you that I think this whole convention has been conducted on an extremely high plane. I am told that this is the first time that the Grand Master of the great state of California and Hawaii has attended this Session. However, I am going to recommend that it be attended in the future if an invitation is extended because I do believe that much good can come from proper fraternal communication.

And now, just briefly, let me tell you two of the programs which the Grand Master in California has endeavored to put forth this year.

On December 13th, 1971, I wrote to our more than 230,000 Masons and urged each one of them to take a more active part in the individual affairs of their respective communities.

We all know that as Masonic Lodges we cannot take an issue upon any subject because we dare not break the harmony of the Masonic Lodge. However, there is no reason why any one of us as Masons could not take a responsible position and make our influence known in our respective communities, and this is what I have endeavored to do.

The second thing is this—I have been greatly appalled by the lack of patriotism, lack of love of country which seems to be sweeping the citizens of our nation at the present time, and after much thought, on June 28th of this year, I issued an edict in the state of California and Hawaii that commencing with September 17th of this year, for one week, no Masonic Lodge would have any activity unless it was a patriotic one, with a patriotic program, because I sincerely believe that it is necessary for we Masons to begin to call attention to all the other citizens of our great nation who may not be members of our organization but who think basically as we do, about taking a more militant stand upon the subject of patriotism and love of country. (Applause)

I am pleased to tell you that we have had a wonderful response to this out on the West Coast. I merely mentioned it because we take no pride in authorship. I sincerely hope that other jurisdictions will do the same.

And now, in closing my remarks, let me read to you this bit of verse. This is entitled "Friendship". However, before I do, let me just say that I am most pleased to bring you the greetings of the more than 200,000 Masons and 700 Lodges in the state of California and Hawaii. We think as you do and, of course, it is obvious we have brethren here from the Temples in those jurisdictions. However, there are so many of the rest of you that I have not met that I just wish I would have an opportunity to shake your hand and become better acquainted with you, greet you with a proper Aloha from the far West.

And now, let me just close with these words entitled "Friendship".

"If nobody smiles and nobody cheers,
and nobody helps us along;
if each, every minute, looked at himself,
and good things all went to the strong;
if nobody cared just a little for you,
and nobody thought about me;
and we stood alone in the battle of life,
what a dreary old world this would be.

If we were as rich as the richest on earth,
and as strong as the strongest that lives;
yet never we knew the delight and the charm of the smile that the other chap
gives;

if kindness were never a part of ourselves,
though we own all the land we can see;
with never a thought of others as friends,
what a dreary old world this would be.

Life is sweet because of the friends we have made,
and the things that in common we share;
we want to live on, not because of ourselves,
but because of the people who care.
It is the thinking and doing for somebody else
that all of life's glory depends;
the joy of the world, when you sum it all up,
is found in the making of friends."

And, my Brethren, after all is said and done, that is what Masonry and the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine are all about. We do care for others. We have proven that. Our great hospitals, our wonderful philanthropy shows that and, therefore, I say to all of you that I am proud to be a Shriner.

Thank you very, very much.

. . . Rising applause . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: Thank you, Most Worshipful Grand Master. The attention and the applause which you received are indicative of our agreement with the remarks which you made.

Now, Chairman Clyde Oliver, are you ready with the results of the last ballot?

NOBLE CLYDE OLIVER: Imperial Sir and Representatives, it is with pleasure I give you the results of the ballot on Section 328.4.

There were a possible 775 votes to be cast; 736 actually voted. There were three spoiled ballots, necessary for choice, 503.

The votes were distributed as follows:

"Yes"—413; "No", 320. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: Nobles, the proposed legislation, the motion for adoption of the proposed legislation has been defeated.

I now recognize a member of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, Walter Jeffries.

NOBLE WALTER JEFFRIES: Nobles, preceding the introduction of the amendment which was just defeated, I indicated there was a second and companion part to that. Without further explanation, I will read our report as revised:

Imperial Sir, Sirs and Representatives:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws by Everett H. Trunk, Chairman of the Jurisdictional Lines Study Committee and Emeritus Representative of Moila Temple, a proposal to amend § 328.6 of Article 28 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, so that said section will read as follows:

“§ 328.6 WHERE PETITIONER MUST APPLY.

(a) Except as provided in § 328.4(f), a petitioner, actually residing within a Temple jurisdiction, may not petition elsewhere for initiation without a waiver from the Temple.”

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form but that it will conflict with the provisions of the By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND
LAWS

Robert J. Turley, *Chairman*

John D. Cochran

Edward G. Maag

Walter S. Jeffries

Frank H. Cathey

Warren L. Jones

William H. Knowlton

NOBLE WALTER JEFFRIES: Imperial Sir and Sirs: I move that this report be accepted.

... The motion was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: You have heard the motion, that the report be accepted. Is there discussion?

If not, all those in favor signify by saying "Aye"; opposed "No". The motion is carried.

I will now recognize the Chairman of the Associate Membership Committee, Noble Paul B. McCray.

NOBLE PAUL B. MCCRAY: Imperial Sir, if I am in order, I would ask that John Cochran of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee bring the amendment to the floor.

NOBLE JOHN D. COCHRAN: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and fellow Representatives: The proposed amendment has to do with Associate Memberships and is found on Page 11 and 12 of your Call. Similar legislation was discussed at the last Imperial Council Session and no action was taken on it at that time except to refer it to a committee headed by Noble Paul B. McCray and it is the report of his committee that I am now referring to.

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws by a Special Committee on Associate Membership Study appointed by Imperial Potentate C. Victor Thornton, of which Paul B. McCray, a Past Potentate and Representative

of Kaaba Temple, is Chairman, a proposal to amend § 323.7 of Article 23 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, so that said section will read as follows:

“§ 323.7 ASSOCIATE MEMBERSHIP.

(a) Any Noble may apply for membership by affiliation in a second Temple and, if accepted by the second, thereafter hold associate membership subject to the provisions of this section.

(b) Applications for associate membership shall be subject to the same requirements as those relating to affiliation by demit, including jurisdiction, except that the applicant need not hold a demit to make an application for associate membership. An application for associate membership must be accompanied by written evidence that the applicant is in good standing and eligible for a demit.

(c) Upon election of an applicant for associate membership, the second Temple shall notify the other of which the Noble is a member that he has associate membership; and thereafter he shall be considered an active member of both Temples.

(d) Suspension of a Noble holding associate membership for nonpayment of dues to the second Temple shall not affect his membership in the Temple to which he first belonged; but his suspension for nonpayment of dues to the first Temple shall ipso facto effect his suspension in the second. His suspension for any other cause or his expulsion from either Temple shall ipso facto effect his suspension or expulsion, as the case may be, from the other. Immediate notice of his suspension or expulsion by either Temple shall be given to the other Temple and to the Imperial Recorder.

(e) Each Temple in which a Noble holds associate membership shall collect and remit the hospital levy for an associate member unless he has been issued a Permanent Contributing Membership certificate by the Recorder of that Temple.

(f) Election of an associate member to life membership in one Temple does not constitute his election to life membership in the other.

(g) An associate member shall have all the rights and privileges of membership in both Temples except that he may not hold elective office in the second.”

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

Robert J. Turley, *Chairman*

John D. Cochran

Edward G. Maag

Walter S. Jeffries

Frank H. Cathey

Warren L. Jones

William H. Knowlton

NOBLE JOHN COCHRAN: Imperial Sir, I move that the report be received and filed.

... The motion was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: You have heard the motion and the second, that the report of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee on this proposed legislation be received and filed. Is there discussion?

All those in favor signify by saying “Aye”; those opposed “No”. The motion is carried.

I now return the floor to Noble Paul McCray.

NOBLE PAUL MCCRAY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and my fellow Representatives: At the Imperial Council Session held at Miami, the Imperial Potentate referred this amendment concerning associate membership back to your committee for further study at your request.

In a recent issue of Shrine News, there was a full page devoted to this amendment covering, we felt, every possible situation that might develop.

The question brought up the most is that this amendment changes jurisdictional lines. However, this is not true. A Noble seeking associate membership in another Temple is eligible only if he is eligible for a demit from his mother Temple, except the applicant need not hold a demit to apply for associate membership.

Imperial Sir, I would move for the adoption of the amendment.

... The motion was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: You have heard the motion and the second, for the adoption of the amendment. Is there any discussion?

I recognize Imperial Sir Jake Wingerter, Deputy Imperial Potentate-Elect.

IMPERIAL SIR JACOB A. WINGERTER: I have just a short amendment I would like to present to this proposal. Therefore, in connection with this matter, I move the following amendment to the proposed section:

That subsection (g) be amended so as to read as follows:

“(g) An Associate Member shall have all the rights and privileges of membership in both Temples, except that he may neither vote nor hold elective office in the second Temple.”

Imperial Sir, I would move for the adoption of this amendment.

... The motion was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: You have heard the motion and the second for the adoption of the amendment as just presented by Imperial Sir Jacob Wingerter. Is there any discussion?

... The question was severally called for ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: All of those in favor of the amendment, please signify by saying “Aye”; those opposed to the amendment signify by saying “No”. The amendment is defeated.

Now, is there any further discussion on the amendment as proposed?

... The question was severally called for ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: The question has been called for. All those in favor of the legislation as proposed in the Call, please signify by saying “Aye”; those opposed “No”. I will ask for a hand vote. Those in favor of the motion please signify by raising your right hand; hands down; those opposed to the motion by the same sign. I declare the motion carried by a more than two-thirds vote.

... Cheers and applause ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: I will now call for the report of the Jurisdictional Lines Committee, Noble Louis J. Best.

NOBLE LOUIS J. BEST: (Reading)

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisdictional Lines a copy of a signed agreement on territorial lines within the State of Colorado.

Your Committee met with the Potentates and Records of both Temples and are pleased to congratulate these two fine Temples on their harmonious solving of this matter. Such harmony should prevail throughout all Shrinedom.

The Committee therefore recommends that Section 450.1 be amended to read as follows:

§ 450.1 AL KALY AND EL JEBEL TEMPLES.

The county line between Douglas and El Paso counties and a line extending East and West from said county line is the dividing boundary line, dividing the territory and jurisdiction of the 2 Temples in Colorado; the territory and jurisdiction of El Jebel Temple comprising all of the State of Colorado north of said line; the territory and jurisdiction of Al Kaly Temple comprising all of the State of Colorado south of said line; provided, however, that El Jebel shall have exclusive jurisdiction in all of Moffat, Routt, Rio Blanco, Garfield, Eagle, Mesa, Pitkin, Lake, Delta, Gunnison and Montrose counties; Al Kaly shall have ex-

clusive jurisdiction in all of San Miguel, Ouray, Delores, San Juan, Hinsdale, Montezuma and La Plata counties.

This report is signed by the entire committee and I move it be received and referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws for implementation in the Code.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISDICTIONAL LINES

Arthur E. Armitage, *Chairman*

Cecil B. Walrath

J. D. Hill

Ruter E. Coleman

D. Dixon Lee

Martin G. Browne

Louis J. Best

NOBLE LOUIS J. BEST: Imperial Sir, I move that this report be received and referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws for implementation in the Code.

... The motion was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: You have heard the motion and the second—that the report be received and referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws. Is there any discussion?

All those in favor signify by saying “Aye”; those opposed “No”. The motion is carried.

NOBLE JOHN D. COCHRAN: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and fellow Representatives: I hope you will bear with me as I present this total matter.

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws by Myron D. Bodam, Potentate and Representative of Al Kaly Temple, a proposal to amend § 450.1 of Article 50 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, so that said section will read as follows:

§ 450.1 AL KALY AND EL JEBEL TEMPLES.

The county line between Douglas and El Paso counties and a line extending East and West from said county line is the dividing boundary line, dividing the territory and jurisdiction of the 2 Temples in Colorado; the territory and jurisdiction of El Jebel Temple comprising all of the State of Colorado north of said line; the territory and jurisdiction of Al Kaly Temple comprising all of the State of Colorado south of said line; provided, however, that El Jebel shall have exclusive jurisdiction in all of Moffat, Routt, Rio Blanco, Garfield, Eagle, Mesa, Pitkin, Lake, Delta and Montrose counties; Al Kaly shall have exclusive jurisdiction in all of San Miguel, Ouray, Delores, San Juan, Gunnison, Hinsdale, Montezuma and La Plata counties.”

After publication of the Call for this Session, in which notice of the foregoing proposal was given, an agreement under § 328.2(c) was made between El Jebel and Al Kaly Temples. A signed copy was filed with the Imperial Recorder pursuant to § 328.2(e). That agreement provides for jurisdiction in the same manner as does the proposal printed in the Call except in one particular, viz., El Jebel Temple instead of Al Kaly Temple will have exclusive jurisdiction in Gunnison County. Therefore, and in accordance with the report of the Jurisdictional Lines Committee, the original proposal should be amended so that, if adopted, the amended § 450.1 will read as follows:

§ 450.1 AL KALY AND EL JEBEL TEMPLES.

The county line between Douglas and El Paso counties and a line extending East and West from said county line is the dividing boundary line, dividing the territory and jurisdiction of the 2 Temples in Colorado; the territory and jurisdiction of El Jebel Temple comprising all of the State of Colorado north of said line; the territory and jurisdiction of Al Kaly Temple comprising all of the State of Colorado south of said line; provided, however, that El Jebel shall have exclusive

jurisdiction in all of Moffat, Routt, Rio Blanco, Garfield, Eagle, Mesa, Pitkin, Lake, Delta, Gunnison, and Montrose counties; Al Kaly shall have exclusive jurisdiction in all of San Miguel, Ouray, Delores, San Juan, Hinsdale, Montezuma and La Plata counties.

The Committee reports that, with such changes, the amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

Robert J. Turley, *Chairman*
John D. Cochran
Edward G. Maag
Walter S. Jeffries
Frank H. Cathey
Warren L. Jones
William H. Knowlton

NOBLE JOHN COCHRAN: Imperial Sir, I move that the report be received and filed. . . . The motion was severally seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: It has been moved and seconded that the report be received and filed—is there any discussion?

All those in favor signify by saying "Aye"; those opposed "No". The motion is carried.

I will now recognize the Potentate of Al Kaly Temple, Noble Myron D. Bodam.

NOBLE MYRON D. BODAM, Imperial Sir, I would like to move for the adoption of the report of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and the changes as recommended.

. . . The motion was severally seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: You have heard the motion and the second, which is to adopt the proposed change. Is there any discussion?

. . . The question was severally called for . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: All those in favor signify by saying "Aye"; those opposed "No". The motion is unanimously carried.

Now, Nobles, earlier in the Session I referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws for recommendation a proposal by Imperial Sir Peter Val Preda in relation to Section 206.5(e), and I would now like to call on the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee to report on that referral.

NOBLE EDWARD G. MAAG: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives all: The matter upon which I am to report is not contained in the Call of the Session. It is on the mimeographed sheet that was inserted in your Representative's packets and which you should have received. Perhaps if you will take a moment, you may be able to find the two proposals that were inserted for your consideration as amendments to the By-Laws by the Imperial Sir.

This particular proposal, by way of explanation, refers to the duties of the Imperial Treasurer and it is an amendment to that particular section. The report which the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee has to submit is as follows:

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a proposal submitted pursuant to § 101.5(a) by the Imperial Potentate to amend paragraph (8) of Subsection 206.5(e) of Article 6 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation so that said paragraph will read as follows:

§ 206.5(e) IMPERIAL TREASURER.

"(8) With the approval of the Board of Directors, he shall arrange for the prudent investment of all funds of the Imperial Council not needed for immediate payment of obligations under current appropriation."

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

Robert J. Turley, *Chairman*
John D. Cochran
Edward G. Maag
Walter S. Jeffries
Frank H. Cathey
Warren L. Jones
William H. Knowlton

NOBLE EDWARD G. MAAG: Imperial Sir, I would move for the acceptance of the report.

... The motion was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: You have heard the motion and the second. All in favor please signify by saying "Aye"; those opposed "No". The motion is carried.

I will now recognize, for the purpose of presenting the legislation, Imperial Sir Peter Val Preda.

IMPERIAL SIR PETER VAL PEDA: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

Imperial Sirs and Representatives: I move the adoption of this amendment to the By-Laws as stated by the member of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

... The motion was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: It has been moved and seconded that this proposed change to the By-Laws be adopted. Is there any discussion?

... The question was called for ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: All those in favor signify by saying "Aye"; those opposed "No". The motion is carried unanimously.

... Business was conducted in the Colorado Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: Nobles, I desire at this point, to thank you for two things. First, for your almost complete attendance. I see almost no vacancies and, secondly, for the attention which you have given to the speakers at this rostrum and from the floor. Your courtesy to them has enabled us to conduct a great deal of business in a short time. We still have a great deal ahead of us but with this continued good attendance and close attention to matters at hand, we will be able to handle, I am sure, all of the business we have to attend to.

Now, I have one or two announcements. Please remain until they are completed.

This evening we have our official banquet at the Great Hall in the Apparel Center. It is a beautiful place. It will be an evening which I am sure you will enjoy. There will be no speeches. There will be some fine entertainment. There will also be cocktails on a pay as you go basis. I should not say exactly that—you pay if you care to participate the sum of \$2.00. You will have 45 minutes in which to consume all that you can for \$2.00. (Laughter) At 7:15 p.m. the bar will close and you move into the main auditorium. At that time, the presentation of the Imperial Officers and distinguished guests will take place.

In case there are any questions as to how to get to the Great Hall, we have had some maps prepared which will be put up here so that you can get there. You must get there on your own, in your own cars or by public transportation. There will be no escorts of any kind to conduct any of us there. It is not a great distance. You should make it in about fifteen minutes from the downtown area.

... At this point, further instructions ensued relative to getting from the downtown area to the Great Hall for the banquet ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: Nobles, we will reconvene at nine a.m. in this room, tomorrow morning. Thank you all very much for your attention and co-operation.

... The Ninety-Eighth Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., recessed at 4:10 o'clock p.m., to reconvene at nine o'clock a.m., Thursday, July 20, at the Statler-Hilton Hotel, Dallas, Texas ...

BANQUET SESSION
WEDNESDAY, JULY 19, 1972
SIX-THIRTY O'CLOCK P.M.

The Imperial Potentate's Banquet of the Ninety-Eighth Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. was convened in the Great Hall, Apparel Mart, Dallas, Texas, Wednesday, July 19, 1972 commencing at 6:30 o'clock p.m., with the introduction of the Imperial Potentate and his Lady; the members of the Imperial Divan and their Ladies; the Past Imperial Potentates and their Ladies; the Grand Masters from various jurisdictions and their Ladies and other distinguished guests who, following their introduction, assumed their places at the head table, following which the invocation by Imperial Chaplain R. Bruce Brannon was presented as follows:

REVEREND R. BRUCE BRANNON: (Imperial Chaplain): Let us pray.

Thou art blessed, O Lord, who nourished us from our youth, who giveth to all, filling our hearts with joy and gladness which in all ways is sufficient for us.

We ask Thy blessings in our every good work. Bless this food to our body and soul in the Master's name. Amen.

... The serving of the banquet dinner ensued ...

NOBLE GEORGE S. TERRY (Director General): Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, distinguished guests, Nobles and Ladies; Howdy.

It is a distinct pleasure to have you here in Texas and particularly here at this banquet tonight.

My name is George Terry. At this time it is a great privilege for us to make a presentation to our first lady, Peg Thornton.

... A bouquet of roses was presented to Mrs. C. Victor Thornton ...

... Applause ...

NOBLE GEORGE S. TERRY: And now to our first lady-elect, we would like to make a presentation to Margaret Struby.

... Whereupon, Mrs. Henry B. Struby was presented with a bouquet of yellow roses ...

... Applause ...

NOBLE GEORGE S. TERRY: Now, before we proceed with our planned program, I would like to call upon our Imperial Potentate for just a few words. He told me he wasn't going to say anything but I think it is very appropro that we hear from him, don't you agree? (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: Thank you, Director General George Terry.

Imperial Sirs, distinguished guests, lovely ladies, fellow Nobles all: We are delighted that you are here to make this a great party. It has been billed as a "no speech" event—all entertainment. I am neither the dinner nor the entertainment. However, we are glad you came to Texas. We hope you have a wonderful time while here with us on this One Hundredth Birthday Celebration. We are reaching back to the beginning of the Shrine, when its purpose was fun and tonight it is fun.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

NOBLE GEORGE S. TERRY: Imperial Sir, before we proceed further with our program, I think we owe a round of applause to the steel band that has been entertaining us. Will you please give them a big hand. (Applause)

Now, as the Imperial Sir told you, there are not going to be any speeches. I was given to understand that you did not come here to hear speeches tonight and, further, I understand that I am standing on a certain section of floor where, if the Imperial Sir deems it appropriate, he can push a button, especially if I say too much, and I will disappear. (Laughter)

Now, Nobles and ladies, we do have a real treat in store for you this evening.

We do have with us a group of members from Tebala Temple, Rockford, Illinois, the Potentate of whom is illustrious Howard C. Lindmark and, Howard, we certainly appreciate you allowing your group to come down here to entertain us this evening. I understand that we have much in store in relation to the "big band sound" of

the Shrine and, therefore, without further delay, I would like to present to you, Nobles and ladies, the "Shrinanigans", all of whom are members of Tebala Temple, Rockford, Illinois.

. . . At this point, the banquet assembly was presented with both musical and comedy entertainment by the "Shrinanigans" of Tebala Temple, Rockford, Illinois, following which the banquet session, after the presentation of two brief program announcements, was, at 9:45 o'clock p.m., adjourned . . .

MORNING SESSION
THURSDAY, JULY 20, 1972
NINE O'CLOCK A.M.

The Ninety-Eighth Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., convened at the Statler Hilton Hotel, Dallas, Texas, Thursday, July 20, 1972 at nine o'clock a.m., Imperial Potentate C. Victor Thornton presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: The meeting will please come to order.

Nobles, will you please rise for the invocation to be given by our Imperial Chaplain, the Reverend R. Bruce Brannon.

REVEREND R. BRUCE BRANNON (Imperial Chaplain): Nobles, let us pray.

Give in to our words, O God; consider our meditations, harken to the voice of our cry, our King and our God, for unto Thee do we pray.

O Lord, graciously accept our prayers and heal the infirmities of our souls that having received the remission of our sins we may ever rejoice in Thy blessings throughout this day.

So guide us that in all the transactions of this day we may be led by Thy holy spirit to do all things honorably and justly. We give Thee heartfelt thanks for all Thy blessings. With the rest of the night past and glories of this new day, we again seek Thy guidance, through our blessed Master. Amen.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: Our first report this morning will be that of our Necrology Committee, Past Imperial Potentate O. Carlyle Brock, Chairman.

IMPERIAL SIR O. CARLYLE BROCK (Past Imperial Potentate): My fellow Representatives, we pause during this busy session in our lives to pay tribute and to do honor to those Representatives who have passed to the great beyond, beyond the sunset from whence no traveler returns, but in a likely sense we should rededicate ourselves to all those who have passed beyond since the inception of this great fraternity 100 years ago.

I will now ask for the reading of the names of those who have departed from our midst during the past year.

. . . Whereupon, the names of the following Nobles who had passed on during the year were read:

Mecca Temple—Clifford E. Brundage.

Cyprus Temple—Armon H. Livermore.

Syria Temple—Kenneth T. Paxton.

Aleppo Temple—Sinclair Weeks, Frederick Leroy Pike, Howard Dearing Johnson.

Murat Temple—Ike Riley.

Saladin Temple—Lewis M. Lockley, Ray F. Clifton, Charles W. Howe.

Acca Temple—Colonel Walter E. Mosmiller, Jr.

Jerusalem Temple—Abraham Mintz, Martin M. Sorensen, Charles W. Frank, Arthur S. Huey, Carl R. Stauss, Benjamin S. Lazard.

Hella Temple—Eugene Ben Germany.

Moila Temple—Milton W. Taylor.

Alhambra Temple—Bruce Blair.

El Katif Temple—Harper Joy.

Hamasa Temple—J. M. "Mike" Williams.

- Tebala Temple—William G. Lees, Clarence E. Werner.
 Korein Temple—Kleber Hadsell, Ambrose B. Cornwell, Henry H. Moyer, Guy R. Hall.
 Oasis Temple—William M. Poteat, W. Ed Burrier.
 Zenobia Temple—Clarence Abbott.
 Zembo Temple—Frank J. Evans.
 Crescent Temple—Ernest R. Kerr, S. Hamer Fleming.
 Khartum Temple—Lloyd D. McPhail, W. G. Kotchapaw.
 Aad Temple—Edwin A. Martini.
 Nile Temple—Ruben E. Lovgren.
 Hadi Temple—Adam J. New.
 Mizpah Temple—Ermin P. Ruf.
 Orak Temple—Eli S. Jones.
 Kem Temple—Nels Kunkel.
 Wa-Wa Temple—H. Lorne Johnson.
 Wahabi Temple—Forest B. Jackson, Tom Q. Ellis.
 Al Menah Temple—Earl Buford Ellington, Sank Norfleet Allen.
 Egypt Temple—Jarvis O. McSwain, James G. Anderson, Spessard L. Holland, Marcus L. Donaldson, James C. Handly, Courtney W. Campbell, G. C. Bottari, Hiram G. Turner.
 Al Kaly Temple—H. Elwyn Davis.
 Ali Ghan Temple—Grover L. Michael.
 Zor Temple—Earl Sachse.
 Scimitar Temple—Raymond D. Adams.
 Suez Temple—B. W. Smith, M. L. Andress.

NOBLE EDWARD E. BUCKLEY: Nobles, it is certainly an honor for me to present the following resolution to this assembly:

WHEREAS, all generations in the history of our nation have produced great men, in many fields of endeavor; and

WHEREAS, from time to time a few of these men have risen above the others; and

WHEREAS, in our time there has risen a giant in the field of law enforcement; and

WHEREAS, J. Edgar Hoover served his country for more than half a century, forty-eight years of which he was Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation; and

WHEREAS, in this capacity he earned the respect and appreciation of a grateful nation; and

WHEREAS, the name of J. Edgar Hoover symbolizes devotion to God, duty to country, dedication to purpose, steadfastness to principle, strength of character, greatness of integrity, pursuance of law and order, justice for the righteous and terror for the wrongdoer; and

WHEREAS, this most distinguished American was a member of the Ancient Arabic Order Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for fifty years, and was so recognized by the Imperial Potentate of the Shrine of North America on February 22, 1972; and

WHEREAS, the death of J. Edgar Hoover on May 2, 1972 was an irreplaceable loss to our country, and to its people.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Representatives to the Ninety-Eighth Imperial Council Session, Ancient Arabic Order Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, do hereby express their respect, admiration and fraternal love for their esteemed, distinguished and exemplary Brother; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that this resolution be made a part of the Imperial Council Proceedings of this session, thereby becoming a permanent and lasting inscription on the records of the Shrine.

Presented this 20th day of July, 1972.

Edward E. Buckley
Past Potentate, Kena Temple.

REVEREND TIMOTHY B. REEVES: It is a solemn moment, O God, as we have heard each of these names blossom like Forget Me Nots, delight the path that leads to a parade of glory and of service and of concern and somehow, Lord, we feel so inadequate to express the grateful appreciation that we could walk a little bit of the road of life with men like these. Thank you for what they meant to us and as we take our hats off to the past, help us to face the future with the responsibilities that are ours, unafraid, assured that we need not stop.

So give us courage, the vision and the strength that is needed in a day like this, that when others view the parade of glory they, too, can see that endless cable that lifts the principles of Masonry in the building of a better world, where little children can have the relief from crippled bones and their bodies can be relieved from burns and even new fields of adventure may challenge us on in an unending parade of glory in Thy name. Amen.

. . . The singing of the "Lord's Prayer" ensued . . .

IMPERIAL SIR CARLYLE BROCK: Certainly each of these great Nobles was eulogized in his own community. Would that time permit to recount their deeds of the past and the contributions they have made to their God, their fraternity, their country, their charity and to their fellow man.

I am reminded of their passing by the wording from the old refrain "Ode on the Death of the Duke of Wellington".

All is over and done.
Render thanks to the Giver,
England, for thy son.
Let the bell be tolled.
Render thanks to the Giver,
And render him to the mould.
Under the cross of gold
That shines over city and river,
There he shall rest for ever
Among the wise and the bold.
Let the bell be tolled,
And a reverent people behold
The towering car, the sable steeds.
Bright let it be with its blazoned deeds,
Dark in its funeral fold.
Let the bell be tolled,
And a deeper knell in the heart be knolled;
And the sound of the sorrowing anthem rolled
Thro' the dome of the golden cross;
And the volleying cannon thunder his loss;
He knew their voices of old.
For many a time in many a clime
His captain's-ear has heard them boom
Bellowing victory, bellowing doom.
When he with those deep voices wrought,
Guarding realms and kings from shame,
With those deep voices our dead captain taught
The tyrant, and asserts his claim
In that dread sound to the great name
Which he has worn so pure of blame,
In praise and in dispraise the same,
A man of well-tempered frame.
O civic muse, to such a name,

To such a name for ages long,
To such a name,
Preserve a broad approach of fame,
And ever-echoing avenues of song!
The long self-sacrifice of life is o'er.
The great World-victor's victor will be seen no more.

And we can say this about our beloved Brothers, not only of this past year but the 100 years preceding because in the physical flesh they will be seen no more but, surely, their deeds will live on—live on eternally and serve as an inspiration that we carry on and grasp the torch which they have held—the torch of light, the torch of freedom, the torch of charity and all that is near and dear to the hearts of the Western world.

And then again I hear from the same poem, for the Iron Duke was entombed in Westminster Abbey, as you know, beside Lord Nelson. It seems that the voice to the poet of Lord Nelson came back and said:

Who is he that cometh, like an honored guest,
With banner and with music, with soldier and with priest,
With a nation weeping, and breaking on my rest?"
Mighty Seaman, this is he
Was great by land as thou by sea.
Thine island loves thee well, thou famous man,
The greatest sailor since our world began.
Now, to the roll of muffled drums,
To thee the greatest soldier comes;
For this is he
Was great by land as thou by sea.
His foes were thine; he kept us free;
O, give him welcome, this is he
Worthy of our gorgeous rites,
And worthy to be laid by thee;
For this is England's greatest son,
He that gained a hundred fights,
Nor ever lost an English gun.

And so we say again the voices are coming back from those beyond the sunset and as these, our Brothers, of the year past move on to where they will come back like honored guests and honored guests truly they are.

And young again, we listen to Gray when he says—"Life is real, life is earnest, and the grave is not its goal."

The lives of great men all remind us we should make our lives sublime and in departing, leave our footsteps on the sands of time. Also, by their exemplary lives and their footprints on the sands of time, they will serve as an inspiration to all, to build a greater, finer and better world.

The American Indians believed in the great spirit. Lift up your eyes to the hills from whence cometh our strength and hope, our faith, which makes us the great people, the great nation, the greatest philanthropy known in the history of mankind. Let not your hearts be troubled.

... Singing of "Abide With Me" by the quartet ensued ...

IMPERIAL SIR O. CARLYLE BROCK:

"No one has ever seen the wind,
Neither you nor I;
but when the tall trees bow their heads,
the wind is passing by.

"No one has seen almighty God,
neither you nor I;
but when stalwart Shriners bow their heads,
God is standing by."

REVEREND TIMOTHY B. REEVES: So be still my soul; thy God doeth undertake to guide the future and as he has the past. Thy hope, thy confidence, let nothing

shake; all now mysterious shall be clear at last. May the Lord bless you, keep you, make his face to shine upon you, be gracious unto you. May the Lord lift up His countenance upon you and give you peace, now and forever more. Amen.

... The sounding of "Taps" ensued ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: With your permission, we will record unanimously the acceptance of the report of the Necrology Committee with thanks to its Chairman, Imperial Sir O. Carlyle Brock, for the beautiful and impressive ceremony we just witnessed, very ably conducted. Thank you all very much.

... Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: I will now call on Illustrious Sir Karl L. Friedrichs for a report, at least a partial report, of the Dispensations and Charters Committee.

NOBLE KARL L. FRIEDRICHS: (Reading)

To the Imperial Potentate and Representatives of the Ninety-Eighth Imperial Council:

Your Committee on Dispensations and Charters had before it a petition for a Charter for Al Amin Temple of Corpus Christi, Texas, operating as a Shrine Temple under dispensation since the last Imperial Council Session in Miami Beach, Florida, in 1971.

Your Committee heard the Provisional Potentate of Al Amin Temple, U.D. explain in detail a brochure presented to each member of this Committee, the other Provisional Officers being present.

During the dispensation year there has been a 40% increase in membership.

Your Committee is of the unanimous opinion that it will be in the best interest of Shrinedom to permanently continue the splendid work of this newly formed group and to grant a Charter to Al Amin Temple of Corpus Christi, Texas.

Accordingly, your Committee recommends the granting of this Charter.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON DISPENSATIONS AND CHARTERS

Karl L. Friedrichs, Murat Temple, *Chairman*
 Roger E. Murdock, Al Malaikah Temple
 Roy T. Reynolds, El Bekal Temple
 Harold E. Henton, Midian Temple
 John M. Hartman, Oasis Temple
 Ray L. Vandagriff, Jr., Sharon Temple

NOBLE KARL L. FRIEDRICHS: Imperial Sir, I move that this report be received and placed in the minutes and, also, inasmuch as it has been recommended by the Committee that this Temple receive its Charter, I move that the Charter be granted to Al Amin Temple.

... The motion was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: You have heard the motion and the second—that the report of the Dispensations and Charters Committee on Al Amin Temple be adopted and that a Charter be granted to Al Amin Temple.

Is there discussion?

All those in favor signify by saying "Aye"; those opposed "No". It is unanimously granted.

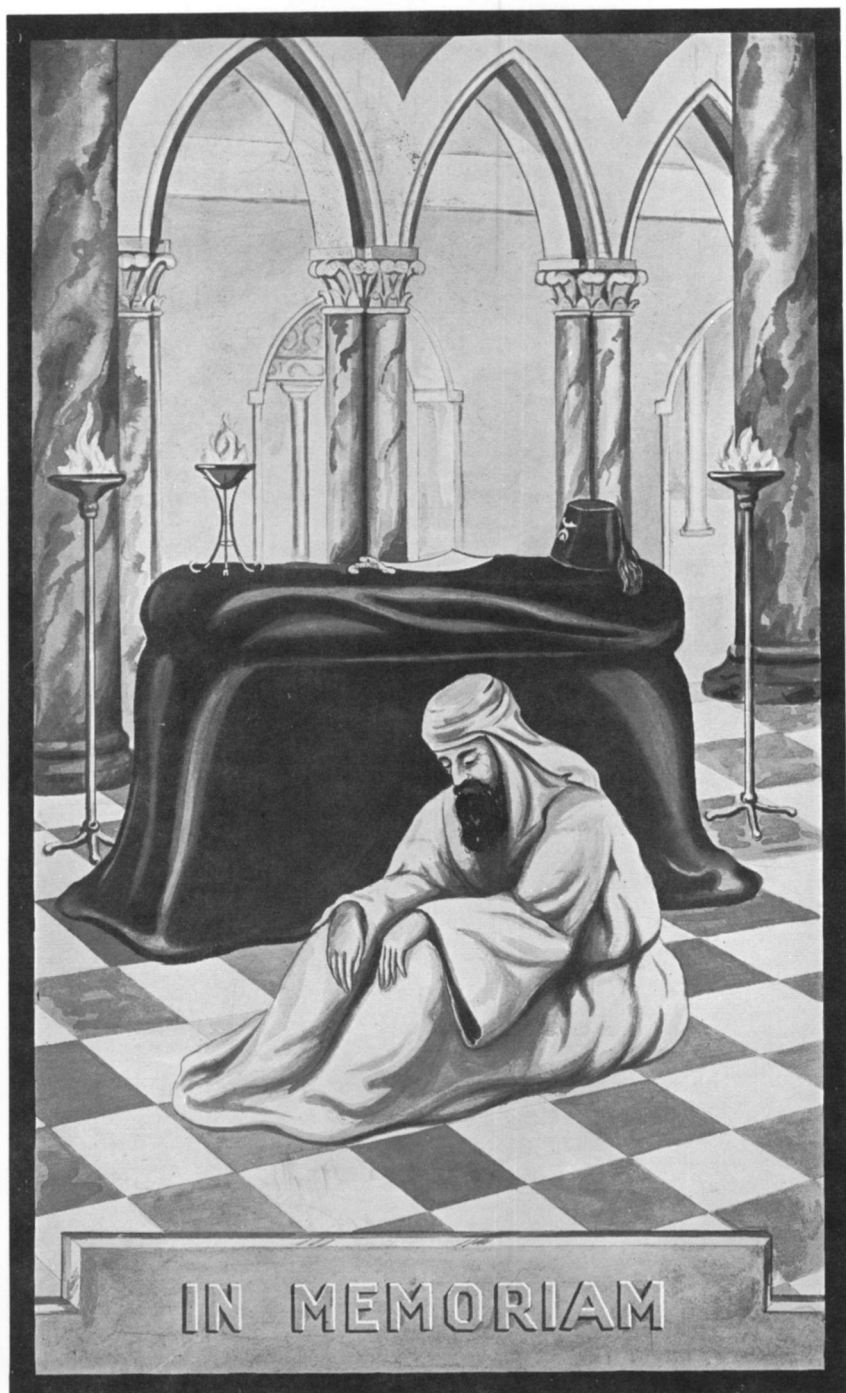
... Applause ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: I will now call upon Noble Ruter E. Coleman of the Jurisdictional Lines Committee, for a report.

NOBLE RUTER E. COLEMAN: (Reading)

To the Officers and Representatives of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.:

In the Call for this session is a proposal by Representatives of Alzafar Temple of San Antonio, Texas that would change Article 488.1 of the Code to give Alzafar Exclusive Jurisdiction in the four counties in the Rio Grande Valley—namely Starr, Hidalgo, Willacy and Cameron.



IN MEMORIAM

NOBLE CECIL B. WALRATH: Imperial Sir, I move that the report be received and referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee for implementation in the Code. . . . The motion was severally seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: You have heard the motion and the second. Is there discussion?

All those in favor signify by saying "Aye"; opposed "No". The motion is carried.

I now call upon the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee for its report—Noble John D. Cochran.

NOBLE JOHN D. COCHRAN: (Reading)

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws by Floyd F. Graham and Drue H. Floyd, Representatives of Alzafar Temple, a proposal to amend §§ 488.1 and 488.13 of Article 88 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, so that said sections will read as follows:

"§ 488.1 ALZAFAR TEMPLE.

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Starr, Hidalgo, Willacy, Cameron, Maverick, Real, Uvalde, Zavala, Demmit, Kerr, Bandera, Medina, Frio, LaSalle, Webb, Zapata, Kendall, Comal, Bexar, Atascosa, McMullen, Guadalupe, Wilson, Karnes, DeWitt and the south ½ of Gonzales.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Suez Temple in the Counties of Val Verde and Kinney."

§ 488.13 AL AMIN TEMPLE, U.D.

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Nueces, Bee, San Patricio, Live Oak, Jim Wells, Duval, Kleberg, Jim Hogg, Brooks and Kenedy.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Arabia Temple in the Counties of Victoria, Goliad, Calhoun, Refugio and Aransas.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Mina Temple in the Counties of Victoria, Goliad, Calhoun, Refugio and Aransas."

There have also been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws the report of the Dispensations and Charters Committee and the report of the Jurisdictional Lines Committee, both of which reports relate to the same subject matter, that is, the jurisdiction of Alzafar Temple and jurisdiction of Al Amin Temple.

In order to implement the reports of the Dispensations and Charters Committee and the Jurisdictional Lines Committee, this Committee now submits pursuant to § 101.5(a) and reports upon proposed amendments to §§ 488.2(d) and 488.5(c) as follows:

First, to amend § 488.2(d) of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation by deleting therefrom the letters "U.D." which presently follow the designation "Al Amin Temple"; and

Second, to amend § 488.5(c) of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation by deleting therefrom the letters "U.D." which presently follow the designation "Al Amin Temple".

Furthermore, in order to implement the reports of the Dispensations and Charters Committee and the Jurisdictional Lines Committee, this Committee now submits pursuant to § 101.5(a) and reports upon proposed amendments to §§ 488.1 and 488.13 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, for adoption at this session, to-wit:

"§ 488.1 ALZAFAR TEMPLE

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Maverick, Real, Uvalde, Zavala, Demmit, Kerr, Bandera, Medina, Frio, LaSalle, Webb, Zapata, Kendall, Comal,

Bexar, Atascosa, McMullen, Guadalupe, Wilson, Karnes, DeWitt and the south ½ of Gonzales.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Suez Temple in the Counties of Val Verde and Kinney."

"§ 488.13 AL AMIN TEMPLE

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Nueces, Bee, San Patricio, Live Oak, Jim Wells, Duval, Kleberg, Jim Hogg, Brooks, Kenedy, Starr, Hidalgo, Willacy and Cameron.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Arabia Temple in the Counties of Victoria, Goliad, Calhoun, Refugio and Aransas.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Mina Temple in the Counties of Victoria, Goliad, Calhoun, Refugio and Aransas."

The Committee reports that the amendments which it proposes, as set out above, are in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

Robert J. Turley, *Chairman*

John D. Cochran

Edward G. Maag

Walter S. Jeffries

Frank H. Cathey

Warren L. Jones

William H. Knowlton

NOBLE JOHN D. COCHRAN: I move, Imperial Sir, that this report be received and filed.

... The motion was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: It has been moved and seconded that the report be received and filed: Is there any discussion?

If not, all those in favor signify by saying "Aye"; those opposed "No". The motion is carried.

I will now call upon the Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

NOBLE ROBERT J. TURLEY: Imperial Sir and Imperial Sirs: Inasmuch as this section has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws and the Committee has this matter for implementation of a report which this session has already adopted, and inasmuch as the amendments that I submitted by the report have just been implemented by this Committee as already adopted by this session, I now move the adoption of the amendments submitted by the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee in accordance with the direction of this session.

... The motion was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: You have heard the motion and the second, is there any discussion?

NOBLE CARLTON WERTZ, JR. (Alzar Temple): Imperial Sir, I live in the Rio Grande Valley. I would like to discuss this one moment if I may.

Alzar is very happy that the Charter has been granted there but we do ask concurrent jurisdiction. The reason that it was in the Call for exclusive jurisdiction is that a letter was written from Al Amin Temple to the Imperial Council addressed to George Saunders announcing they were asking for exclusive jurisdiction. It was then up to Alzar to protect their interest in the territory, to counter with a request for exclusive jurisdiction.

Al Amin Temple, not at that time being a Temple but just operating "under dispensation", could not be in the Call and, therefore, ours was the only one that was considered. However, we want concurrent jurisdiction.

I say that for this reason—that we have over 530 names on a petition as members of Alzarar, which were sent to every member of the Jurisprudence Committee and Al Amin has 93 members in the Valley at present and we have 530 names on this petition of Alzarar who want to remain with Alzarar.

I don't see why Shriners, in a territory that is removed from both Temples by quite a distance, cannot join either Temple they want to—the way it is right now. If anybody wants to go over to Al Amin, they may and, as I say, I don't see why 590 fellows, actually there are some 600 some, all Alzarar men down there, but only 530 names, why they should be taken out of this area and not be able to participate in Temple activities down there.

We would just like to request these 530 men, compared to the 93, be given more consideration and let the Shriner participate where he really wants to.

Corpus Christi, Texas, is going to do very well. They are in a prosperous area. They have the petro-chemical industry there, they have a Naval Air Base, Army Aircraft, a deep water port and colleges. They are, as I say, going to do very well without this area exclusively and we, of course, would like to cooperate and work with them on a concurrent basis down there.

We also have a large children's program which has been administered for many, many years. We have a good sized trust fund. We are filling a large percentage of the beds at the Houston hospital. We have ample cars and station wagons to take these children back and forth.

We also have a Crippled Children's Clinic, a monthly clinic, where they are being examined in the Valley. At the last one we examined 81 children, on the last Friday of the month.

Therefore, I do thank you for your time but I do ask for concurrent jurisdiction.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: Thank you very much for your comments.

Nobles, a word of explanation may be helpful.

As the matter stands now, Alzarar Temple has concurrent jurisdiction with the new Temple, Al Amin, in the Rio Grande Valley. If you vote "yes" on the motion which has been made, Al Amin Temple will have exclusive jurisdiction. If you vote "no", Alzarar and Al Amin will have concurrent jurisdiction.

Now, is there any further discussion on the motion?

NOBLE J. W. CHANDLER (Arabia Temple): A year ago, at Miami, Alzarar Temple had a rare opportunity—an opportunity to be the sponsoring Temple of a new Temple at Corpus Christi, Texas. They chose not to seize this opportunity.

Arabia Temple, being the next nearest Temple to Corpus Christi, knew that a Temple would some day be formed at Corpus Christi, Texas. We saw the need for a new Shrine Temple there and, therefore, we were privileged to be the sponsoring Temple for Al Amin.

The confidence of the Representatives at Miami with regard to the forming of this new Temple was well founded. Al Amin is on fire. They have had a 40 percent increase in membership. They have stirred great enthusiasm in the area, in the fraternity of Freemasonry and in this area, likewise, the Blue Lodges there are receiving more petitions than they have ever received in many, many years.

I am really pleased to see the change in attitude of Alzarar Temple, especially when they now say they are happy that Al Amin Temple has received a charter, which they fought so hard against last year at Miami and, further, since they have been fighting them so hard this year with regard to concurrent jurisdiction in the Rio Grande Valley, this has brought much division in the fraternity of Freemasonry in the Rio Grande Valley.

For example, we have members of Alzarar Temple going to the Blue Lodges sitting on one side of the lodge room and members of Al Amin sitting on the other side of the lodge room.

Alzarar Temple controls the Shrine Club in the Rio Grande Valley. They have issued orders that no one can attend their Shrine Club meetings unless they are members of Alzarar Temple.

There is only one Shrine in North America and we are members of the Shrine of North America and as dues paying Shriners we ought to be able to attend any Shrine Temple or any Shrine Club meeting. (Applause)

It is unfortunate that concurrent jurisdiction in the Rio Grande Valley has just not worked. If Alzar Temple had the same attitude on concurrent jurisdiction as they now have expressed with regard to Al Amin receiving their charter, then this situation today of Al Amin and Alzar would not have been necessary.

Alzar is a great Shrine Temple. They have some wonderful units. I am privileged that I have hanging on my office wall an honorary Life Membership in Alzar Temple presented to me when I was Grand Master of Masons in Texas in 1968. No doubt they want it back now. (Laughter)

I am not speaking against Alzar Temple. I am speaking for peace and harmony in Masonry and in the Rio Grande Valley of Texas. I am speaking for progress in the Shrine.

Last year at Miami you breathed a breath of life into the new Shrine Temple. Today you voted to give them a charter. Please do not vote today in Dallas to strangle the life out of this new Temple.

I would ask you to vote "yes" on the resolution. Thank you very much.

... Applause ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: Thank you, Noble Chandler.

Does the Chairman of the Jurisdictional Lines Committee, Noble Arthur Armitage, wish to speak?

NOBLE ARTHUR ARMITAGE: I was going to speak before the Grand Master got up but as long as he covered it so well, I will refrain. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: Is there further discussion before we take the vote?

... The question was severally called for ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: Again, if you vote "no", Al Amin and Alzar will have concurrent jurisdiction in the Valley. If you vote "yes", Al Amin will have exclusive jurisdiction.

The question has been called for. All those in favor of the motion signify by saying "Aye"; those opposed "No". The "ayes" have it and I declare the motion carried by a more than two-thirds vote.

... Applause ...

Now, will the Divan of Al Amin Temple please come forward.

... The Al Amin Temple Divan presented themselves at the podium ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: Illustrious Potentate, Woody Woodman, Divan members, until today you have been "Al Amin Temple, U.D.". I guess that has now been undone and you are now Al Amin Temple with the "U.D." being dropped.

It is therefore with a great deal of pleasure that I present to you this charter to make you the 172nd Temple of Shrinedom in this centennial year, 1972.

... Presentation of charter to Potentate and applause ensued ...

NOBLE WOODY WOODMAN (Al Amin Temple): Illustrious Sir, Illustrious Sirs, Nobles and Representatives: This is an occasion that I have put in a great many hours for. It took, you might say, two years out of my life.

Of course, I have been the Potentate of a Temple before and those of you in this room here, especially those of you who are Past Potentates, know that when you take it upon yourself to spend another two years for the life of Masonry and good of the philanthropy, you are taking a lot of your time, especially when you are my age.

I do want to thank all of you Representatives and also the Nobles on the Charters and Dispensations Committee and also the Jurisdictional Lines Committee, for the many hours they have put in on this, studying our problems and the like. I also want to thank each and every one of you for your confidence in us and if you will just come by and visit your "baby" Temple down in the city by the sparkling waters of the sea, we will be glad to have you and entertain you. Thank you all.

... Applause ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: Thank you all very much.

Nobles, at this Imperial Council Session we are highly honored to have in attendance some very distinguished Masonic guests. It does us honor that they are here.

I might say, before proceeding, that from time to time we will desire to hear from each of these distinguished Masons and Masonic guests. At this time, I would like to present to you the Grand Master of Masons from the state of Connecticut, Most Worshipful Brother William Neu.

... Rising applause ...

MOST WORSHIPFUL BROTHER WILLIAM NEU: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and delegates to this Ninety-Eighth Annual Session: I know, my Brothers, that there are many who say that Masonry today is irrelevant to our society, that we are old fashioned, that we are not needed, that we have outlived our usefulness. To this I would say that there is nothing further from the truth.

If ever a world needed the tenants of our institutions, today is the day. However, in order to make them aware of who we are, what we are and what we stand for, we have to take our light from under the proverbial bushel basket and let it so shine that they will become aware of us.

I believe, to begin with, that we must strengthen Masonry at the Blue Lodge level, which is, as you know, the foundation for the entire Masonic structure as we know it, because, as you also know, no structure is any stronger than its foundation. We have to expose ourselves and in order to reverse the trend of loss of membership in most Grand jurisdictions we must expose ourselves in a favorable light for all men to see.

Now, of the appendant and related Masonic bodies, certainly the Shrine has done an outstanding job in this respect.

In Connecticut, for example, we are going to take a leaf from your book and on the first Saturday in October we are going to put Connecticut Freemasonry on parade.

In this endeavor, we have the enthusiastic and complete support of the Shrine Temples and the Nutmeg State, as well as that of the Scottish Rite, the York Rite and the appendant ladies bodies and the youth organizations and for this, as Grand Master, I am most grateful, for I believe that we must work together in fraternal harmony for the common welfare of all or we are going to go down the drain individually or collectively.

On this day, Connecticut Freemasonry will also mark another milestone in its long history, with the dedication of a new eight million dollar addition to our facility represented by a new building which is just about completed as of now.

Now, all of the activities of the day's program will receive ample publicity through all of the mass media available to us at the national and state levels and it is my hope and my belief that this program will create interest among the uninformed and a rededication of the informed, and that Masonry in Connecticut right across the board will be revitalized for many years to come.

If any of you plan to be in New England either on vacation or on business, we would be delighted to have you join with us on this occasion.

In closing, I would like to express my appreciation to the Imperial Potentate for his many courtesies extended to me while I have been privileged to share this Imperial Session with all of you.

Thank you all, very, very much.

... The Representatives arose and applauded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: Most Worshipful Sir, William Neu, we do appreciate your fine remarks and your expressions, which I am sure we can echo in our individual desires. As I have previously said, we are really the same people and, therefore, should work together very closely. Thank you very much for honoring us with your presence and for those excellent remarks.

Is the Chairman of the Grievances and Appeals Committee ready with his report? I am presenting to you Illustrious Noble Elmer P. Bromley, Chairman of the Committee.

NOBLE ELMER P. BROMLEY: (Reading)

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

Your Committee on Grievances and Appeals held a meeting in Room 404 of the Statler Hilton Hotel, Dallas, Texas on Tuesday morning, July 18, 1972 at 9:00 a.m. for the purpose of considering an appeal from the Imperial Potentate's ruling issued

on November 18, 1971, with respect to the adoption of an assessment resolution of Zamora Temple which was referred to this Committee.

The proponents of the appeal and the opponents of the appeal were represented at the hearing and after arguments were heard by the Committee from both sides of the question at issue, the Committee took the matter under consideration.

The Committee came to the conclusion and was of the unanimous opinion that the Imperial Potentate's ruling should be sustained and the appeal dismissed.

Respectfully submitted and signed by all the members of the Committee.

COMMITTEE ON GRIEVANCES AND
APPEALS

Elmer P. Bromley
Judson H. Rodman
Frank L. Taylor
Merwyn H. Brown
Sigurd A. Bertelsen
Frederick W. Wingerter
Sam S. Toler, Jr.

NOBLE ELMER P. BROMLEY: Imperial Sir, I move you the adoption of this report and that the Imperial Potentate's rulings be sustained and the appeal be denied.

... The motion was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: You have heard the motion and the second—is there discussion?

... The question was severally called for ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: I will recognize Imperial Sir George Mattison, Jr.

IMPERIAL SIR GEORGE MATTISON, JR.: Imperial Sirs and Nobles, as a member of that great Temple, Zamora, and knowing what those fine officers have contributed themselves, and also knowing that this ruling of the Imperial Sir is an accurate and correct one and that the acts of the Committee are likewise accurate and correct, I want to second the motion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: It has been seconded. Is there further discussion?

... The question was called for ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: All those in favor please indicate by saying "aye"; those opposed "no". The motion is carried.

I will now recognize for another report in relation to the same Committee, Noble Walter Jeffries.

NOBLE WALTER S. JEFFRIES: (Reading)

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws the Imperial Potentate's Report on his Rulings and Decisions issued and made during the recess of the Imperial Council, which report is required to be presented by § 206.5(a)(14). The report is in proper form and there have been no objections to or appeals from any of the Rulings and Decisions listed therein with the sole exception of the decision dated November 18, 1971, with respect to Zamora Temple, which has been appealed to the Imperial Council and was referred to the Grievances and Appeals Committee in accordance with § 208.6(e).

This Committee concurs in the Imperial Potentate's Rulings and Decisions and, therefore, recommends adoption of the report and approval of the Imperial Potentate's Rulings and Decisions.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND
LAWS

Robert J. Turley, *Chairman*
John D. Cochran
Edward G. Maag
Walter S. Jeffries
Frank H. Cathey
Warren L. Jones
William H. Knowlton

REPORT ON RULINGS AND DECISIONS TO THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL, A.A.O.N.M.S.

1971-1972

JULY 14

SALAAM TEMPLE

While § 335.15 prohibits the use of the names of individuals on plaques erected in Temple buildings, a Temple may so recognize the presentation of furnishings or equipment by Temple units and Shrine Clubs.

JULY 14

TIGRIS TEMPLE

Under § 327.3(a)(1) the Recorder is required to keep accurate minutes of Temple meetings and, while the Temple itself may order changes or corrections, individual Nobles may not do so.

JULY 22

ZENOBIA TEMPLE

In the absence of a Temple By-law otherwise providing, the Potentate as an ex-officio member of the Temple Board of Trustees has the same rights and voting privileges as other members of the Board.

AUGUST 25

BAHIA TEMPLE

While a personal letter from one Noble to another suggesting the latter's candidacy for Temple office is not of itself a violation of § 325.10(a), the circulation of such a letter to others is prohibited.

AUGUST 25

ALZAFAR TEMPLE

§ 335.15 forbids the erection in any Temple building of a plaque listing the names of the Potentate and Divan serving at the time the building was constructed.

AUGUST 30

IMPERIAL RECORDER

While § 335.6(c) prohibits the use of Temple mailing lists for any purpose whatever by the Imperial Recorder's office, § 335.6(a) would not forbid the use of a Temple mailing list by the Temple for a research survey of its members in behalf of a commercial firm not identified in the material to be circulated and making no solicitation for business purposes.

AUGUST 31

ARABIA TEMPLE

§ 337.5(c) applies to an existing Shrine club in jurisdiction which becomes concurrent by the issuance of a dispensation to a new Temple.

AUGUST 31

AL MENAH TEMPLE

The Oriental Guide is not required to resign from his office in order to be a candidate for the office of High Priest and Prophet at a special election held pursuant to § 325.13; and, if he is elected, the vacancy in his office thus created may be filled at the same meeting.

SEPTEMBER 9

NILE TEMPLE

So long as the Temple holds at least one stated meeting during each calendar quarter, as required by § 324.1, Temple By-laws may include a provision which permits the Potentate to dispense with other stated meetings.

SEPTEMBER 16

SHARON TEMPLE

Agreements made pursuant to § 328.2(a) may be rescinded by any of the Temples involved unless an amendment to the appropriate sections of Part IV has been adopted by the Imperial Council.

OCTOBER 19

EL ZARIBAH TEMPLE

Identification in a Temple magazine of a commercial firm as "a Noble enterprise" is a violation of § 335.2(a).

OCTOBER 20

ZAMORA TEMPLE

An assessment levied pursuant to § 332.7 must apply to all members of the Temple except life members, who are exempt unless specifically included under § 332.7(a).

OCTOBER 21

YAARAB TEMPLE

A tour, the price of which is the same to all participants but which for candidates includes their initiation fees, violates § 332.1.

OCTOBER 22 SYRIAN TEMPLE
Use of the word "Noble" in an advertisement of a business enterprise is prohibited by § 335.2(a).

OCTOBER 29 ALZAFAR TEMPLE
A Temple By-law provision which prohibits the expenditure of money for gifts, favors or entertainment on behalf of candidates for Temple office is not inconsistent with Article 25.

OCTOBER 29 KOREIN TEMPLE
Payment of transportation expenses for candidates initiated at a ceremonial held outside the Temple's jurisdiction is contrary to § 332.1(e).

OCTOBER 29 KOREIN TEMPLE
Use of a recording device by the Recorder for the purpose of assisting him to keep accurate minutes, as required by § 327.3(a)(1), is not contrary to Shrine law.

OCTOBER 29 EL MINA TEMPLE
All business meetings of a Temple must be held at the city named in its charter and, even at ceremonial sessions held elsewhere pursuant to § 328.7, the transaction of any business other than the election of candidates is prohibited.

NOVEMBER 1 KOREIN TEMPLE
Under § 337.3 the Potentate of a Temple may forbid donations to local charities by a Shrine Club.

NOVEMBER 16 ORAK TEMPLE
By virtue of § 328.1, the Potentate of one Temple has the power to prohibit the solicitation of advertisements within the jurisdiction of his Temple by or for the benefit of another Temple.

NOVEMBER 18 ZAMORA TEMPLE
According to Robert's Rules of Order, which apply by virtue of § 101.4, an amendment which is germane and which does not enlarge the scope of a resolution at the time being considered by the Temple may be offered without prior notice. Unless appropriate points of order and appeals from rulings thereon are made at the meeting at which violations of parliamentary procedure are claimed to have occurred, the objectors waive any right to question the procedure by which action by the Temple was taken.

NOVEMBER 18 EGYPT TEMPLE
Under Article 37 any organization of Shriners, meeting as such, must have the official authorization of the Potentate of the Temple having exclusive jurisdiction of the territory in which such organization is located; and, if such organization is composed of members of another Temple, the Potentate of the latter is required by § 327.1(b) to cause the organization to be disbanded if it is not granted a charter from the Temple in the jurisdiction of which it is located.

NOVEMBER 23 NATIONAL ASSOCIATION LEGIONS OF HONOR
Application to Congress for a federal charter of a proposed corporation, the purpose of which is related to Shrine activities, may not be made without permission of the Imperial Potentate in accordance with § 335.17.

DECEMBER 10 ALMAS TEMPLE
Formation of a corporation for the purpose of operating a Shrine circus must have the prior written consent of the Imperial Potentate under § 335.17.

JANUARY 11 ZAMORA TEMPLE
An appeal from a decision of the Imperial Potentate made pursuant to § 206.5(a)(13) is made to the Imperial Council and should be referred to the Grievances and Appeals Committee in accordance with § 208.6(e).

JANUARY 12 BEDOUIN TEMPLE
Under § 481.4 the Temples in Oklahoma must charge uniform fees in concurrent jurisdiction, but that section does not apply to territory in which one of the Temples has exclusive jurisdiction.

JANUARY 17**ALEE TEMPLE**

The editors of unit and Shrine Club newsletters are responsible for violations of § 325.10(a) in publishing solicitations for support of candidates for Temple offices.

JANUARY 17**AAHMES TEMPLE**

Verbal requests for support of a candidate for Temple office are not prohibited by § 325.10(a).

JANUARY 27**AL MENAH TEMPLE**

Endorsement of a commercial enterprise by letter written on the letterhead of the Southeastern Shrine Drum and Bugle Corps Association is a violation of § 335.2(a).

JANUARY 27**AINAD TEMPLE**

Solicitation of orders for the purchase of a book, upon the representation that proceeds are to be donated to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children but without permission of the Chairman of the Board of Trustees, is a violation of § 335.3.

JANUARY 27**ALHAMBRA TEMPLE**

A publication suggesting the election to Temple office of an unnamed resident of a particular city, when only one resident of that community is a candidate, is a violation of § 325.10(a).

JANUARY 31**EL BEKAL TEMPLE**

Under §§ 337.3 and 337.5(b) the Potentate of a Temple having charge of a Shrine club in concurrent jurisdiction may revoke its charter even though it was organized with permission of the other Temple under § 337.5(a).

FEBRUARY 7**KERAK TEMPLE**

By virtue of § 328.1 a Temple is sovereign in its own territorial jurisdiction and, accordingly, it may attach conditions to any consent given under § 328.7(d) that another Temple may hold a ceremonial within its jurisdiction.

FEBRUARY 9**AKDAR TEMPLE**

Unless the rules have been suspended and all candidates have agreed, no candidate for Temple office need withdraw after an inconclusive ballot.

FEBRUARY 15**EL BEKAL TEMPLE**

Introduction of a nude girl into a Temple meeting is conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine.

FEBRUARY 25**AAHMES TEMPLE**

Temples are neither required nor permitted under §§ 210.1 and 323.3 to look beyond membership in the prerequisite bodies for further certification of Blue Lodge membership.

FEBRUARY 25**MIDWEST SHRINE MOTOR CORPS ASSOCIATION**

None but the Imperial Council itself should have exclusive rights to Shrine emblems described in § 213.2 and registration by an association of units of a trademark which includes such emblems is forbidden.

MARCH 10**AL MALAIKAH TEMPLE**

By the provisions of § 323.9(b) membership is terminated by expulsion, and one who has been expelled must apply again for membership under § 330.2(d)(2).

MARCH 14**BAHIA TEMPLE**

While under § 323.8(f) a Temple must honor an official written notice from a prerequisite Masonic body concerning loss of membership in that body by a member of the Temple, according to § 339.1 a Noble having an official Shrine card for the then current year should be admitted to his own or another Temple without being required to display a current dues card for one of the prerequisite bodies.

MARCH 20**PALESTINE TEMPLE**

§ 324.7 does not authorize the Potentate to select a Past Potentate to preside when the former is absent from a meeting or session of his Temple.

MAY 1

JAFFA TEMPLE

Postal regulations which require furnishing a list of addresses of a Temple magazine in order to qualify for a second class permit may be obeyed without violation of § 335.6(a).

MAY 1

AAHMES TEMPLE

Personal correspondence between a candidate for Temple office and other members of the Temple is not of itself a violation of § 325.10(a).

MAY 1

ARABIA TEMPLE

Use by a candidate for Oriental Guide of a printed card bearing his name with the letters "O" and "G" much larger than the other letters is a violation of § 325.10(a).

MAY 1

AL KORAN TEMPLE

The Imperial By-Laws do not prohibit the employment by a Temple of a business manager, but none of the Recorder's responsibilities may be transferred to him, even by specific provision of the Temple By-Laws under § 327.3(b), because he is not an officer of the Temple.

MAY 11

MIDIAN TEMPLE

A Noble who requested a demit before the levy of an assessment is not required by § 323.10(a) to pay the assessment before issuance of his demit, even though issuance be delayed until after the assessment has been levied.

MAY 16

JERUSALEM TEMPLE

Obedience to Shrine law, as defined in § 101.3(j), is not optional but is required of all Shriners and of every Temple.

Under § 334.4(c)(2) any member of the Temple may insist that he be given an opportunity to review the budget in written form before the Temple is called upon to adopt it.

The members of the Temple are entitled to copies of the fiscal reports required of Temple officers by § 334.6.

MAY 16

ARABA TEMPLE

The Southeast Clown Association has no authority to exclude from any parade a non-member clown unit which has permission to participate in such parade from the Potentate of its own Temple under § 336.2(b) and from the Potentate of the Temple in the jurisdiction of which the parade is held under § 336.2(c).

MAY 31

ARARAT TEMPLE

Memorializing donors to a building fund by listing their names on one or more plaques to be erected in a proposed mosque is prohibited by § 335.15.

MAY 31

SPHINX TEMPLE

The use of a plaque showing the names of donors to the Temple's building fund is prohibited by § 335.15.

. . . At this point the gavel was handed to Imperial Sir Jacob A. Wingerter . . .

NOBLE WALTER JEFFRIES: Imperial Sir, I move the acceptance of this report.

IMPERIAL SIR JACOB WINGERTER: You have heard the motion. Is there a second?

. . . The motion was severally seconded . . .

IMPERIAL SIR JACOB WINGERTER: Is there any discussion?

. . . The question was called for . . .

IMPERIAL SIR JACOB WINGERTER: All in favor of the motion indicate by saying "aye"; opposed "no." The motion is carried . . .

. . . The gavel was returned to the Imperial Potentate . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: I will again recognize Noble Elmer P. Bromley.

NOBLE ELMER P. BROMLEY: (Reading)

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Grievances and Appeals by the Imperial Council a resolution to amend Section 325.10 of the Constitution and By-

Laws of the Iowa Corporation found on page 64 of the Annual Proceedings of the 97th Session of the Imperial Council.

On page 142 of the Proceedings of the Imperial Council of the 97th Session appears a motion which was adopted that referred the foregoing resolution to the Grievances and Appeals Committee directing it to report on this project at the 1972 Session.

The Committee has since been informed that the matter is moot and have taken no action upon the measure and as directed is reporting it back to the 1972 Session of the Imperial Council.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON GRIEVANCES AND
APPEALS

Elmer P. Bromley, *Chairman*
Judson H. Rodman
Frank L. Taylor
Merwyn H. Brown
Sigurd A. Bertelsen
Frederick W. Wingarter
Sam S. Toler, Jr.

NOBLE ELMER P. BROMLEY: Imperial Sir, I move the acceptance of the report.
... The motion was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: You have heard the motion and the second.
Is there discussion?

All in favor indicate by saying "aye"; those opposed "no." The motion is carried.

NOBLE ELMER P. BROMLEY: (Reading)

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There was referred to your Committee on Grievances and Appeals a grievance by Harold S. Rifkin, a member of Aahmes Temple in Oakland, California, which the Committee considered and due to the fact that it was not timely filed, have taken no action upon this grievance.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON GRIEVANCES AND
APPEALS

Elmer P. Bromley, *Chairman*
Judson H. Rodman
Frank L. Taylor
Merwyn H. Brown
Sigurd A. Bertelsen
Frederick W. Wingarter
Sam S. Toler, Jr.

NOBLE ELMER P. BROMLEY: Imperial Sir, I would move for the acceptance of the report and that it be filed.

... The motion was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: You have heard the motion and the second,
is there any discussion?

All in favor indicate by saying "aye"; opposed "no." The motion is carried.

The next report will be that of the Emeriti Member Committee. I will call upon the Chairman of that Committee, Past Imperial Potentate, George E. Stringfellow.

IMPERIAL SIR GEORGE E. STRINGFELLOW: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Members of the Imperial Council: While it is not a part of the Committee's report, I would like to make a personal observation and that is that this is the most successful, most constructive and the most progressive session that I have had the privilege to attend in more than a quarter of a century.

... Applause ...

Here the cream of human kindness has flown freely and entertainment has been high class.

The other night, out at the Texas Stadium, there was a reference made to Rickenbacker and I want to tell you a little story about him if I may. Following World War I he went out to a country affair to perform for a fee. He took a boy up with him who had never flown before, got up to about five thousand feet and started to nose dive. The people on the ground began to scramble.

He then looked back to his boy passenger and said, "Boy, I will bet you that fifty percent of the people on the ground thought I was going to have an accident." The boy replied, "I suppose so, boss, but fifty percent up here did have one." (Laughter)

Imperial Sir, your Committee advises that the following Representatives to the Imperial Council are qualified to be elected Emeritus Members of this body.

Because of the pressure of time, I will give you only a brief resume of their backgrounds.

With the feeling that you will vote for the election of these gentlemen, I would ask them to meet me in the back of this room and their certificates will be presented to them and pictures made of the presentation.

J. T. BROWNING, BEN HUR TEMPLE, AUSTIN, TEXAS—Recorder of his Temple for 14 years; a Mason for 26 years; member of Scottish and York Rite Bodies; Shriner for 26 years; 33rd Degree Mason.

LOUIS J. BEST, TRIPOLI TEMPLE, MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN—Active in the Commandery and Scottish Rite Bodies; Past Potentate of Tripoli Temple; Past Director in his Court; 33rd Degree Mason.

J. LEWIS COFFELT, ARAB TEMPLE, TOPEKA, KANSAS—Past Master of his Lodge; Member of the Scottish and York Rite Bodies; Past Venerable Master Lodge of Perfection, Southern Jurisdiction; Past Master Topeka Council; Member Royal Order of Jesters; Recorder of Arab Temple for 16 years.

ROLAND E. ST. JOHN, ANTIOCH TEMPLE, DAYTON, OHIO—A Mason for 28 years; Scottish Rite Mason for 28 years; York Rite Body for 12 years; Member of the Shrine for 27 years; Past Potentate of his Temple; Member Royal Order of Jesters; Served as Chairman of the Dayton Horse Show for last 9 years.

J. D. HILL, BAHIA TEMPLE, ORLANDO, FLORIDA—Mason for 33 years; Member of York Rite Bodies; Member of Scottish Rite; Past Potentate of his Temple; Charter member of Bahia Temple and served as its second Potentate.

MARVIN G. LANE, MOSLEM TEMPLE, DETROIT, MICHIGAN—Past Potentate of his Temple; Past Master of his Lodge; Past Director of Jesters; Retired Chief of Detectives, Detroit.

HOWARD E. SMITH, M.D., ZENOBIA TEMPLE, TOLEDO, OHIO—Member Toledo Council; Member of Commandery; Past Most Worthy Master of Chapter Rose Croix; Past Potentate of his Temple; Member of Royal Order of Jesters; Member of the Cabiri; 33rd Degree Mason.

EMERITI MEMBER COMMITTEE

George E. Stringfellow, *Chairman*
Gerald D. Clary
Harold C. Close
James W. Hughes
J. Worth Baker

IMPERIAL SIR GEORGE E. STRINGFELLOW: Imperial Sir, I move that the aforementioned members be elected as Emeritus Members of this body and also for the approval of this report.

... The motion was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: You have heard the motion and the second. Is there any discussion?

All those in favor signify by saying "aye"; those opposed "no." The motion is unanimously carried.

IMPERIAL SIR GEORGE STRINGFELLOW: Imperial Sir, I wonder if these Nobles will rise so they might have the applause of this great body.

... The individuals nominated then arose as the Representatives applauded ...

IMPERIAL SIR GEORGE STRINGFELLOW: Now, gentlemen, if you will meet me in the back of the room, I will present these certificates to you and we will, in turn, have saved a little time.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: I would now like to call on another one of our distinguished guests, from the state of Florida—the Most Worshipful Grand Master of Masons from Florida, L. Evans Crary, Jr.

. . . Rising applause . . .

MOST WORSHIPFUL BROTHER L. E. CRARY, JR.: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and my Distinguished Brethren and Masons all: It is indeed a pleasure for me to be here representing the Blue Lodge Masons of the State of Florida at this great assembly of the Masonic Shrine.

Last year you honored us with your presence in the state of Florida and this year you have honored us by the election of one of our Florida Masons as Imperial Outer Guard. For these honors we are deeply grateful. We hope you will come back to visit us often in the Sunshine State.

As Grand Master, it is my privilege to work with all of the Masons in our great Jurisdiction and it is my honor to travel to this meeting to represent them and hold Masonic communication with my brethren.

As I have listened to the proceedings of this meeting and also the proceedings of the other meetings that I have attended, I find that if men of good will will but take the time to sit down and discuss their problems with one another, if they will truly let the teaching of brotherhood shine forth in their lives, that all of the problems and difficulties which concern us will soon evaporate.

As God Almighty has chosen to manifest Himself in many cases in this lifetime that we enjoy on this earth, so we in Free Masonry have chosen to manifest ourselves in many avenues of service.

As members of the Shrine, I salute you for the great philanthropy of the Shrine, for your service to Freemasonry and I thank you for the many courtesies that have been extended to me during my visit here with you.

I look forward to working with you and with the Shrine in the state of Florida for the greater advancement of Freemasonry and thereby greater advancement, of course, of mankind.

May God bless all of you.

. . . Rising applause . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: Thank you, Most Worshipful Grand Master, Evans Crary.

Let me put it this way—I understand that our Past Imperial Potentate, Jerry Crary, claims kinship to the Grand Master of Florida. I have not heard anything from the other side. (Laughter)

We will now have the report of our Imperial Recorder, George M. Saunders.

IMPERIAL SIR GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir, previous to reading or giving you that report, I have two or three announcements.

. . . Several brief announcements ensued . . .

IMPERIAL SIR GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Now, Imperial Sir, with reference to the report of the Imperial Recorder, the report is contained in the printed Book of Reports which have been sent to each Representative.

I would move that the report be approved, received and filed.

. . . The motion was severally seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: You have heard the motion and the second. Is there any discussion?

All those in favor signify by saying "aye"; those opposed "no." The motion is carried.

Now, while we are on the subject of the state of Florida, I have one interesting fact which has been presented to me and I would like to share it with you.

You know that Florida and Texas have quite a bit in common. We each have a "Panhandle" and out in the "Panhandle" of Florida, is a Temple by the name of Hadji. It has a Potentate by the name of W. A. Hibbert and, to our knowledge,

he is the only Potentate who played football in the original Shrine East-West Game. Therefore, Potentate Hibbert, are you present? We would like to recognize you for that unique contribution to Shrinedom.

... The Representatives applauded as Noble Hibbert approached the podium ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: We have Noble Hibbert here. I don't know whether he was a guard or not but perhaps he would like to say a few words.

NOBLE W. A. HIBBERT (Hadji Temple): Imperial Sir, I was a little larger then. (Laughter) I might add that I came up being a diabetic five years ago and, as a result, have lost some 140 pounds. However, I did go out there and play. Of course, my father was a railroader and so I rode out there on a pass.

The coaches were all really very nice to me and they let me play. In those days they called me "Red". (Laughter)

Of course, in those days I merely knew it was a game. I became interested in the Shrine when I had a friend of mine that was taken away by some men. I never knew what happened to him. Further, I used to be like almost any other boy on the east side of Des Moines. We played our game out there on the tracks. However, when Bill came out there, he was not able to play football with us. Of course, I later found out that Bill was clubfooted and that it was a long, long time before he could use his feet properly. Of course, at that time, we were approached, while we were in high school, several of us, with the idea of playing football for this particular university. Well, we said we would do so if they would also take Bill. Well, after a bit of argument they did and the future soon indicated that Bill turned out to be an All Missouri Valley tackle. Of course, I am in Florida now but I still think that the "Big Eight" has one of the finest conferences in the United States. Thank you very much.

... Applause ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: Thank you very much, Noble Hibbert.

You know, we have heard twice now from the great state of Florida and I would sort of like to even the score up a little bit and have us hear from someone from our state of Texas.

Therefore, I present to you the Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery, Knights Templar, of Texas, Wintford Owen.

MOST WORSHIPFUL COMPANION WINTFORD OWEN: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and my brethren and Nobles all: This just about takes in the whole waterfront.

It is a wonderful privilege to come here on this occasion and to have the opportunity to speak to this distinguished assembly.

It is my happy privilege to bring you the greetings and good wishes of the ninety chartered Commanderies and more than 29,000 Knights Templar of Texas. We are the largest Grand Commandery in the world and this is an honor, indeed, that we are very proud of. We achieved this some twelve or thirteen years ago and I tell you now that we are not about to let those "damn Yankees" have it back again. (Applause)

To my distinguished Noble friend who was here just a moment ago, I would like to say this—when the Lord made the world he made heads and there were some of them he was not very proud of and so he covered them up with hair. (Laughter)

I am just a country boy from down in Texas, sort of like this Noble from Mississippi who was up here yesterday. I was interested in his remarks about King David but I also want to say this—that whatever else you have to say about that episode, you will have to admit that King David had a very effective membership program. (Laughter)

Now, my Nobles, this great organization to which we belong has the greatest future of any organization in the world because it is founded upon the greatest principles and the greatest religion in the world. I become a little unhappy when people come around selling Masonry on the basis of "Save Our Commandery", "Save Our Chapters", "Save Our Blue Lodge." We don't sell anything this way. We don't sell it because people are not interested in purchasing a dead horse and until such time as we get on the other side of the ledger and start selling what Masonry is we are not going very far.

I met a little chap out on the golf course the other day who knew I was a Shriner. Now, he has never seen me before but he did say, "Sir, I am eternally grateful to your organization because I am here today mainly because of what was done for me in a Shrine hospital. I have every respect in the world for that organization."

We have the same thing told us again and again in connection with our Eye Foundation but what is more important, sirs, is the fact that each one of you and every Mason who has taken our Degrees and Orders has had his life improved by association with our great fraternity.

We have built in the United States of America the greatest nation in the world because of the fact we have built it upon these principles.

My friends, you talk to the people and you tell them the story of Masonry, you tell them what it is, you tell them what it does, and they will come to you.

Now, Imperial Sir, thank you for your many hospitalities, for your most gracious kindness and for having me as your guest. It was a wonderful privilege to be here. Thank you very much.

... Rising applause ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: Thank you, Wintford, for your most inspiring remarks.

We will now have the report of the Imperial Treasurer, Thomas W. Melham.

IMPERIAL SIR THOMAS W. MELHAM: Imperial Sir and Representatives: You, quite some time ago, received a Book of Reports which included the financial report of both the Iowa and Colorado Corporations. There has been considerable discussion of matters financial. Unless there are any questions, Imperial Sir, I would like to move that the Treasurer's Report of both corporations be received and approved and made a part of the records of this session.

... The motion was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: You have heard the motion and the second. Is there any discussion?

All in favor signify by saying "aye"; those opposed "no." The motion is carried.

I now have a great deal of pleasure in presenting to you a Grand Master from another part of our great country, from the Grand Lodge of Kentucky, Most Worshipful Grand Master R. Cliff Wilder.

... Rising applause ...

MOST WORSHIPFUL BROTHER WILDER: Imperial Sir, Illustrious Sirs, my brethren all: It is with a great deal of pleasure that I have come here to the meeting of this organization. I bring you the greetings of the Grand Lodge of Kentucky and its 100,000 Masons.

We have, in Kentucky, four Shrine Temples. We have two Shrine Hospitals, one National and one we own ourselves. We have two Masonic Homes with two Hospitals. Therefore, we know what it is to operate a hospital in connection with Blue Lodge Masonry as well as you know what it is to operate a hospital in relation to the Shrine organization.

We know what it is to raise money for those organizations. We join with you in all your efforts for crippled children.

I guess that the greatest problem a Grand Master has in almost any state is the promoting of peace and harmony among all of the allied organizations. My father used to tell me that it took a great man to promote peace and harmony—anyone can stir up trouble—and I find this to be so true with the Masonic Order.

We try to work together with all of our organizations because we believe we are all working for the same thing. Masonry is by no means dead in Kentucky because we find that the attendance and enthusiasm of the members throughout the state is the greatest that we have had in many a year. This, I think, all relates back to Masonic education because, as you have already been told, if we cannot get the brethren to work in some particular organization, whether it be the Blue Lodge or any appendant organization, then we are going to be hurt. In our case, we don't care what organization they work in, so long as they are active.

It has been a real pleasure to come here and to address this organization. I thank you for your hospitality and we hope that if you have an opportunity to visit us in Kentucky that you will come. Thank you very much.

... Rising applause ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: Thank you, Most Worshipful Grand Master R. Cliff Wilder. As a Kentucky Colonel, I also thank you. I have had that high honor conferred upon me and I almost feel as though I am one of your constituents. I was delighted to see we got by there—that the Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee squeezed by without having his name mentioned during your talk.

I will now recognize again, Past Imperial Potentate George E. Stringfellow, Chairman of the Emeriti Membership Committee.

IMPERIAL SIR GEORGE E. STRINGFELLOW: Imperial Sir, I believe we inadvertently left off the list a person who is qualified to be elected an Emeritus Member, one of the great Shriners in North America, Louis J. Best of Tripoli Temple.

He has been active in his Commandery, the Scottish Rite and is a Past Potentate of his Temple and Director of his Court. He is a Thirty-Third Degree Mason.

Therefore, I move his election to Emeritus Membership.

... The motion was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: You have heard the motion and the second, is there any discussion?

All those in favor signify by saying "aye"; those opposed "no." The motion is unanimously carried.

A few weeks ago, I think it was on June 9th, I had the extreme pleasure of visiting Aleppo Temple during their Ninetieth Ceremonial Session—ninety years in Shrinedom. At that time I met (and I don't know whether it was for the first time, no it wasn't) but I had the opportunity of becoming quite well acquainted with the next Grand Master whom I should like to have speak to us.

He is the Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Massachusetts, Most Worshipful Brother Donald W. Vose, from Boston. We will be privileged, sir, to hear from you at this time.

... Rising applause ...

MOST WORSHIPFUL BROTHER DONALD W. VOSE: Imperial Sirs, Distinguished Guests and Nobles of this Imperial Session: I want to bring you the warm fraternal greetings of the Grand Lodge of Masons in Massachusetts, representing 117,000 symbolic Lodge Masons and three Temples.

You know, in Massachusetts we have a magnificent bit of fraternalism that has been going on for many years. All that I have to do is to enjoy it and encourage it.

I would like to thank the Shrine Temples for the support which they give to symbolic Masonry in Massachusetts. It has been my pleasure, for a number of years, to be a part of the Shrine Third Degree Team of Aleppo Temple and, Nobles, you can take pride in the many years which you have seen Imperial Sir Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr. parade up here on the platform propounding the great principles of Shrinedom but, on the other hand, I want to point out to you the great pride which you would enjoy were you to visit with him, as I have, and watch him take part in the Degree Teams of the Third Degree. It would inspire you to see how well and how often and how magnificently he goes into the symbolic Lodges and plays the part of the Senior Deacon. These you do not see but we in Boston and thereabouts do see and I want to express to him and our Temples my appreciation as Grand Master of Masons in Massachusetts for the great work he and the Temples do for symbolic Masonry right in Boston.

I would also like to say that the message which Shrinedom has and which Masonry has to give to the people of the world and to our various states in particular, can well come from the Shrine Clubs which you have, for it is there on your family occasions when your sisters, wives and daughters can with great pride point to the pleasures which their husbands have in Masonry and thereby tell the other ladies the message and suggest "why doesn't your husband seek further light in Masonry."

I am very proud that my Temple has given to me a Fez which says "Grand Master" and, you know, it doesn't make any difference how important we may feel, there is always someone who doesn't quite read things the way we do.

It was at our last session in Florida that we saw the Grand Master of Texas wearing this Fez that said "Grand Master", and my Temple asked me if I would wear such a Fez when I become Grand Master and I said I would and I did. However, again I say, everyone doesn't see things quite that way.

One Noble not long ago was heard to say to another—"How come Don Vose became Grand Master—he can't even play a flute." (Laughter)

It just depends on how you read things.

Imperial Sir, I want to express to you my thanks for your hospitality and that which you extended to my wife and to say we look forward to having you visit us again in Boston.

... Rising applause ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: Thank you, Most Worshipful Grand Master Vose.

Nobles, this evening, in Fort Worth (and that is where I live) we will have another great parade. It will terminate in the air-conditioned auditorium, the Convention Center. I promised you before that both parades would terminate in such an auditorium, one that was air-conditioned. The air-conditioning here on Tuesday did not get finished but ours is finished and I guarantee you you will witness that parade in a state of extreme comfort. We hope that all of your Units that have marched here will participate there. The parade will be relatively short so they will not become too exhausted.

When we reconvene at one-thirty here, you will have an opportunity to see a very exciting event. You will hear a report by the Chairman of our Board of Trustees in relation to our Hospitals. Therefore, I urge for all of you to be present. The press has been invited to witness this exciting program that will take place.

Now, we have one presentation and for this I would like to call upon the Potentate of El Bekal Temple, Howard Thorp, to come forward.

NOBLE HOWARD L. THORP (El Bekal Temple): Thank you, Vic, for allowing me this opportunity.

When this occasion arose, this gentleman was the Imperial Chief Rabban. I believe it is now all right to call him the Deputy Imperial Potentate, or do I have to wait for that until tomorrow? At any rate, I would like to have Imperial Sir Jacob Wingerter approach the podium.

... Imperial Sir Jacob Wingerter approached the podium ...

NOBLE THORP: Perhaps a word of explanation about this is in order. This year, which is El Bekal's anniversary year, its twentieth year, the Imperial Sir was kind enough to send Jacob Wingerter out to represent the Imperial Council. At that time it was the intent to present him with a key to the city of Long Beach. Therefore, at this time, it is an honor and pleasure for me now to represent the Mayor of Long Beach, California and to present to you the key to the City of Long Beach, Imperial Sir.

... Presentation of key and applause ensued ...

IMPERIAL SIR JACOB WINGERTER: Thank you, Illustrious Sir. I am happy to receive this beautiful little key and I am most indebted to the Imperial Potentate for his assignment sending me there. I enjoyed myself at this anniversary party and, of course, I wish for the members of this Temple another twenty years and still another and another of progress. Good luck to you all. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: Now, Nobles, by your careful attention, by your courtesy to all speakers and to the Chair, you have earned yourself an extra twenty minutes of leisure. We will recess and reconvene here at one-thirty p.m.

... The Ninety-Eighth Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., recessed at eleven-forty o'clock to reconvene at the Statler Hilton Hotel, Dallas, Texas, at one-thirty o'clock p.m. ...

AFTERNOON SESSION

THURSDAY, JULY 20, 1972

ONE-THIRTY O'CLOCK P.M.

The Ninety-Eighth Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., reconvened at the Statler Hilton Hotel, Dallas, Texas, on July 20, 1972 at one-thirty o'clock p.m., Imperial Potentate C. Victor Thornton presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: Nobles, the meeting will please come to order. Please take your seats.

. . . Business was conducted in the Colorado Corporation at this time . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: Now, Nobles, I would like to again call the meeting back to order. We are going to consider the matter of a proposed new Temple and I present now the Chairman of the Dispensations and Charters Committee, Noble Karl L. Friedrichs.

NOBLE KARL L. FRIEDRICHS: (Reading)

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Dispensations and Charters, a petition received from Nobles of South Carolina, requesting a Dispensation for a new Shrine Temple in that area known as JAMIL, located at Columbia, South Carolina.

The petition was reported to your Committee as being in good order by the Imperial Recorder. Your Committee examined the petition and found a sufficient number of qualified Nobles from many Temples of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine.

The Committee was of the opinion that the material and information prepared and presented by the proponents was in proper order, well prepared and met all the provisions of the Imperial Code.

The Committee commends the presentation by the Nobles who appeared on behalf of the petitioner, and the Nobles who were opposed to granting the dispensation.

After a full and free discussion of all the facts relating to the petition for dispensation of the new Temple, your Committee met in executive session, and by a majority vote approved the granting of the Dispensation.

Following the recommendation of the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines, as prescribed by Section 329.3, in the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, your Committee further recommends that JAMIL TEMPLE be given exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties.

Edgefield, Saluda, Newberry, Fairfield, Kershaw, Chesterfield, Richland, Lexington, Aiken and concurrent jurisdiction with Omar Temple in counties of Dillon, Marlboro, Darlington, Lee, Sumter, Calhoun, Clarendon and Orangeburg.

Your Committee therefore recommends the granting of the Dispensation.

DISPENSATION AND CHARTERS
COMMITTEE

Karl L. Friedrichs, *Chairman*
John M. Hartman
Ray L. Vandagriff, Jr.
J. Edgar Bowron
Roger E. Murdock
Roy T. Reynolds
Harold Henton

NOBLE KARL L. FRIEDRICHS: Imperial Sir, I move that the report be received and approved and that the Dispensation be granted to Jamil Temple, U.D. There will probably be some discussion on it. (Laughter)

. . . The motion was severally seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: Nobles, you have heard the report of the Dispensations and Charters Committee, the motion and the second. Is there any discussion?

Please approach the microphone and identify yourself.

NOBLE JOSEPH J. GILLIS (Omar Temple): Imperial Sirs and Representatives: I appear here before you today to most humbly beg you to vote "no" on the allowing of the Dispensation for a new Temple in Columbia, South Carolina.

We of Omar Temple feel that this is not a formation of a new Temple. We feel that this is a division of Omar Temple.

Of the petitioners who signed the petition, better than 1100 of them came out of Omar Temple and one hundred and some out of Hejaz. We feel that this definitely is the formation of a ready made Temple and not the formation of a new Temple for the growth of Shrinedom.

We further, at a duly called meeting at Omar Temple, have on record the signatures of the Divan, the governing Board, the Board of Trustees, our Imperial Representatives, our Southeastern Representatives opposing this Dispensation being granted, with the exception of one of our Imperial Representatives, who happened to serve on the Jurisdictional Lines Committee. We did not ask him to sign this.

Another one of our Imperial Representatives was at the meeting but stated that he was for the Temple and would not sign.

He further stated, when asked if he did not feel that this was a division of Omar Temple and not the formation of a new Temple, that it was a division.

In our territory, we have some forty-two Shrine Clubs and Units combined. The territory that they are requesting, exclusive and concurrent, would eventually eliminate or take away from Omar Temple twenty-one of these Clubs and Units, which is exactly half of Omar's participation.

We further feel that with the efforts of Hejaz, Omar and other Temples in South Carolina, as well as Sudan and Oasis in North Carolina, this would not be an improvement in our membership for Shrinedom in the two states, especially in our area.

We most humbly beg you and refer you back to Imperial Sir Harvey Beffa's report on our contributions to our hospitals. These four Temples have worked regularly together and last year we presented some \$500,000. This year, as you will recall, it was \$565,000.

We intend, if the four of us can continue to work harmoniously, to improve and in a matter of a few years attempt to reach the magic figure of a million dollars.

I might also mention that Columbia, South Carolina, is my home. Our Chief Rabban this year lives thirty-eight miles away from Columbia, which will be a concurrent jurisdiction. Also, the Illustrious Potentate of Hejaz, this year, lives in this territory and his Chief Rabban lives in the City of Columbia also.

Thus we feel that this is like having a country without having any participation from your Nobles or your people.

Further, the territory they are requesting is taking the very heart out of Omar Temple. Eight out of the past eleven Potentates of Omar Temple came from this jurisdiction. We need Nobles such as the ones who are trying to move out. I don't think that Omar Temple can survive if this move is carried through.

We, at the present time, have a few over five thousand members, with Hejaz not being affected as much as we are, having better than eight thousand, and then our two Temples in North Carolina have over ten. This movement would take us down to around 4200 or less as the years go by with Nobles demitting due to closeness.

Columbia is only a hundred miles away from Charleston, home of Omar Temple. I contend that when I took the obligation as a Shriner there was nothing mentioned in my obligation pertaining to mileage in relation to travel to your Temple. I believe you should let us continue to have our present jurisdiction and let all of the Temples involved here continue to work together as they have in the past.

Living in Columbia, I have discussed this with quite a few of the signers of the petition. They signed this, of course, due to their living there but they also expressed their opinion that if the dispensation were not granted, they would join back with Omar and help us continue our fight for the crippled children.

Again, I would like to mention that this will take away the very heart of Omar Temple and also the type of Nobles who we need very badly.

Fellow Nobles, I was raised in a Masonic Orphanage and when I was a child we would sneak out at night into the watermelon patch, break open the watermelon and dig in and pull the heart of the melon out, eat it and then let the balance of the mess lie on the vine. Needless to say, you know what happened to the balance of that watermelon. It deteriorated and developed into nothing. The same thing will happen in here. Therefore, I would urge you to vote this down and allow us to continue with our four Temples, working harmoniously together. We have shown you in the past what we can do and, of course, we will continue to do so.

Thank you for your attention.

. . . Applause . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: Is there further discussion?

NOBLE WALTER L. MILLER (Hejaz Temple): Fellow delegates the four Carolina Temples last year created 2,720 Nobles and have a net gain of 1,808. Hejaz Temple, in the last three years, has given more blood to our Orthopedic and Burns Institutes than all of the Temples in North America combined. (Applause)

These four Temples, particularly the two Temples in South Carolina, work in a most harmonious and understanding way. We do not have any problems along jurisdictional lines. We have problems but the biggest one we have is getting out here and raising money for our hospitals.

In the last three years, the Shrine Bowl has raised over one and one-half million dollars for our Greenville Unit.

Fellow Delegates, I ask you not to disrupt this progressive Shrine Temple movement in South Carolina. Please do not divide us. Please vote "no" when the time comes. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: Thank you very much, Noble Miller.

I will now recognize Noble Robert Lake of Hejaz Temple at Greenville, South Carolina.

NOBLE ROBERT C. LAKE (Hejaz Temple): Illustrious Sir, Illustrious Sirs, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: I would like to speak to you concerning a problem in South Carolina. Our problem is with the formation of a Temple that is going to do irreparable damage to Shrinedom in South Carolina.

I tell you this because I really hate to be on the side that I am on. I like to be positive and not negative in any approach to problems but every situation has to stand on its own facts and the facts here are that Shrinedom is growing in South Carolina by leaps and bounds. Hejaz Shrine Temple has had the largest percentage increase in 1971 of any Temple in North America, excluding one, and I ran into that fine Potentate last night. They beat us by one Noble.

Hejaz Shrine Temple in North Carolina is doing a beautiful job for the Crippled Childrens Hospitals and the Burns Institutes. We are fortunate to have in Greenville a Crippled Childrens Hospital, Orthopedic Hospital, and I tell you we have 8,400 plus members in Hejaz Temple. The money comes but we need the physical presence of these Nobles to take care of this hospital—to be there for outpatient treatment, to be there for the visiting Nobles who come through South Carolina and stop at Greenville to see the hospital.

Now, if we were not growing, I would be in favor of this divisiveness, to divide Omar Temple, but we are growing and we are getting the job done. Therefore, why I ask you, should you vote to give this Dispensation to a group of Nobles who are asking to build another Mosque, to hire another recorder, to employ staff, which money, on the other hand, could justifiably go to the cause that you and I are interested in.

I would ask you to oppose this. There is no sponsoring Temple in North Carolina, South Carolina or Georgia that is sponsoring this movement here today. There is opposition from every contiguous Shrine Temple to the territory.

The distance, at the furthest, in relation to Hejaz Shrine Temple, on the part of any of the Nobles to our Temple, is 124 miles by Interstate Highway.

I ask you to give this serious thought. If we were not getting the job done for

Shrinedom, if we were not getting the job done for the crippled child and the burned child, then you should vote to divide us and create a new Temple. However, as has already been indicated to you, we are doing the job and, therefore, we would ask that you stick with us and when the time comes when we reach that plateau that we have our Mosque paid for, then I will join hands with you; when we reach that plateau and cannot grow any more as a Temple, then we should be divided.

However, I would thank you for sticking with us today and for this year. Thank you very much.

... Applause ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: Thank you very much.

NOBLE ROBERT E. REESE (Omar Temple): Imperial Sirs and Representatives, Charleston, South Carolina, was the home, was the foundation of Freemasonry in America. The Commandery had its birthplace at Charleston; the Supreme Council of the World, of the Ancient, Accepted Scottish Rite Masonry, was founded there.

Today we are faced with a very serious and vital problem—the division of our Temples.

We have a little over 5300 members in our Temple. Eleven Hundred of those Nobles that live in the Columbia-Lexington County area have indicated a desire to petition this Imperial Council to form a third Temple.

I have searched my heart and my conscience and I have weighed all of the factors and I find that uppermost in my mind is the situation that we have created today, where all of these Temples in that area are presently working harmoniously together and, in the past years have, together, raised over three and a half million dollars for our Crippled Childrens Hospitals.

Now, in connection with this action, is this what you wish to divide up? I don't think so.

Today we have an indebtedness on our home Mosque that was put there by all of the members of our Temple, not by just a few but all members of our Temple. This indebtedness will be paid off in full within three years.

If you must do something, defer this action. We ask this of you.

It is the fervent prayer and hope of some 12,500 Nobles in the State of South Carolina that this Dispensation not be granted and, therefore, in relation with their hopes and prayers, I would ask that you table this motion.

Imperial Sir, I move that this motion be tabled.

... The motion was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: Nobles, we have before us a motion to table, which has been seconded. There is no discussion permitted on a motion to table. Again, let me briefly repeat, there can be no discussion on a motion to table. It takes a majority vote to pass the motion to table. If it should be tabled, it could be brought up again with a majority vote. Are you ready for the question?

... The question was severally called for ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: All those in favor of tabling the motion please signify by saying "aye"; those opposed "no." The "ayes" have it and the motion is tabled.

... Applause ...

Now, is the Chairman of the Special Committee on Shrine Tours and Cruises ready to report?

NOBLE JAMES T. SINGLEY: Yes.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: Will you then please proceed with your report.

NOBLE JAMES T. SINGLEY: (Reading)

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., 98th Annual Session:

1. Your Special Committee on Shrine Tours and Cruises wishes to report that it has been available and advised with numerous Temples concerning plans for caravans, tours and cruises. Many Temples have expended large sums of money promoting and engaging in tours and cruises of various kinds. Many hundreds of

thousands of dollars are now being spent by our Nobility on tours and cruises, sponsored by our Temples and their many subordinate organizations.

2. At the present time, a review of the success of these many trips indicates that our Temples and subordinate organizations are doing excellent jobs. Your Committee again warns all organizations that in these endeavors, they should continue to make sure they are complying with the Governmental Travel Regulations and that all exposure to liability on the part of the organizations are adequately covered by insurance. Care should be taken to assure participants in these trips that the travel agency involved is reliable and responsible. We again recommend that you continue to counsel seriously with your insurance agents and your legal advisors.

3. Your Committee has again been called upon to consider the problems which arise as a result of these tours and cruises encroaching upon and invading the jurisdiction of other Temples. The Imperial Council has received complaints concerning Nobles engaging in conduct unbecoming to a Shriner while visiting other jurisdictions. Local Temples are being embarrassed. Furthermore, promotions of such trips frequently involve candidate solicitation. These activities are becoming obnoxious to other Temples. One Divan has now requested approval of some local ground rules, which must be complied with by visiting Temples. These ground rules, if approved by you, would create a rush of all Temples to make their own ground rules. If valid, the existence of such rules would be so numerous, confusing, conflicting and unmanageable, that chaos would occur. We, therefore, recommend that a study of these complaints be made by the Imperial Council and, if warranted, such changes as may be required to guarantee proper conduct of visiting Temples be made in our Imperial By-Laws. One step in this direction was suggested by this Committee to the Board of Directors at our meeting in Indianapolis. The recommendation required that notice by a visiting Temple be given to the Potentate of a local Temple at least ten days prior to any visit to another jurisdiction. Because this problem has again come to our attention, we now recommend the entire matter be studied with a view of creating an orderly procedure for visits to other jurisdictions and that proper legislation be submitted for approval of this body.

4. We again recommend the issuance, by the Imperial Potentate of a General Order similar to those issued during the last several years, relative to the reporting of such tours and cruises.

COMMITTEE ON SHRINE TOURS & CRUISES

James T. Singley, *Chairman*
 Arthur E. Armitage, Jr.
 J. Edgar Bowron
 Jacob A. Wingerter
 Robert J. Turley
 George W. Kranich, Jr.
 James M. Fry
 Dewey E. S. Kuhns
 John D. Whalley
 William G. MacKay
 William H. Knowlton
 Frank H. Tilford

NOBLE JAMES T. SINGLEY: Imperial Sir, I move that this report be accepted and filed.

... The motion was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: You have heard the motion and the second. Is there any discussion?

... The question was severally called for ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: All those in favor please indicate by saying "aye"; those opposed "no." The motion is carried.

I would like to thank the Chairman, James Singley, for his diligent work, with his Committee, which has been going on for the last several years. I am sure that his recommendations will be put to the Divan for consideration.

Is Noble G. Wilbur Bell in the room? Will you please come forward.

It is my pleasure now, Nobles, to present to you a fellow Representative, one who is the Grand Master, Grand Encampment of Knights Templar, Noble G. Wilbur Bell.

... Rising applause ...

NOBLE G. WILBUR BELL: Imperial Sir, Most Worshipful Grand Masters, Imperial Sirs, Fellow Representatives and Nobles All: Certainly, I want to express my sincere thanks and appreciation for the many courtesies which have been extended to me while being here and on behalf of the Knights Templar, not only of the fifty states of the United States but over in Okinawa, Guam, the Philippines, Japan, Mexico, the Canal Zone, Italy, Germany and Saudi Arabia, to congratulate you on your Hundredth Birthday. I sincerely hope that all of you will make reservations, along with me, to celebrate our Two Hundredth Anniversary. (Laughter) I am going to be here. (Laughter)

I have been attending the Imperial Council for a little over twenty-five years and I want to say to you that the optimism and the forward look that you are taking now is the greatest that I have ever seen it. I truly believe that God gave Shriners the wisdom to see the need now. He is going to give to you the strength to perform the deeds.

Congratulations to all of you on your accomplishments and may they be greater in the future. Thank you so very much for this recognition.

... Rising applause ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: Thank you, Noble G. Wilbur Bell, for those thoughtful and meaningful remarks.

I will now call upon the Chairman of the Shrine Rooms-West Committee, Illustrious Past Imperial Potentate, Barney Collins.

IMPERIAL SIR BARNEY COLLINS: Imperial Potentate, fellow Representatives: On March 18 of this year, our Imperial Potentate inaugurated the new Shrine Rooms-West at San Francisco. He cut the ribbon. We had quite a large group attending and the display that was shown was well received by all of those who saw it.

We need, however, more things to put into the Museum. We have a space of roughly three times as large as the one we had at Alexandria, Virginia. We need anything that you feel would contribute to our Shrine memorabilia that we can show to the public.

This afternoon, for example, three footballs were kicked from the platform. We can use one of those footballs. I see that Texas got two of them and California got the other one.

Perhaps we should start off by having at least every Recorder send us at least a Fez so that every Temple would be represented.

Of course, we do not expect this Museum to be completed immediately. It will take years and years and as you continue to visit it, you will have ideas and suggestions to contribute to our caretaker.

Imperial Sir, this report is concurred in, along with me, by all members of the Committee.

I would move for the adoption of the report.

... The motion was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: You have heard the motion and the second. Is there any discussion?

All in favor signify by saying "aye"; those opposed "no". The motion is carried.

Of course, I do urge all of you Nobles to search your attics, byways, secret closets at the Temples, etc., for material which would be fitting for this very fine new Museum that we have there.

Many of these things, if not found, uncovered and placed there, will ultimately be lost to Shrinedom. This effort was started during our Hundredth Year and we hope that many of the memorabilia of these hundred years can ultimately find their way to these new Shrine Rooms-West. Please help us.

I now present the Chairman of the Public Relations Committee, Imperial Sir Jack M. Streight.

IMPERIAL SIR JACK M. STREIGHT: Nobles, first I would like to make an announcement.

Will all of the Potentates of the Canadian Temples please meet me to my left. I wish to give you some instructions as to how to meet the press with reference to the Winnipeg and Montreal Units.

My purpose here today, Nobles, is to present the awards to the various Shrine Temples and their editors for putting out the best newspaper, the best magazine in Shrinedom.

As you know, we have three independent editors to judge the contest and I may say that the competition was keen. Your papers used for communication with your Nobles, for example, have been great and we wish you would keep this up and make sure that your Temples have either a paper or a magazine to be forwarded to your Nobles.

It is now a pleasure for me, on behalf of the Public Relations Committee, to ask our Imperial Potentate to present these plaques to the Temples and to the editors. As their names are called, would they be good enough to come up here and receive the plaque. Further, there will be a photographer present for that purpose.

Now, the first is Magazines for Temples with fewer than four thousand members.

With regard to Newspapers, Honorable Mention goes to Kem Temple of Grand Forks, North Dakota, and Kerak Temple of Reno, Nevada.

The first place winner is Khartum Temple of Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. (Applause) The Editor is Noble A. Leslie Garside. I might also say that Khartum Temple now takes permanent possession of the trophy, having won it three times.

Noble Bob Spear is the Illustrious Potentate of this Temple.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: I present to you this plaque on which your name has been inscribed. I hope your Nobles enjoy seeing it within your Mosque this coming year and may I congratulate you for this fine work in public relations.

... Presentation of plaque and applause ensued ...

IMPERIAL SIR JACK M. STREIGHT: For the Class B Temples, having from four thousand to seven thousand members, Newspapers, Honorable Mention goes to Affi Temple of Tacoma, Washington, Al Kader Temple of Portland, Oregon and Kismet Temple of New Hyde Park, New York.

The first place winner is El Bekal Temple of Long Beach, California. The Editor is Noble Jack Horner.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: Again, Illustrious Potentate, Howard Thorpe, I present this for Jack Horner, your Editor. I present this traveling trophy to be exhibited in your Temple with the congratulations of this body and the best wishes of the body for your continued fine work in the field of public relations.

... Presentation of plaque and applause ensued ...

IMPERIAL SIR JACK M. STREIGHT: For the Class C Temples, that is Temples under four thousand members, for Magazines, Honorable Mention goes to Alhambra Temple of Chattanooga, Tennessee and Tehran Temple of Fresno, California.

The first place winner is Cahaba Temple of Huntsville, Alabama. This was the most improved publication of the year in all of Shrinedom. The Editor is Noble Felix Williams.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: It is certainly a pleasure for me, Illustrious Potentate McCulloch, to present this to you for your Editor, Felix Williams. I think this is a remarkable achievement. I congratulate you and present this to you. Congratulations and best wishes.

... Presentation of plaque and applause ensued ...

IMPERIAL SIR JACK M. STREIGHT: And for Magazines, Class B, Temples from four thousand to seven thousand members, Honorable Mention goes to Kora Temple of Lewiston, Maine and Sphinx Temple of Hartford, Connecticut. The first place winner is El Zaribah Temple of Phoenix, Arizona. The Editor is Noble Bert Carciotto.

... Whereupon, both the Potentate and Editor of the Temple approached the podium ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: Congratulations to you for the fine record you have made in public relations in the magazine section. I am delighted to have the pleasure of presenting this to you personally, Bert. Congratulations and best wishes.

... Presentation and applause ensued ...

IMPERIAL SIR JACK M. STREIGHT: We now proceed to the Imperial Publication Contest winners in Class A, Temples having more than seven thousand members.

For newspapers, Honorable Mention goes to Syria Temple of Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, Al Koran Temple of Cleveland, Ohio and Aleppo Temple of Boston, Massachusetts.

The first place winner is Al Malaikah Temple of Los Angeles, California. The Editor is Noble Warren E. Morrell.

... The Potentate of Al Malaikah approached the podium ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: Illustrious Potentate, Jim Cunningham, it is certainly a pleasure to present to the not baby Temple but to the largest Temple in all Shrinedom this plaque for your efforts and for display in your Temple is also this traveling trophy, both as a memento of the excellent work you are doing in the field of public relations.

... Presentations and applause ensued ...

IMPERIAL SIR JACK M. STREIGHT: In Class A, relative to magazines, Honorable Mention goes to Murat Temple of Indianapolis, Indiana and Zembo Temple of Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.

The first place winner is Medinah Temple of Chicago. The Editor is Noble Allan D. Parsons.

Medinah Temple retires the trophy, having won it three times. Of last year's publication contest winners, Medinah Temple is the only one to repeat this year.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: Noble Parsons, it is a particular pleasure to present to you this permanent trophy and I can see one reason you have it—you certainly have an active press corps here. (Laughter) I see them in evidence everywhere.

Congratulations on the fine work that you have done. With this goes this trophy, which was a traveling trophy and is now permanently a possession of Medinah Temple. Congratulations on your winning this for the third time.

... Presentations and applause ...

IMPERIAL SIR JACK M. STREIGHT: You know, Medinah Temple has more photographers here than we have members working for us at the Imperial Headquarters. (Laughter)

Now, this is the last but, I think, the most interesting one. This is the best human interest story and this applies regardless of the size of the Temple. Therefore, as one can imagine, it creates keen competition.

I am pleased to say that a little Temple out West called Sabbar Temple of Tucson, Arizona, is the winner for its feature on the operation and fitting of prosthetic legs for patient Renee Snyder. Editor, Thomas L. Roof saw the patient in the Los Angeles Unit and wrote his story for Temple publication. This attracted the attention of the Tucson Daily News and a staff writer and photographer came up with this (indicating) beautiful full-page article and six dramatic photos.

Our congratulations to Sabbar Temple and to Editor Tom Roof.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: Illustrious Potentate, Willard Miller, I take pleasure in presenting this trophy to you in behalf of Noble Tom Roof. I am delighted at having this opportunity and I congratulate you on the achievement you have made.

... Presentation of trophy and applause ensued ...

IMPERIAL SIR JACK M. STREIGHT: Thank you all very much.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: I am informed that this completes the report of the Public Relations Committee. I thank you, Imperial Sir Jack M. Streight, for

your diligent work and I also thank the staff of the Chicago Office for what they have done.

Nobles, again, you have given wonderful attention, which all of us appreciate. Tonight is the parade at Fort Worth. Please come and see my home town now.

We are recessed until nine o'clock tomorrow morning.

. . . The Ninety-Eighth Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., recessed at three-forty-five o'clock p.m., to reconvene at nine o'clock a.m., Friday, July 21, 1972, at the Statler Hilton Hotel, Dallas, Texas . . .

MORNING SESSION

FRIDAY, JULY 21, 1972

NINE O'CLOCK A.M.

The Ninety-Eighth Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., reconvened at the Statler Hilton Hotel, Dallas, Texas, Friday, July 21, 1972, at nine o'clock a.m., Imperial Potentate C. Victor Thornton presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: Nobles, will you please resume your seats so that we can commence our meeting.

I will now call upon our Imperial Chaplain for the invocation, Dr. R. Bruce Brannon.

DR. R. BRUCE BRANNON (Imperial Chaplain): Nobles, let us pray.

We will sing of the loving kindness of the Lord forever. With our mouths, we will make known Thy faithfulness to all generations.

Oh Lord, all power is given unto Thee and heaven and earth. Cleanse our hearts; send Thy Holy Spirit into our souls; subdue us unto Thee so that our flesh may be brought into subjection to Thy Spirit and our affections made obedient to Thy pure and holy law so that in this day we may do all things according to Thy will.

We make our prayer in the name of our Master, Amen.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: Thank you, Bruce.

It is now my pleasure to invite to the rostrum the Grand Sovereign Red Cross of Constantine, Noble Robert W. Cauldwell.

. . . Rising applause . . .

NOBLE ROBERT W. CAULDWELL: Imperial Potentate, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Nobles: I am thankful for this opportunity to express my thanks and appreciation on behalf of my wife and myself as one of your guests for the many courtesies extended to us and for your fine hospitality.

I had the pleasure of riding in the parade on Tuesday, down the main street of Dallas, and as we went along I heard someone say—"Look, Honey, there's the Red Cross." I am sure they thought I was representing the American Red Cross. I expected she fully believed to see a supply of sandwiches and hot coffee and maybe some assorted, prepared bandages.

In case some of you may be doubtful as to what the Red Cross of Constantine is, I would like to take just a moment or two to tell you as to what it represents.

Ours is an organization, an invitational group, which exists to extend invitations to membership to worthy Masonic leaders and persons who are active in the Craft. We have in our membership, both York and Scottish Rite members.

Our eligibility requirements are as follows: That any prospective invitee must be a member of the Royal Arch and he must be a believer in the Christian faith as revealed in the New Testament.

Of course, qualities of leadership are likewise considered.

As I said before, we have all branches of Masonry represented in our membership. Further, our membership is a national one, it extends all over the United States, the Philippines and Mexico and even now to Japan.

We exist in order to perform service to the Craft.

At our meetings, which occur in individual subordinate units known as Conclaves, we discuss problems pertaining to Masonry and we try to do our best to help solve them.

Again, may I say, Imperial Potentate, it has been a pleasure to be here, to extend the greetings of the Red Cross of Constantine to your One Hundredth Anniversary of the Shrine and also, unofficially, to extend greetings and congratulations from my Temple, Kismet Temple. I am doing this unofficially.

Thank you again, Imperial Sir.

. . . Rising applause . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: Thank you, Imperial Sir. I am sure the Nobles were definitely interested in your explanation of the Order and we appreciate your very nice remarks.

I would now like to call to the rostrum for a presentation Noble Howard Lindmark of Tebala Temple.

NOBLE HOWARD LINDMARK (Tebala Temple): Imperial Sir, Vic, and Imperial Sir, Henry, I have these presentations to make to you on behalf of a Noble of Tebala Temple. He is a Craftsman, a man active in the Shrine Club and in the Units for some many, many years. He has hand made these items and he sincerely hopes that when both of you, at your leisure, view these items, that you will think of though a very small, but active Temple, Tebala Temple.

. . . Presentation of gifts to Imperial Sirs Thornton and Struby ensued . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: Thank you, Illustrious Potentate, Howard. We will open these a little later in order to conserve time.

IMPERIAL SIR HENRY STRUBY: I too would like to extend my thanks to the member and to the Temple for this gift.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: It is customary, on Friday morning of our Session that the newly elected Imperial Potentate be accorded whatever time he wishes to explain his program and to make whatever announcements he cares to.

It is now, therefore, with a great deal of pleasure that I turn this microphone over to one grand guy, Henry "Bird" Struby, the Imperial Potentate-Elect.

. . . Rising Applause . . .

IMPERIAL SIR HENRY B. STRUBY: Imperial Sir, Vic, Imperial Officers, Past Imperial Potentates, wonderful Grand Masters, Distinguished Masons All: I only wanted to first tell you I did not know I was going to be called on this quick or I would have planned this a little differently. However, Vic and I have been friends, I think, for something like fifteen years. As a matter of fact, we ran against each other at one time. Now, let me first say that I have never seen a more dedicated and hard working Shriner than Vic and his lovely family.

I have no real news in connection with a program. I guess this is the first time in a hundred years that we could get two Imperial Potentates to decide on what they were going to do as a program and at least try to carry out through each successive year. Ordinarily, when a man comes in, he would naturally have his own program and want to push that forward. However, Vic and I agreed some two years ago we would try this thing on the basis of the way we are presently doing it, especially in relation to the Hundred Million Dollar Club and, surprisingly enough, we think it is going to be successful.

You know, we have had our people say "You've got your ladder of smiles and permanent contributing memberships and you also get all of your money from these wills and bequests and, therefore, why should you worry about this program?" Well, I believe that this present idea is really one of the first new ideas that has come up insofar as raising this amount of money in the Shrine is concerned for quite a few years and, further, if yesterday did not indicate to you that you should either give us a hundred dollars or leave a hundred dollars in your will, then there must be something wrong with you or you just cannot stand this poverty situation.

I can tell you this much—my program is going to be primarily on development of DeMolay as much as we can without stepping on the toes of any other pre-requisite bodies who have also done a good job. It has been my privilege to serve

on their Executive Committee since I was appointed a liaison man from the Shrine. I did not have the privilege of being a DeMolay when I was a kid. The Boy Scouts had a camp over on the Island in Illinois and my mother sent me to camp. I peeled potatoes and blew a bugle and at that time DeMolay did not have that kind of a program. Therefore, I went where I could go and attend a summer camp.

However, we feel they are doing a great job and, further, I think this is the organization from which we are going to have to acquire our new members. If you figure, for example, we have some four million Masons and about thirty percent of those are in the York and Scottish Rite and that we have almost seventy-five percent of the York and Scottish Rite members in the Shrine, then I don't believe we are going to get too much more on a percentage basis. Therefore, we are going to have to get more men into the other subordinate bodies in order for us, in turn, to make more Shriners.

Another idea that I had is that we can surely develop a better sense of apportionment insofar as setting these people out to work on the different drives that we have is concerned.

Now, of course, we have our football games, we have our basketball games, we have our rodeos, our fish fry's and all of that, but when you see a deal where four Temples down in the Carolinas will bring in \$565,000, then it behooves us all to see if we cannot develop some idea.

I am not expecting you to do this right away but, on the other hand, this has been a tremendous effort on their part and they have done a grand job in order to help the Shrine.

I only hope that in some way we can reestablish a little more interest in the East-West Game so that we can make a little more money out of that effort.

California has given so much money in relation to wills and bequests that we surely want to be able to develop a little more interest in that game.

At any rate, these are things I would like to see us work on.

Insofar as trips are concerned, and this might not be exactly the appropriate time, as you probably know, there are a lot of offers being made to you men as individual Potentates to make trips. I have no thought that we are going to, in any way, try to curtail these trips but I just want to let you know that the trips that we have planned are from the first to the twelfth of May to Hawaii, the twenty-seventh of January to the tenth of February on the Caribbean for two weeks. Now, I am not telling you that to encourage you to go on Imperial trips but I am telling you this because you are still supposed to write to the Chicago Office and get permission to have your trips. You can be reassured that I will not hesitate to approve those any time that you send them in but do it this way because this is the proper way and then we will not get all mixed up as to who is going where and who is going to pay for it.

I don't have too much more to say except that I want to tell you that this culminates about thirty years of Shrinedom for me as an active member. I have been coming here for twenty-six years as a Representative. I spent five years coming through the Great Lakes line. I spent five years as the National President of the Cabiri. I know Shrine protocol and I am not going to kick you around and make you live right up to it in all instances. I hope you will have respect for this office and not for me, but essentially for the title of the office.

I am sure that with your assistance we are going to have a good year.

Of course, Vic is a tough man to follow but please be kind to Struby, we will need it.

I wish to thank you a million now for already being so kind to us. Thank you all again.

... Rising applause ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: Henry, that was very nice. It was a lot shorter than I expected. After the parade last night, I was hoping to get a cat nap up here during your presentation but it did not last long enough. (Laughter)

I also know that you will have the complete cooperation of every Representative and every Noble of the Mystic Shrine in the program which you have put forward and I know that you have mine one hundred percent.

I would now like to call on Noble Robert Turley for a statement on the ruling which I have made regarding some action which took place yesterday.

NOBLE ROBERT J. TURLEY: Imperial Sir and Representatives: After your action yesterday in voting to lay on the table a motion that had been made by the Chairman of the Dispensations and Charters Committee that granted Dispensation to certain applicants from Columbia, South Carolina and the area thereabouts; after you voted to lay that on the table, an inquiry was made of the Imperial Potentate by the Potentate of Hejaz Temple for an interpretation of Shrine Law with respect to the effect of that action as it relates to Section 329.3(d) of the Imperial By-Laws.

Now, this Section provides—"When a Dispensation for a new Temple is refused by the Imperial Council, no further application may be made until the third Annual Session thereafter. If a second or further application for Dispensation is refused no further application may be made until the fifth Annual Session thereafter."

The Imperial Potentate having been asked for an interpretation of that Section, has given his decision and interpretation that the laying on the table of the motion to grant the Dispensation does not constitute a refusal of the application; that laying on the table does not constitute a refusal of the application for Dispensation or the refusal of a Dispensation within the meaning of Section 329.3(d).

That is his ruling and the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee has then a supplementary report to make with reference to his decision.

NOBLE WALTER S. JEFFRIES: (Reading)

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, the Imperial Potentate's Supplemental Report on his Rulings and Decisions, issued and made during his term as Imperial Potentate, which report is required to be presented by Sec. 206.5(a)(14).

This Committee concurs in the Imperial Potentate's Ruling and Decision, that laying on the table of a motion to grant a Dispensation for a new Temple does not amount to a refusal to grant a Dispensation for a new Temple under Section 329.3(d) of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation.

This Committee recommends adoption of this report and approval of the Imperial Potentate's Ruling and Decision.

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

Robert J. Turley, *Chairman*
John D. Cochran
Edward G. Maag
Walter S. Jeffries
Frank H. Cathey
Warren L. Jones
William H. Knowlton

NOBLE WALTER JEFFRIES: Imperial Sir, I move the acceptance on the adoption of this report.

. . . The motion was severally seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: You have heard the motion and the second, is there any discussion?

All those in favor signify by saying "aye"; those opposed "no". The motion is carried.

I would now like to have approach the microphone the Grand Master of the Order of DeMolay, Jack W. Nutt.

. . . Rising Applause . . .

NOBLE JACK W. NUTT: Thank you very much, Imperial Sir.

It is certainly a privilege for me to appear before this fine group of Nobles. I have never been treated any more cordially in my life than I have been treated here. My wife and I sincerely appreciate that.

I was happy to hear Henry Struby say what he said a couple of days ago about membership. Now, our Grand Secretary, George Saunders and I, are keenly interested in membership and, of course, in trying to hold down expenses and, therefore, we appreciate what you did for us at this session also.

Just so I know to whom I am talking, I would like to see the hands of those of you that are Senior DeMolays. There is a goodly number.

Now, in addition to that, let me see the hands of you that have worked with DeMolay Chapters on the local level. That is also a goodly representation, that is marvelous. It looks like you are on the DeMolay side all the way and I sincerely and humbly appreciate that.

I wanted to bring greetings to you from the approximately three million young men that have knelt at our DeMolay altars throughout the whole DeMolay land. We now have approximately 2500 active DeMolay Chapters and approximately 165,000 active DeMolays. I thought you might appreciate that little bit of information.

Now, at the end of October and the first part of November, many of you will be receiving flyers on this. We are coming out with a class in memory of J. Edgar Hoover and I know that each one of the Nobles here respected him. We are asking each DeMolay Chapter, during that period of time, for a minimum of two candidates. I said "a minimum". We figure that the smallest, weakest Chapter can certainly come up with two. Therefore, we hope to pick up a minimum of 5,000 new members during that one-week period. Therefore, we would urge you to support Henry Struby in connection with increase in DeMolay membership. He is likewise active in the International Supreme Council, along with George Saunders and I, and he knows how badly we need members.

Now, if we do not get members in the DeMolay, in my opinion, it is going to affect our respective Blue Lodges, our Scottish Rite bodies, our York Rite bodies and eventually the Shrine. To me it is just as simple as that.

Also, in my personal opinion, we have a different situation existing today from when each of us had to take our Entered Apprentice Degrees. It is different—entirely different—and in my personal and humble opinion, your best source of prospects for the Shrine and being able to wear the Red Fez is through the medium and the source of the DeMolay. Therefore, will you please help us in every way possible. Go back to your respective Temples and push membership in the Order of the DeMolay because, to me, that is our livelihood. I urge you to speak DeMolay membership in your respective Temples. I would appreciate it if you would do this.

Thank you very much for your recognition and your support.

... Rising applause ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: Thank you, Grand Master, Jack, and I know that you will receive the support you requested.

We have several other distinguished Masonic guests from whom we have not yet heard and we want to hear from all of them. I have them here on a little platform facing you because I thought they would rather look at you than at us.

I would next like to present to you the Most Worshipful Brother Harper P. Baikie, Most Worshipful Grand Master, Grand Lodge of British Columbia.

... Rising Applause ...

MOST WORSHIPFUL BROTHER HARPER B. BAIKIE: Imperial Sir, C. Victor Thornton, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Nobles All: I want to thank you, Imperial Sir, for this opportunity of saying "thanks" for the many courtesies that have been extended to my wife and myself while at this Imperial Session.

I also bring you greetings from the Grand Lodge of British Columbia. Many of you don't know where British Columbia is but it is Jack Streight's country, and here I am referring to our Imperial Sir Jack M. Streight, who is your Imperial Chief Rabban this year.

We in British Columbia are very, very proud of Imperial Sir Jack Streight and I am sure you all will be in two or three years from now when you will see more of him.

I was also deeply impressed yesterday with the report given by Imperial Sir

Harvey Beffa. If we had some way of letting the public know and see what went on here yesterday, I am sure that Masonry and the Shrine would get a real big boost.

My theme this year as Grand Master has been "Masonry by Example," and I am sure that the report as given by Imperial Sir Harvey Beffa yesterday is "Masonry by Example."

The public judges Masonry by what they see wearing the Masonic Emblem and when you walk down the street in your respective town, whether it be in New York or some other town, you are somebody's idol of what Masonry and the Shrine should be. Therefore, your actions and your behavior constitute the public's image of Masonry. Therefore, I urge you not to do anything that will break down that fine image of Freemasonry and the Shrine image that has been built up over all of these years.

Imperial Sir, I would like to once more thank you for this opportunity of expressing my thanks for being here at this Imperial Session. Thank you very, very much.

... Rising applause ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: Thank you, Most Worshipful Brother Harper P. Baikie. We have been delighted to hear from you north of the border.

Now, I would like to have you hear from someone else north of the border, if he is present, the Sovereign Great Priory of Canada, W. Stanley Wright.

... Rising Applause ...

MOST WORSHIPFUL BROTHER W. STANLEY WRIGHT: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Representatives and Nobles All: First I want to express my thanks for the many courtesies and kindly acts that have been extended to my wife, Betty and I during this session. I am sure that of all of those who attended the parade last night, Betty was the most excited one of all. It was pretty hard to keep her in her seat.

I also want to offer congratulations to the Shrine on its Hundredth Anniversary and particularly on the project that was started by these fine Nobles some fifty years ago and which is a challenge to us today—to make sure that all crippled children and burned children are taken care of.

I know that the Shrine is looking for that magical number of one million members and I will assure you that if we carry home with us the enthusiasm that was generated by the report of Imperial Sir Harvey Beffa, that our million member goal is not too far away.

I would like to leave you with this one thought—the difficult we do immediately, the impossible takes a little time.

Again, Imperial Sir, I want to thank you for your invitation to be here and for this privilege of extending our thanks.

... Rising applause ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: Thank you, Sir, W. Stanley Wright.

It has been a rare privilege during the last week to have rubbed shoulders with these great men of Masonry from all over our country. We have been on buses together. We have sat close at various and different meetings and social events and, believe me, it has all been a tremendous experience and pleasure.

We still have some distinguished guests from Texas whom I wish to call on in just a few moments.

I have another committee report or two at this point. Has the Director General, George Terry, come in with a group of persons they are going to present?

While he is coming forward, let me tell you that he has devoted two and one-half years to the preparation of this convention. He has had some valuable assistance but George, from the very start, has taken this job very seriously, has worked diligently, sometimes under some difficult situations.

At this time he would like to present to you the Deputy Director Generals who have been helpful to him and, therefore, I yield the microphone to him at this time for that purpose.

... Applause ...

NOBLE GEORGE TERRY (Director General): You know, this shows that if you are fast on your feet that you can even fool the boss. (Laughter) However I appreciate those kind remarks but I stayed out of the way most of the time, so that I really did not know what was going on. (Laughter)

Another thing I did want to do was to have an opportunity to show off this old bad hand of mine just one more time before you left. (Laughter)

We have thoroughly enjoyed having you here. You have privileged us by coming because you have done more for Masonry and Shrinedom than has ever been done before for Texas and we do want you to know how much we appreciate it.

Now, I have had some real hard-working Deputy Directors and I want to introduce them at this time because, honestly, men, they have done the work and I deeply appreciate everything they have done.

Now, I would like to have all of the Deputy Directors and those designated to please come forward at this time. They are all over here. As I call your name, will you just line up in the front, fellows. Also, Representatives, I would ask that you hold your applause until all of them have been presented. As I say, I am going to ask them to step forward as their names are called.

Noble James C. Strauss (housing)

Noble Floyd E. Biegert (housing)

Noble Charles M. Hines (transportation)

Noble Omar Harvey (finance)

Noble William C. Northern, Jr. (parade)

Noble Frank H. Cathey, Jr. (parade)

Noble Robert E. Hutchinson (hospitality)

Noble Barney B. Parker (entertainment)

Noble John L. Briggs (arrangements)

Noble E. D. Malone (arrangements)

Noble Harold Shank (headquarters)

Noble L. D. "Red" Webster (public relations)

Noble Robert Leonard (special assignments)

Representatives, those are the fellows that put on the Ninety-Eighth Imperial Centennial Celebration and I think they are due a big hand.

. . . Applause . . .

NOBLE GEORGE TERRY: Thank you very much.

You know, something happened yesterday that I must share with you. I know that we have tried to polish our image up and we have done a grand job in the last few years but I thought this incident was a cute one and I wanted to share it with you.

Yesterday afternoon, we received a call up at our office on the fourth floor. My secretary answered the phone and on the end of it there was a little old lady who said, "Honey, I just think this has been a wonderful week and it is so thoughtful of the Shrine to put those red hats on all those drunks so they won't get run over." (Laughter) This actually happened. Thanks again for being with us. It has been a real pleasure to have you.

Also, as you make your plans to return home, I would also ask that you likewise make plans to come back and see us. Thanks a lot. Thank you, Imperial Sir and Imperial Sirs for being with us this year.

. . . Rising applause . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: Thank you, Director General George S. Terry. I would now like to call on the Chairman of the Membership Committee, Imperial Sir Fred R. Morrison.

IMPERIAL SIR FRED R. MORRISON: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Representatives and Nobles: I don't have any prepared speech for you this morning. You have actually heard membership in action on this floor—what membership is all about—whether it is new Temples, whether it is jurisdictional lines, whether it is waivers,

no matter what it is—also whether it comes through DeMolay or elsewhere—you have heard all of the arguments and so I am not going to stand up here and say that I support this or that. You are not going to get me to commit myself that way, I will tell you.

However, one thing that I do believe that you should take a second look at is this granting of waivers between Temples. Let the Recorders and the Potentates take a better look at it.

Maybe you Recorders and Potentates don't ask for these waivers sometimes figuring that you will get them anyway. However, I think that if you would go to those Temples and talk to the Potentates and Recorders that this would help.

For example, in our area we had a rough situation. We have one of those five-mile and sixty-mile deals. Zenobia Temple, right across, you might say, five miles across the line there—their Temple is some three to five miles from our jurisdiction and I don't think we have had a problem in ten years. We used to have in the old days but they ask for waivers and they get them and I will verify that. It is only because we got together and worked it all out. I think you people can do the same thing.

I have also had some articles written in the Recorder's Magazine on membership. My theme on this has to do with suspensions mostly and we are working closely this year on it with the Recorders. I certainly hope the Recorders will use some of this material.

I think that the Southeast has done a great job on membership. If you will look at those figures, you fellows can really congratulate yourselves. Keep up the good work, fellows, let's work together and ask each other for waivers and let's grant them.

Thank you very much.

... Applause ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: Thank you, Fred, that was excellent advice and I know it will be taken.

I will now call upon the Chairman of the Time and Place Committee, your Imperial Potentate-Elect, Imperial Sir Henry B. Struby.

IMPERIAL SIR HENRY B. STRUBY: In place of my making the announcement, I would like to call upon my capable Director General Gene Bracewell, to tell you about Atlanta.

NOBLE GENE BRACEWELL: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Delegates, Representatives and my Fellow Nobles: I would first like to concur in extending congratulations to Director General George Terry and his staff for a most excellent job in planning one of the finest and most organized and enjoyable conventions in the history of Shrinedom. George has certainly been helpful in assisting us with information regarding how to plan for such a fine convention.

I would like to extend to you an invitation to come to our fine city, Atlanta, Georgia, next July, the dates being July 2 through the 6th for the Ninety-Ninth Imperial Council Session.

We certainly feel that we will be able to show you a fine convention. We have had fifty-nine years to prepare for it. The last time a national convention was in Atlanta was in 1914. Ironically, the last time a national convention was held at Dallas, Texas was in 1913. Therefore, we are looking forward to doing a great job and having you with us at Atlanta.

At the present time we have in excess of 12,000 rooms already under contract, with the deposits being made on those rooms for next year's convention. However, we do have a housing office and I have my housing chairman with me. We are in Room 1504 here in the Statler Hilton Hotel. If you have not had an opportunity to come by and visit with us, please come by and let us know if you would like to come to Atlanta. I cannot promise you rooms tonight or now but I will promise you that we will put you on the list and we will do the best we possibly can to accommodate you.

We certainly have enjoyed the slogan they have used here in Dallas and Fort Worth "Howdy, Shriners," and we are thinking along the terms of "Shriners, Welcome, you all" or something like that.

Therefore, without further ado, I would like to say to all of you fine Nobles regarding the 1973 Convention in Atlanta—"You all Come." Thank you.

... Applause ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: Thank you, Noble Bracewell. You can put me down. I will be there and I am going to come and have fun. (Laughter)

We will next hear from our Deputy Imperial Potentate-Elect, Imperial Sir Jacob Wingerter.

IMPERIAL SIR JACOB WINGERTER: Nobles, at the present time I have not finalized the 1974 Convention. However, I assure you it will be at a good place. You will have a good time and if a vote is necessary I would like to ask that you direct the Time and Place Committee to have the authority to select the Convention City.

If a motion is in order, Imperial Sir, I would move that the Time and Place Committee be given authority to select the 1974 Convention City.

... The motion was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: I will ask the Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee if that motion is in order He says that you may do that.

You have heard the motion and the second, is there any discussion? If not, all in favor please signify by saying "aye"; those opposed "no." The motion is carried.

IMPERIAL SIR JACOB WINGERTER: Thank you, Nobles.

I would like to take just a further moment, if I may, in connection with Imperial Potentate Struby's program in New York.

I am sure that most of the Potentates, as well as the Recorders have already received a letter outlining the program for the One Hundredth Birthday Program to be held on September 26th at New York City. At the present time we have a registration of over 1200 Nobles and their ladies who plan to attend this Seminar.

A great program has been planned—a theater party, a trip around New York on the Circle Line Cruise for the ladies, a visit to the graves of our two founders.

A coin is likewise being cast, a numbered coin, a silver coin, that will be presented to the members who are created in the Ceremonial to be held on the 26th of September, the Hundredth Birthday of the Shrine. It will be known as the first class on the first day of the second hundred years of the Shrine of North America.

At the present time, one of our Representatives from Salaam Temple has a questionnaire for the Potentates, to which we would like to have answers as soon as possible.

I would also like to say that Imperial Sir Peter Val Preda is the Co-Chairman of this particular event. I know it will be a great event. We look forward to a thousand candidates. We have over four hundred now.

As I indicated to you, we are going to give each one of these candidates a silver coin, a souvenir, a collector's item. This will be a numbered coin. There will be only a certain number of them made and then there will be no more—no more coins issued pertaining to this particular date. Therefore, I think that you can get out and use this as part of your theme in selling membership, along with what Imperial Sir Fred Morrison said to you this morning. This will help you toward building your membership up. I know, for example, that I would like to have one of these coins and I am sure that each of the Potentates attending this meeting would likewise like to have one.

Further, each of the Potentates attending this meeting will have his picture taken on the stage with the Imperial Potentate and I would like to think that we would have the 172 Potentates surrounding the Imperial Potentate on one picture of a lifetime. Therefore, I would urge all of you Potentates to get out there one way or another and also bring with you at least fifteen candidates each and we will be happy.

Thank you all very much.

... Applause ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: Thank you, Imperial Sir, Jake.

Now, we have digressed slightly at this time in connection with committee reports

but inasmuch as we are on the subject of the New York meeting, let me now call on Imperial Sir Peter Val Preda for some remarks.

IMPERIAL SIR PETER VAL PREDA: Thank you, Imperial Sir, Vic.

Nobles, the part that I am going to discuss briefly with you has to do with the Seminar itself.

Now, we have developed a real good program, one that will be of interest to all of the Temple Officers and the plan now is to bring you all there, including the Treasurer and Recorder and so we ask you to be sure and come because it will be a real informative Seminar in connection with future operations of your Temple.

We have the speakers and the assignments. We are thoroughly reviewing these. Within the next ten days we are going to dry run these, so to speak, right at the scene in New York in order to make sure that we have ample time for each speaker without permitting him to run over. Also, we want to be sure that there will be time for any questions and answers. Therefore, on this basis, we hope that when you go home that you will feel the session has been worthwhile, along with an excellent celebration.

Of course, the thing that is really going to make it effective is your wholehearted participation. Therefore, I will echo the expression made by Imperial Sir Jake, be sure that you all come. Thank you all very much.

... Applause ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: Thank you, Imperial Sir Peter.

Now, we will have a report from Imperial Sir Jack Streight regarding the 1975 Imperial Council Session.

IMPERIAL SIR JACK STREIGHT: Fellow Nobles, Charlie Emmett, my Director General, will speak to you about the 1975 Session in Toronto. I may say that the slogan for 1975 will be "Come alive in 1975." I assure you we will do it in Toronto.

NOBLE CHARLES EMMETT (Rameses Temple): Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Imperial Representatives: May I first say "thank you" for this opportunity of extending an invitation to come to Toronto, June 29 to July 4, 1975. We of Toronto are highly honored and assume it a great privilege to host the Imperial Council Session.

During the past one hundred years, we have had the honor of hosting three Imperial Sessions—the first in 1888, the second in 1930 and the last in 1962.

We are delighted that 1975 will be the first Imperial Session beginning our second one hundredth year. May I therefore, on behalf of Imperial Sir Jack Streight, extend to you a very, very cordial and warm welcome to be with us in Toronto in 1975. Thank you very much.

... Applause ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: Thank you very much, Illustrious Sir, Charlie Emmett. We will now hear from the Chairman of the Mileage and Per Diem Committee. I know you will be anxious to hear from him—Imperial Sir Harvey W. Smith.

IMPERIAL SIR HARVEY W. SMITH: Imperial Sir and Nobles here assembled: This is the Report of the Committee on Mileage and Per Diem and it is the same as it was last year. (Laughter) You don't have to be too attentive to what I have to tell you.

To the Imperial Potentate and Officers and Members of the Imperial Council:

As provided in Article #5, Sections 205.1, 205.2 and 205.5 of the By-Laws and Code for the Imperial Council, your Committee on Mileage and Per Diem, in keeping with the law recommends for those entitled to receive pay, thirty cents (30 cents) per mile one way by the shortest route available from the location of their Temples to Dallas, Texas and per diem expense at the rate of thirty-five dollars (\$35) for each day of the four days' attendance at the 98th Annual Session of the Imperial Council. If a Representative lives outside the state in which his Temple is located and nearer the place of the Session, he shall be paid mileage only from the place of his residence.

All members of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws shall receive thirty-five dollars (\$35) per day for four extra days. All members of the Committee on Finance and Accounts shall receive thirty-five dollars (\$35) per day for three extra days. All members of the Committee on Dispensations and Charters shall receive thirty-five dollars (\$35) per day for two extra days. All members of the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines shall receive thirty-five dollars (\$35) per day for one extra day.

Your Committee recommends the adoption of this report.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON MILEAGE AND PER DIEM

Harvey W. Smith, *Chairman*

C. Arthur West, Jr.

Manuel Munoz

Harry J. Stith

Thomas W. Melham

IMPERIAL SIR HARVEY SMITH: Imperial Sir, I would move for the adoption of this report.

... The motion was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: It has been moved and seconded that the report as presented be adopted. Is there any discussion?

All in favor signify by saying "aye"; opposed "no." The motion is carried.

PAYROLL

AND REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON MILEAGE AND PER DIEM

1972 IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSION

HELD AT

DALLAS, TEXAS, JULY 18, 19, 20 & 21

Check No.	Temple, Location and Representative	Miles Traveled	Total Mileage	Total Per Diem	Grand Total
AAD TEMPLE, Duluth, Minnesota					
72001	Palmer N. Hegvold.....	998	299.40	140.00	439.40
72002	John L. Haveman.....	998	299.40	140.00	439.40
72003	Phillip H. Anderson.....	998	299.40	140.00	439.40
72004	E. Roy Harris.....	998	299.40	140.00	439.40
72005	Irving Gerald.....	998	299.40	140.00	439.40
AAHMES TEMPLE, Oakland, California					
72006	Herman L. Engelhardt.....	1,491	447.30	140.00	587.30
72007	Fred Richardson.....	1,491	447.30	140.00	587.30
72008	Charles J. Hanson.....	1,491	447.30	140.00	587.30
72009	Mel C. Matheny.....	1,491	447.30	140.00	587.30
72010	William G. MacKay.....	1,491	447.30	140.00	587.30
ABBA TEMPLE, Mobile, Alabama					
72011	Thomas E. Hoiles.....	575	172.50	140.00	312.50
72012	Edward Coward.....	575	172.50	140.00	312.50
72013	O. Conrad Jackson.....	575	172.50	140.00	312.50
72014	Gordon C. Lowell.....	575	172.50	140.00	312.50
72015	Samuel E. Dunham, Jr.....	575	172.50	140.00	312.50
ABDALLAH TEMPLE, Kansas City, Kansas					
72016	Merle Euler.....	451	135.30	140.00	275.30
72017	John Kasserman.....	451	135.30	140.00	275.30
72782	William A. Hawkins.....	451	135.30	140.00	275.30
72019	John W. Herdt, Jr.....	451	135.30	140.00	275.30
ABOU BEN ADHEM TEMPLE, Springfield, Missouri					
72020	F. T. H'Doubler, Jr.....	747	224.10	140.00	364.10
72021	David R. Toombs.....	747	224.10	140.00	364.10
72022	Jack E. Lipscomb.....	747	224.10	140.00	364.10
72023	Walter S. Pettit.....	747	224.10	140.00	364.10
72024	James T. Brown, M.D.....	747	224.10	140.00	364.10

ABOU SAAD TEMPLE, Panama Canal Zone

72025	Richard G. Taylor.....	1,678	503.40	140.00	643.40
72026	George P. Fullman.....	1,498	449.40	140.00	589.40
72027	Charles H. Taylor.....	2,271	681.30	140.00	821.30
72028	Davis Stevenson.....	2,271	681.30	140.00	821.30
72029	Russell E. Hoogland.....	2,271	681.30	140.00	821.30
72030	Robert J. Saarinen.....	2,271	681.30	140.00	821.30

ABU BEKR TEMPLE, Sioux City, Iowa

72031	F. O. Whitney Rosenberger.....	705	211.50	140.00	351.50
72032	Rex Seitzinger.....	705	211.50	140.00	351.50
72033	Dean Harrington.....	705	211.50	140.00	351.50
72034	L. F. Pierce.....	705	211.50	140.00	351.50

ACCA TEMPLE, Richmond, Virginia

72035	Joe T. Mizell, Jr.....	1,191	357.30	140.00	497.30
72036	John G. Mizell.....	1,191	357.30	140.00	497.30
72037	Lloyd U. Jefferson.....	1,191	357.30	140.00	497.30
72038	Roland W. Taylor.....	1,191	357.30	140.00	497.30
72039	Johnson C. Moss.....	1,191	357.30	140.00	497.30

AFIFI TEMPLE, Tacoma, Washington

72040	Chester A. Hogan.....	1,681	504.30	140.00	644.30
72041	Gene B. Lock.....	1,681	504.30	140.00	644.30
72042	Donald A. Heerema.....	1,681	504.30	140.00	644.30
72043	Cecil Walrath.....	1,681	504.30	210.00	714.30
72044	John D. Cochran.....	1,681	504.30	280.00	784.30

AHMED TEMPLE, Marquette, Michigan

72045	Donald C. Riley.....	1,383	414.90	140.00	554.90
72046	Robert W. Stephenson.....	1,383	414.90	140.00	554.90
72047	Robert L. Bouschor.....	1,383	414.90	140.00	554.90
72048	Leonard C. Aschom.....	1,383	414.90	140.00	554.90

AINAD TEMPLE, East St. Louis, Illinois

72049	Jesse C. Nichols, Jr.....	547	164.10	140.00	304.10
72050	Harold G. Baker, Jr.....	547	164.10	140.00	304.10
72051	James E. Carter.....	547	164.10	140.00	304.10
72052	Charles G. Chenoweth.....	547	164.10	140.00	304.10
72053	Edward G. Maag.....	547	164.10	280.00	444.10

AKDAR TEMPLE, Tulsa, Oklahoma

72054	Robert T. Gow.....	236	70.80	140.00	210.80
72794	B. W. Vetter.....	236	70.80	245.00	315.80
72056	Stan A. Moss.....	236	70.80	140.00	210.80
72057	Dr. James F. Routsong.....	236	70.80	140.00	210.80
72058	W. W. "Woody" Matney.....	236	70.80	140.00	210.80
72059	Fred L. Edwards.....	236	70.80	140.00	210.80

ALADDIN TEMPLE, Columbus, Ohio

72060	Harold E. Voss.....	1,156	346.80	140.00	486.80
72061	Donald T. Back.....	1,156	346.80	140.00	486.80
72062	Charles A. Dinwiddie.....	1,156	346.80	140.00	486.80
72063	Ernest J. Roush.....	1,156	346.80	140.00	486.80

AL AZHAR TEMPLE, Calgary, Alberta

72064	Marshall M. Porter.....	1,618	485.40	140.00	625.40
72065	Alfred J. McInnis.....	1,618	485.40	140.00	625.40
72066	G. W. (Web) Lomas.....	1,618	485.40	140.00	625.40
72067	E. J. (Ted) Brookes.....	1,618	485.40	140.00	625.40
72068	Bernard M. Sheehan.....	1,618	485.40	140.00	625.40

AL BAHR TEMPLE, San Diego, California

72069	Harold M. Long.....	1,184	355.20	140.00	495.20
72070	Henry J. Goldy.....	1,184	355.20	140.00	495.20
72071	W. P. "Bill" Kemper.....	1,184	355.20	140.00	495.20
72783	C. Guy Selleck.....	1,184	355.20	140.00	495.20
72073	Dudley Cosgrove.....	1,184	355.20	140.00	495.20

AL BEDOO TEMPLE, Billings, Montana

72074	Carl A. Rahn.....	1,116	334.80	140.00	474.80
72075	Salmar A. Leigland.....	1,116	334.80	140.00	474.80
72076	Royal C. Johnson.....	1,116	334.80	140.00	474.80
72077	R. C. Auld.....	1,116	334.80	140.00	474.80
72078	Kenneth B. Clark.....	1,116	334.80	140.00	474.80

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

183

ALCAZAR TEMPLE, Montgomery, Alabama

72079	Larry Marzella.....	575	172.50	140.00	312.50
72080	Julius Fargis.....	575	172.50	140.00	312.50
72081	Pruett Nicholson.....	575	172.50	140.00	312.50
72082	Col. James E. Mears.....	575	172.50	140.00	312.50

AL CHYMIA TEMPLE, Memphis, Tennessee

72083	George M. Klepper.....	420	126.00	140.00	266.00
72084	Raymond H. Sayle.....	420	126.00	140.00	266.00
72088	Virgil H. Wilder.....	420	126.00	140.00	266.00
72795	Thomas E. Lucas.....	420	126.00	245.00	371.00
72086	Dr. Rufus E. Craven.....	420	126.00	140.00	266.00

ALEE TEMPLE, Savannah, Georgia

72087	George F. Mill.....	945	283.50	140.00	423.50
72089	Roy Nelson.....	945	283.50	140.00	423.50
72090	J. Curtis Lewis, Jr.....	945	283.50	140.00	423.50
72091	J. H. Jarrott, Jr.....	945	283.50	140.00	423.50

ALEPPO TEMPLE, Boston, Massachusetts

72092	Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr.....	1,551	465.30	140.00	605.30
72093	Willard P. Lombard.....	1,551	465.30	140.00	605.30
72094	Harvey B. Leggee.....	1,551	465.30	140.00	605.30
72095	Raymond A. Phillips.....	1,551	465.30	140.00	605.30
72096	Robert G. Wilson, III.....	1,551	465.30	140.00	605.30
72097	Frederick A. Spencer.....	1,551	465.30	140.00	605.30
72098	Willard C. Lombard.....	1,551	465.30	140.00	605.30

ALGERIA TEMPLE, Helena, Montana

72099	Lee A. Booth.....	1,410	423.00	140.00	563.00
72100	John R. Anderson.....	1,410	423.00	140.00	563.00
72101	James H. Carey.....	1,410	423.00	140.00	563.00
72102	Edward F. Weiss.....	1,410	423.00	140.00	563.00

ALHAMBRA TEMPLE, Chattanooga, Tennessee

72103	John W. Cotten.....	824	247.20	140.00	387.20
72104	Marvin I. Spector.....	824	247.20	140.00	387.20
72105	Robert E. Cooper.....	824	247.20	140.00	387.20
72106	Frank R. Malitz.....	824	247.20	140.00	387.20

ALI GHAN TEMPLE, Cumberland, Maryland

72107	Richard T. Budd.....	1,245	373.50	140.00	513.50
72108	John J. Hafer, Jr.....	1,245	373.50	140.00	513.50
72109	David D. Miller.....	1,245	373.50	140.00	513.50
72110	Winfield H. Adam.....	1,245	373.50	140.00	513.50

AL KADER TEMPLE, Portland, Oregon

72111	James L. Smith.....	1,633	489.90	140.00	629.90
72112	Walter E. Koch, Jr.....	1,633	489.90	140.00	629.90
72113	H. Tyrrell Lowry.....	1,633	489.90	140.00	629.90
72114	Webber C. Harrington.....	1,633	489.90	140.00	629.90

AL KALY TEMPLE, Pueblo, Colorado

72115	Harry A. Taylor.....	767	230.10	140.00	370.10
72116	Myron D. Bodom.....	767	230.10	140.00	370.10
72117	Kenneth C. Wofford.....	767	230.10	140.00	370.10
72118	Wilbur N. Ladd.....	767	230.10	140.00	370.10
72119	Barlow M. Westcott.....	767	230.10	140.00	370.10

AL KORAN TEMPLE, Cleveland, Ohio

72120	Robert A. Boylan.....	1,025	307.50	140.00	447.50
72121	C. A. Neil Cannon.....	1,025	307.50	140.00	447.50
72122	William E. Dearth.....	1,025	307.50	140.00	447.50
72123	Edward C. Brohl.....	1,025	307.50	140.00	447.50

AL MALAIKAH TEMPLE, Los Angeles, California

72796	Elmer P. Bromley.....	726	217.80	140.00	357.80
72125	James J. Cunningham.....	726	217.80	140.00	357.80
72126	Walker S. Kisselburgh.....	726	217.80	140.00	357.80
72127	Roger E. Murdock.....	726	217.80	210.00	427.80
72797	John Rounsavelle.....	726	217.80	245.00	462.80

ALMAS TEMPLE, Washington, D. C.

72129	Frederick Wilken.....	1,185	355.50	140.00	495.50
72130	Dr. Lloyd E. Church.....	1,185	355.50	140.00	495.50
72131	Howard V. Covell.....	1,185	355.50	140.00	495.50
72132	Robert O. Land.....	1,185	355.50	140.00	495.50
72133	William J. Liverman.....	1,185	355.50	140.00	495.50

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

AL MENAH TEMPLE, Nashville, Tennessee					
72134	J. P. Foster.....	617	185.10	140.00	325.10
72135	Gale Robinson.....	617	185.10	140.00	325.10
72136	C. V. Cramb.....	617	185.10	140.00	325.10
72137	Donald R. Dunning.....	617	185.10	140.00	325.10
ALOHA TEMPLE, Honolulu, Hawaii					
72138	Fred C. Barnett.....	3,800	1,140.00	140.00	1,280.00
72139	James W. Turner.....	3,800	1,140.00	140.00	1,280.00
72140	James F. Small.....	3,800	1,140.00	140.00	1,280.00
72141	Earle K. Vida.....	3,800	1,140.00	140.00	1,280.00
AL SIHAH TEMPLE, Macon, Georgia					
72142	James C. Morrison.....	798	239.40	140.00	379.40
72143	A. Leon Singer.....	798	239.40	140.00	379.40
72144	Joe A. Witherington.....	798	239.40	140.00	379.40
72145	J. Dale Abston.....	798	239.40	140.00	379.40
ALZAFAR TEMPLE, San Antonio, Texas					
72146	Floyd F. Graham.....	252	75.60	140.00	215.60
72147	Drue H. Floyd.....	252	75.60	140.00	215.60
72148	Carlton E. Wertz, Jr.....	252	75.60	140.00	215.60
72149	Reese L. Harrison, Jr.....	252	75.60	140.00	215.60
ANAH TEMPLE, Bangor, Maine					
72150	Albert F. Gerry.....	1,755	526.50	140.00	666.50
72151	Horace E. Bucklin.....	1,755	526.50	140.00	666.50
72152	Albert H. Winchell, Jr.....	1,755	526.50	140.00	666.50
72153	E. Kenneth Howard.....	1,755	526.50	140.00	666.50
ANEZEH TEMPLE, Mexico City, Mexico					
72154	Barney W. Collins.....	970	291.00	140.00	431.00
72155	Emilio D'Acosta.....	970	291.00	140.00	431.00
72156	Charles A. German, M.D.....	970	291.00	140.00	431.00
72157	Stanley F. Krzeminski.....	970	291.00	140.00	431.00
72158	Manuel Munoz.....	970	291.00	140.00	431.00
ANSAR TEMPLE, Springfield, Illinois					
72159	Halbert A. Schussele.....	633	189.90	140.00	329.90
72160	Chester G. Whitlock.....	633	189.90	140.00	329.90
72161	Morton G. Caudle.....	633	189.90	140.00	329.90
72162	G. Wilbur Bell.....	633	189.90	140.00	329.90
ANTIOCH TEMPLE, Dayton, Ohio					
72163	Charles J. Claypool.....	1,135	340.50	140.00	480.50
72164	Robert W. Beachler.....	1,135	340.50	140.00	480.50
72165	John E. Bull.....	1,135	340.50	140.00	480.50
72166	Roland E. St. John.....	1,135	340.50	140.00	480.50
72167	Earl D. Creager.....	1,135	340.50	140.00	480.50
ARAB TEMPLE, Topeka, Kansas					
72168	Ansel B. Searles.....	437	131.10	140.00	271.10
72169	N. Martin Foltz.....	437	131.10	140.00	271.10
72170	John C. Bush.....	437	131.10	140.00	271.10
72171	J. Lewis Coffelt.....	437	131.10	140.00	271.10
ARABA TEMPLE, Fort Myers, Florida					
72172	Rex H. Jackson.....	1,015	304.50	140.00	444.50
72173	Leon L. Treon.....	1,015	304.50	140.00	444.50
72174	John E. Warren.....	1,015	304.50	140.00	444.50
72175	Raymond S. Griffith.....	1,015	304.50	140.00	444.50
ARABIA TEMPLE, Houston, Texas					
72176	James W. Hughes.....	225	67.50	140.00	207.50
72177	Lewis C. Heacker.....	225	67.50	140.00	207.50
72178	Carlos T. Knight.....	225	67.50	140.00	207.50
72179	J. W. Chandler.....	225	67.50	140.00	207.50
ARARAT TEMPLE, Kansas City, Missouri					
72180	George M. Saunders.....	451	135.30	140.00	275.30
72181	Woodrow W. Bennett.....	451	135.30	140.00	275.30
72182	Harry F. Gordanier.....	451	135.30	140.00	275.30
72183	Maxroy Ritter.....	451	135.30	140.00	275.30
72184	Clarence D. Marshall.....	451	135.30	140.00	275.30
72185	Albert Cohen.....	451	135.30	140.00	275.30

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

185

BAGDAD TEMPLE, Butte, Montana

72186	Orrin J. Guanell.....	1,409	422.70	140.00	562.70
72187	Harold Peterson.....	1,409	422.70	140.00	562.70
72188	James H. Hope.....	1,409	422.70	140.00	562.70
72189	George P. Palmer.....	1,409	422.70	140.00	562.70

BAHIA TEMPLE, Orlando, Florida

72190	Robert A. Voegle.....	962	288.60	140.00	428.60
72191	Joseph J. Jordan.....	962	288.60	140.00	428.60
72192	Charles V. Snapp, Jr.....	962	288.60	140.00	428.60
72193	J. D. Hill.....	962	288.60	210.00	498.60

BALLUT ABYAD TEMPLE, Albuquerque, New Mexico

72194	Charles H. Lembke.....	588	176.40	140.00	316.40
72195	Ben Lomond Roberts.....	588	176.40	140.00	316.40
72196	James H. McCahon, D.V.M.....	588	176.40	140.00	316.40
72197	Frank N. Hager.....	588	176.40	140.00	316.40
72198	Oscar L. Danielson, Jr.....	588	176.40	140.00	316.40

BEDOUIN TEMPLE, Muskogee, Oklahoma

72199	John W. Russell, Jr.....	220	66.00	140.00	206.00
72200	George Cousparis.....	220	66.00	140.00	206.00
72201	William Kaad.....	220	66.00	140.00	206.00
72202	E. B. "Ernie" Duncan.....	220	66.00	140.00	206.00

BEKTASH TEMPLE, Concord, New Hampshire

72203	Dr. F. Lawrence Bulfinch.....	1,599	479.70	140.00	619.70
72204	Clarence W. Merrill.....	1,599	479.70	140.00	619.70
72205	Frank O. Patterson.....	1,599	479.70	140.00	619.70
72206	Robert B. Vaughan.....	1,599	479.70	140.00	619.70
72207	Nick A. Karagianis.....	1,599	479.70	140.00	619.70

BEN ALI TEMPLE, Sacramento, California

72208	J. J. "Jack" Berger.....	1,552	465.60	140.00	605.60
72209	T. D. "Don" Richards.....	1,552	465.60	140.00	605.60
72210	William Combrink, Jr.....	1,552	465.60	140.00	605.60
72211	Glenn A. Pope, M.D.....	1,552	465.60	140.00	605.60

BEN HUR TEMPLE, Austin, Texas

72212	Cecil A. Nobles.....	182	54.60	140.00	194.60
72213	John D. Beasley.....	182	54.60	140.00	194.60
72214	J. T. Browning.....	182	54.60	140.00	194.60
72215	Leonard C. Hicks.....	182	54.60	140.00	194.60

BENI KEDEM TEMPLE, Charleston, W. Virginia

72216	Dewey E. S. Kuhns.....	1,074	322.20	140.00	462.20
72217	George G. Kerr.....	1,074	322.20	140.00	462.20
72218	Dr. Marion F. Jarrett.....	1,074	322.20	140.00	462.20
72219	Frank L. Taylor.....	1,074	322.20	140.00	462.20
72220	Graves H. Trumbo.....	1,074	322.20	140.00	462.20

BOUMI TEMPLE, Baltimore, Maryland

72221	I. Sewell Landin.....	1,212	363.60	140.00	503.60
72222	J. Calvin Smyth.....	1,212	363.60	140.00	503.60
72223	A. Kenneth Hutcherson.....	1,212	363.60	140.00	503.60
72224	Mahlon W. Hessey.....	1,212	363.60	140.00	503.60

CAHABA TEMPLE, Huntsville, Alabama

72225	Lucian D. McCulloch.....	619	185.70	140.00	325.70
72226	Billy D. Clark.....	619	185.70	140.00	325.70
72227	E. Ray Taylor.....	619	185.70	140.00	325.70
72228	Charles H. McGill.....	619	185.70	140.00	325.70

CAIRO TEMPLE, Rutland, Vermont

72229	Peter Val Preda.....	1,584	475.20	140.00	615.20
72230	A. Simon Levin.....	1,584	475.20	140.00	615.20
72231	Keith C. Bicknell.....	1,584	475.20	140.00	615.20
72232	Charles P. Mason.....	1,584	475.20	140.00	615.20
72233	Theodore Corsones.....	1,584	475.20	140.00	615.20

CALAM TEMPLE, Lewiston, Idaho

72234	George H. Follett.....	1,498	449.40	140.00	589.40
72235	Richard W. Wagner.....	1,498	449.40	140.00	589.40
72236	Kenneth E. Anderson.....	1,498	449.40	140.00	589.40
72237	Raymond W. Grannis.....	1,498	449.40	140.00	589.40

CRESCENT TEMPLE, Trenton, New Jersey

72238	George E. Stringfellow.....	1,185	355.50	140.00	495.50
72239	Arthur E. Armitage, Sr.....	1,310	393.00	210.00	603.00
72240	Arthur E. Armitage, Jr.....	1,310	393.00	140.00	533.00
72241	William E. Peel.....	1,310	393.00	140.00	533.00
72242	Robert D. Bradley.....	1,310	393.00	140.00	533.00
72243	Walter S. Jeffries.....	1,310	393.00	280.00	673.00
72244	Lee A. Wiley.....	1,310	393.00	140.00	533.00

CYPRUS TEMPLE, Albany, New York

72245	John H. Cogan, Jr.....	1,516	454.80	140.00	594.80
72246	Robert F. Case.....	1,516	454.80	140.00	594.80
72247	Louis Carmen.....	1,516	454.80	140.00	594.80
72248	Lawrence W. Castler.....	1,516	454.80	140.00	594.80

DAMASCUS TEMPLE, Rochester, New York

72249	A. Elmer Raithel.....	1,264	379.20	140.00	519.20
72250	Robert J. Corbett.....	1,264	379.20	140.00	519.20
72251	Harry S. Phillips, M.D.....	1,264	379.20	140.00	519.20
72252	Russell Lane, D.D.S.....	1,264	379.20	140.00	519.20
72253	Robert L. Anderson.....	1,264	379.20	140.00	519.20

EGYPT TEMPLE, Tampa, Florida

72254	Arthur P. Wischmann.....	918	275.40	140.00	415.40
72255	Walter H. Kessler.....	918	275.40	140.00	415.40
72256	Alfred T. Floyd, Jr.....	918	275.40	140.00	415.40
72257	Addison C. Robinson.....	918	275.40	140.00	415.40

EL BEKAL TEMPLE, Long Beach, California

72258	H. C. "Hal" LeManquais.....	1,240	372.00	140.00	512.00
72259	Howard L. Thorp.....	1,240	372.00	140.00	512.00
72260	Kirby C. Series.....	1,240	372.00	140.00	512.00
72261	Roy T. Reynolds.....	1,240	372.00	210.00	582.00
72262	J. Dick Sisemore.....	1,240	372.00	140.00	512.00

ELF KHURAFEH TEMPLE, Saginaw, Michigan

72263	Richard B. Fletcher.....	1,020	306.00	140.00	446.00
72264	Arnold S. Meredith.....	1,020	306.00	140.00	446.00
72265	Jack H. Mott.....	1,020	306.00	140.00	446.00
72266	W. J. Dover.....	1,020	306.00	140.00	446.00

EL HASA TEMPLE, Ashland, Kentucky

72267	James H. Melvin.....	907	272.10	140.00	412.10
72268	Perry A. Justice.....	907	272.10	140.00	412.10
72269	Harlan Perry.....	907	272.10	140.00	412.10
72270	Lowell Prichard.....	907	272.10	140.00	412.10

EL JEBEL TEMPLE, Denver, Colorado

72799	Lewis S. Parsons.....	663	198.90	245.00	443.90
72272	E. Sid Hanley.....	663	198.90	140.00	338.90
72273	Ben F. Knudsen.....	663	198.90	140.00	338.90
72274	Robert C. Reynolds.....	663	198.90	140.00	338.90
72275	Arthur Vos, Jr.....	663	198.90	140.00	338.90

EL KAHIR TEMPLE, Cedar Rapids, Iowa

72276	Joseph Sampson.....	809	242.70	140.00	382.70
72277	Richard D. Aldershof.....	809	242.70	140.00	382.70
72278	Glenn Tanner.....	809	242.70	140.00	382.70
72279	Paul Riggs.....	809	242.70	140.00	382.70

EL KALAH TEMPLE, Salt Lake City, Utah

72280	Ralph E. Bowers.....	999	299.70	140.00	439.70
72281	Roy M. Helm.....	999	299.70	140.00	439.70
72282	David W. Reynolds.....	999	299.70	140.00	439.70
72283	Bill A. Bayes.....	999	299.70	140.00	439.70

EL KARUBAH TEMPLE, Shreveport, Louisiana

72285	Sam C. Wimbish, Jr.....	178	53.40	140.00	193.40
72286	Cleve G. Heyl, Jr.....	178	53.40	140.00	193.40
72287	T. R. (Sonny) Smith.....	178	53.40	140.00	193.40
72288	E. D. (Ed) Clark.....	178	53.40	140.00	193.40

EL KATIF TEMPLE, Spokane, Washington

72289	George C. Laue.....	1,489	446.70	140.00	586.70
72290	Arnold K. Moss.....	1,489	446.70	140.00	586.70
72291	Robert H. Hopkins.....	1,489	446.70	140.00	586.70
72292	George H. Kellogg.....	1,489	446.70	140.00	586.70

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

187

EL KORAH TEMPLE, Boise, Idaho

72293	J. Harry Hopffgarten.....	1,301	390.30	140.00	530.30
72294	Lysle Keith.....	1,301	390.30	140.00	530.30
72295	Carl H. Shaver.....	1,301	390.30	140.00	530.30
72296	A. Dale McMurtrey.....	1,301	390.30	140.00	530.30
72297	N. K. (Jack) Whitney.....	1,301	390.30	140.00	530.30

EL MAIDA TEMPLE, El Paso, Texas

72298	R. B. Barrett.....	572	171.60	140.00	311.60
72299	Lewis Gray.....	572	171.60	140.00	311.60
72300	D. L. Nobles.....	572	171.60	140.00	311.60
72301	Karl O. Wyler.....	572	171.60	140.00	311.60

EL MINA TEMPLE, Galveston, Texas

72302	Clement J. Prino.....	271	81.30	140.00	221.30
72303	Bob A. Campbell.....	271	81.30	140.00	221.30
72304	Wilhelm M. Schmidt.....	271	81.30	140.00	221.30
72305	Wesley L. Prichard.....	271	81.30	140.00	221.30

EL RIAD TEMPLE, Sioux Falls, S. Dakota

72306	Ralph E. Heidbrink.....	778	233.40	140.00	373.40
72307	Emil A. Koehn.....	778	233.40	140.00	373.40
72308	Arnold Petterson.....	778	233.40	140.00	373.40
72309	Robert B. Pfeifer.....	778	233.40	140.00	373.40

EL ZAGAL TEMPLE, Fargo, North Dakota

72310	Edwin R. Anderson.....	1,076	322.80	140.00	462.80
72311	James Stone.....	1,076	322.80	140.00	462.80
72312	Lyle Plambeck.....	1,076	322.80	140.00	462.80
72313	Judson Tracy.....	1,076	322.80	140.00	462.80

EL ZARIBAH TEMPLE, Phoenix, Arizona

72314	Thomas A. Sharp.....	887	266.10	140.00	406.10
72315	Leslie C. Kellogg.....	887	266.10	140.00	406.10
72316	James T. Coffman.....	887	266.10	140.00	406.10
72317	Alfred F. Baughn.....	887	266.10	140.00	406.10

GIZEH TEMPLE, Vancouver, B. C.

72318	Jack M. Streight, Q. C.....	1,791	537.30	140.00	677.30
72319	Jack Later.....	1,791	537.30	140.00	677.30
72320	Norman M. Ouellette.....	1,791	537.30	140.00	677.30
72321	Alec Derby.....	1,791	537.30	140.00	677.30
72322	Leonard V. Ingraham.....	1,791	537.30	140.00	677.30

HADI TEMPLE, Evansville, Indiana

72323	Henry B. Struby.....	659	197.70	140.00	337.70
72324	Gaylon L. Clark.....	659	197.70	140.00	337.70
72325	Melvin W. Kallenbach.....	659	197.70	140.00	337.70
72326	E. E. "Chick" Johnson.....	659	197.70	140.00	337.70
72327	Robert W. Bogan.....	659	197.70	140.00	337.70

HADJI TEMPLE, Pensacola, Florida

72328	H. N. Mizell, Jr.....	617	185.10	140.00	325.10
72329	C. Ed Wood.....	617	185.10	140.00	325.10
72330	Preston E. McArthur.....	617	185.10	140.00	325.10
72800	J. B. Hopkins.....	617	185.10	245.00	430.10

HAMASA TEMPLE, Meridian, Mississippi

72331	Martin L. Gunn.....	473	141.90	140.00	281.90
72332	James T. Singley.....	473	141.90	140.00	281.90
72333	James A. Skelton.....	473	141.90	140.00	281.90
72334	T. K. "Pete" Griffiths.....	473	141.90	140.00	281.90
72335	Dr. R. A. Posey.....	473	141.90	140.00	281.90
72336	Billy Joe McCollum.....	473	141.90	140.00	281.90

HASAN TEMPLE, Albany, Georgia

72337	Ruter E. Coleman.....	872	261.60	210.00	471.60
72338	Joe C. Howell.....	872	261.60	140.00	401.60
72339	O. F. Thompson.....	872	261.60	140.00	401.60
72340	Dr. Roy T. Puckett.....	872	261.60	140.00	401.60
72341	W. T. Hawkins.....	872	261.60	140.00	401.60
72342	Rufus C. Johnson.....	872	261.60	140.00	401.60

HEJAZ TEMPLE, Greenville, South Carolina

72343	Robert C. Lake, Jr.....	858	257.40	140.00	397.40
72344	J. P. Wilson.....	858	257.40	140.00	397.40
72345	Walter L. Miller, Jr.....	858	257.40	140.00	397.40
72346	John P. Ashmore, Jr.....	858	257.40	140.00	397.40

HELLA TEMPLE, Dallas, Texas					
72347	R. L. Thornton, Jr.	—	—	140.00	140.00
72348	L. D. "Red" Webster	—	—	140.00	140.00
72349	Frank L. Cathey, Jr.	—	—	280.00	280.00
72784	R. E. Douglass	—	—	140.00	140.00
HILLAH TEMPLE, Ashland, Oregon					
72351	Wayne H. Safley	1,798	539.40	140.00	679.40
72352	Dean Callas	1,798	539.40	140.00	679.40
72353	Gene Morris	1,798	539.40	140.00	679.40
72354	Dell Brunell	1,798	539.40	140.00	679.40
INDIA TEMPLE, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma					
72355	Leslie H. Swan	190	57.00	140.00	197.00
72356	Grady Musgrave	190	57.00	140.00	197.00
72357	Walter C. Bowers	190	57.00	140.00	197.00
72358	John C. Hope, Jr.	190	57.00	140.00	197.00
72359	Robt. F. Emanuel	190	57.00	140.00	197.00
IREM TEMPLE, Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania					
72785	Lawrence E. Pace	1,292	387.60	140.00	527.60
72361	Alexander S. Hair	1,292	387.60	140.00	527.60
72362	Bernard J. Polt	1,292	387.60	140.00	527.60
72786	Carl W. Smollinger	1,292	387.60	140.00	527.60
ISIS TEMPLE, Salina, Kansas					
72364	Herbert Norman Holland	615	184.50	140.00	324.50
72365	George J. Kern	615	184.50	140.00	324.50
72366	Clarence (C.L.) Christian	615	184.50	140.00	324.50
72367	William Exline, Jr.	615	184.50	140.00	324.50
72368	H. Spencer Johnson	615	184.50	140.00	324.50
ISLAM TEMPLE, San Francisco, California					
72369	Paul M. Shannon	1,483	444.90	140.00	584.90
72370	John E. Troxel	1,483	444.90	140.00	584.90
72371	Thomas J. Lawson	1,483	444.90	140.00	584.90
72372	George H. Taylor	1,483	444.90	140.00	584.90
ISMAILIA TEMPLE, Buffalo, New York					
72373	Henry P. Bronkie	1,257	377.10	140.00	517.10
72374	Henry E. Brolin	1,257	377.10	140.00	517.10
72375	Richard W. Wilcox	1,257	377.10	140.00	517.10
72376	Alfred L. Botham	1,257	377.10	140.00	517.10
72377	Henry Z. Lang, Jr.	1,257	377.10	140.00	517.10
JAFFA TEMPLE, Altoona, Pennsylvania					
72378	S. Blair Sponeybarger, Jr.	1,154	346.20	140.00	486.20
72379	Chester H. Pribble	1,154	346.20	140.00	486.20
72380	Howard M. Hazen	1,154	346.20	140.00	486.20
72381	John S. Jackson	1,154	346.20	140.00	486.20
JERUSALEM TEMPLE, New Orleans, Louisiana					
72382	Michel Caplan	443	132.90	140.00	272.90
72383	Edward P. J. Demonn	443	132.90	140.00	272.90
72384	Francis P. Raymond	443	132.90	140.00	272.90
72385	Lucien Lestremau	443	132.90	140.00	272.90
72386	Horace B. Womack	443	132.90	140.00	272.90
KAABA TEMPLE, Davenport, Iowa					
72388	Paul B. McCray	756	226.80	140.00	366.80
72389	William G. Riedesel	756	226.80	140.00	366.80
72390	Walter R. Ehrmann	756	226.80	140.00	366.80
72391	Gaylord R. Steffen	756	226.80	140.00	366.80
72392	Albert H. Jacobs	756	226.80	140.00	366.80
KALIF TEMPLE, Sheridan, Wyoming					
72393	Earl Christensen	1,034	310.20	140.00	450.20
72787	Robert G. Miller	1,034	310.20	140.00	450.20
72395	Van R. Wilson	1,034	310.20	140.00	450.20
72396	Norbert C. Faass	1,034	310.20	140.00	450.20
KALURAH TEMPLE, Binghamton, New York					
72397	Gilbert C. Cottrell	1,326	397.80	140.00	537.80
72398	Charles F. Murphy	1,326	397.80	140.00	537.80
72399	Willis L. Beesmer	1,326	397.80	140.00	537.80
72400	Joseph F. Placek	1,326	397.80	140.00	537.80

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

189

KAREM TEMPLE, Waco, Texas

72401	O. I. 'Ike' Carroll.....	87	26.10	140.00	166.10
72402	Tom Griffith.....	87	26.10	140.00	166.10
72403	Charles A. Call.....	87	26.10	140.00	166.10
72404	M. A. Taylor.....	87	26.10	140.00	166.10

KARNAK TEMPLE, Montreal, Quebec

72405	Robert M. McCarrell.....	1,543	462.90	140.00	602.90
72406	Harold S. Moffet.....	1,543	462.90	140.00	602.90
72978	James E. Gray.....	1,543	462.90	140.00	602.90
72408	Joseph A. Chamandy.....	1,543	462.90	140.00	602.90
72409	John H. F. Roffey.....	1,543	462.90	140.00	602.90

KAZIM TEMPLE, Roanoke, Virginia

72410	A. B. Burton.....	1,070	321.00	140.00	461.00
72411	James M. Slusher.....	1,070	321.00	140.00	461.00
72412	John H. Montgomery.....	1,070	321.00	140.00	461.00
72413	Garland E. Sheets.....	1,070	321.00	140.00	461.00
72414	William C. Vaughan.....	1,070	321.00	140.00	461.00

KEM TEMPLE, Grand Forks, North Dakota

72415	William E. Pond.....	1,133	339.90	140.00	479.90
72416	David C. (Bill) Blair.....	1,133	339.90	140.00	479.90
72417	Curtis W. Lundeen.....	1,133	339.90	140.00	479.90

KENA TEMPLE, Alexandria, Virginia

72419	Orville F. Rush.....	1,185	355.50	140.00	495.50
72420	Robert A. Duke.....	1,185	355.50	140.00	495.50
72421	Bruce B. Morris.....	1,185	355.50	140.00	495.50
72422	Albert G. Schmokler.....	1,185	355.50	140.00	495.50
72788	William L. Peele.....	1,185	355.50	140.00	495.50

KERAK TEMPLE, Reno, Nevada

72801	Merwyn H. Brown.....	1,415	424.50	140.00	564.50
72425	Jack H. Pangborn.....	1,415	424.50	140.00	564.50
72426	Brent Fife.....	1,415	424.50	140.00	564.50
72427	Raymond A. Peterson, Jr.....	1,415	424.50	140.00	564.50
72428	Monty Barber.....	1,415	424.50	140.00	564.50

KERBELA TEMPLE, Knoxville, Tennessee

72789	Len B. Troutt.....	876	262.80	140.00	402.80
72430	John B. Wesley.....	876	262.80	140.00	402.80
72431	Richard M. Cox.....	876	262.80	140.00	402.80
72432	James E. Haverstick.....	876	262.80	140.00	402.80

KHARTUM TEMPLE, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada

72433	Robert P. Spear.....	1,628	488.40	140.00	628.40
72434	Douglas W. Stewart.....	1,628	488.40	140.00	628.40
72435	Clifford W. Brown.....	1,628	488.40	140.00	628.40
72436	R. A. Macdonald.....	1,628	488.40	140.00	628.40

KHEDIVE TEMPLE, Norfolk, Virginia

72437	Aubrey G. Graham.....	1,226	367.80	140.00	507.80
72802	Jesse A. White.....	1,226	367.80	245.00	612.80
72803	Judson H. Rodman.....	1,226	367.80	140.00	507.80
72441	Herman F. Drummond, Jr.....	1,226	367.80	140.00	507.80
72442	Robert H. Foxwell, Jr.....	1,226	367.80	140.00	507.80
72443	Bernard C. Murden.....	1,226	367.80	140.00	507.80

KHIVA TEMPLE, Amarillo, Texas

72444	Charles R. Ware.....	334	100.20	140.00	240.20
72445	James A. "Doc" Potts.....	334	100.20	140.00	240.20
72446	Glenn McMennamy.....	334	100.20	140.00	240.20
72447	Rolan C. Simpson.....	334	100.20	140.00	240.20

KISMET TEMPLE, New Hyde Park, New York

72448	Jack A. Chulengarian.....	1,374	412.20	140.00	552.20
72449	William W. Fleischmann.....	1,374	412.20	140.00	552.20
72450	Felix J. Slovickowski.....	1,374	412.20	140.00	552.20
72451	Hollis A. Lamkin.....	1,374	412.20	140.00	552.20

KORA TEMPLE, Lewiston, Maine

72452	Leroy F. Hussey, Jr.....	1,678	503.40	140.00	643.40
72453	Myron D. Rust.....	1,678	503.40	140.00	643.40
72454	Walter L. Emerson, Jr.....	1,678	503.40	140.00	643.40
72455	Richard B. Olfene.....	1,678	503.40	140.00	643.40

KOREIN TEMPLE, Rawlins, Wyoming					
72456	S. K. Briggs.....	891	267.30	140.00	407.30
72457	Marion E. Lewis.....	891	267.30	140.00	407.30
72458	Christian Bunning.....	891	267.30	140.00	407.30
72459	Dave T. Helwig.....	891	267.30	140.00	407.30
72460	Joe A. Tyson.....	891	267.30	140.00	407.30
KOSAIR TEMPLE, Louisville, Kentucky					
72461	O. F. Barnette.....	726	217.80	140.00	357.80
72462	W. C. Fisher, Jr.....	726	217.80	140.00	357.80
72463	Frank E. Davis.....	726	217.80	140.00	357.80
72464	Arthur B. Wickham.....	726	217.80	140.00	357.80
72465	John E. Proctor.....	726	217.80	140.00	357.80
LU LU TEMPLE, Plymouth Meeting, Pennsylvania					
72466	Fred H. Straub, Jr.....	1,299	389.70	140.00	529.70
72467	Sanford G. Smith.....	1,299	389.70	140.00	529.70
72468	John F. Kull, Jr.....	1,299	389.70	140.00	529.70
72469	Albert M. Battis.....	1,299	389.70	140.00	529.70
LUXOR TEMPLE, St. John, New Brunswick					
72470	John B. Flewelling.....	1,888	566.40	140.00	706.40
72471	H. Maxwell Richardson.....	1,888	566.40	140.00	706.40
72472	Ralph T. Haley.....	1,888	566.40	140.00	706.40
MAHI TEMPLE, Miami, Florida					
72811	James W. Scrofani.....	1,111	333.30	140.00	473.30
72474	Robert P. Lambdin.....	1,111	333.30	140.00	473.30
72475	Roger E. Kopplow.....	1,111	333.30	140.00	473.30
72476	James C. Hathaway.....	1,111	333.30	140.00	473.30
MASKAT TEMPLE, Wichita Falls, Texas					
72477	David Andrews.....	125	37.50	140.00	177.50
72478	Cecil P. Rogers.....	125	37.50	140.00	177.50
72479	Freddy W. Bumgarner.....	125	37.50	140.00	177.50
72480	Charles N. Percifield.....	125	37.50	140.00	177.50
MECCA TEMPLE, New York, New York					
72481	Walter A. DeLamater.....	1,374	412.20	140.00	552.20
72482	Philip Margolin.....	1,374	412.20	140.00	552.20
72483	John M. Varcoe.....	1,374	412.20	140.00	552.20
72484	George Levy.....	1,374	412.20	140.00	552.20
72485	David Spector.....	1,374	412.20	140.00	552.20
MEDIA TEMPLE, Watertown, New York					
72486	Clarence C. Duffany.....	1,617	485.10	140.00	625.10
72487	Robert C. Fuller.....	1,617	485.10	140.00	625.10
72488	Norman Louis Ahlheim.....	1,617	485.10	140.00	625.10
72489	Arthur R. Ellsworth.....	1,617	485.10	140.00	625.10
MEDINAH TEMPLE, Chicago, Illinois					
72490	Thomas F. Seay.....	803	240.90	140.00	380.90
72491	Thomas C. Roberts.....	803	240.90	140.00	380.90
72492	Walter E. Bischoff.....	803	240.90	140.00	380.90
72493	Clare B. Lang.....	803	240.90	140.00	380.90
72494	William C. Mutter.....	803	240.90	140.00	380.90
MELHA TEMPLE, Springfield, Massachusetts					
72495	Jean R. LaCroix.....	1,584	475.20	140.00	615.20
72496	Philip E. Taylor.....	1,584	475.20	140.00	615.20
72497	John M. Samson.....	1,584	475.20	140.00	615.20
72790	Maurice Baitler.....	1,584	475.20	140.00	615.20
MIDIAN TEMPLE, Wichita, Kansas					
72499	Harold E. Henton.....	628	188.40	210.00	398.40
72500	James K. Steele.....	628	188.40	140.00	328.40
72501	Robert L. Morrison.....	628	188.40	140.00	328.40
72502	Robert I. Cory.....	628	188.40	140.00	328.40
MIRZA TEMPLE, Pittsburg, Kansas					
72503	W. Howard Millington.....	324	97.20	140.00	237.20
72504	Ralph E. Taylor, Jr.....	324	97.20	140.00	237.20
72505	James J. King.....	324	97.20	140.00	237.20
72506	Maynard Bumpass.....	324	97.20	140.00	237.20
72507	Marvin T. Dickinson.....	324	97.20	140.00	237.20

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

191

MIZPAH TEMPLE, Ft. Wayne, Indiana

72508	Carl H. Pierson.....	944	283.20	140.00	423.20
72509	Oral F. Ice.....	944	283.20	140.00	423.20
72510	Maurice M. Johnson.....	944	283.20	140.00	423.20
72511	Donald R. Parrish.....	944	283.20	140.00	423.20
72512	Howard O. Jernod.....	944	283.20	140.00	423.20

MOCHA TEMPLE, London, Ontario

72513	W. Archie Anderson.....	1,362	408.60	140.00	548.60
72514	Kenneth Hodgins.....	1,362	408.60	140.00	548.60
72515	Robert Drysdale.....	1,362	408.60	140.00	548.60
72516	William E. Hanly.....	1,362	408.60	140.00	548.60

MOHAMMED TEMPLE, Peoria, Illinois

72517	Leonard B. Potter.....	693	207.90	140.00	347.90
72518	Charles W. Boyer.....	693	207.90	140.00	347.90
72519	A. D. Cline.....	693	207.90	140.00	347.90
72520	Robert F. Voss.....	693	207.90	140.00	347.90
72521	Dr. Daniel E. Bowers.....	693	207.90	140.00	347.90

MOILA TEMPLE, St. Joseph, Missouri

72804	Everett H. Trunk.....	808	242.40	245.00	487.40
72523	J. Richard Weaver.....	808	242.40	140.00	382.40
72524	C. Dwight Hall.....	808	242.40	140.00	382.40
72525	John F. Egli, III.....	808	242.40	140.00	382.40
72526	Harold E. Gasper.....	808	242.40	140.00	382.40

MOOLAH TEMPLE, St. Louis, Missouri

72527	Harvey A. Beffa.....	547	164.10	140.00	304.10
72528	Samuel C. Kraus, Jr.....	547	164.10	140.00	304.10
72529	Robert E. Conyers.....	547	164.10	140.00	304.10
72530	Arthur C. Haack.....	547	164.10	140.00	304.10
72531	Delbert Miller, Jr.....	547	164.10	140.00	304.10

MOROCCO TEMPLE, Jacksonville, Florida

72532	Warren L. Jones.....	1,006	301.80	280.00	581.80
72533	John Jelinek.....	1,006	301.80	140.00	441.80
72534	Roy T. Lord.....	1,006	301.80	140.00	441.80
72535	Hal H. Rush.....	1,006	301.80	140.00	441.80
72536	Randolph R. Thomas.....	1,006	301.80	140.00	441.80

MOSLAH TEMPLE, Ft. Worth, Texas

72537	C. Victor Thornton.....	—	—	140.00	140.00
72538	James M. Fry.....	—	—	140.00	140.00
72539	R. W. McKithan.....	—	—	140.00	140.00
72540	R. Aubrey Phillips, Jr.....	—	—	140.00	140.00
72805	Robert W. Leonard.....	—	—	245.00	245.00

MOSLEM TEMPLE, Detroit, Michigan

72542	Fred R. Morrison.....	999	299.70	140.00	439.70
72543	Thomas D. Van Dine.....	999	299.70	140.00	439.70
72544	William S. Spence.....	999	299.70	140.00	439.70
72545	Gerald W. Groat, Jr.....	999	299.70	140.00	439.70
72546	Robert H. Potts.....	999	299.70	140.00	439.70
72547	Marvin G. Lane.....	999	299.70	140.00	439.70

MOUNT SINAI TEMPLE, Montpelier, Vermont

72548	Robert C. Allen.....	1,703	510.90	140.00	650.90
72549	Edwin B. Gage.....	1,703	510.90	140.00	650.90
72550	Wendell L. Johnston.....	1,703	510.90	140.00	650.90
72551	Wendell W. Cook.....	1,703	510.90	140.00	650.90

MURAT TEMPLE, Indianapolis, Indiana

72552	J. Worth Baker.....	763	228.90	140.00	368.90
72553	Karl L. Friedrichs.....	763	228.90	210.00	438.90
72554	Edwin K. Steers.....	763	228.90	140.00	368.90
72555	John R. Barney.....	763	228.90	140.00	368.90
72556	Richard B. Alexander.....	763	228.90	140.00	368.90
72557	R. Donald Edwards.....	763	228.90	140.00	368.90
72558	William I. Coons, Jr.....	763	228.90	140.00	368.90

NAJA TEMPLE, Deadwood, South Dakota

72559	Gerald D. Crary.....	975	292.50	140.00	432.50
72560	Carl H. Kubler.....	975	292.50	140.00	432.50
72561	Glenn E. Best.....	975	292.50	140.00	432.50
72562	Charles O. Mater.....	975	292.50	140.00	432.50
72563	Ned E. Wick.....	975	292.50	140.00	432.50
72564	Henry J. Baker.....	975	292.50	140.00	432.50

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

NEMESIS TEMPLE, Parkersburg, W. Virginia

72565	Albert W. Couch.....	1,137	341.10	140.00	481.10
72566	D. C. Kennedy.....	1,137	341.10	140.00	481.10
72567	Joe Park, Jr.....	1,137	341.10	140.00	481.10
72568	Paul M. Embry.....	1,137	341.10	140.00	481.10

NILE TEMPLE, Seattle, Washington

72569	Kenneth F. Grimes.....	1,681	504.30	140.00	644.30
72570	Maury Sughroue.....	1,681	504.30	140.00	644.30
72571	Aurie J. Thompson.....	1,681	504.30	140.00	644.30
72572	Vernon E. Bell.....	1,681	504.30	140.00	644.30

NUR TEMPLE, Wilmington, Delaware

72573	Eugene D. Bookhammer.....	1,283	384.90	140.00	524.90
72574	Harold M. Rice.....	1,283	384.90	140.00	524.90
72575	Richard W. Robinson, Jr.....	1,283	384.90	140.00	524.90
72576	Chester M. Pomeroy.....	1,283	384.90	140.00	524.90

OASIS TEMPLE, Charlotte, North Carolina

72577	J. Y. Jordan, Jr.....	948	284.40	140.00	424.40
72578	Walter J. Black, Sr.....	948	284.40	140.00	424.40
72579	David W. Smith, Jr.....	948	284.40	140.00	424.40
72580	William L. Isenhour, Jr.....	948	284.40	140.00	424.40
72581	John M. Hartman.....	948	284.40	210.00	494.40

OLEIKA TEMPLE, Lexington, Kentucky

72583	Howard H. Palmer.....	796	238.80	140.00	378.80
72584	Robert H. Barnett.....	796	238.80	140.00	378.80
72585	W. Edgar Jones.....	796	238.80	140.00	378.80
72586	Robert J. Turley.....	796	238.80	280.00	518.80

OMAR TEMPLE, Charleston, South Carolina

72587	D. Dixon Lee.....	988	296.40	210.00	506.40
72588	John W. Turner.....	988	296.40	140.00	436.40
72589	Joseph J. Gillis.....	988	296.40	140.00	436.40
72590	William H. Seale.....	988	296.40	140.00	436.40
72591	Victor I. Bull.....	988	296.40	140.00	436.40
72592	Robert S. Reese.....	988	296.40	140.00	436.40

ORAK TEMPLE, Hammond, Indiana

72593	Walter A. McNary.....	803	240.90	140.00	380.90
72594	Clarence A. Tapper.....	803	240.90	140.00	380.90
72595	Clare E. Oesterle.....	803	240.90	140.00	380.90
72596	Theodore U. Kosiba.....	803	240.90	140.00	380.90
72597	Leroy C. McCullum.....	803	240.90	140.00	380.90

ORIENTAL TEMPLE, Troy, New York

72598	Leonard E. Drooz.....	1,427	428.10	140.00	568.10
72599	Rudy Sauerbrey.....	1,427	428.10	140.00	568.10
72600	Joseph Spraker.....	1,427	428.10	140.00	568.10
72601	Fayette O. Spring.....	1,427	428.10	140.00	568.10

OSIRIS TEMPLE, Wheeling, West Virginia

72602	Leonard E. VanDyne.....	1,202	360.60	140.00	500.60
72603	George W. Weimer.....	1,202	360.60	140.00	500.60
72604	Charles E. Kalkreuth.....	1,202	360.60	140.00	500.60
72605	F. Kermit McIntyre.....	1,202	360.60	140.00	500.60
72606	Matthew Homola.....	1,202	360.60	140.00	500.60

OSMAN TEMPLE, St. Paul, Minnesota

72607	Winfield A. Mitchell.....	862	258.60	140.00	398.60
72608	Gordon E. Elmquist.....	862	258.60	140.00	398.60
72609	Alfred B. Olson.....	862	258.60	140.00	398.60
72606	Sigurd A. Bertelsen.....	862	258.60	140.00	398.60

PALESTINE TEMPLE, Cranston, R.I.

72611	Dr. Hugh S. Holburn.....	1,528	458.40	140.00	598.40
72612	William E. Hughes, Jr.....	1,528	458.40	140.00	598.40
72613	Gilbert G. Machon.....	1,528	458.40	140.00	598.40
72614	Stanton M. Latham.....	1,528	458.40	140.00	598.40

PHILAE TEMPLE, Halifax, Nova Scotia

72615	J. H. Vernon Toole.....	1,949	584.70	140.00	724.70
72616	V. H. Savage.....	1,949	584.70	140.00	724.70
72617	R. A. Halewood.....	1,949	584.70	140.00	724.70
72618	Douglas R. Lester.....	1,949	584.70	140.00	724.70

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

193

PYRAMID TEMPLE, Bridgeport, Connecticut				
72619	Sidney W. Tomlin.....	1,688	506.40	140.00
72620	Albert G. Dudley.....	1,688	506.40	140.00
72621	Beecher D. Gould, Jr.....	1,688	506.40	140.00
72622	Walter G. Eichner, Jr.....	1,688	506.40	140.00
RAJAH TEMPLE, Reading, Pennsylvania				
72623	John A. Walter.....	1,285	385.50	140.00
72624	Richard E. Law.....	1,285	385.50	140.00
72625	Jacob D. Eckman.....	1,285	385.50	140.00
72626	Jesse C. Hildebeidle.....	1,285	385.50	140.00
RAMESES TEMPLE, Toronto, Ontario, Canada				
72627	Thomas W. Wood.....	1,223	366.90	140.00
72628	Michael Pauloski.....	1,223	366.90	140.00
72629	Ronald A. Stewart.....	1,223	366.90	140.00
72630	Charles Carter.....	1,223	366.90	140.00
RIZPAH TEMPLE, Madisonville, Kentucky				
72631	William A. Toy.....	659	197.70	140.00
72632	Charles B. Ashby.....	659	197.70	140.00
72633	J. Thurman Harp.....	659	197.70	140.00
72634	William E. Moffett.....	659	197.70	140.00
SABBAR TEMPLE, Tucson, Arizona				
72635	Willard I. Miller.....	828	248.40	140.00
72636	Clayton Gibbons.....	828	248.40	140.00
72637	Edward Kidd.....	828	248.40	140.00
72638	Johnny A. Davidson.....	828	248.40	140.00
SAHARA TEMPLE, Pine Bluff, Arkansas				
72639	W. Ellis Arnold.....	294	88.20	140.00
72640	Otto R. Kirkpatrick.....	294	88.20	140.00
72641	G. D. Long.....	294	88.20	140.00
72642	James C. McEntire.....	294	88.20	140.00
72643	W. W. Perry, Jr.....	294	88.20	140.00
SALAAM TEMPLE, Livingston, New Jersey				
72644	Jacob A. Wingerter.....	1,364	409.20	140.00
72645	Harry Ehrenkranz.....	1,364	409.20	140.00
72646	Dr. Edwin W. Doe.....	1,364	409.20	140.00
72807	Frederick W. Wingerter.....	1,364	409.20	140.00
72648	Kenneth D. Smith.....	1,364	409.20	140.00
SALADIN TEMPLE, Grand Rapids, Michigan				
72649	Robert J. Smith.....	929	278.70	140.00
72650	Edward R. DeYoung.....	929	278.70	140.00
72651	Robert P. Smith.....	929	278.70	140.00
72652	John R. Eichelberger.....	929	278.70	140.00
SCIMITAR TEMPLE, Little Rock, Arkansas				
72653	Walter C. Guy.....	293	87.90	140.00
72654	Frank A. Smith.....	293	87.90	140.00
72655	Leo Johnson.....	293	87.90	140.00
72656	Tom Dooley.....	293	87.90	140.00
72657	J. Harry Leggett.....	293	87.90	140.00
SESOSTRIS TEMPLE, Lincoln, Nebraska				
72658	Leo Hill.....	615	184.50	140.00
72659	William Edgecomb.....	615	184.50	140.00
72660	Kenneth Cobb.....	615	184.50	140.00
72661	Morris D. Siegel.....	615	184.50	140.00
SHARON TEMPLE, Tyler, Texas				
72662	Ray L. Vandagriff, Jr.....	92	27.60	210.00
72663	Robert J. Brown.....	92	27.60	140.00
72664	Wardell Plier.....	92	27.60	140.00
72665	Everett M. Evans.....	92	27.60	140.00
SPHINX TEMPLE, Hartford, Connecticut				
72666	Harold C. Close.....	918	275.40	140.00
72667	George W. Palmer.....	1,574	472.20	140.00
72668	William O. Gadd.....	1,574	472.20	140.00
72669	Eugene T. Crandall.....	1,574	472.20	140.00
72670	Wallace G. Bailey.....	1,574	472.20	140.00

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

SUDAN TEMPLE, New Bern, North Carolina					
72671	Harvey W. Smith	1,154	346.20	140.00	486.20
72808	Sam S. Toler, Jr.	1,154	346.20	140.00	486.20
72673	A. DeLeon Gray	1,154	346.20	140.00	486.20
72674	Robert N. Bass, Jr.	1,154	346.20	140.00	486.20
72675	Robert L. Pugh	1,154	346.20	140.00	486.20
72676	Nelson B. Banks	1,154	346.20	140.00	486.20
SUEZ TEMPLE, San Angelo, Texas					
72677	Jay R. Morgan	232	69.60	140.00	209.60
72678	George W. Bair	232	69.60	140.00	209.60
72679	Robert M. Yancy	232	69.60	140.00	209.60
72680	Martin G. Browne	232	69.60	210.00	279.60
SYRIA TEMPLE, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania					
72681	C. Arthur West, Jr.	1,070	321.00	140.00	461.00
72682	Benson G. Henderson	1,070	321.00	140.00	461.00
72683	William H. Latimer, Jr.	1,070	321.00	140.00	461.00
72684	James P. Houggy	1,070	321.00	140.00	461.00
SYRIAN TEMPLE, Cincinnati, Ohio					
72685	Donald J. DeMond	814	244.20	140.00	384.20
72686	Robert A. Anderson	814	244.20	140.00	384.20
72687	Paul N. Buchman	814	244.20	140.00	384.20
72688	Norbert E. Miller	814	244.20	140.00	384.20
TADMOR TEMPLE, Akron, Ohio					
72689	William H. Knowlton	1,019	305.70	280.00	585.70
72690	A. J. B. Miller	1,019	305.70	140.00	445.70
72691	Corum DeMoss	1,019	305.70	140.00	445.70
72692	Gerald Davis	1,019	305.70	140.00	445.70
72693	Benjamin J. Frankland	1,019	305.70	140.00	445.70
72694	Harry M. Morrow	1,019	305.70	140.00	445.70
TANGIER TEMPLE, Omaha, Nebraska					
72695	Herbert T. White	586	175.80	140.00	315.80
72696	Wendell Miller	586	175.80	140.00	315.80
72697	Don W. Madsen	586	175.80	140.00	315.80
72698	Donald R. Jackson, M.D.	586	175.80	140.00	315.80
72699	A. Lynn Monroe	586	175.80	140.00	315.80
TEBALA TEMPLE, Rockford, Illinois					
72700	W. Clyde Oliver	803	240.90	140.00	380.90
72701	Howard C. Lindmark	803	240.90	140.00	380.90
72702	J. O. Engebretson	803	240.90	140.00	380.90
72703	James F. Box	803	240.90	140.00	380.90
72704	Allan C. Mallquist	803	240.90	140.00	380.90
TEHAMA TEMPLE, Hastings, Nebraska					
72705	Clarence T. Voorhees	722	216.60	140.00	356.60
72706	Richard L. Ely	722	216.60	140.00	356.60
72707	Robert G. Batt	722	216.60	140.00	356.60
72708	Dr. Horace W. Shreck	722	216.60	140.00	356.60
TEHRAN TEMPLE, Fresno, California					
72709	Robert S. Crossland	1,444	433.20	140.00	573.20
72710	R. R. "Bud" Baird	1,444	433.20	140.00	573.20
72711	George W. Allen	1,444	433.20	140.00	573.20
72712	Carroll E. Cole	1,444	433.20	140.00	573.20
TIGRIS TEMPLE, Syracuse, New York					
72713	Glenn R. Jacobson	1,326	397.80	140.00	537.80
72714	Milton C. Hawk	1,326	397.80	140.00	537.80
72715	Robert G. Evans, Sr.	1,326	397.80	140.00	537.80
72716	Edwin A. Kemter	1,326	397.80	140.00	537.80
TRIPOLI TEMPLE, Milwaukee, Wisconsin					
72717	Thomas W. Melham	857	257.10	140.00	397.10
72718	Chester A. Sattler, M.D.	857	257.10	140.00	397.10
72719	Emery J. Ansofrage	857	257.10	140.00	397.10
72720	Gerry H. Ahrens	857	257.10	140.00	397.10
72721	Louis J. Best	857	257.10	210.00	467.10
WAHABI TEMPLE, Jackson, Mississippi					
72722	L. D. Robertson	387	116.10	140.00	256.10
72723	R. M. Anderson	387	116.10	140.00	256.10
72724	Cecil Ratliff	387	116.10	140.00	256.10
72725	A. Doty Bailey	387	116.10	140.00	256.10

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

195

WA-WA TEMPLE, Regina Saskatchewan					
72726	Jack R. Freestone.....	1,898	569.40	140.00	709.40
72727	Kenneth L. McMillan.....	1,898	569.40	140.00	709.40
72728	William Sheppit.....	1,898	569.40	140.00	709.40
72729	Clair H. Smith.....	1,898	569.40	140.00	709.40
YAARAB TEMPLE, Atlanta, Georgia					
72730	T. C. Little.....	721	216.30	140.00	356.30
72731	Gene Bracewell.....	721	216.30	140.00	356.30
72732	Grover G. Carnes.....	721	216.30	140.00	356.30
72733	E. J. "Chick" Hosch.....	721	216.30	140.00	356.30
YELDUZ TEMPLE, Aberdeen, South Dakota					
72734	Lester B. Keller.....	1,119	335.70	140.00	475.70
72735	Orland H. Olsen.....	1,119	335.70	140.00	475.70
72736	Roger V. Anderson.....	1,119	335.70	140.00	475.70
72737	Lyle L. Schuelke.....	1,119	335.70	140.00	475.70
ZA-GA-ZIG TEMPLE, Des Moines, Iowa					
72738	Dale Forrest.....	631	189.30	140.00	329.30
72739	Dale Klaus.....	631	189.30	140.00	329.30
72740	Robert M. Stone.....	631	189.30	140.00	329.30
72741	Ray Nyemaster.....	631	189.30	140.00	329.30
ZAMORA TEMPLE, Birmingham, Alabama					
72742	George A. Mattison, Jr.....	581	174.30	140.00	314.30
72743	J. Edgar Bowron.....	581	174.30	210.00	384.30
72744	James R. Maxwell.....	581	174.30	140.00	314.30
72745	A. E. Burgess.....	581	174.30	140.00	314.30
72747	W. G. Buddy Pettey, Jr.....	581	174.30	140.00	314.30
72748	Willard Mobley.....	581	174.30	140.00	314.30
ZEMBO TEMPLE, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania					
72749	Dale M. Wampler, D.D.S.....	1,235	370.50	140.00	510.50
72750	Edwin A. Julius.....	1,235	370.50	140.00	510.50
72751	Dalton C. VanEtta.....	1,235	370.50	140.00	510.50
72752	Roy S. Bierbower.....	1,235	370.50	140.00	510.50
ZEM ZEM TEMPLE					
72753	O. Carlyle Brock.....	1,186	355.80	140.00	495.80
72754	James A. McKnight.....	1,186	355.80	140.00	495.80
72755	Donald D. Shepard, O.D.....	1,186	355.80	140.00	495.80
72756	LeVerne Peterson.....	1,186	355.80	140.00	495.80
72757	Joseph F. Becker.....	1,186	355.80	140.00	495.80
72758	Myron H. Treter.....	1,186	355.80	140.00	495.80
ZENOBIA TEMPLE, Toledo, Ohio					
72759	Edwin F. Baertschi.....	1,015	304.50	140.00	444.50
72760	Harold G. Frutiger.....	1,015	304.50	140.00	444.50
72761	Jack F. Wood.....	1,015	304.50	140.00	444.50
72762	Harry E. Everett.....	1,015	304.50	140.00	444.50
72763	Howard E. Smith, M.D.....	1,015	304.50	140.00	444.50
ZIYARA TEMPLE, Utica, New York					
72764	Harold F. Harris.....	1,548	464.40	140.00	604.40
72765	Robert N. Lindsay, Jr.....	1,548	464.40	140.00	604.40
72766	Harry C. Carter.....	1,548	464.40	140.00	604.40
72767	Gordon R. Lyons.....	1,548	464.40	140.00	604.40
ZOR TEMPLE, Madison, Wisconsin					
72768	Harry H. Wiggert.....	925	277.50	140.00	417.50
72769	Kenneth C. Ossman.....	925	277.50	140.00	417.50
72770	Harold W. Lemm.....	925	277.50	140.00	417.50
72771	Robert L. Marsden.....	925	277.50	140.00	417.50
ZORAH TEMPLE, Terre Haute, Indiana					
72772	Eugene A. Knauer.....	969	290.70	140.00	430.70
72773	Maurice N. Fuqua.....	969	290.70	140.00	430.70
72774	Francis M. Neil.....	969	290.70	140.00	430.70
72775	Wilford L. Morgan.....	969	290.70	140.00	430.70
ZUHHRAH TEMPLE, Minneapolis, Minnesota					
72776	Warren F. Weck, Jr.....	862	258.60	140.00	398.60
72777	Stuart A. Lindman.....	862	258.60	140.00	398.60
72778	Dale E. Norton.....	862	258.60	140.00	398.60
72779	Raymond F. Gustafson.....	862	258.60	140.00	398.60
72780	Ned B. Haynes.....	862	258.60	140.00	398.60
IMPERIAL CHAPLAIN					
72781	Dr. R. Bruce Brannon.....	87	26.10	140.00	166.10

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: Now, we have with us several distinguished Masons. I don't know whether they are present this morning or not but I would like to call on them.

First the Grand High Priest of the Grand Royal Arch Chapter of the State of Texas, Noble Allie S. Noble.

NOBLE ALLIE S. NOBLE: Illustrious Sirs, it is a pleasure for me to come to you as the Grand High Priest of the Grand Royal Arch Chapter of Texas and to bring to you the best wishes of the more than 40,000 members of the Grand Royal Arch Chapter of Texas.

We suffered a very severe loss last night in the death of our Grand Treasurer of the Grand Commandery of Texas and a Past Grand Commander, who died from a heart attack. I know nothing of the details but we are going to miss this Brother and Companion in Texas Freemasonry and all of the appendant bodies.

I know all of you have had a most enjoyable time here in Dallas and the Companions of Hella Temple have been most happy to have had you here.

You have already had a lot of speeches and so I am not going to talk to you very long. However, I would like to tell you a Texas joke that you can take back with you to your home state.

It seems that this Texan had made a world of money here in Texas oil. He went up into Alaska and became interested in oil up there. He then got lonesome for his rough neck buddies down in Texas and so he put in a number of long distance telephone calls. When he got his bill, most of them were anywhere from fifteen to twenty-five dollars. He was very indignant about this and called the telephone company and complained about it. He said to them, "You know, in Texas it doesn't cost you that much to call Hell." At this the operator replied, "Yes, but in Texas Hell is a local call." (Laughter)

Imperial Sir, it has been sixty years since the Nobles have been to Texas and to Dallas and we hope it will not be sixty years before you come back again because, if you do, I will be one hundred and twenty-five years old and I don't know whether I will be able to participate as much at that time.

... Laughter and rising applause ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: Thank you very much.

Now, is the Grand Master of the Grand Council of Royal and Select Masters of Texas present?

I understand he has gone home. I am sorry to hear that. His name is Allan O'Brian and I am sorry he got away before we had an opportunity to hear from him.

Naturally, there are other distinguished Masons here. Some of them are Representatives, some are visitors in the back but these are the ones that I have on my list and I am sorry we did not get to hear from the one Noble.

Now, we have a Noble that would like to be heard, Bob Reese, Past Potentate of Omar Temple.

NOBLE ROBERT REESE (Omar Temple): Imperial Sirs and Representatives, I am going to make an announcement which I think will appeal to all of you.

A new dimension on a national scale has been scheduled for the benefit of our Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and our Burns Institutes. The Shriners of the great states of North Carolina and South Carolina are cosponsors of the L and M Open and the National Match Play Championship featuring the Big Four—Nicholas, Palmer, Player and Trevino. This will involve a purse of \$265,000. This will be held at the Golf Capitol of the world, Pinehurst, North Carolina, August 24th through the 27th. Please contact Noble John P. Gore, Durham, North Carolina, for a supply of brochures. We would appreciate that any inquiries you may have be addressed to him. He will be delighted to send you a supply of brochures. We would like to see many of you at this National Open Championship sponsored, for the first time, for the benefit of our Crippled Childrens Hospitals and Burns Institutes. Thank you so much.

IMPERIAL SIR GEORGE SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir, I would like to add to this that the net proceeds that the Temples in Carolina get from this promotion, the hundred percent of the net proceeds they get, goes for the benefit of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: Thank you very much. I will recognize the Noble on the floor to my left.

REPRESENTATIVE: I would just like to say a word about something I think will do us a lot of good for Shriners Hospitals.

I feel that the program put on yesterday by Imperial Sir Harvey Beffa was terrific and I feel, as my dad used to say—"Son, always keep your tools sharp because you can do so much work with less effort." Also, somebody else said that a picture is worth a thousand words and those pictures that were used yesterday were terrific.

I would therefore like to recommend that those pictures, together with a little script, be made available to those Temples who desire them, all of them, if they will take them, and then let that Temple appoint some outstanding Noble to give a little skit with those pictures, as was done here. Of course, we cannot match the presentation of Imperial Sir Beffa but we can use those pictures at a Ceremonial or at a Shrine Club Ladies Night and in this way, I believe, do a terrific job of public relations. Also, if those pictures are made available to Temples who put on football games, then I am sure that the press and television will also use them. I would just like to recommend that we make those available to the Temples that want them and, further, I would recommend that all Temples use them.

... Applause ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: I will refer this matter to my successor and I feel sure he, in turn, will refer it to his Public Relations Committee and that these pictures will be made available.

Now, we have a few more reports but before we have them presented, I would like to just, at least for a moment, express my thanks and appreciation to so many people that have been so kind and helpful to me, not only this year of service as Imperial Potentate but during the eight years of service as a member of the Imperial Divan.

First, I would like to thank the Imperial Divan and the Trustees for the wonderful cooperation that I have received from them.

I would like to thank all of the committee chairmen and committee men who have carried on really the detailed work of the Shrine.

I would like to sincerely thank George M. Saunders and his staff at the Chicago Office, without whose help there would be no way that any Imperial Potentate could effectively serve.

I would like to thank Thomas W. Melham, our Imperial Treasurer and his staff who have been so cooperative in every way.

Also, our General Legal Counsel, George M. Klepper and his staff.

I would like to give particular thanks to our Imperial Marshal, Warren F. Weck, Jr. and to the Deputy Imperial Marshal, Ed Buckley and the Marshals who have assisted them. You have seen them in evidence. They have been a tremendous help during this convention.

Also, to our Imperial Auditor, James Hendrix, who has done such an efficient and effective job in handling our auditing.

You know, I could not possibly have performed here at all without the service and the help of the man to my left, the Chairman of our Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, Robert J. Turley and I do appreciate your help, Bob.

... Applause ...

I would like to mention two other Nobles. I don't believe they are in the room but they are the two Nobles whose kindness to me has made it possible for me to have the time that is necessary as a member of the Imperial Divan.

First, my brother, Noble Lloyd Thornton of Moslah Temple at Fort Worth.

Also, my business associate, Noble George Gaines, Jr. of Corpus Christi, Texas, who is a member of Alzafar Temple now.

Finally, to the Potentates, Divans and members of the Temples in North America, particularly those who have been so gracious to Peg and me all during our year. We have thoroughly enjoyed visiting you. We have enjoyed the myriad of friends

we have made. We will never forget you. We do appreciate sincerely your many, many thoughtful kindnesses to us.

So, again, to every Noble, thanks a lot.

... Rising applause ...

NOBLE JESSE C. NICHOLS, JR. (Ainad Temple): Imperial Sir, we at Ainad appreciate a job well done. We want to thank you for the fair, impartial and excellent manner in which you have run this Ninety-Eighth Imperial Council Session.

... Applause ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: Thank you.

And now, for the report of the Resolutions Committee, I will call on its Chairman, Imperial Sir Jack M. Streight.

IMPERIAL SIR JACK M. STREIGHT: I would like to call on Noble Aurie J. Thompson to give this report in behalf of the Committee. He is a Past Potentate of Nile Temple.

NOBLE AURIE J. THOMPSON (Nile Temple): Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Representatives and Nobles All: Generally, before reading a resolution, you have a few comments to make and I have some notes written down here but with all of the tremendous oratory and demonstrations of how nice we have been treated here, my notes look awfully bad right now.

However, we have all, I am certain, enjoyed our stay in the great state of Texas and we appreciate its people and its tremendous hospitality. Also, weather wise—well, it has been just great. So many people have been most generous in being nice that in just such a short time we almost feel like “natives” here.

Soon we will come to the conclusion of a great Imperial Session, one of the greatest ever and we are certain all will leave here with some regret in a way, because of leaving but all will have had so many wonderful memories of fraternal friendship at its best.

Dallas-Fort Worth have provided the hospitality of the area in every respect. All of us on this committee, and many others also could well be solicitors for the Chamber of Commerce in both cities and, in fact, the entire state.

Please hear now the report and resolution:

To the Imperial Council—A.A.O.N.M.S.:

WHEREAS, the Ninety-Eighth Annual Imperial Session of the Ancient Arabic Order Nobles of the Mystic Shrine convened in Dallas-Fort Worth in the Great State of Texas has been one of great pleasure and accomplishment for our great order of Shrinedom and

WHEREAS, the genuine hospitality and the warm friendship extended to our members and families by the people of the State of Texas in general, by the hotels and motels, city and state officials together with the law enforcement agencies, various city departments and all who so efficiently administered to the needs of everyone and

WHEREAS, the success of this Ninety-Eighth Annual Imperial Session can be attributed to the planning and careful programming by the Illustrious Potentates, the Divans, Units and the entire Nobility of the Hosts, Hella Temple, Dallas, and Moslah Temple, Fort Worth and

WHEREAS, the 100th Anniversary of Shrinedom has been so successfully demonstrated with pageantry, pomp and ceremony, and

WHEREAS, it is impossible at this point in time to record or report to this Ninety-Eighth Imperial Session the names of those many Nobles who contributed so much of their time and effort in conferences, meetings and travel, it is only proper we call special attention to the efforts of our ever-popular and inspiring leader Imperial Potentate C. Victor Thornton, the untiring and most helpful Imperial Recorder George M. Saunders, and to the hard working and efficient Director General George S. Terry and his staff; the members of the Imperial Divan and the Past Imperial Potentates who inspire and dignify the Sessions with their presence and guidance, and

WHEREAS much dignity and prestige were a part of the Sessions by the participation and active endorsement of our cause by so many very eminent and honorable Masons and gentlemen present and not present:

Honorable Robert W. Cauldwell, Grand Sovereign, Red Cross of Constantine

Honorable G. Wilbur Bell, Grand Master of the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar

Honorable John Jena, Grand Master of the State of Indiana

Honorable Jack E. Hightower, Grand Master of the State of Texas

Honorable Dr. George W. Thomas, Grand Monarch, Supreme Council M.O.V.P.E.R.

Honorable Lloyd Bentsen, Texas Senator

Honorable M. W. William Neu, Grand Master of the State of Connecticut

Honorable R. Cliff Wilder, Grand Master of the State of Kentucky

Honorable Lester S. McElwain, Grand Master of the State of California

Honorable Harper P. Baikie, Grand Master of the Province of British Columbia

Honorable W. Stanley Wright, Grand Master of the Sovereign Great Priory of Canada, Knights Templar

Honorable M. W. Donald W. Vose, Grand Master of the State of Massachusetts

Mr. W. Frank Dyson, Chief of Police, Dallas

Mr. T. G. Walls, Chief of Police, Fort Worth

Mr. Clarence Jones, Dallas County Sheriff

Mr. Lon Evans, Tarrant County Sheriff

Honorable Allie S. Noble, Grand High Priest, Grand Royal Arch Chapter of Texas

Honorable John Tower, Texas Senator

Honorable Preston Smith, Governor of Texas

Honorable Wes Wise, Mayor of Dallas

Honorable R. M. Stovall, Mayor of Fort Worth

Honorable Marvin E. Fowler, Grand Master of the Royal Order of Scotland

Honorable George A. Newbury, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Scottish Rite Bodies—Northern Jurisdiction

Honorable Henry Clausen, Sovereign Grand Commander of Southern Jurisdiction

Honorable Lee Lockwood, Sovereign Grand Inspector General of the State of Texas, A.A.S.R.

Honorable Winford H. Owen, Grand Commander, Grand Commandery, Knights Templar of Texas

Honorable J. W. Nutt, Grand Master, Order of DeMolay

WHEREAS, through the efforts of the Public Relations and Publicity Committee have brought the story of the Ninety-Eighth Imperial Session and our great philanthropy throughout North America via press, radio and television, and

WHEREAS, the Oldsmobile Division of General Motors has added so much to the pleasure and comfort of the Imperial Family and Illustrious Officers, now

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that our official thanks and deep appreciation for the many things done for our convenience, pleasure, and comfort be extended to each of the foregoing named individuals and organizations for a most happy and pleasant Imperial Session in Dallas-Fort Worth in the great State of Texas.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON SPECIAL RESOLUTIONS

Jack M. Streight, Q.C., *Chairman*
 Palmer N. Hegvold
 Thomas F. Seay
 Aurie J. Thompson
 Charles R. Ware
 Gerald D. Crary
 Herbert T. White

NOBLE AURIE THOMPSON: Imperial Sir, on behalf of the Committee on Special Resolutions, I move the adoption of this report.

. . . The motion was severally seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: You have heard the motion and the second for the adoption of the resolution as presented. Is there any discussion? All those in favor please signify by saying "aye"; those opposed "no." The resolution is unanimously adopted.

At this time I would like to thank all of the members of the Resolution Committee, Aurie Thompson and the others, for their kind and generous remarks.

. . . Applause . . .

. . . Business was conducted in the Colorado Corporation at this time . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: I will now call upon the Potentate of Naja Temple. Its home is in Deadwood, South Dakota.

NOBLE GLENN E. BEST (Naja Temple): Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Delegates all: I have with me on the stage a man any Mason could be proud of. We of Naja have the honor of having the only Recorder with sixty years of consecutive service in that office.

Noble Carl Kubler has a background of distinction, honors far too numerous to mention, but to include just a few, he is a Past Grand Master of Masons in South Dakota, he is a Past Grand Worthy Patron, he is a delegate emeritus and has been to this Council for many years standing. Carl and his lovely wife, Irma, have been married for twenty-six years next week. Dedication such as his should not go unnoticed. We congratulate Carl and we will have, upon our return back to Naja, a plaque commemorating this service. I thank you.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: Carl, would you like to say a word or two. I think that sixty years of service deserves a word or two. (Laughter)

NOBLE CARL H. KUBLER: Nobles and Representatives, Masonry has been good to me over all these years and I am deeply indebted to Masonry for the many, many blessings during these past sixty or sixty-five years that I have been a member. This is the reason probably I have continued to try to contribute, in some small way, to Masonry and the Shrine, for the many benefits and blessings I have received from it.

The question has been often asked of me as to how I got along with the Potentates during these past sixty years. The answer is very simple—follow the Golden Rule—"Do unto others as you would have them do unto you." Thank you, gentlemen.

. . . Rising applause . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: Carl, that is a wonderful record of service. The Noble who is standing to Carl's right, I want you to know is our Past Imperial Potentate, a member of Naja Temple from Deadwood, South Dakota, Jerry Crary.

Now, I would like to call upon the Chairman of the Finance and Accounts Committee, Noble Bob Vetter for his report.

NOBLE ROBERT VETTER: (Reading)

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Illustrious Sirs and Representatives:

We will give first the reports with reference to the Iowa Corporation.

Your Committee on Finance and Accounts gave you, through the Book of Reports, its report covering the Imperial Council budget for the year 1971. If you have any questions about the report, we shall be glad to hear from you; if not, Imperial Sir, I would move the approval and adoption of the report.

Respectfully submitted,

FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS COMMITTEE

B. W. Vetter, *Chairman*

Thomas E. Lucas

John Rounsavelle

Lewis S. Parsons

J. B. Hopkins

Jesse A. White

Everett H. Trunk

... The motion was severally seconded, was voted upon and declared to be carried ...

NOBLE ROBERT VETTER: We shall now present to you the revised budget for 1972.

The tentative figures for 1972 for the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., Iowa Corporation, which you approved at our last Imperial Council Session held in Miami, Florida, were revised during the year by your Board of Directors, and have been reviewed by your Finance and Accounts Committee.

We report the revised budget as follows:

Additional appropriations to original figures amount to \$131,000.00; allocation of \$20,000.00 for the Shrine Museum West, \$100,000.00 for Seminar to be held in New York and \$11,000.00 for Unemployment Insurance.

Estimated income for 1972 of \$1,221,150.00 exceeds total estimated expense of \$1,206,973.00 for an indicated surplus of \$14,177.00.

We have a detail of the revised report before us which shows each classification and the amount appropriated therefor under the tentative budget and the subsequent adjustments thereto. A copy of this report will be recorded in these Proceedings. We will be governed by your wishes. Either read it in detail at this time or you may review the report when you receive your copy of the Proceedings.

RECAP

Fund Balance as of January 1, 1972	\$3,594,233.00
Income—Estimated	\$1,221,150.00
Expense	<u>1,206,973.00</u>
Excess income over Expense	<u>14,177.00</u>
Fund Balance December 31, 1972—Estimated	\$3,608,410.00

Respectfully submitted,

FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS COMMITTEE

B. W. Vetter, *Chairman*

Thomas E. Lucas

John Rounsavelle

Lewis S. Parsons

J. B. Hopkins

Jesse A. White

Everett H. Trunk

... The motion was severally seconded and, there being no discussion was voted upon and carried ...

NOBLE ROBERT VETTER: Inasmuch as we need to approve funds to operate until the next Imperial Council Session, we have prepared a tentative budget for the year

1973. We have based our figures principally on 1972 budget with the exceptions of non-reoccurring items and Imperial Council Session expense due to location.

We submit the following:

Estimated Income	\$1,196,000.00
Estimated Expense	1,092,000.00
An Indicated Surplus	\$ 104,000.00

Since the 1973 tentative figures are based upon 1972 budget we have not included a detailed classification of all items. However, these will be classified at a later date and included in the revised budget for 1973, which will be submitted for your approval next year.

Respectfully submitted,

FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS COMMITTEE

B. W. Vetter, *Chairman*

Thomas E. Lucas

John Rounsavelle

Lewis S. Parsons

J. B. Hopkins

Jesse A. White

Everett H. Trunk

Imperial Sir, I move that the tentative budget for 1973 for the Iowa Corporation be approved and adopted as submitted.

. . . The motion was severally seconded and, there being no discussion was voted upon and carried . . .

IMPERIAL COUNCIL—A.A.O.N.M.S.

IOWA CORPORATION—1972

	1972 Approved Budget	Adjustments	1972 Revised Budget
INCOME:			
Initiation fees	\$ 100,000.00	\$	\$ 100,000.00
Annual dues	883,000.00	—	883,000.00
Duplicate diplomas	250.00	—	250.00
Rituals	300.00		300.00
Charters and dispensations	100.00		100.00
Interest received	130,000.00	25,000.00	155,000.00
Occupancy contributions	50,000.00		50,000.00
Building operation contribution	30,000.00		30,000.00
Merchandise sales	2,500.00		2,500.00
	<u>\$1,196,150.00</u>	<u>\$ 25,000.00</u>	<u>\$1,221,150.00</u>

EXPENSES:

6000—IMPERIAL RECORDER'S OFFICE EXPENSE:

6001—Secretary—Imperial Recorder	\$ 12,000.00	\$	\$ 12,000.00
6002—Staff salaries	54,000.00		54,000.00
6003—Travel expense	9,000.00	(2,000.00)	7,000.00
	<u>\$ 75,000.00</u>	<u>\$ (2,000.00)</u>	<u>\$ 73,000.00</u>

6100—IMPERIAL TREASURER'S OFFICE EXPENSE

6101—Treasurer's salary	\$ 1,666.56	\$	\$ 1,666.56
6101A—Secretarial allowance	1,166.64		1,166.64
6102—Staff salaries	38,500.00	4,000.00	42,500.00
6103—Travel expense	2,000.00	(1,000.00)	1,000.00
	<u>\$ 43,333.20</u>	<u>\$ 3,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 46,333.20</u>

6200 DATA PROCESSING EXPENSE:

6201—Equipment rental	\$ 50,000.00	\$ (3,000.00)	\$ 47,000.00
6202—Staff salaries	40,000.00	(2,000.00)	38,000.00
6203—Supplies and expense	6,000.00	3,000.00	9,000.00
6204—Conversion expense	2,000.00		2,000.00
	<u>\$ 98,000.00</u>	<u>\$ (2,000.00)</u>	<u>\$ 96,000.00</u>

6300—GENERAL COUNSEL'S EXPENSE:

6301—General counsel fee	\$ 6,000.00	\$	\$ 6,000.00
6302—Supplies and expense	1,000.00		1,000.00
6303—Travel expense	1,000.00		1,000.00
	<u>\$ 8,000.00</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 8,000.00</u>

6400—PUBLIC RELATIONS EXPENSE:

6401—Staff salaries	\$ 43,300.00	\$	\$ 43,300.00
6402—Supplies and expense	73,500.00	3,000.00	76,500.00
6403—Travel expense	3,000.00	(2,000.00)	1,000.00
6404—Colorado Corporation (credit)	(60,000.00)		(60,000.00)
	<u>\$59,800.00</u>	<u>\$ 1,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 60,800.00</u>

6500—GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSE:

6501—Office supplies and expense .	\$ 5,000.00	\$	\$ 5,000.00
6502—Printing supplies and expense	5,000.00		5,000.00
6502A—Outside printing	26,000.00		26,000.00
6503—Telephone and telegraph ...	18,000.00		18,000.00
6504—Postage	10,000.00		10,000.00
6505—Bonds and insurance expense	2,000.00		2,000.00
6506—Freight and express	3,000.00		3,000.00
6507—Maintenance—Office equipment	3,500.00		3,500.00
6508—Group life insurance	1,718.00		1,718.00
6509—Retirement expense	6,871.80		6,871.80
6510—Hospitalization insurance ..	6,500.00		6,500.00
6511—Employer's F.I.C.A.	13,000.00		13,000.00
6511A—Employment compensation.	1,800.00	11,000.00	12,800.00
6512—Miscellaneous expense	1,000.00		1,000.00
	<u>\$ 103,389.80</u>	<u>\$ 11,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 114,389.80</u>

6600—BUILDING OPERATING EXPENSE:

6601—Electricity	\$ 10,000.00	\$	\$ 10,000.00
6602—Water	9,000.00		9,000.00
6603—Heat	9,000.00		9,000.00
6604—Maintenance and cleaning ..	23,000.00		23,000.00
6605—Building insurance	500.00		500.00
6606—Building depreciation	25,100.00		25,100.00
	<u>\$ 76,600.00</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 76,600.00</u>

6700—OTHER EXPENSE:

6701—Donation—DeMolay	\$ 20,000.00	\$	\$ 20,000.00
6702—Shrine rooms	30,000.00		30,000.00
6703—Audit fee	4,500.00		4,500.00
6704—Flowers	300.00		300.00
6706—Shrine Museum West	10,000.00	20,000.00	30,000.00
	<u>\$ 64,800.00</u>	<u>\$ 20,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 84,800.00</u>

6800—IMPERIAL DIVAN EXPENSE:

6801—Imperial Potentate—			
Contingency fund	\$ 45,000.00	\$	\$ 45,000.00
6801A—Imperial Potentate—			
Secretary allowance ...	1,200.00		1,200.00
6802—Travel—Imp. Potentate			
Emissaries	20,000.00		20,000.00
6804—Imperial officers jewels ...	3,500.00		3,500.00
6805—Imperial officers uniforms ..	10,000.00		10,000.00
6806—Past Imperial Potentate's flags	200.00		200.00
6807—Miscellaneous expense—			
Imperial Divan	2,000.00		2,000.00
	<u>\$ 81,900.00</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 81,900.00</u>

6900—COMMITTEE AND MEETING EXPENSE:

6901—Board of Director's meetings	\$ 40,000.00	\$	\$ 40,000.00
6903—Jurisprudence and laws ...	15,000.00		15,000.00
6904—Membership	10,000.00		10,000.00
6905—Masonic relations	2,500.00		2,500.00
—Seminar		100,000.00	100,000.00
6909—Centennial Committee	10,000.00		10,000.00
6910—Special committees	10,000.00		10,000.00
	<u>\$ 87,500.00</u>	<u>\$100,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 187,500.00</u>

7000—IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSION EXPENSE:

7001—Mileage and Per Diem	\$ 350,000.00	\$	\$ 350,000.00
7002—Badges	2,000.00		2,000.00
7003—Headquarters	6,000.00		6,000.00
7004—Reporting annual session ...	650.00		650.00
7005—Miscellaneous	4,000.00		4,000.00
	<u>\$ 362,650.00</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 362,650.00</u>

Contingency Fund	\$ 15,000.00	\$	\$ 15,000.00
------------------------	--------------	----	--------------

Grand Total	<u>\$1,075,973.00</u>	<u>\$131,000.00</u>	<u>\$1,206,973.00</u>
-------------------	-----------------------	---------------------	-----------------------

Estimated Excess Income Over Expense			<u>\$ 14,177.00</u>
--	--	--	---------------------

... Business was conducted in the Colorado Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: I believe our Imperial Recorder has a resolution to present.

IMPERIAL SIR GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: A resolution is in order ratifying and approving all of the acts and the actions of the Imperial Officers, Board of Directors and others for the Iowa Corporation for the past year and those done at this session.

... Whereupon, it was severally moved, seconded and carried that the above resolution be adopted ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: Is there any further business to come before this meeting before we take our final action.

NOBLE FRED L. EDWARDS (Akdar Temple): Imperial Sir and Representatives: I apologize at this late hour for taking this brief moment but I would like to say that we have heard many excellent reports, excellent speeches and I have enjoyed all of them.

However, I think there is one thing we should go into just a little bit deeper and this is our Crippled Childrens program.

I have been active for fourteen years in the Crippled Childrens' program of Akdar Temple in Oklahoma. We take a back seat to no Temple in relation to our program.

We are four hundred miles away from the nearest Orthopedic Hospital, roughly five hundred miles away from our nearest Burns Center. At the moment, the last figures we had when we left Tulsa, indicated that our Temple was paying all expenses for 178 children to the Orthopedic Hospital in St. Louis and of thirteen little burned children to the Burns Center in Galveston.

I think, from talking to other Potentates and Past Potentates at the various Temples, that a large majority of them believe we need more guidance from the Imperial level in relation to getting our story before the public.

I have given not dozens but hundreds of talks to civic groups, Masonic groups, district Masonic meetings, ladies auxiliaries and to almost anyone who would listen, showing films and giving talks about our hospitals and I have never ceased to be amazed at the hundreds of thousands of citizens of this country who have never heard of our philanthropy.

Thank you, Imperial Sir.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: Thank you for your report. I know you are correct in that statement because I found that to be true as I traveled around the country. Many Shriners are not as familiar with our hospitals as they should be. However, we do thank you for your comments.

And now we are going to hear from one more person who will have the privilege of making me a Past Imperial Potentate. That means "put into pasture." (Laughter)

I have enjoyed my years of service. I am not reluctant in any way to turn the office of Imperial Potentate over to this great successor of mine, Henry B. Struby and for the purpose of accomplishing that and the advancing of each of the Imperial Officers, I would now like to call upon the Dean of our Past Imperial Potentates—I did not call him the "oldest", I just called him the "Dean" of our Past Imperial Potentates—Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr. Imperial Sir, will you please come forward.

IMPERIAL SIR ROBERT GARDINER WILSON, JR.: Imperial Potentate and Nobles, we know that Imperial Officers must not only be elected but duly installed and I appreciate the invitation by the incoming Imperial Potentate that I perform that pleasant duty. I would ask him to step forward and that all of the duly elected officers form behind him right to my left.

... Whereupon, the Imperial Officers took their respective places for the Installation to their respective higher offices ...

IMPERIAL SIR ROBERT GARDINER WILSON, JR.: I will ask each of the duly elected officers to say "aye", pronounce his name in full and repeat after me as follows:

... Whereupon, the Imperial Officers-Elect assumed the obligation of office conferred by Past Imperial Potentate Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr. ...

IMPERIAL SIR ROBERT GARDINER WILSON, JR.: I now declare the Imperial Officers of the A.A.O.N.M.S. duly installed.

... Applause ...

IMPERIAL SIR GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir and Representatives: Along with the dress of the Imperial Potentate, of course, goes the presentation of the Imperial Potentate's Jewel. It is a genuine pleasure for me to present this Jewel to the newly elected Imperial Potentate.

... Presentation of Jewel to Imperial Sir Henry B. Struby ...

IMPERIAL SIR GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: In order to dress him properly, we have to find somebody here who has brought a five-star Fez from Hadi Temple. I have here a lovely five-star Fez which says "Hadi" on it. I am glad for the privilege of putting this on the head of your new Imperial Potentate.

... Placing of Imperial Potentate's Fez on the head of Imperial Sir Henry Struby ensued ...

IMPERIAL SIR GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Now, will Dr. Brannon, the outgoing Imperial Chaplain present the Imperial Chaplain's Jewel to our incoming Imperial Chaplain.

NOBLE R. BRUCE BRANNON: Nobles, may I have your attention for just a moment. I have just been demoted.

It is my great pleasure to place the Imperial Chaplain's Jewel on an experienced Imperial Chaplain because he has done the job before and I can assure you that

you are in good hands during the coming year and that he will take you through to heaven above again and again. God bless him.

... Applause ...

IMPERIAL SIR GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: And now if the Imperial Officers will be seated, I would like to ask our outgoing Imperial Potentate to join me up here at the podium.

I would like to say a little word about what you have permitted me to do.

This is a very beautiful Jewel and it is a pleasure for me to present this to the newly returned to the ranks Past Imperial Potentate. My compliments to him on a splendid session. He has been a terrific leader for all of us.

Your Past Imperial Potentate's Jewel; fashioned by a noble craftsman from purest gold, diamonds and other precious stones; presented to you by the Nobility of our Order, in recognition of and appreciation for the many years past of faithful and dedicated service to our noble Shrine and its great charity work, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Purest gold, emblematic of the true value of the Masonic Brotherhood that has been so much a part of your life; diamonds and precious stones, symbolizing the true character of the individual, fraternal and charitable effort you have extended always and that is known the world over in the work that you have made such a contribution to, the world's greatest philanthropy.

You have established great records throughout your year as Imperial Potentate, you have expended much effort and in so doing you have made a great wealth of valuable friendships. Shrine history will never forget your great contribution to our Noble cause.

May you now rest a bit and recuperate from your very strenuous schedule and enjoy a long life of good health and continued happiness in the vineyards of the Shrine as you return now to the ranks of our noted leaders. You are welcomed into their sacred numbers.

The sincere thanks and abundant good wishes of all go to you for your devotion to duty and your magnificent contribution to the work of our Noble Order of the Mystic Shrine.

Vic, it is a personal privilege for me to pin this Jewel on you and tell you that you are now Junior Past Imperial Potentate.

... Presentation of Jewel and rising cheers and applause ensued ...

IMPERIAL SIR C. VICTOR THORNTON: Now, Nobles and Representatives, I did not have any idea there might be any other business but we have just received a request for recognition from a man who has worked very diligently for Anezeh Temple in Mexico and, therefore, I would like to have Noble Manuel Munoz come up here because I understand he has a presentation to make.

NOBLE MANUEL MUNOZ (Anezeh Temple): Imperial Potentate, Imperial Sirs, Fellow Representatives and Nobles: Thank you very kindly for the opportunity to honor probably a gentleman who, with untiring efforts, tenacity and know-how, made it possible for us to have and operate a very successful Unit of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children in Mexico.

This Noble served as Chairman of the local Board of Governors for twenty-three years. He supervised the operation from the day ground was broken, not to mention the hard work he had to do in other ways.

Further, he and his lady have been generous contributors with very generous donations. Therefore, with your permission, I would like to have Noble Emilio D'Acosta come to the platform.

For all of his contributions, I am privileged to present to Past Potentate Noble Emilio D'Acosta this certificate. He is an Emeritus Representative of our Temple before this Imperial Council and also Chairman Emeritus of the Mexico Hospital Unit. It is indeed a privilege, Emilio, to recognize the work you have done.

... Presentation of plaque and applause ensued ...

IMPERIAL SIR GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: And now, the Past Imperial Chaplain who has served you last year is not properly dressed and the outgoing Imperial Potentate has a presentation to make.

IMPERIAL SIR C. VICTOR THORNTON: Bruce, to the love and affection which I have had for you for many years, I am sure now has been added that of the Representatives to this Imperial Council Session.

It is with a tremendous amount of pleasure that I pin this Past Imperial Chaplain's Jewel on your breast with my thanks for your wonderful service.

. . . Applause . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRUBY: Nobles and Representatives, may I ask your indulgence just a little longer? I would like to request the Imperial Recorder to name some of the Committees and, naturally, you will receive the balance of these appointments later on. However, I would like to have him read the Committee appointments at this time.

. . . Whereupon, the Imperial Recorder read the various Committee appointments . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRUBY: Thank you, George.

And now I would like to call on our new Imperial Chaplain, John Jefferson, for the benediction.

IMPERIAL SIR JOHN JEFFERSON: Gracious God, our kind and heavenly Father, we bow before Thee in reverence as we lift heart and voice in praise of Thy Holy Name and express the gratitude from grateful hearts for Thy providence that has brought us to this happy day.

As we observe the One Hundredth Anniversary of Shrinedom in North America, the Fiftieth Anniversary of the founding of our great philanthropy of the Crippled Childrens Hospitals, we are grateful for those who have labored faithfully in the vineyards of Shrinedom through this past century, particularly those who have made the success of this last year possible.

To the new Officers who have been installed this day, we ask that Thou wilt lead them in wisdom and give them understanding so that all of their works may be begun, continued and ended to Thy praise. May all they strive to do be in Thy Holy Name and be such as Thy wisdom may approve and Thy goodness prosper.

Bless us all as we continue to carry forth the great work of the Crippled Childrens Hospitals. We were inspired yesterday by the presence of those who are living examples of the great work performed in this field. So let us all give the honor, praise and glory and as we come to the conclusion of this successful meeting, we thank Thee once more for Thy continued blessings.

As we depart from Thee, return us in safety to the homes from which we have come and to our loved ones, keep us ever in Thy divine presence, lead us in the ways of righteousness and peace and, until we meet again, may the Lord bless us and keep us, may the Lord make His face to shine upon us and be gracious to us, may the Lord lift upon us the light of His countenance and grant us His peace, both now and forevermore. Amen.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRUBY: That concludes the meeting and the meeting is now adjourned sine die.

. . . The Ninety-Eighth Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., adjourned sine die at eleven-ten o'clock a.m.

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

ANNUAL REPORT OF THOMAS W. MELHAM
IMPERIAL TREASURER, A.A.O.N.M.S.
JANUARY 1, 1971-DECEMBER 31, 1971

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, DECEMBER 31, 1971

Imperial Potentate, C. Victor Thornton, Officers and Members of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., in Meeting assembled at Dallas/Fort Worth, Texas, July, 1972

IMPERIAL SIR AND REPRESENTATIVES TO THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL:

For the year beginning January 1, 1971 to December 31, 1971 inclusive, there is submitted herewith a report of the Imperial Treasurer, A.A.O.N.M.S. A detail of funds expended upon warrants numbered 7329-7855 and 71001-71777 inclusive, and receipts as transmitted by the Imperial Recorder and other sources during the aforementioned period, accompany this report.

Respectfully submitted,

Yours in the Faith,

THOMAS W. MELHAM, *Imperial Treasurer*
Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

SUMMARY OF OPEN CASH ACCOUNTS

IMPERIAL COUNCIL, A.A.O.N.M.S.

Thomas W. Melham, Imperial Treasurer—December 31, 1971

Bank	Balance 1/1/71	Receipts	Disbursements	Balance 12/31/71
The Northern Trust Company:				
GENERAL ACCOUNT	\$39,714.22	\$15,347,144.53	\$15,667,430.67	(\$280,571.92)
PAYROLL ACCOUNT	100.00	368,752.25	368,752.25	100.00
TOTALS	\$39,814.22	\$15,715,896.78	\$16,036,182.92	(\$280,471.92)

THE NORTHERN TRUST COMPANY

Chicago, Illinois

IMPERIAL COUNCIL

GENERAL ACCOUNT

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1971 \$ 39,714.22

Add: RECEIPTS BY IMPERIAL RECORDER

January	\$ 1,966,470.09	
February	510,717.19	
March	573,239.08	
April	270,005.42	
May	186,996.32	
June	877,000.67	
July	224,942.30	
August	130,078.55	
September	98,101.77	
October	249,085.15	
November	171,380.66	
December	263,160.82	
Redemption of Treasury Bills	9,733,867.72	15,255,045.74
Interest on Short Term Investments		\$15,294,759.96
Total Cash Balance and Receipts		92,098.79
Less: Disbursements 1/1/71-12/31/71		\$15,386,858.75
(Checks numbered 7329-7855)	\$ 3,462,952.46	
Transfers to Colorado Corporation Account No. 489174	1,863,733.58	
Treasury Bills Purchased	10,340,744.63	15,667,430.67
Cash Balance in Bank as of 12/31/71 (Overdraft)		(\$ 280,571.92)
Cash in Bank (Overdraft)		(\$ 280,571.92)
Short-Term Investments on Hand 12/31/71		2,037,936.55
Cash Available for Operations 12/31/71		\$ 1,757,364.63

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

209

RECAPITULATION

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1971	\$ 39,714.22
Receipts by Imperial Recorder	15,255,045.74
Interest on Short-Term Investments	92,098.79
	<u>\$15,386,858.75</u>
Total Disbursements (Checks numbered 7329-7855)	\$ 3,462,952.46
Transfers to Colorado Corporation—Account No. 489174	1,863,733.58
Short-Term Investments Purchased	10,340,744.63
Balance in Bank—12/31/71 (Overdraft)	(280,571.92)
	<u>\$15,386,858.75</u>

THE NORTHERN TRUST COMPANY Chicago, Illinois IMPERIAL COUNCIL PAYROLL ACCOUNT

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1971	\$ 100.00
Add: Receipts for Mileage and Per Diem	368,752.25
Total Cash Balance and Receipts	\$ 368,852.25
Less: Disbursements 1/1/71-12/31/71 (Checks numbered 71001-71777)	368,752.25
Cash Balance in Bank as of 12/31/71	<u>\$ 100.00</u>

RECAPITULATION

Cash in Bank—1/1/71	\$ 100.00
Receipts	368,752.25
	<u>\$ 368,852.25</u>
Total Disbursements (Checks numbered 71001-71777)	\$ 368,752.25
Balance in Bank—12/31/71	100.00
	<u>\$ 368,852.25</u>

ANNUAL REPORT OF GEORGE M. SAUNDERS
IMPERIAL RECORDER, A.A.O.N.M.S.

JANUARY 1, 1971 TO DECEMBER 31, 1971

*Imperial Potentate, Officers and Members of the
Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.*

GREETINGS:

The following detailed statements of transactions of the Imperial Recorder's Office for the fiscal period January 1, 1971 to December 31, 1971, both dates inclusive, are respectfully submitted by your Imperial Recorder.

The report of the Imperial Auditor showing complete information on all receipts in the Central Office and all remittances made to the Imperial Treasurer together with the record of payment of all bills, checks for which are prepared in the Central Office, has been submitted and your attention is directed thereto.

The election returns of the 172 subordinate Temples, one of which was under dispensation, reflect that there were at January 1, 1972, Representatives to the Imperial Council as follows:

	<i>Total Number*</i>	<i>Total Votes</i>
At Large	13	13
Ad Vitam	18	17
Emeritus	91	69
Elected	682	682
Total		<u>781</u>

*Includes Duplications

At the end of our last calendar year, the Temples Annual Reports showed a total of 886,500 Nobles on the active rolls of membership. Permanent Contributing Membership Certificates were held by 116,519 Nobles, which relieved them of paying the Annual Shriners Hospital Assessment.

The net gain in total Shrine Membership for the year 1971 was 8,487 Nobles. The membership details reflected in Annual Temple Reports are printed as a part of this report. It will be noted that 68 Temples report a loss in membership, with 104 Temples reporting gains over the previous year, some of which are extremely small.

In spite of the fact that creations were up a bit in 1971 the suspensions were more than a thousand greater which wiped out most of the gains in creations. Temples must give more thought to maintaining their current members as well as getting new creations. More attention to all member-

ships details must be paramount in the minds of all Nobles if we are to reach our desired membership goals.

The responsibility that rests on the shoulders of the Imperial Officers continues to grow and increase with each passing year and any degree of success that we have been able to chalk up in the past is due to their sincere dedication. We are grateful to them for their many hours of service in our cause.

To Imperial Potentate C. Victor Thornton goes my sincere thanks for his dedicated service to the Shrine. His year of stewardship brings forth from his visitations an abundance of warm praise for his efforts. He is a devoted worker with great inspiration to all with whom he associates.

Our continued changing economic condition means even more dedicated effort on the part of the Imperial Officers, if we are to steer our beloved fraternity and its great philanthropy through these troubled times to a safe future for which we are all working hard.

Again we have many new faces in the ranks of the Temple Recorders and I want to welcome them to our service and extend to all Recorders and their staff members my sincere thanks for their splendid cooperation and dedication to Shrine service. If we can be of help to you in any way, please feel free to call upon us.

The publicity section of the Imperial Recorder's Office continues to operate along established procedures under the Chairman of the Committee. They strive to keep the proper Shrine image before the public and to help all Temples who request help. The continued fine work of this department is gratefully acknowledged and much appreciated.

The Accounting Department of the Central Office finds their work load on an even greater increase and with the problems appendant to the implementation of the procedures incident to the new Tax Reform Bill, we expect even greater activity in this department. The staff works hard and deserves the sincere appreciation of all for a job so well done.

My sincere thanks to Nobles Lewis K. Molnar who is in charge of the Accounting Office; Don Peirce, the Data Processing Office; Charles G. Cumpstone, Jr., Assistant to the Imperial Recorder and Robert E. Sconce of Public Relations Department. I am grateful to each of you.

This report cannot be concluded without a public thanks and appreciation to every one in the Central Office who has done so much to keep the work flowing smoothly through the office. They are all a great part of the success of the office function through their own loyalty, dedication and effort for the organization. They each deserve the very best in commendation for a job well done and the Shrine has grown in the minds of the public through their efforts. You are each and every one most wonderful folks and I am grateful to you.

Membership is a subject that is uppermost in our minds as we close the year's work. Each Temple is urged to devote more time and effort on developing a gain in membership. We are in our Centennial Year as a fraternal organization and we must apply more effort if we are to reach the million Nobles goal we have so fervently worked to attain.

"EACH ONE BRING ONE"

is not at all impossible if all Temples will "organize, delegate and supervise" the work of their Nobles. Every Noble can either bring in one new member by taking the petition of his friend into a Lodge and following him through to the Shrine—

OR get the petition of one who is now eligible for the Shrine—

OR secure a Noble by affiliation who lives in the area and is carrying a demit from his former Temple—

OR secure a Noble by reinstatement who has been suspended by his Temple.

See that they are all given something to do in Shrine work because busy Nobles are happy Nobles.

SHRINETENNIAL

Our fraternal organization is celebrating its 100th birthday this year since our first Shrine Temple started to work in September in the year 1872. We have made great progress down through the years and now we are nearing our goal of a million Nobles in good standing. We have in operation at the present time 172 Shrine Temples.

Our great charity work, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, celebrates its 50th birthday this year with our first hospital opening September 16, 1922. We now operate a chain of 22 such Units located at strategic points throughout North America, 19 orthopedic units and 3 burns units, with one hospital in Honolulu, one in Mexico, 2 in Canada, and 18 in the United States.

Since our beginning in this great work we have treated without charge more than 200,000 underprivileged children as in-patients and as out-patients, and this regardless of race or creed. We as Nobles of the Mystic Shrine can take great personal pride in these accomplishments.

SHRINETENNIAL

Shrine work is our work and we take great pride in the dedication of our staff to all the details of helping Temples with their problems. We are happy to lend our help in improving our image with the public as well as with our Masonic Fraters.

Following you will find statistics that have been compiled for your use; study them and compare the history of membership of your Temple with others, your State with other States, and concern yourself with the statistics and history of membership of the principal Bodies of Masonry. We owe them our help.

ES SELAMU ALEIKUM

Respectfully Submitted,



GEORGE M. SAUNDERS
Imperial Recorder

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES TO DECEMBER 31, 1971

TEMPLE NAME	Membership Jan. 1, 1971	Created	Affiliated	Restored	Demitted	Suspended	Deceased	Membership Dec. 31, 1971	Gain or Loss (-)
Aad	3,304	134	6		24	25	100	3,295	9
Aahmes	8,643	346	52	17	152	123	250	8,533	110
Abba	2,159	194	23	9	24	31	50	2,280	121
Abdallah	3,061	211	18	24	34	53	76	3,151	90
Abou Ben Adhem	4,133	338	48	47	25	57	80	4,404	271
Abou Saad	1,994	113	8	6	42	22	34	2,023	29
Abu Bekr	3,633	134	17	12	56	50	80	3,610	23
Acca	4,934	400	29	9	45	12	115	5,200	266
Affi	4,287	92	22	32	75	99	99	4,160	127
Ahmed	1,338	56	5		8	8	47	1,336	2
Ainad	7,903	371	18	33	75	99	194	7,957	54
Akdar	2,972	100	28	17	57	81	74	2,905	67
Aladdin	13,790	816	50	41	136	230	352	13,979	189
Al Amin Ud		172	1,171		72	2	11	1,258	1,258
Al Azhar	2,398	63	8	8	25	25	51	2,376	22
Al Bahr	4,481	273	113	15	52	5	122	4,703	222
Al Bedoo	2,791	101	15	8	38	44	75	2,758	33
Alcazar	2,427	135	24	21	46	122	61	2,378	49
Al Chymia	5,373	384	60	64	55	87	96	5,643	270
Alee	2,662	75	21	38	31	82	83	2,600	62
Aleppo	15,330	455	20	39	143	169	406	15,126	204
Algeria	2,621	95	11	27	27	24	77	2,626	5
Alhambra	2,646	290	30	24	19	48	58	2,865	219
Ali Ghan	2,026	40	1	4	36	18	52	1,965	61
Al Kader	6,706	129	28	42	57	92	203	6,553	153
Al Kaly	1,868	118	33	8	33	15	45	1,934	66
Al Koran	11,042	510	22	69	254	385	339	10,665	377
Al Malaikah	27,833	1,364	259	63	270	370	733	28,146	313
Almas	5,013	138	20	5	43	31	173	4,929	84
Al Menah	5,618	359	36	13	27	27	107	5,865	247
Aloha	3,373	186	36	13	62	40	62	3,444	71
Al Sihah	3,497	131	20	15	32	40	80	3,511	14
Alzafar	6,429	339	113	30	912	114	167	5,718	711
Anah	2,851	151	7	7	19	26	73	2,898	47
Anezeh	604	42	4	1	7	9	9	626	22
Ansar	6,344	339	23	16	99	78	150	6,395	51
Antioch	8,210	330	37	7	69	72	201	8,242	32
Arab	1,955	60	19	11	35	43	56	1,911	44
Araba	1,884	92	118	1	16	7	46	2,026	142
Arabia	8,551	491	76	23	218	153	186	8,584	33
Ararat	7,894	307	50	22	79	74	216	7,904	10
Bagdad	1,320	34	1	9	13	19	51	1,281	39
Bahia	4,626	391	145	7	26	41	106	4,996	370
Ballut Abyad	4,880	238	69	25	55	30	103	5,024	144
Bedouin	1,641	76	15	19	12	67	35	1,637	4
Bektash	3,314	165	9	4	22	36	83	3,351	37
Ben Ali	8,726	219	67	15	56	82	243	8,646	80
Ben Hur	2,332	85	35	6	26	24	60	2,348	16
Beni Kedem	7,691	316	11	31	28	88	201	7,732	41
Boumi	7,969	361	24	8	52	43	178	8,089	120
Cahaba	1,451	226	148		14	39	16	1,756	305
Cairo	1,054	88	5	5	8	8	26	1,110	56
Calam	1,284	83	8	1	16	19	35	1,306	22
Crescent	10,967	317	29	46	82	131	315	10,831	136
Cyprus	2,571	98	4	8	26	26	93	2,536	35
Damascus	3,294	97	6	13	55	55	111	3,189	105
Egypt	6,006	253	188	11	57	71	168	6,162	156
El Bekal	4,514	200	95	8	69	64	121	4,563	49
El Khurafeh	4,914	277	22	9	51	19	132	5,020	106
El Hasa	1,784	152	10	4	9	21	22	1,898	114
El Jebel	9,121	226	91	26	93	102	245	9,024	97

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES TO DECEMBER 31, 1971

TEMPLE NAME	Membership Jan. 1, 1971	Created	Affiliated	Restored	Demitted	Suspended	Deceased	Membership Dec. 31, 1971	Gain or Loss (—)
El Kahir.....	4,454	104	14	11	69	71	103	4,340	114—
El Kalah.....	2,387	107	17	3	23	8	79	2,404	17
El Karubah.....	5,040	297	28	49	50	120	127	5,117	77
El Katif.....	3,998	129	19	23	17	74	101	3,977	21—
El Korah.....	2,669	79	9	7	20	25	65	2,654	15—
El Maida.....	3,141	148	33	9	58	34	79	3,160	19
El Mina.....	2,300	117	5	6	32	71	48	2,277	23—
El Riad.....	2,361	50	19	12	44	20	65	2,313	48—
El Zagal.....	2,223	62	9	9	32	11	63	2,197	26—
El Zaribah.....	4,849	387	202	22	64	61	145	5,190	341
Gizeh.....	3,252	134	21	11	48	35	58	3,277	25
Hadi.....	4,333	275	20	8	48	17	86	4,485	152
Hadiji.....	2,149	206	43	2	12	22	29	2,337	188
Hamasa.....	4,091	364	49	63	17	55	95	4,400	309
Hasan.....	3,000	186	26	6	15	47	63	3,093	93
Hejaz.....	7,388	800	37	55	11	132	96	8,041	653
Hella.....	14,084	516	97	26	142	182	313	14,086	2
Hillah.....	2,740	35	10	9	34	50	82	2,628	112—
India.....	5,358	258	25	14	40	102	95	5,418	60
Irem.....	8,706	317	23	8	31	43	213	8,767	61
Isis.....	4,603	195	16	19	36	50	83	4,664	61
Islam.....	8,794	165	83	10	134	64	274	8,580	214—
Ismailia.....	4,766	296	13	14	60	72	145	4,812	46
Jaffa.....	7,061	315	12	11	41	44	174	7,140	79
Jerusalem.....	5,778	166	14	25	63	79	142	5,699	79—
Kaaba.....	4,827	158	13	24	49	48	120	4,805	22—
Kalif.....	1,660	48	5	2	9	16	37	1,653	7—
Kalurah.....	1,557	541	5	9	15	29	47	2,021	464
Karem.....	2,961	104	22	36	47	51	69	2,956	5—
Karnak.....	1,268	47		4	27	30	44	1,218	50—
Kazim.....	3,905	175	17	9	30	47	84	3,945	40
Kem.....	2,070	54	7	4	44	11	69	2,011	59—
Kena.....	2,423	174	23	7	68	39	39	2,481	58
Kerak.....	3,261	152	37	11	13	43	78	3,327	66
Kerbela.....	4,854	287	25	27	40	69	84	5,000	146
Khartum.....	2,697	119	7	3	19	32	57	2,718	21
Khedive.....	5,470	336	27	6	38	58	145	5,598	128
Khiva.....	3,715	302	31	59	84	73	64	3,886	171
Kismet.....	4,230	133	15	13	62	93	172	4,064	166—
Kora.....	4,365	319	11	8	39	37	127	4,500	135
Korein.....	2,000	64	3	8	18	24	60	1,973	27—
Kosair.....	4,713	313	33	14	53	61	98	4,861	148
Lu Lu.....	8,378	421	13	18	59	105	284	8,382	4
Luxor.....	958	41	1	4	12	5	27	960	2
Mahi.....	7,386	351	180	39	74	98	197	7,587	201
Maskat.....	2,168	83	10	8	61	62	63	2,083	85—
Mecca.....	4,009	77	6	9	79	96	136	3,790	219—
Media.....	1,048	57	5	7	13	17	34	1,053	5
Medinah.....	20,256	577	57	30	246	113	789	19,772	484—
Melha.....	3,605	149	11	5	50	19	97	3,604	1—
Midian.....	8,220	238	7	20	51	139	205	8,090	130—
Mirza.....	2,403	91	9	12	14	44	49	2,408	5
Mizpah.....	5,516	276	23	17	91	79	139	5,523	7
Mocha.....	3,262	117	3	5	19	7	77	3,284	22
Mohammed.....	8,347	479	34	15	64	85	196	8,530	183
Moila.....	4,548	226	12	10	20	29	102	4,645	97
Moolah.....	10,474	443	44	34	100	108	259	10,528	54
Morocco.....	8,219	671	50	17	42	57	175	8,683	464

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES TO DECEMBER 31, 1971

TEMPLE NAME	Membership Jan. 1, 1971	Created	Affiliated	Restored	Demitted	Suspended	Deceased	Membership Dec. 31, 1971	Gain or Loss (—)
Moslah	8,586	421	67	24	82	115	180	8,721	135
Moslem	16,502	727	29	35	148	205	394	16,546	44
Mount Sinai	1,561	75	11	5	16	8	44	1,584	23
Murat	17,799	683	54	20	166	181	376	17,833	34
Naja	1,130	51	28	3	10	23	29	1,150	20
Nemesis	2,103	110	3	5	10	25	54	2,132	29
Nile	10,679	579	67	32	144	154	284	10,775	96
Nur	2,361	135	17	8	13	25	70	2,413	52
Oasis	10,274	798	42	32	67	97	204	10,778	504
Oleika	3,048	445	18	54	24	96	65	3,380	332
Omar	5,223	456	32	17	43	227	88	5,370	147
Orak	4,157	361	21	17	39	43	122	4,352	195
Oriental	1,825	61	1	3	9	20	55	1,806	19
Osiris	3,431	96	10	18	18	44	93	3,400	31
Osman	4,278	98	16	18	62	66	137	4,145	133
Palestine	2,474	126	6	12	17	31	69	2,501	27
Philae	1,202	86			19	16	30	1,223	21
Pyramid	2,605	47	7	11	24	59	64	2,523	82
Rajah	7,797	551	15	13	22	30	189	8,135	338
Rameses	5,015	216	12	6	58	28	112	5,051	36
Rizpah	1,793	144	12	7	17	29	33	1,877	84
Sabbar	1,867	155	98	2	10	4	43	2,065	198
Sahara	2,471	96	10	9	17	72	59	2,438	33
Salaam	7,192	235	23	22	74	141	227	7,030	162
Saladin	5,334	179	25	11	97	95	148	5,209	125
Scimitar	4,322	251	52	29	32	76	117	4,429	107
Sesostris	3,267	89	8	6	35	40	96	3,199	68
Sharon	3,240	277	46	7	16	34	63	3,457	217
Sphinx	4,472	174	4	3	96	38	112	4,407	65
Sudan	9,482	666	44	48	34	55	165	9,986	504
Suez	2,187	111	26	6	37	29	43	2,221	34
Syria	25,800	736	56	10	96	92	702	25,712	88
Syrian	8,432	534	51	45	63	72	218	8,709	277
Tadmor	5,588	198	12	11	33	56	144	5,576	12
Tangier	5,296	205	33	11	63	64	114	5,304	8
Tebala	5,074	281	20	8	42	62	124	5,155	81
Tehama	2,718	79	5	4	16	19	78	2,693	25
Tehran	2,699	51	17	4	25	13	79	2,654	45
Tigris	1,571	54	5	4	17	33	48	1,536	35
Tripoli	8,754	318	43	2	83	92	257	8,685	69
Wahabi	5,567	255	24	37	33	81	116	5,653	86
Wa Wa	2,059	114	1	2	21	17	42	2,096	37
Yaarab	10,343	772	106	207	89	115	221	11,003	660
Yelduz	1,570	36	2	5	27	26	40	1,520	50
Za-Ga-Zig	7,304	268	30	13	85	48	195	7,287	17
Zamora	7,114	236	42	128	259	345	169	6,747	367
Zembo	9,803	280	20	6	58	64	255	9,732	71
Zem Zem	4,954	184	9	12	34	53	135	4,937	17
Zenobia	5,155	339	19	9	38	24	126	5,334	179
Ziyara	2,124	44	1	5	16	15	63	2,080	44
Zor	5,837	166	20	4	66	41	119	5,801	36
Zorah	2,093	146	14	10	39	21	43	2,160	67
Zuhrah	12,146	370	53	30	156	153	275	12,015	131
TOTALS*	878,013	41,872	6,658	3,072	9,905	11,002	22,207	886,501	8,488

**MEMBERSHIP REPORT
DECEMBER 31, 1971**

MEMBERSHIP DECEMBER 31, 1970 **878,013**

ADDITIONS

Created	41,872	
Affiliated	6,658	
Restored	3,072	
Total Gain		51,602

REDUCTIONS

Demitted	9,905	
Suspended	11,002	
Deceased	22,207	
Total Loss		43,114
Net Gain for Year		8,488

MEMBERSHIP DECEMBER 31, 1971 **886,501**

MEMBERSHIP REPORT—ALL SHRINE TEMPLES 1882-1970

YEAR	Membership January 1	Created	Affiliated	Restored*	Demitted	Suspended	Died	Membership December 31	(Loss) Gain
1882.....	.....	1,081	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,081	1,081
1883.....	1,081	345	39	.....	3	1	1	1,460	379
1884.....	1,460	881	29	.....	35	107	23	2,205	745
1885.....	2,205	906	11	.....	33	23	27	3,039	834
1886.....	3,039	1,646	201	.....	108	18	25	4,735	1,696
1887.....	4,735	2,695	365	.....	165	29	36	7,565	2,830
1888.....	7,565	2,881	260	.....	191	72	66	10,377	2,812
1889.....	10,377	3,500	83	.....	185	53	84	13,638	3,261
1890.....	13,638	3,571	100	.....	134	76	119	16,980	3,342
1891.....	16,980	4,563	198	.....	345	83	186	21,127	4,147
1892.....	21,127	6,554	355	.....	413	231	231	27,161	6,034
1893.....	27,161	4,887	210	.....	266	257	294	31,441	4,280
1894.....	31,441	7,218	461	.....	654	707	407	37,352	5,911
1895.....	37,352	5,367	291	.....	445	666	397	41,502	4,150
1896.....	41,502	4,727	288	.....	855	977	405	44,280	2,778
1897.....	44,280	5,239	429	.....	764	1,300	468	47,416	3,136
1898.....	47,416	4,583	360	.....	528	1,210	652	50,069	2,653
1899.....	50,069	6,760	641	.....	719	667	629	55,455	5,386
1900.....	55,455	6,762	1,046	.....	1,099	1,069	673	60,422	4,967
1901.....	60,422	8,582	646	.....	649	997	773	67,331	6,909
1902.....	67,331	12,127	1,079	.....	845	732	778	78,182	10,851
1903.....	78,182	11,164	1,407	.....	1,410	653	963	87,727	9,545
1904.....	87,727	10,994	1,448	.....	1,287	996	1,088	96,798	9,071
1905.....	96,798	7,735	672	.....	873	781	764	102,787	6,989
1906.....	102,787	12,631	1,288	.....	1,066	1,154	1,210	113,276	10,489
1907.....	113,276	15,311	1,795	.....	1,846	665	1,414	126,457	13,181
1908.....	126,457	14,552	1,558	.....	1,728	1,071	1,643	138,125	11,668
1909.....	138,125	14,103	2,333	.....	2,279	1,500	1,625	149,157	11,032
1910.....	149,157	12,831	1,873	.....	1,285	1,210	1,831	159,535	10,378
1911.....	159,535	18,404	1,439	.....	3,048	1,578	2,091	172,661	13,126
1912.....	172,661	16,395	2,521	.....	2,689	1,300	2,095	185,493	12,832
1913.....	185,493	18,972	2,186	.....	2,555	1,688	2,369	200,040	14,547
1914.....	200,040	19,003	1,613	.....	2,268	2,263	2,514	213,611	13,571
1915.....	213,611	17,702	2,901	.....	4,154	3,220	2,841	223,999	10,388
1916.....	223,999	22,009	2,217	.....	3,913	2,331	2,988	238,993	14,994
1917.....	238,993	26,578	1,779	.....	2,746	2,647	3,129	258,828	19,835
1918.....	258,828	38,592	2,141	.....	2,004	2,699	3,891	288,967	30,139
1919.....	288,967	79,984	4,426	.....	3,675	2,128	3,830	363,744	74,777
1920.....	363,744	100,168	5,875	.....	6,005	2,951	4,329	466,502	92,758
1921.....	466,502	60,152	8,327	.....	6,763	2,774	4,628	510,816	54,314
1922.....	510,816	41,333	4,366	.....	5,176	6,107	5,209	540,023	29,207
1923.....	540,023	37,463	4,365	.....	3,365	7,758	6,672	565,156	25,133
1924.....	565,156	36,500	4,920	.....	6,698	10,137	6,593	583,148	17,992
1925.....	583,148	28,839	5,847	.....	9,330	16,380	6,305	585,819	2,671
1926.....	585,819	25,325	6,132	.....	6,286	16,945	6,912	587,133	1,314
1927.....	587,133	21,868	5,449	.....	6,288	19,874	6,952	581,336	(5,797)
1928.....	581,336	20,006	6,742	.....	6,250	18,189	7,452	576,193	(5,143)
1929.....	576,193	18,289	6,855	.....	6,203	18,780	7,959	568,395	(7,798)
1930.....	568,395	12,889	5,919	.....	6,930	21,722	7,932	550,619	(17,776)
1931.....	550,619	7,139	5,801	.....	9,635	27,777	8,320	517,827	(32,792)
1932.....	517,827	4,067	5,327	.....	11,200	32,943	8,320	474,758	(43,069)
1933.....	474,758	3,139	4,960	.....	7,675	45,304	7,869	422,009	(52,749)
1934.....	422,009	6,050	1,638	6,308	6,074	33,368	7,730	387,833	(34,176)
1935.....	387,833	5,440	1,819	8,864	4,955	26,824	7,403	364,774	(23,059)
1936.....	364,774	6,080	1,685	7,956	4,324	16,928	7,648	351,695	(13,079)
1937.....	351,695	7,258	3,305	7,416	5,703	16,969	7,366	339,636	(12,059)
1938.....	339,636	5,709	2,038	5,091	4,406	13,366	6,952	327,750	(11,886)
1939.....	327,750	6,541	1,799	4,471	4,144	12,489	7,259	316,669	(11,081)
1940.....	316,669	7,307	2,042	4,836	3,894	11,703	7,263	307,994	(8,675)
1941.....	307,994	9,129	1,867	7,328	3,439	9,318	7,089	306,470	(1,524)
1942.....	306,470	12,321	1,633	4,486	2,982	7,490	6,847	307,591	1,121
1943.....	307,591	10,010	2,295	7,500	2,378	4,830	7,243	332,945	25,354
1944.....	332,945	54,622	3,009	9,083	2,455	3,366	7,664	386,174	53,229
1945.....	386,174	53,530	3,513	8,266	2,980	2,581	7,961	437,961	51,787
1946.....	437,961	58,036	4,274	7,025	3,688	3,299	8,751	491,559	53,598
1947.....	491,559	52,025	4,056	5,647	4,017	3,311	9,287	536,662	45,103

MEMBERSHIP REPORT—ALL SHRINE TEMPLES 1882-1971

YEAR	Membership January 1	Created	Affiliated	Restored*	Demitted	Suspended	Died	Membership December 31	Gain (Loss)
1948	536,662	49,409	5,261	4,439	5,317	4,505	9,995	575,954	39,292
1949	575,954	44,902	3,923	3,898	4,249	5,905	10,608	607,915	31,961
1950	607,915	43,156	5,783	3,701	6,176	6,708	11,215	636,456	28,541
1951	636,456	45,014	6,021	3,263	7,546	7,501	12,011	663,696	27,240
1952	663,696	43,726	4,737	3,098	6,023	7,559	11,997	689,678	25,982
1953	689,678	48,019	3,811	3,021	4,994	8,421	12,814	718,300	28,622
1954	718,300	42,058	5,268	2,705	6,711	8,406	13,174	740,040	21,740
1955	740,040	41,569	3,980	3,030	5,449	8,401	13,594	761,175	21,135
1956	761,175	41,866	4,073	2,743	5,825	8,550	14,633	780,849	19,674
1957	780,849	43,692	4,129	2,579	6,524	8,938	15,455	800,332	19,483
1958	800,332	32,965	4,299	2,582	6,886	9,682	15,660	807,950	7,618
1959	807,950	35,272	4,450	2,457	6,727	11,207	16,104	816,091	8,141
1960	816,091	33,065	4,200	3,441	6,896	11,193	17,235	821,473	5,382
1961	821,473	32,421	4,479	2,959	7,151	11,382	17,193	825,604	4,131
1962	825,604	32,745	6,096	2,940	8,791	12,337	18,096	828,161	2,557
1963	828,161	35,346	5,086	3,268	7,690	11,065	18,820	834,286	6,125
1964	834,286	34,763	4,889	2,873	8,222	12,188	19,109	837,292	3,006
1965	837,292	37,162	6,204	3,356	8,853	11,156	19,494	844,511	7,219
1966	844,511	37,405	6,268	3,368	8,972	11,540	20,133	850,907	6,396
1967	850,907	37,847	6,466	2,920	9,077	11,341	20,436	857,286	6,379
1968	857,286	38,132	4,916	3,039	7,941	11,004	21,363	863,065	5,779
1969	863,065	39,094	4,996	3,197	7,966	9,688	21,728	870,970	7,905
1970	870,970	39,608	6,535	3,000	9,718	10,751	21,631	878,013	7,043
1971	878,013	41,872	6,658	3,072	9,905	11,002	22,207	886,500	8,488
Totals		<u>2,131,178</u>	<u>279,075</u>	<u>169,225</u>	<u>374,014</u>	<u>681,072</u>	<u>637,891</u>	<u>886,501</u>	

*No restorations reported prior to 1934.

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES
Gains and Losses for Last 6 Years—1-1-66 to 12-31-71

TEMPLE	Membership December 31, 1965	Gain (Loss)						Membership December 31, 1971	Net Gain (Loss) 6 Years
		1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971		
Aad	3,471	(97)	(10)	40	(35)	(65)	(9)	3,295	(176)
Aahmes	8,862	119	(209)	(31)	(22)	(76)	(110)	8,533	(329)
Abba	2,010	42	88	20	16	(17)	121	2,280	270
Abdallah	2,959	3	(35)	40	22	72	90	3,151	192
Abou Ben Adhem	3,688	40	61	70	132	142	271	4,404	716
Abou Saad	1,927	31	40	38	(40)	(2)	29	2,023	96
Abu Bekr	3,916	(29)	(59)	(19)	(92)	(84)	(23)	3,610	(306)
Acca	4,311	149	131	96	185	62	266	5,200	889
Affi	4,174	69	(59)	(122)	299	(74)	(127)	4,160	(14)
Ahmed	1,303	(7)	7	36	11	(12)	(2)	1,336	33
Ainad	7,464	85	187	30	123	14	54	7,957	493
Akdar	3,230	14	(67)	(25)	(113)	(67)	(67)	2,905	(325)
Aladdin	13,036	160	236	107	96	155	189	13,979	943
Al Amin							1,258	1,258	1,258
Al Azhar	2,285	33	22	16	(3)	45	(22)	2,376	91
Al Bahr	4,109	96	24	29	117	106	222	4,703	594
Al Beddo	2,929	(4)	(85)	29	(34)	(44)	(33)	2,758	(171)
Alcazar	2,400	(54)	(11)	121	—	(29)	(49)	2,378	(22)
Al Chymia	4,609	229	181	75	190	89	270	5,643	1,034
Alee	2,784	(4)	(45)	(77)	(16)	20	(62)	2,600	(184)
Aleppo	16,082	53	(240)	(292)	(44)	(229)	(204)	15,126	(956)
Algeria	2,800	20	(53)	(37)	(70)	(39)	5	2,626	(174)
Alhambra	2,073	123	70	116	183	81	219	2,865	792
Ali Ghan	1,910	33	43	4	41	(5)	(61)	1,965	55
Al Kader	7,530	(151)	(251)	(72)	(217)	(133)	(153)	6,553	(977)
Al Kaly	1,854	(17)	92	(59)	(24)	22	66	1,934	80
Al Koran	12,261	(104)	(431)	(691)	(31)	38	(377)	10,665	(1,596)
Al Malaikah	28,065	(279)	56	(117)	41	67	313	28,146	81
Almas	5,199	(26)	(19)	(47)	(97)	3	(84)	4,929	(270)
Al Menah	4,652	231	263	163	162	147	247	5,865	1,213
Aloha	2,954	60	153	68	86	52	71	3,444	490
Al Sihah	3,504	6	14	(7)	(39)	19	14	3,511	7
Alzafar	6,129	(72)	61	(2)	116	197	(711)	5,718	(411)
Anah	2,720	(14)	1	55	36	53	47	2,898	178
Anezeh	626	(7)	(17)	(25)	29	(2)	22	626	—
Ansar	5,451	298	343	202	(21)	71	51	6,395	944
Antioch	7,369	225	27	285	89	215	32	8,242	873
Arab	1,941	(50)	9	27	26	2	(44)	1,911	(30)
Araba		1,310	160	73	151	190	142	2,026	2,026
Arabia	8,488	(62)	(167)	45	50	197	33	8,584	96
Ararat	7,665	27	16	15	81	90	10	7,904	239
Bagdad	1,504	(20)	(36)	(62)	(55)	(11)	(39)	1,281	(223)
Bahia	3,919	84	190	144	101	188	370	4,996	1,077
Ballut Abyad	5,298	(108)	(111)	(97)	(160)	58	144	5,024	(274)
Bedouin	1,810	(80)	(40)	(46)	5	(8)	(4)	1,637	(173)
Bektash	2,959	66	75	66	31	117	37	3,351	392
Ben Ali	9,184	(49)	(107)	(89)	(91)	(122)	(80)	8,646	(538)
Ben Hur	2,264	12	23	5	16	12	16	2,348	84
Beni Kedem	7,463	(14)	36	16	8	182	41	7,732	269
Boumi	7,156	175	138	200	129	171	120	8,089	933
Cahaba						1,451	305	1,756	1,756
Cairo	1,100	(6)	(16)	(27)	9	(6)	56	1,110	10
Calam	1,024	34	54	40	69	63	22	1,306	282
Crescent	11,274	(37)	29	(112)	(39)	(148)	(136)	10,831	(443)
Cyprus	2,989	(75)	(42)	(37)	(84)	(180)	(35)	2,536	(453)
Damascus	3,232	27	126	(9)	(29)	(53)	(105)	3,189	(43)
Egypt	5,352	(240)	232	273	245	144	156	6,162	810
El Bekal	4,138	47	48	106	49	126	49	4,563	425
Elf Khurafeh	4,140	160	222	161	138	93	106	5,020	880
El Hasa	1,547	43	24	46	43	81	114	1,898	351
El Jebel	9,060	(63)	5	23	(21)	117	(97)	9,024	(36)
El Kahir	4,270	137	81	(38)	54	(50)	(114)	4,340	70

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES
Gains and Losses for Last 6 Years—1-1-66 to 12-31-71

TEMPLE	Membership December 31, 1965	Gain (Loss)						Membership December 31, 1971	Net Gain (Loss) 6 Years
		1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971		
El Kalah	2,656	(76)	(54)	(18)	(52)	(69)	17	2,404	(252)
El Karubah	5,015	46	(78)	25	(71)	103	77	5,117	102
El Katif	4,196	(96)	6	47	(70)	(85)	(21)	3,977	(219)
El Korah	2,705	(42)	12	—	8	(14)	(15)	2,654	(51)
El Maida	3,082	13	(19)	(31)	49	47	19	3,160	78
El Mina	2,499	(41)	(24)	(25)	(44)	(65)	(23)	2,277	(222)
El Riad	2,471	10	(45)	(11)	(64)	—	(48)	2,313	(158)
El Zagal	2,345	(36)	38	(46)	(30)	(48)	(26)	2,197	(148)
El Zaribah	3,948	109	172	123	390	107	341	5,190	1,242
Gizeh	3,045	42	30	61	23	51	25	3,277	232
Hadi	3,801	82	114	138	94	104	152	4,485	684
Hadjj	—	—	1,393	343	244	169	188	2,337	2,337
Hamasa	3,432	77	63	31	236	252	309	4,400	968
Hasan	2,700	76	40	12	83	89	93	3,093	393
Hejaz	5,101	411	296	604	458	518	653	8,041	2,940
Hella	12,385	451	368	521	272	87	2	14,086	1,701
Hillah	2,777	(2)	(34)	40	(14)	(27)	(112)	2,628	(149)
India	5,448	(65)	(142)	9	62	46	60	5,418	(30)
Irem	8,522	56	2	9	6	111	61	8,767	245
Isis	3,961	117	146	166	141	72	61	4,664	703
Islam	9,197	(99)	9	(252)	(184)	123	(214)	8,580	(617)
Ismailia	4,823	(76)	(30)	(18)	10	57	46	4,812	(11)
Jaffa	6,753	95	83	43	73	14	79	7,140	387
Jerusalem	5,476	75	62	6	93	66	(79)	5,699	223
Kaaba	4,693	45	(4)	29	25	39	(22)	4,805	112
Kalif	1,619	30	24	(20)	(10)	17	(7)	1,653	34
Kalurah	1,635	(40)	(23)	(10)	2	(7)	464	2,021	386
Karem	3,288	(103)	(104)	(63)	(3)	(54)	(5)	2,956	(332)
Karnak	1,331	(18)	(4)	(12)	(23)	(6)	(50)	1,218	(113)
Kazim	3,765	12	23	—	62	43	40	3,945	180
Kem	2,208	(47)	(6)	(17)	(44)	(24)	(59)	2,011	(197)
Kena	2,197	74	30	12	32	78	58	2,481	284
Kerak	2,979	104	50	34	50	44	66	3,327	348
Kerbela	4,256	92	142	128	83	153	146	5,000	744
Khartum	2,312	46	162	25	118	34	21	2,718	406
Khediye	5,307	33	26	(19)	62	61	128	5,598	291
Khiva	4,056	95	(26)	(17)	(263)	(130)	171	3,886	(170)
Kismet	5,288	(219)	(333)	(143)	(206)	(157)	(166)	4,064	(1,224)
Kora	4,363	(20)	(32)	(46)	46	54	135	4,500	137
Korein	2,134	(18)	(36)	(66)	31	(45)	(27)	1,973	(161)
Kosair	4,198	45	104	143	125	97	148	4,861	663
Lu Lu	8,715	(131)	2	(79)	(133)	4	4	8,382	(333)
Luxor	810	37	15	49	19	28	2	960	150
Mahi	7,057	(163)	316	116	16	44	201	7,587	530
Maskat	2,226	22	29	(28)	5	(86)	(85)	2,083	(143)
Mecca	4,718	(95)	(77)	(172)	(137)	(228)	(219)	3,790	(928)
Media	1,190	(43)	(32)	(39)	(11)	(17)	5	1,053	(137)
Medinah	21,307	(168)	(139)	(33)	(360)	(351)	(484)	19,772	(1,535)
Melha	3,636	4	(22)	(13)	(18)	18	(1)	3,604	(32)
Midian	7,969	(44)	59	185	51	—	(130)	8,090	121
Mirza	2,412	(21)	24	(19)	5	2	5	2,408	(4)
Mizpah	5,294	140	58	63	(50)	11	7	5,523	229
Mocha	3,022	32	67	78	19	44	22	3,284	262
Mohammed	8,045	—	220	74	15	(7)	183	8,530	485
Moila	4,282	72	59	32	95	8	97	4,645	363
Moolah	10,469	75	38	(55)	(1)	(52)	54	10,528	59
Morocco	7,382	350	(509)	459	247	290	464	8,683	1,301
Moslah	7,747	141	185	157	164	192	135	8,721	974
Moslem	15,811	193	238	82	(21)	199	44	16,546	735
Mount Sinai	1,620	(12)	(38)	(9)	(4)	4	23	1,584	(36)

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES
Gains and Losses for Last 6 Years—1-1-66 to 12-31-71

TEMPLE	Membership December 31, 1965	Gain (Loss)						Membership December 31, 1971	Net Gain (Loss) 6 Years
		1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971		
Murat	16,000	206	233	54	1,139	167	34	17,833	1,833
Naja	1,200	(24)	(17)	(12)	(8)	(9)	20	1,150	(50)
Nemesis	1,756	9	105	47	97	89	29	2,132	376
Nile	11,020	(140)	(125)	106	48	(230)	96	10,775	(245)
Nur	2,138	45	65	6	50	57	52	2,413	275
Oasis	8,410	284	281	323	359	617	504	10,778	2,368
Oleika	2,604	(57)	56	63	105	277	332	3,380	776
Omar	3,849	320	171	314	405	164	147	5,370	1,521
Orak	3,987	171	(23)	38	24	(40)	195	4,352	365
Oriental	1,886	5	(16)	6	(45)	(11)	(19)	1,806	(80)
Osiris	3,536	(47)	(94)	15	80	(59)	(31)	3,400	(136)
Osman	4,719	(130)	(79)	(65)	(91)	(76)	(123)	4,145	(574)
Palestine	2,572	(24)	(10)	(23)	(2)	(39)	27	2,501	(71)
Philae	1,003	9	63	41	63	23	21	1,223	220
Pyramid	2,687	22	(20)	(12)	(17)	(55)	(82)	2,523	(164)
Rameses	6,991	65	235	236	141	129	338	8,135	1,144
Rizpah	1,638	(6)	(20)	12	33	116	84	1,877	219
Sabbar	1,393	158	21	114	82	99	198	2,065	672
Sahara	2,418	(15)	31	18	13	6	(33)	2,438	20
Salaam	7,656	(86)	(85)	(9)	(117)	(167)	(162)	7,030	(626)
Saladin	5,299	21	(19)	(20)	128	(75)	(125)	5,209	(90)
Scimitar	4,077	51	11	(5)	102	86	107	4,429	352
Sesostiris	3,368	5	—	(57)	(62)	13	(68)	3,199	(169)
Sharon	2,500	151	126	69	198	196	217	3,457	957
Sphinx	4,320	24	124	6	25	(27)	(65)	4,407	87
Sudan	7,640	301	455	351	335	400	504	9,986	2,346
Suez	2,259	(14)	(16)	(23)	5	(24)	34	2,221	(38)
Syria	26,335	(113)	(448)	23	(37)	40	(88)	25,712	(623)
Syrian	7,420	404	77	49	174	308	277	8,709	1,289
Tadmor	5,331	56	115	94	(18)	10	(12)	5,576	245
Tangier	5,231	19	34	14	37	(39)	8	5,304	73
Tebala	4,584	54	138	7	56	235	81	5,155	571
Tehama	2,496	31	31	43	46	71	(25)	2,693	197
Tehran	2,722	13	30	(5)	(30)	(31)	(45)	2,654	(68)
Tigris	1,671	(56)	(38)	(33)	20	7	(35)	1,536	(135)
Tripoli	9,113	5	7	(236)	(140)	5	(69)	8,685	(428)
Wahabi	5,102	101	88	126	11	139	86	5,653	551
Wa Wa	1,872	45	50	36	38	18	37	2,096	224
Yaarab	8,554	283	237	437	593	239	659	11,002	2,448
Yelduz	1,611	35	11	(29)	(2)	(56)	(50)	1,520	(91)
Za-Ga-Zig	6,899	142	59	57	115	32	(17)	7,287	388
Zamora	8,666	(346)	(152)	(64)	245	(1,235)	(367)	6,747	(1,919)
Zembo	9,918	62	8	(51)	(60)	(74)	(71)	9,732	(186)
Zem Zem	4,732	24	108	38	1	51	(17)	4,997	205
Zenobia	4,661	123	(23)	155	147	92	179	5,334	673
Ziyara	2,276	(41)	(2)	(22)	(41)	(46)	(44)	2,080	(196)
Zor	5,637	114	59	6	(9)	30	(36)	5,801	164
Zorah	2,185	(103)	49	(40)	(17)	19	67	2,160	(25)
Zuhrah	12,047	(15)	56	93	55	(90)	(131)	12,015	(32)
	<u>844,511</u>	<u>6,396</u>	<u>6,379</u>	<u>5,779</u>	<u>7,905</u>	<u>7,043</u>	<u>8,487</u>	<u>886,500</u>	<u>41,989</u>

MEMBERSHIP OF THE PRINCIPAL BODIES OF MASONRY

	Grand Lodges (1970) Membership Gain—(Loss)	Grand Commanderies (1971) Membership Gain—(Loss)	Scottish Rite Membership Gain—(Loss)	Shrine (1971) Membership Gain—(Loss)
Alabama	73,668 (458)	9,440 214	7,302 221	13,161 10
Alaska	Note 2	Note 3	1,863 20	Note 2
Arizona	14,416 142	2,065 217	5,762 107	7,255 539
Arkansas	51,323 (566)	3,634 54	12,202 176	6,867 74
California	233,350 (2,659)	20,335 (973)	66,209 739	65,825 135
Canal Zone	Note 4	Note 3	2,013 4	2,023 29
Colorado	43,149 (757)	3,836 (83)	17,302 217	10,958 (31)
Connecticut	43,001 (582)	2,810 (121)	* 8,725 (28)	6,930 (147)
Delaware	9,227 42	Note 3	* 4,830 44	2,413 52
District of Columbia	17,180 (636)	1,363 (87)	5,978 433	4,929 (84)
Florida	77,416 489	8,779 192	34,874 1187	31,791 1,521
Georgia	96,620 (208)	12,669 409	16,111 650	20,207 705
Hawaii	Note 1	Note 3	2,085 8	3,444 71
Idaho	13,476 (86)	1,973 2	3,451 69	3,960 7
Illinois	195,941 (3,948)	14,977 (248)	* 64,360 257	47,809 (115)
Indiana	167,475 (4,005)	11,829 (253)	* 64,578 69	34,353 455
Iowa	80,418 (1,640)	10,210 (212)	18,159 (55)	20,042 (176)
Kansas	85,067 (1,490)	11,005 23	26,950 (105)	20,224 (18)
Kentucky	99,275 (445)	8,483 205	12,604 522	12,016 678
Louisiana	50,476 (474)	4,367 121	14,627 781	10,816 (2)
Maine	44,214 (513)	5,207 (46)	* 7,790 3	7,398 182
Maryland	46,137 (479)	5,312 83	9,007 (83)	10,054 59
Massachusetts	120,219 (2,519)	12,316 (783)	* 19,415 (27)	18,730 (205)
Michigan	153,348 (3,176)	11,102 (281)	* 36,930 (102)	28,111 23
Minnesota	61,515 (1,361)	9,188 (221)	16,898 (140)	19,455 (273)
Mississippi	48,827 (366)	7,863 377	8,253 262	10,053 395
Missouri	111,295 (1,853)	14,313 (422)	27,285 865	27,481 432
Montana	21,125 (588)	3,284 (73)	6,017 (54)	6,665 (67)
Nebraska	40,864 (876)	5,227 (68)	10,146 (29)	11,196 (85)
Nevada	7,612 79	884 6	3,206 65	3,327 66
New Hampshire	15,998 (173)	1,420 (81)	* 4,954 (21)	3,351 37
New Jersey	92,326 (2,153)	2,694 (143)	* 26,860 (310)	17,861 (298)
New Mexico	14,386 (83)	2,702 (105)	5,837 67	5,024 144
New York	239,673 (7,884)	9,946 (496)	* 36,888 (680)	26,887 (108)
North Carolina	68,637 608	8,420 515	21,053 1,036	20,764 1,008
North Dakota	11,414 (364)	2,044 (46)	3,073 (68)	4,208 (85)
Ohio	263,415 (2,636)	25,604 (781)	* 91,103 673	52,505 288
Oklahoma	74,860 (1,169)	4,402 119	28,666 121	9,960 (11)
Oregon	37,839 (820)	4,482 (86)	9,707 (227)	9,181 (265)
Pennsylvania	242,387 (2,677)	22,524 (863)	* 121,228 214	72,805 306
Rhode Island	16,552 1	Note 5	* 3,357 (34)	2,501 27
South Carolina	65,960 731	8,239 761	7,495 383	13,411 800
South Dakota	16,687 (644)	2,933 (80)	4,844 (91)	4,983 (78)
Tennessee	95,301 439	10,353 430	26,732 651	19,373 882
Texas	236,513 (2,027)	29,363 513	71,267 2,071	60,755 1,061
Utah	6,175 (140)	1,069 (20)	2,546 (51)	2,404 17
Vermont	15,758 (221)	2,191 (67)	* 2,591 17	2,694 79
Virginia	70,977 (80)	6,563 (26)	17,282 252	17,224 492
Washington	59,636 (1,102)	4,154 (213)	17,483 (89)	18,912 (52)
West Virginia	46,718 (401)	6,349 67	13,586 713	13,264 39
Wisconsin	51,329 (1,584)	6,114 (214)	* 17,255 (84)	14,486 (105)
Wyoming	12,143 (186)	2,381 (19)	3,124 (10)	3,626 (34)
TOTAL U. S.	3,757,848 (54,594)	366,418 (2,803)	1,071,843 10,785	863,671 8,373
Canada	231,874 (4,308)	16,837 (110)	15,928 402	22,203 92
Puerto Rico	5,365 (39)		1,091 91	
Mexico				626 22
Grand Encampment		4,401 72		
Other Foreign			4,289 (923)	
TOTAL	3,995,087 (58,941)	387,656 (2,841)	1,093,151 10,355	886,501 8,488

SCOTTISH RITE

Southern Jurisdiction 12/31/70
Northern Jurisdiction & Canada 7/ 1/71

1970 Total	4,054,027 (46,903)	390,478 (5,409)	1,092,758 10,433	878,013 7,043
1969 Total	4,109,092 (45,400)	395,903 (5,645)	1,073,832 N/A	870,970 7,905
1960 Total U.S. Note 6	4,099,219 (3,880)	397,202 178	958,947 14,215	800,938 4,776
1950 Total U.S. Note 6	3,644,634	342,364	718,804	622,167
1940 Total U.S. Note 6	2,457,263	231,188	354,517	300,093
1930 Total U.S. Note 6	3,279,778	425,191	538,796	538,149

Note 1—Hawaii is under the jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge of California.

Note 2—Alaska is under the jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge of Washington and the Washington Shrine Temples.

Note 3—Knights Templar in Alaska, Hawaii, Canal Zone, Puerto Rico, Mexico, Delaware, and Other Foreign are under the jurisdiction of the Grand Encampment.

Note 4—Canal Zone is under the jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge of Massachusetts.

Note 5—Rhode Island is under the jurisdiction of the Grand Commandery of Massachusetts.

Note 6—Figures taken from 1964 Albin C. Anderson Report.

This Report Compiled by
George M. Saunders
Imperial Recorder

MAIN LAFRENTZ & CO.

Certified Public Accountants

C. VICTOR THORNTON, IMPERIAL POTENTATE

AND

BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT

ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE

MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

We have examined the balance sheet of The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America (an Iowa Corporation) as of December 31, 1971 and the related statements of income and expense, fund balance and changes in financial position for the year then ended. Our examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, and accordingly included such tests of the accounting records and such other auditing procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

In our opinion, the accompanying balance sheet and statements of income and expense, fund balance and changes in financial position present fairly the financial position of The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America at December 31, 1971 and the results of its operations for the year then ended, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

MAIN LAFRENTZ & CO.

Dallas, Texas

February 25, 1972

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

BALANCE SHEET

DECEMBER 31, 1971 AND 1970

ASSETS		
	1971	1970
<i>Current assets</i>		
Cash	\$ 5,150	\$ 45,283
U. S. Treasury bills, at cost (approximates market)	2,037,937	1,431,060
U. S. Government bonds, at cost (market value \$520,275)	518,000	
Accounts receivable	1,009,454	992,914
Total current assets	3,570,541	2,469,257
<i>Investments, at cost</i>		
U. S. Government bonds (market value \$508,200)		518,000
<i>Land, building and equipment, at cost</i>		
Land	205,000	205,000
Building	627,475	624,291
Equipment	58,267	58,267
	890,742	887,558
Accumulated depreciation	295,512	267,627
	595,230	619,931
<i>Other assets</i>		
Imperial Officers' jewels	20,225	13,975
Other	954	1,920
	21,179	15,895
	<u>\$4,186,950</u>	<u>\$3,623,083</u>
LIABILITIES		
	1971	1970
<i>Current liabilities</i>		
Bank overdraft	\$ 280,572	\$
Accounts payable	22,266	16,975
Due to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children	201,229	129,140
Due to Imperial Council Session	88,650	87,801
Total current liabilities	592,717	233,916
<i>Fund balance</i>		
	3,594,233	3,389,167
	<u>\$4,186,950</u>	<u>\$3,623,083</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENSE

YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1971 AND 1970

	1971	1970
<i>Income</i>		
Annual per capita dues	\$ 886,500	\$ 878,013
Initiation fees	104,680	99,020
Interest	105,224	149,730
Rental income	50,000	50,000
Proration of building expenses	26,107	26,045
Other	7,907	2,384
	<u>1,180,418</u>	<u>1,205,192</u>
<i>Expense</i>		
Imperial Recorder's office expense	69,439	47,682
Imperial Treasurer's office expense	37,717	28,479
Data processing department expense	86,344	96,291
General Counsel expense	8,815	17,050
Public relations department expense	52,914	46,934
General and administrative operating expense	82,060	69,450
Building operating expense	64,273	64,057
Other expense	73,613	49,854
Imperial Divan expense	74,301	64,089
Committee and meetings expense	54,723	70,484
Imperial Council session expense	371,153	253,586
	<u>975,352</u>	<u>807,956</u>
Excess of income over expense	<u>\$ 205,066</u>	<u>\$ 397,236</u>

STATEMENT OF FUND BALANCE

YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1971 AND 1970

	1971	1970
Balance, beginning of year	\$3,389,167	\$2,991,931
Add excess of income over expense	205,066	397,236
Balance, end of year	<u>\$3,594,233</u>	<u>\$3,389,167</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FINANCIAL POSITION

YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1971 AND 1970

	1971	1970
<i>Working capital provided from</i>		
Excess of income over expense	\$ 205,066	\$ 397,236
Add charges against earnings not affecting working capital		
Depreciation	27,885	27,876
Issuance of Past Imperial Potentate jewels	3,125	1,400
Issuance of Past Imperial Potentate flags	320	524
Other	685	707
Working capital provided from operations.....	237,081	427,743
Reclassification of U. S. Government bonds	518,000	
Total working capital provided	<u>755,081</u>	<u>427,743</u>
<i>Working capital used for the purchase of</i>		
Building improvements and equipment	3,184	190
Past Imperial Potentate jewels	9,375	350
Other	39	1,440
Total working capital used	<u>12,598</u>	<u>1,980</u>
Increase in working capital	<u>\$ 742,483</u>	<u>\$ 425,763</u>
<i>Increase (decrease) in working capital consisted of</i>		
Cash	\$ (40,133)	\$ 11,191
U. S. Treasury bills	606,877	155,174
U. S. Government bonds	518,000	
Accounts receivable	16,540	18,234
Bank overdraft	(280,572)	
Accounts payable	(5,291)	5,085
Due to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.....	(72,089)	236,783
Due to Imperial Council session	(849)	(704)
	<u>\$ 742,483</u>	<u>\$ 425,763</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

ORGANIZATION

The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America (Imperial Council) is a non-stock, non-profit corporation incorporated under the laws of the State of Iowa. The organization is the representative and supreme authority of the Shrine Temples of North America. The organization is exempt from federal income tax under Section 501(c)(10) as provided by the Tax Reform Act of 1969.

U. S. GOVERNMENT BONDS

U. S. Government bonds consist of \$525,000 par value 2½% bonds, due June 15, 1972. These bonds are carried at cost of \$518,000.

ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Accounts receivable consist primarily of dues receivable from the subordinate Temples. These dues were assessed on December 31, 1971.

Included in the annual dues (receivable) of \$1.10 per capita is \$.10 which is designated for the annual session and amounts in total to \$88,650.

LAND, BUILDING AND EQUIPMENT

Depreciation is computed on the following basis:

	<i>Depreciation</i>		
	<i>1971</i>	<i>1970</i>	<i>Rate</i>
Building, 323 North Michigan, Chicago, Illinois.....	\$24,972	\$24,972	4%
Equipment	2,913	2,904	5%
Total charged to income	<u>\$27,885</u>	<u>\$27,876</u>	

The Board of Directors of the Imperial Council authorized the establishment of a depreciation reserve fund, with additions to be equal to the annual depreciation charge for the National Headquarters building. Expenditures for major repairs to the building are charged to this fund. As of December 31, 1971, cash in the amount of \$259,721 was designated on the records as a "Depreciation Reserve Fund".

DUE TO SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

The amount due Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children is the net of collections of hospital assessments from the subordinate Temples, less amounts due for unpaid building rent and building operation charges.

RENTAL INCOME AND PRORATION OF BUILDING EXPENSES

Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children pays rent for the use of the National Headquarters Building in the amount of \$50,000 annually and in addition, bears a portion of the operating expenses of the building.

RETIREMENT PLAN

The employees of the Imperial Council are included under the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children Revised Retirement Plan. The cost of this noncontributory retirement plan during the current year allocated to the Imperial Council amounted to \$4,000.

ACCOUNTANTS' OPINION ON SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

Our examination of the basic financial statements presented in the preceding section of this report was made primarily to form an opinion on such financial statements taken as a whole. Supplementary information, contained in the following pages, is not considered essential for the fair presentation of the financial position of The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America or the results of its operations. However, the following data were subjected to the audit procedures applied in the examination of the basic financial statements. In our opinion, the following data are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

MAIN LAFRENTZ & CO.
Certified Public Accountants

Dallas, Texas
February 25, 1972

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

229

DETAILS OF EXPENSE

YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1971 AND 1970

	1971	1970
Imperial Recorder's office expense		
Salary—Imperial Recorder	\$ 12,000	\$ 12,000
Salaries—Imperial Recorder's office staff	48,369	29,426
Travel expense—Imperial Recorder and staff	9,070	6,256
	<u>69,439</u>	<u>47,682</u>
Imperial Treasurer's office expense		
Salary and secretarial allowance—Imperial Treasurer	2,833	2,833
Salaries—Imperial Treasurer's staff	34,439	24,709
Travel expense—Imperial Treasurer and staff	445	937
	<u>37,717</u>	<u>28,479</u>
Data processing department expense		
Equipment rental	49,040	48,902
Salaries	34,712	33,270
Supplies and expense	2,592	4,072
Conversion costs		10,047
	<u>86,344</u>	<u>96,291</u>
General Counsel expense		
General Counsel fee	6,000	6,000
Supplies and expense		319
Travel expense	1,000	664
Special tax consulting	1,815	10,067
	<u>8,815</u>	<u>17,050</u>
Public relations department expense		
Salaries	36,318	37,999
Supplies and expense	68,380	53,866
Travel expense	1,130	
	<u>105,828</u>	<u>93,865</u>
Less proration to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children	(52,914)	(46,931)
	<u>52,914</u>	<u>46,934</u>
General and administrative operating expense		
Office supplies and expense	3,867	3,042
Printing supplies and expense	32,463	30,287
Telephone and telegraph	11,592	10,428
Postage	7,357	4,292
Bond and insurance expense	2,017	1,554
Freight and express	2,460	659
Maintenance and depreciation—equipment	3,072	2,976
Group life insurance	1,000	1,000
Retirement expense	4,000	4,000
Hospitalization insurance	4,890	3,754
Social security expense	8,130	6,070
Miscellaneous administrative expense	1,212	1,388
	<u>82,060</u>	<u>69,450</u>
Building operating expense		
Electricity	\$ 10,005	\$ 9,506
Water	7,036	8,936
Heat	6,132	6,111
Maintenance and cleaning	15,968	14,515
Building insurance	140	17
Building depreciation	24,972	24,972
	<u>64,273</u>	<u>64,057</u>

Other expense

Donation to Order of DeMolay	20,000	20,000
Shrine rooms expense	24,126	24,311
Audit fee	3,000	3,000
Flowers	274	144
"Parade to Glory"	665	2,399
Shrine Museum	25,548	
	<u>73,613</u>	<u>49,854</u>

Imperial Divan expense

Contingent fund—Imperial Potentate	45,000	38,750
Secretary—Imperial Potentates	1,900	500
Travel expense—Imperial Potentate's emissaries	14,603	14,975
Jewels—Imperial Officers—repairs and issues	3,347	1,990
Uniforms—Imperial Officers	9,064	6,950
Flags—Past Imperial Potentates	387	524
Miscellaneous Imperial Divan expenses		400
	<u>74,301</u>	<u>64,089</u>

Committee and meetings expense

Board of Directors meetings	34,190	24,816
Jurisprudence and Laws	12,490	10,134
Membership	1,500	1,942
Masonic Relations		168
Special committees	2,208	4,217
Centennial expenses	4,335	
Seminar		29,207
	<u>54,723</u>	<u>70,484</u>

Imperial Council session expense

Mileage and per diem	368,752	252,936
Headquarters	1,756	650
Miscellaneous	645	
	<u>371,153</u>	<u>253,586</u>

Grand total	<u>\$975,352</u>	<u>\$807,956</u>
-------------------	------------------	------------------

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

231

COMPARISON OF BUDGETED INCOME AND EXPENSE WITH ACTUAL YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1971

	Budget	Actual	Over (under) budget
<i>Income</i>			
Annual dues	\$ 883,000	\$ 886,500	3,500
Initiation fees	100,000	104,680	4,680
Interest	130,000	105,224	(24,776)
Rental income	50,000	50,000	
Proration of building expense	30,000	26,107	(3,893)
Other	3,150	7,907	4,757
	<u>1,196,150</u>	<u>1,180,418</u>	<u>(15,732)</u>
<i>Expense</i>			
Imperial Recorder's office expense			
Salary—Imperial Recorder	12,000	12,000	
Salaries—Imperial Recorder's office staff	51,000	48,369	(2,631)
Travel expense—Imperial Recorder and staff	9,000	9,070	70
	<u>72,000</u>	<u>69,439</u>	<u>(2,561)</u>
Imperial Treasurer's office expense			
Salary and secretarial allowance—Imperial Treasurer	2,833	2,833	
Salaries—Imperial Treasurer's staff	35,000	34,439	(561)
Travel expense—Imperial Treasurer and staff	2,000	445	(1,555)
	<u>39,833</u>	<u>37,717</u>	<u>(2,116)</u>
Data processing department expense			
Equipment rental	50,000	49,040	(960)
Salaries	37,700	34,712	(2,988)
Supplies and expense	6,000	2,592	(3,408)
Conversion costs	2,500		(2,500)
	<u>96,200</u>	<u>86,344</u>	<u>(9,856)</u>
General Counsel expense			
General Counsel fee	6,000	6,000	
Supplies and expense	1,000		(1,000)
Travel expense	1,000	1,000	
Special tax consulting	2,500	1,815	(685)
	<u>10,500</u>	<u>8,815</u>	<u>(1,685)</u>
Public relations department expense			
Salaries	43,300	36,318	(6,982)
Supplies and expense	73,500	68,380	(5,120)
Travel expense	6,000	1,130	(4,870)
	<u>122,800</u>	<u>105,828</u>	<u>(16,972)</u>
Less proration to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children	(60,000)	(52,914)	7,086
	<u>62,800</u>	<u>52,914</u>	<u>(9,886)</u>
General and administrative operating expense			
Office supplies and expense	4,000	3,867	(133)
Printing supplies and expense	31,000	32,463	1,463
Telephone and telegraph	16,000	11,592	(4,408)
Postage	8,000	7,357	(643)
Bond and insurance expense	2,000	2,017	17
Freight and express	4,000	2,460	(1,540)
Maintenance and depreciation—equipment	3,500	3,072	(428)
Group life insurance	1,000	1,000	
Retirement expense	4,000	4,000	
Hospitalization insurance	6,500	4,890	(1,610)
Employer's social security expense	13,090	8,130	(4,960)
Miscellaneous administrative expense	1,000	1,212	212
	<u>94,090</u>	<u>82,060</u>	<u>(12,030)</u>

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

	<i>Budget</i>	<i>Actual</i>	<i>Over (under)</i>
Building operating expense			
Electricity	10,000	10,005	5
Water	9,000	7,036	(1,964)
Heat	9,000	6,152	(2,848)
Maintenance and cleaning	26,000	15,968	(10,032)
Building insurance	500	140	(360)
Building depreciation	25,000	24,972	(28)
	<u>79,500</u>	<u>64,273</u>	<u>(15,227)</u>
Other expense			
Donation to Order of DeMolay	20,000	20,000	
Shrine rooms expense	30,000	24,126	(5,874)
Audit fee	3,500	3,000	(500)
Flowers	300	274	(26)
"Parade to Glory"		665	665
Shrine Museum	41,000	25,548	(15,452)
	<u>94,800</u>	<u>73,613</u>	<u>(21,187)</u>
Imperial Divan expense			
Contingent fund—Imperial Potentate	45,000	45,000	
Secretary—Imperial Potentates	2,400	1,900	(500)
Travel expense—Imperial Potentate's emissaries	20,000	14,603	(5,397)
Jewels—Imperial Officers—repairs and issues	3,500	3,347	(153)
Uniforms—Imperial Officers	10,000	9,064	(936)
Flags—Past Imperial Potentates	200	387	187
Miscellaneous Imperial Divan expenses	2,000		(2,000)
	<u>83,100</u>	<u>74,301</u>	<u>(8,799)</u>
Committee and meetings expense			
Board of Directors meetings	35,000	34,190	(810)
Jurisprudence and Laws	16,000	12,490	(3,510)
Membership	10,000	1,500	(8,500)
Masonic Relations	2,500		(2,500)
Centennial committee	10,000	4,335	(5,665)
Special committees	5,000	2,208	(2,792)
	<u>78,500</u>	<u>54,723</u>	<u>(23,777)</u>
Imperial Council session expense			
Mileage and per diem	425,000	368,752	(56,248)
Badges	2,000		(2,000)
Headquarters	6,000	1,106	(4,894)
Reporting annual session	650	650	
Miscellaneous	4,000	645	(3,355)
	<u>437,650</u>	<u>371,153</u>	<u>(66,497)</u>
Contingency fund	<u>15,000</u>		<u>(15,000)</u>
Total expenses	<u>1,163,973</u>	<u>975,352</u>	<u>(188,621)</u>
Excess of income over expense	<u>\$ 32,177</u>	<u>\$ 205,066</u>	<u>\$ 172,889</u>

REPORT OF THE FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS COMMITTEE
COVERING BUDGET FOR YEAR 1971

*Imperial Potentate, Officers and Members of the
Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.:*

We submit for your approval the departures, revisions and adjustments to the Iowa Corporation's budget for the year ended December 31, 1971. The comparison of items of estimated income and items of expense appropriated under the budget with actual income and expense is shown at Page 18 of the book of Reports.

Income was estimated at \$1,196,150; actual income was \$1,180,427, a decrease of \$15,723. The items of difference were as follows:

Increase over Estimate

Initiation Fees and Dues	\$ 8,180.00	
Data Processing Income	5,522.00	
Other	95.00	\$ 13,797.00

Under Estimate

Interest Received	\$24,776.00	
Building Operations Contributed	3,893.00	
Merchandise Sales	841.00	
Other	10.00	\$ 29,520.00
Decrease		<u>\$ 15,723.00</u>

Expenses

Budget approved by Imperial Council in Miami, Florida	\$1,153,973.00
Subsequent addition by Board of Directors— Increase in Shrine Museum	10,000.00
Total Budget	<u>\$1,163,973.00</u>

Items of actual departure or increase in expenses from Revised Budget were:

Imperial Recorder and Staff—Travel	\$ 1,070.00
Imperial Treasurer—Salaries Office Staff	274.00
Miscellaneous Administrative Expense	231.00
General Administrative Expenses—Outside Printing	5,167.00
Building Operating Exp.—Electricity	5.00
Other Expense—Parade to Glory and other	739.00
Flags—Past Imperial Potentate	187.00
Total Departures	<u>\$ 7,673.00</u>

As indicated in this report, the expenses were budgeted at \$1,163,973. Actual Expenses totaled \$975,360. Savings were effected in the expenses in practically all of the accounts as follows:

Imperial Recorder's Office—Salaries Office Staff ...	\$ 1,656.00
Imperial Treasurer's Office—Travel— Imperial Treasurer and Staff	1,555.00
Data Processing	12,356.00
Conversion expense of \$5,000 was not needed. Supplies and Expense and Staff Salaries were reduced by some \$6,000.	
General Counsel	\$ 4,185.00
This is due to reduction in tax amendment fee and supplies and expense.	

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

Public Relations	9,886.00
Salaries, supplies and travel were less than budgeted by \$16,972.	
Amount to be prorated from hospitals was less by \$7,086.	
General Administrative	\$ 15,337.00
Office supplies, printing, telephone and telegraph, postage, freight and express, maintenance, hospitalization insurance, and Employer's Social Security expense contributed to the reduction.	
Building Operating Expense	\$ 15,223.00
Water, heat and building ins. were under budget by	\$ 5,163.00
Maintenance and cleaning were reduced	10,032.00
Other items	28.00
Other Expense	\$ 21,826.00
The items of Reduction were:	
Shrine Room Expense	\$ 5,874.00
Audit Fee	500.00
Shrine Museum	15,452.00
Imperial Divan Expense	\$ 8,986.00
Reduction in Secretary allowance	\$ 500.00
Travel—Imp. Potentate emissaries	5,397.00
Officers' Jewels \$153, Uniforms	936.00
and Miscellaneous Expense	2,000.00
Committee Meeting Expense	\$ 23,777.00
All of the Committee Meeting Expenses were less than amount appropriated in the Budget. Reduction in Membership of \$8,500 and \$5,665 in Centennial Committee represents a large portion.	
Imperial Council Session Expense	\$ 66,499.00
Mileage and per diem were less than appropriated by	\$56,248.00
Badges had no expense	2,000.00
Headquarters and Miscellaneous were reduced by	8,250.00
Contingent Fund	\$ 15,000.00
No part of this fund was used during the year.	
	<u>\$ 196,286.00</u>
Less: Departures	7,673.00
	<u>\$ 188,613.00</u>

The net reduction of expenses in the amount of \$188,613, less the decrease in income of \$15,723, resulted in an excess of Income over Expenses of \$172,890.

from the Revised Budget for the Year 1971. The Revised Budget estimated Surplus of \$32,177. The Actual Surplus for the year is \$205,067.

Fund Balance as of January 1, 1971	\$3,389,166.00	
Income	\$1,180,427.00	
Expense	975,360.00	205,067.00
Balance December 31, 1971		<u>\$3,594,233.00</u>

Respectfully Submitted,

Yours in the Faith

B. W. VETTER, *Chairman*

Finance and Accounts Committee

COMPARISON OF BUDGETED INCOME AND EXPENSE WITH ACTUAL

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1971

<i>Income:</i>	<i>Budget</i>	<i>Actual</i>	<i>Over (Under) Budget</i>
Initiation Fees.....	\$ 100,000.00	\$ 104,680.00	\$ 4,680.00
Annual Dues.....	883,000.00	886,500.00	3,500.00
Duplicate Diplomas.....	250.00	240.00	(10.00)
Rituals.....	300.00	350.00	50.00
Charters and Dispensations.....	100.00	100.00	—0—
Interest Received.....	130,000.00	105,223.79	(24,776.21)
Occupancy Contribution.....	50,000.00	50,000.00	—0—
Building Operation Contribution.....	30,000.00	26,107.28	(3,892.72)
Merchandise Sales.....	2,500.00	1,658.75	(841.25)
Miscellaneous Collections.....	—0—	44.55	44.55
Data Processing Income.....	—0—	5,522.09	5,522.09
Total Income.....	\$1,196,150.00	\$1,180,426.46	\$ (15,723.54)
<i>Expenses:</i>			
Imperial Recorder's Office Expense:			
Salary—Imperial Recorder.....	\$ 12,000.00	\$ 12,000.00	\$ —0—
Salaries—Office Staff.....	50,025.00	48,368.85	(1,656.15)
Travel—Imperial Recorder & Staff.....	8,000.00	9,069.85	1,069.85
\$ 70,025.00	\$ 69,438.70	\$ (586.30)	
Imperial Treasurer's Office Expense:			
Salary and Secretarial Allowance.....	\$ 2,833.00	\$ 2,833.20	\$.20
Imperial Treasurer.....	34,165.00	34,439.35	274.35
Salaries—Office Staff.....	2,000.00	444.59	(1,555.41)
Travel—Imperial Treasurer & Staff.....	\$ 38,998.00	\$ 37,717.14	\$ (1,280.86)
Data Processing Expense:			
Equipment Rental.....	\$ 50,000.00	\$ 49,040.00	\$ (960.00)
Staff Salaries.....	37,700.00	34,712.28	(2,987.72)
Supplies and Expense.....	6,000.00	2,591.59	(3,408.41)
Conversion Expense.....	5,000.00	—0—	(5,000.00)
\$ 98,700.00	\$ 86,343.87	\$ (12,356.13)	
General Counsel's Expense:			
General Counsel Fee.....	\$ 6,000.00	\$ 6,000.00	\$ —0—
Supplies and Expense.....	1,000.00	—0—	(1,000.00)
Travel Expense.....	1,000.00	1,000.00	—0—
Tax Amendment Fee.....	5,000.00	1,814.98	(3,185.02)
\$ 13,000.00	\$ 8,814.98	\$ (4,185.02)	
Public Relations Expense:			
Salaries.....	\$ 43,300.00	\$ 36,318.33	\$ (6,981.67)
Supplies and Expense.....	73,500.00	68,379.78	(5,120.22)
Travel Expense.....	6,000.00	1,130.05	(4,869.95)
\$ 122,800.00	\$ 105,828.16	\$ (16,971.84)	
Less: Proration Shriners' Hospitals.....	60,000.00	52,914.08	(7,085.92)
\$ 62,800.00	\$ 52,914.08	\$ (9,885.92)	
General Administrative Expense:			
Office Supplies and Expense.....	\$ 4,000.00	\$ 3,866.99	\$ (133.01)
Printing Supplies and Expense.....	5,000.00	1,295.73	(3,704.27)
Outside Printing.....	26,000.00	31,166.77	5,166.77
Telephone and Telegraph.....	16,000.00	11,591.56	(4,408.44)
Postage.....	8,000.00	7,357.00	(643.00)
Bond and Insurance Expense.....	2,000.00	2,017.41	17.41
Freight and Express.....	4,000.00	2,460.25	(1,539.75)
Maintenance—Office Equip.....	3,500.00	3,071.73	(428.27)
Group Life Insurance.....	1,000.00	1,000.00	—0—
Retirement.....	4,000.00	4,000.00	—0—
Hospitalization Insurance.....	6,500.00	4,889.86	(1,610.14)
Employer's F.I.C.A.....	11,000.00	8,129.66	(2,870.34)
Miscellaneous Expense.....	1,000.00	1,213.48	213.48
\$ 92,000.00	\$ 82,060.44	\$ (9,939.56)	

	Budget	Actual	Over (Under) Budget
Building Operating Expense:			
Electricity.....	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 10,004.75	\$ 4.75
Water.....	9,000.00	7,035.60	(1,964.40)
Heat.....	9,000.00	6,152.14	(2,847.86)
Maintenance and Cleaning.....	26,000.00	15,968.43	(10,031.57)
Building Insurance.....	500.00	148.98	(351.02)
Building Depreciation.....	25,000.00	24,971.64	(28.36)
	<u>\$ 79,500.00</u>	<u>\$ 64,281.54</u>	<u>\$ (15,218.46)</u>
Other Expense:			
Donation—DeMolay.....	\$ 20,000.00	\$ 20,000.00	\$ —0—
Shrine Room Expense.....	30,000.00	24,125.99	(5,874.01)
Audit Fee.....	3,500.00	3,000.00	(500.00)
Flowers.....	200.00	274.34	74.34
Parade to Glory.....	—0—	664.62	664.62
Shrine Museum.....	41,000.00	25,548.00	(15,452.00)
	<u>\$ 94,700.00</u>	<u>\$ 73,612.95</u>	<u>\$ (21,087.05)</u>
Imperial Divan Expense:			
Contingency Fund—Imperial Potentate.....	\$ 45,000.00	\$ 45,000.00	\$ —0—
Imperial Potentate Secretary.....	1,200.00	700.00	(500.00)
Imperial Potentate Secretary—Prior Year.....	1,200.00	1,200.00	—0—
Travel—Imp. Potentate Emissaries.....	20,000.00	14,603.53	(5,396.47)
Imperial Officers' Jewels.....	3,500.00	3,347.00	(153.00)
Imperial Officers' Uniforms.....	10,000.00	9,063.81	(936.19)
Past Imperial Potentate's Flag.....	200.00	387.00	187.00
Miscellaneous Imp. Divan Expense.....	2,000.00	—0—	(2,000.00)
	<u>\$ 83,100.00</u>	<u>\$ 74,301.34</u>	<u>\$ (8,798.66)</u>
Committee and Meeting Expense:			
Board of Directors' Meetings.....	\$ 35,000.00	\$ 34,190.37	\$ (809.63)
Jurisprudence and Laws.....	16,000.00	12,489.50	(3,510.50)
Membership.....	10,000.00	1,500.40	(8,499.60)
Masonic Relations.....	2,500.00	—0—	(2,500.00)
Centennial Committee.....	10,000.00	4,335.26	(5,664.74)
Special Committees.....	5,000.00	2,207.96	(2,792.04)
	<u>\$ 78,500.00</u>	<u>\$ 54,723.49</u>	<u>\$ (23,776.51)</u>
Imperial Council Session Expense:			
Mileage and Per Diem.....	\$ 425,000.00	\$ 368,752.25	\$ (56,247.75)
Badges.....	2,000.00	—0—	(2,000.00)
Headquarters.....	6,000.00	1,105.26	(4,894.74)
Reporting Annual Session.....	650.00	650.00	—0—
Miscellaneous.....	4,000.00	644.21	(3,355.79)
	<u>\$ 437,650.00</u>	<u>\$ 371,151.72</u>	<u>\$ (66,498.28)</u>
Contingency Fund.....	\$ 15,000.00	—0—	\$ (15,000.00)
	<u>\$1,163,973.00</u>	<u>\$ 975,360.25</u>	<u>\$ (188,612.75)</u>

Directory
of the
IMPERIAL COUNCIL
and
SUBORDINATE TEMPLES
and Other Information
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES
of the
MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA



This Directory is Compiled from the
Latest Obtainable Information

July 21, 1972



SHRINE PROTOCOL

*For the Use and Guidance of Illustrious
Potentates and Divan Members of
the Subordinate Temples,
Shrine Clubs and Shrine
Associations*

VISITATION OF IMPERIAL POTENTATE

Reception Committee at airport or railroad station:—

A Reception Committee appointed by the Potentate should be present at the airport or railroad station to greet the Imperial Potentate upon his arrival. Appropriate and ready transportation should be available to transport him and his party to the hotel. Arrangements for handling of baggage should be pre-arranged so as to insure delivery of same to Imperial Potentate when he reaches hotel.

Hotel quarters:—

It is suggested that a suite of rooms be assigned for the use of the Imperial Potentate. Certain rooms of same should be kept strictly private for the Imperial Potentate as his personal quarters. Such quarters should be separate and removed from a general parlor or reception room for visitors. The Potentate should assign to the Imperial Potentate, an Aide, who should be in constant attendance and at his disposal during the entire time of his visitation. The arduous duties of the Imperial Potentate are many, and he is apt to be travel-weary. It is suggested that the Potentate arrange personally for the Imperial Potentate's comfort. The Potentate upon arrival at the hotel should immediately acquaint the Imperial Potentate, in writing, with the program of events planned and permit him to express his wishes as to his personal participation. Any program planned should give the Imperial Potentate ample time for whatever privacy he desires. A proffer of stenographic and clerical aid would prove helpful. Long automobile rides should be eliminated in any program of events unless previously planned and approved by the Imperial Potentate. Should the Imperial Potentate's lady accompany him on a visitation, the Potentate should make such arrangements for her comfort and entertainment as deemed necessary.

(Note: When an Imperial Officer is assigned by the Imperial Potentate as his official representative at a meeting and another Imperial Officer of higher rank is also in attendance at the same meeting, the Imperial Potentate's representative is permitted to speak any appropriate remarks he cares to make. Banquet seating, parade order, etc., will follow usual protocol pattern.)

PARADES

Colors:

Singly, or massed Colors should precede the first uniformed marching unit.

(Since our organization has Temples under three National Flags, these three National Flags should head the Color Squad. The National Flag of the Unit itself takes the honor spot at the right and the other two National Flags are to the left.)

TEMPLE PARADES

Order of Automobiles:—

Following the designated Parade Marshal and his Aides, the following order of automobiles is to be observed:

1. Imperial Potentate, or other ranking Imperial Officer present.
The Imperial Potentate will ride alone—or may invite any

distinguished male guest who may be in attendance at the function, to be a guest passenger. **ONLY THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE WILL RIDE ON THE BACK OF THE SEAT OF HIS CAR; ALL OTHERS MUST REMAIN ON THE SEATS OF THEIR CARS.**

2. Imperial Officers other than the Imperial Potentate (by rank).
(One officer to a car—no guests.)
3. Past Imperial Potentates (by seniority in rank).
4. Host Temple Potentate and his Divan.
5. Distinguished Guests other than those in groups 1, 2, 3, or 4.
6. Visiting Potentates, Divans, and Past Potentates.

Women, girls, school bands and school drill corps or marching units of any organization not identified with the Shrine are not permitted in Shrine Parades.

IMPERIAL SESSION PARADES

Order of Parade Formation (Day Parade):—

1. Police escort.
2. Parade Marshal and his aides.
3. Colors singly or massed.
4. Director General.
5. Uniformed Units of Host Temple.
(Uniformed Units of other Temples in the State or Shrine Association will take their place elsewhere in the parade formation according to charter date only.)
6. Automobiles of Imperial Officers.
7. Uniformed Units of Imperial Potentate's Temple.
8. Uniformed Units of all Temples, except Host Temple, will form in order of charter date—oldest date first. Night Parade will follow the same formation except that the Uniformed Units of the Temple of the Imperial Potentate-Elect will immediately follow (7) Uniformed Units of the Imperial Potentate's Temple.

RECEPTIONS

Ceremonial or Reception:—

The Potentate should provide suitable transportation from the hotel to the place of the meeting. Upon arrival at the Mosque or building wherein the Ceremonial or Reception is to be held, quarters should be provided for the Imperial Potentate. These quarters if possible should be separate from the general Reception area where it is quiet and away from undue disturbances that the Imperial Potentate may enjoy privacy for discussions, interviews, etc. An aide designated by the Potentate should be constantly at hand. In the event other Imperial Officers or Past Imperial Potentates are present, a similar room should be set aside for their use.

Reception for Ladies:—

At receptions or other functions where only Ladies are present,

the Ladies of Imperial Officers follow the same order of precedence as for Imperial Officers.

Reception Receiving Line:—

At receptions or functions where a Receiving Line is used, the Imperial Potentate is the last one in the order of reception, with others stationed as indicated below. When Ladies are present they should stand with their escorts.

Introduction and Reception of Guests:—

The Imperial Potentate should be made as comfortable as possible and not subjected to a long standing wait for his turn to be received and introduced. The order of reception should be as follows:

1. Visiting Potentates, Past Potentates and Divans.
2. Visiting Dignitaries and celebrities (other than the Most Worshipful Grand Master).
3. Past Imperial Potentates (in reverse order of their seniority rank).
4. Imperial Officers (presented individually in reverse order of their official station). The Nobility will stand after 3 raps of the gavel, on the presentation of the Imperial Officer of highest rank in attendance.
5. Imperial Potentate.

The first order of business shall be the reception of the Grand Master of Masons of the State or Province. In the absence of the Imperial Potentate, the Grand Master shall be received by the ranking Imperial Officer present; if none be present, he will be received by the Potentate of the Host Temple.

Introduction of Imperial Potentate:—

When uniformed bodies are used in receiving the Imperial Potentate, Imperial Officers and Past Imperial Potentates and Potentates, the unit used to form the Honor aisle should, at the command of the Officer in charge, Salaam. (Military salute prohibited.)

The escort appointed by the Potentate to introduce the Imperial Potentate walks at the left of the Imperial Potentate, and upon reaching the point on the floor from where the introduction is to be made, should Salaam the Potentate and make such remarks as he deems proper, and conclude with the following:

"Illustrious Potentate, I have the honor of presenting the Imperial Potentate of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, Imperial Sir.....of.....
Temple,(City), (State or Province)."

or

"Illustrious Potentate, I have the honor of presenting Imperial Sir.....of.....Temple, of.....(City),.....(State or Province), the Imperial Potentate of the Shrine for North America."

Potentate: "You will conduct the Imperial Potentate to the East."

The Potentate concludes his remarks of welcome to the Imperial Potentate with the following:

"Nobles, I have the honor of introducing Imperial Sir....., Imperial Potentate."

The Gavel should be presented to the Imperial Potentate who, upon receiving same, returns Gavel to the Potentate.

The only address should be made by the Imperial Potentate.

There should be no other talks unless approved by the Imperial Potentate.

Ceremonial or program then proceeds as arranged.

Seating at Banquet:—

The Potentate should personally escort the Imperial Potentate to the Banquet table. The Imperial Potentate should be seated at the immediate right of the Potentate. When Ladies are present at banquets the Imperial Potentate should be seated at the right of the Potentate; the Imperial Potentate's Lady at the left of the Potentate; the Potentate's Lady at the right of the Imperial Potentate; with the other Imperial Officers, Past Imperial Potentates and their Ladies seated alternately at the right and left of the central group. The Imperial Potentate at his discretion may invite others to sit at the table. In the event no other Imperial Officer is present, the Officers of the local Divan should be seated according to seniority. Place Cards should be provided to expedite seating.

Seating at Ceremonials and Receptions:—

The Imperial Potentate should be seated at the immediate right of the Potentate; Chief Rabban at the left of the Potentate; the Assistant Rabban at the right of the Imperial Potentate; the High Priest and Prophet at the left of the Chief Rabban; and the other Officers of the Divan seated alternately at the right and left of the central group. When other Imperial Officers or Past Imperial Potentates are present they should be seated beginning at the immediate left of the Potentate according to rank in the Imperial Divan, to be followed by the Past Imperial Potentates, alternately at the right and left of the central group. When all of the Officers of the Imperial Divan are present, the Imperial Officers should occupy seats in front of the Temple Divan, seated alternately at the right and left of the Potentate of the local Temple.

Seating on Reviewing Stands:—

In instances requiring a Reviewing Stand same should be reserved for the exclusive use of the Imperial Potentate, Imperial Officers and Past Imperial Potentates and such other guests as invited by the Imperial Potentate.

The Imperial Potentate receives the Salute of all Temples.

When Temples from an Imperial Officer's state or province pass in review, he receives the Salute of these Temples with the Imperial Potentate.

PROTOCOL FOR SHRINE ASSOCIATIONS

Since the Imperial Council is the parent organization over all Temples and Shrine Associations there is only one protocol procedure that can be followed by a Shrine Association and that is the protocol procedure as adopted by the Imperial Council.

Officers of Shrine Associations will participate in protocol procedure throughout this entire protocol in the position as outlined for distinguished guests and, in accordance with Imperial Council protocol, the Officers of the Imperial Council will take precedence over the Officers of Shrine Associations at all times. At any meeting of a Shrine Association at which there is not in attendance any of the Imperial Officers, then and in that event the Officers of the Shrine Association will take their place and position as distinguished guests in accordance with Imperial Council Protocol.

In accordance with the above, Shrine Association Officers will occupy position No. 5 in "Order of Automobiles," and position No. 2 in "Introduction and Reception of Guests."

DRESS

The Fez:—

The Imperial Council has adopted the Fez as the exclusive type of head covering to be worn by all Nobles of the Mystic Shrine when appearing as such.

It is a Red Moroccan Fez with Black Tassel, bearing only the name of the Temple of which the Noble is an active member, with a facsimile of a scimitar, and that portion of the Jewel of the Order consisting of the crescent, sphinx head, and star combined, embroidered thereon with gold and silver bullion or silk. The Fez is to be worn in its proper shape and without creasing or alteration. It is permissible for Potentates, Past Potentates, Recorders and Divan members, as well as official uniformed organizations, to have their titles embroidered in small letters in gold or silver bullion or silk or jewels on the front of the Fez beneath the emblem.

It is permissible to adorn the name of the Temple and the emblem with rhinestone jewels of a size no larger than that known as #12 by the fez makers. It is permissible to use one pin to hold the tassel in place, said pin to be either plain or jeweled.

The use of any other wording or devices than those mentioned above is prohibited.

The Imperial Potentate wears the regulation Fez with five gold stars on the front near the bottom. Past Imperial Potentates wear five stars on the front of their Fez near the bottom, the outside stars being of silver, the three center ones of gold. Other Imperial Officers wear three gold stars on the front near the bottom.

Shrine Pins:—

The design of Shrine Pins worn by Imperial Officers may incorporate small stars as specified above.

Dress:—

Formal attire for a Shriner is Fez and Tuxedo. Tuxedo should not be worn before five o'clock in the afternoon unless continuous program for earlier hours makes same necessary or advisable.

ACCEPTED SALUTATIONS, ETC.

The Salaam:—

A Noble addressing the Potentate while he is presiding in the East should always give the Salaam.

The Salaam is always given by the Potentate and members of his Divan when receiving the Imperial Potentate, Imperial Officers and Past Imperial Potentates. The Imperial Potentate as well as the Imperial Officers and Past Imperial Potentates do not Salaam in return but give the sign of the Order.

Salutations:—

An Imperial Officer as well as a Past Imperial Potentate is always addressed as "Imperial Sir." A Potentate or Past Potentate is always addressed as "Illustrious Sir."

Salute:—

The Military Salute is used when reciting the Pledge of Allegiance and during the playing or singing of the National Anthem.

Pledge of Allegiance:—

"I pledge allegiance to my Flag and to the country for which it stands, one Nation under God, indivisible, with Liberty and Justice for all."

Salute to the Flag:—

A Noble who is wearing his Fez will execute a righthand salute when the Colors are within six paces of him; he will not remove his Fez. After the Colors have passed he should drop his right hand. In case the same Colors pass the same point again, as frequently happens in a Ceremonial procession or in display drills, the Colors need not be saluted a second time. The same rule applies to street parades.

Prayer:—

During the offering of a prayer, the Fez should be removed and held in the right hand over the heart.

Departure of Imperial Potentate:—

The Potentate of the Host Temple should be present at the hotel and at the airport or railroad station when the Imperial Potentate departs. Such other Nobles as he designates should also be in attendance. Aid in securing transportation to the next destination should be proffered to the Imperial Potentate previous to departure. Arrangements should be made beforehand for the handling of all baggage from the hotel to the station.

MEMORIAL—BURIAL SERVICE

A Shrine Memorial or Funeral Service should be permitted under unusual circumstances, where the deceased Noble's family requests it. Neither Service should preferably be held in place of the traditional Blue Lodge or other Masonic Service or Religious Rites. It may supplement the Blue Lodge Service but, except under unusual circumstances, should not take the place thereof. Both Services are intended as a tribute to Nobles who have performed unusual and meritorious service in behalf of a subordinate Temple, and the Shrine in particular.

The following protocol is suggested:

Upon arrival at the Church or graveside where the Memorial or Funeral Service is to be held, uniformed bodies are used to form the Honor aisle (from the curb to the entrance of the building or graveside).

The order of reception should be as follows:

1. Visiting Potentates, Past Potentates and Divans.
2. Visiting Dignitaries and celebrities (other than that listed below).
 - a. Most Worshipful Grand Master
3. Past Imperial Potentates.
4. Imperial Officers (in reverse order of their official station).
5. Imperial Potentate.

The escort appointed by the Potentate walks at the left of the Imperial Potentate and conducts the Imperial Potentate to the pew where the Imperial Divan is seated.

Seating at Memorial or Funeral Service:

Should be the same protocol as described in the seating of the Imperial Potentate and others at Ceremonials or Receptions.

The Imperial Potentate, Imperial Officers, and Nobles should remove their Fez upon entering the church edifice, undertaking establishment, or Memorial site (as well as the graveside) and remain uncovered until they return to the street curb.

Upon retiring, the same protocol should be followed as used in the entrance.

To avoid any embarrassing conflicts with traditional Masonic Services or Religious Rites, the following simple program is offered merely as a suggestion:

The Potentate can preside if he so desires or appoint another Noble or clergyman to conduct the Service. Shrine musical organizations and soloists can be used to good effect.

The following order of Service is suggested:

1. Organ or band in processional music.
2. Prayer.
3. Scriptural reading. Suggestion: 90th Psalm.
4. Biographical sketch of deceased Noble.
5. Hymn.
6. Address by Minister, Rabbi, or guest speaker.
7. Hymn.
8. Benediction.
9. Processional.

IMPERIAL DIVAN OFFICERS FOR 1972-1973

- HENRY B. STRUBY**.....Imperial Potentate
Area Code 812, 425-5348 Hadi Temple
P. O. Box 3566, Evansville, Indiana 47708
- JACOB A. WINGERTER**.....Deputy Imperial Potentate
Area Code 201, 248-6000 Salaam Temple
149 Mt. Pleasant Avenue, West Orange, N. J. 07052
- JACK M. STREIGHT, Q.C.**.....Imperial Chief Rabban
Area Code 604, 522-0761 Gizeh Temple
P. O. Box 2260, New Westminster, B.C., Canada
- W. W. BENNETT**.....Imperial Assistant Rabban
Area Code 816, 756-1750 Ararat Temple
3252 Roanoke Road, Kansas City, Missouri 64111
- PETER VAL PREDA**.....Imperial High Priest and Prophet
Area Code 802, 775-2323 Cairo Temple
P. O. Box 400, Rutland, Vermont 05701
Res: P. O. Box 84, Bomoseen, Vt. 05732
- HARVEY W. SMITH**.....Imperial Oriental Guide
Area Code 919, 728-4212 Sudan Temple
P. O. Box 38, Beaufort, N. C. 28516
- THOMAS W. MELHAM**.....Imperial Treasurer
Area Code 516, 261-6619 Tripoli Temple
128 Fort Salonga Road, Northport, L. I., New York 11768
- GEORGE M. SAUNDERS**.....Imperial Recorder
Area Code 312, 346-8323 Ararat Temple
323 N. Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60601
- FRED R. MORRISON**.....Imperial First Ceremonial Master
Area Code 313, 869-0123 Moslem Temple
Morrison Carbonic Co., 13240 Linwood, Detroit, Michigan 48238
- WARREN F. WECK, JR.**.....Imperial Second Ceremonial Master
Area Code 612, 372-8535 Zuhrah Temple
Northwestern National Bank of Minneapolis,
Minneapolis, Minn. 55440
- CHARLES J. CLAYPOOL**.....Imperial Marshal
Area Code 513, 299-3336 Antioch Temple
3341 Beaumonde Lane, Dayton, Ohio 45409
- F. T. H'DOUBLER, JR., M.D.**.....Imperial Captain of the Guard
Area Code 417, 862-0515 Abou Ben Adhem Temple
302 Professional Building, Springfield, Missouri 65806
- RANDOLPH R. THOMAS**.....Imperial Outer Guard
Area Code 904, 388-2214 and 388-8400 Morocco Temple
4185 Venetia Road, Jacksonville, Florida 32210
-
- JOHN H. JEFFERSON**.....Imperial Chaplain
Area Code 317, 251-1576 Murat Temple
7272 N. Pennsylvania Street, Indianapolis, Indiana 46240

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

OFFICERS AND MEMBERS

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

IOWA CORPORATION

1972-1973

HENRY B. STRUBY.....	President
JACOB A. WINGERTER.....	1st Vice President
JACK M. STREIGHT, Q.C.....	2nd Vice President
THOMAS W. MELHAM.....	Treasurer
GEORGE M. SAUNDERS.....	Secretary
W. W. BENNETT.....	Member
PETER VAL PREDA.....	Member
HARVEY W. SMITH.....	Member
FRED R. MORRISON.....	Member
WARREN F. WECK, JR.....	Member
CHARLES J. CLAYPOOL.....	Member
F. T. H'DOUBLER, JR., M.D.	Member
RANDOLPH R. THOMAS.....	Member
C. VICTOR THORNTON.....	Junior past Imperial Potentate-Member

OFFICERS AND MEMBERS

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

COLORADO CORPORATION

1972-1973

HENRY B. STRUBY.....	Chairman of the Board
HARVEY A. BEFFA.....	President
JACOB A. WINGERTER.....	1st Vice President
JACK M. STREIGHT, Q.C.....	2nd Vice President
THOMAS W. MELHAM.....	Treasurer
GEORGE M. SAUNDERS.....	Secretary
W. W. BENNETT.....	Assistant Secretary
PETER VAL PREDA.....	Member
HARVEY W. SMITH.....	Member
FRED R. MORRISON.....	Member
WARREN F. WECK, JR.....	Member
CHARLES J. CLAYPOOL.....	Member
F. T. H'DOUBLER, JR., M.D.....	Member
RANDOLPH R. THOMAS.....	Member
C. VICTOR THORNTON.....	Junior Past Imperial Potentate-Member

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATES

Date of Election and Length of Service as
Imperial Potentate

*III·WALTER M. FLEMING	Mecca Temple
June 6, 1876, to June 14, 1886	
*III·SAM BRIGGS	Al Koran Temple
June 14, 1886, to August 16, 1892	
*III·WILLIAM B. MELISH	Syrian Temple
August 16, 1892, to June 13, 1893	
*III·THOMAS J. HUDSON	Syria Temple
June 13, 1893, to July 25, 1894	
*III·WILLIAM B. MELISH	Syrian Temple
July 25, 1894, to September 3, 1895	
*III·CHARLES L. FIELD	Islam Temple
September 3, 1895, to June 23, 1896	
*III·HARRISON DINGMAN	Almas Temple
June 23, 1896, to June 9, 1897	
*III·ALBERT B. MCGAFFEY	El Jebel Temple
June 9, 1897, to June 15, 1898	
*III·ETHELBERT F. ALLEN	Ararat Temple
June 15, 1898, to June 15, 1899	
*III·JOHN H. ATWOOD	Abdallah Temple
June 15, 1899, to May 23, 1900	
*III·LOU B. WINSOR	Saladin Temple
May 23, 1900, to June 12, 1901	
*III·PHILIP C. SHAFFER	Lu Lu Temple
June 12, 1901, to June 11, 1902	
*III·HENRY C. AKIN	Tangier Temple
June 11, 1902, to July 9, 1903	
*III·GEORGE H. GREEN	Hella Temple
July 9, 1903, to July 14, 1904	
*III·GEORGE L. BROWN	Ismailia Temple
July 14, 1904, to June 21, 1905	
*III·HENRY A. COLLINS	Rameses Temple
June 21, 1905, to June 13, 1906	
*III·ALVAH P. CLAYTON	Moila Temple
June 13, 1906, to May 8, 1907	
*III·FRANK C. ROUNDY	Medinah Temple
May 8, 1907, to July 15, 1908	
*III·EDWIN I. ALDERMAN	El Kahir Temple
July 15, 1908, to June 9, 1909	
*III·GEORGE L. STREET	Acca Temple
June 9, 1909, to April 12, 1910	
*III·FRED A. HINES	Al Malaikah Temple
April 12, 1910, to July 12, 1911	
*III·JOHN F. TREAT	El Zagal Temple
July 12, 1911, to May 9, 1912	
*III·WILLIAM J. CUNNINGHAM	Boumi Temple
May 9, 1912, to May 14, 1913	
*III·WILLIAM W. IRWIN	Osiris Temple
May 14, 1913, to May 13, 1914	
*III·FREDERICK R. SMITH	Damascus Temple
May 13, 1914, to July 15, 1915	
*III·J. PUTNAM STEVENS	Kora Temple
July 15, 1915, to July 13, 1916	

*Deceased

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

*III. HENRY F. NIEDRINGHAUS	July 13, 1916, to June 27, 1917	Moolah Temple
*III. CHARLES E. OVENSHERE	June 27, 1917, to June 6, 1918	Zuhrah Temple
*III. ELIAS J. JACOBY	June 6, 1918, to June 12, 1919	Murat Temple
*III. W. FREELAND KENDRICK	June 12, 1919, to June 24, 1920	Lu Lu Temple
*III. ELLIS L. GARRETSON	June 24, 1920, to June 16, 1921	Affi Temple
*III. ERNEST A. CUTTS	June 16, 1921, to June 15, 1922	Alee Temple
*III. JAMES S. McCANDLESS	June 15, 1922, to June 7, 1923	Aloha Temple
*III. CONRAD V. DYKEMAN	June 7, 1923, to June 5, 1924	Kismet Temple
*III. JAMES E. CHANDLER	June 5, 1924, to June 4, 1925	Ararat Temple
*III. JAMES C. BURGER	June 4, 1925, to June 3, 1926	El Jebel Temple
*III. DAVID W. CROSLAND	June 3, 1926, to June 16, 1927	Alcazar Temple
*III. CLARENCE M. DUNBAR	June 16, 1927, to May 3, 1928	Palestine Temple
*III. FRANK C. JONES	May 3, 1928, to June 6, 1929	Arabia Temple
*III. LEO V. YOUNG WORTH	June 6, 1929, to June 12, 1930	Al Malaikah Temple
*III. ESTEN A. FLETCHER	June 12, 1930, to July 16, 1931	Damascus Temple
*III. THOMAS J. HOUSTON	July 16, 1931, to July 27, 1932	Medinah Temple
*III. EARL C. MILLS	July 27, 1932, to July 13, 1933	Za-Ga-Zig Temple
*III. JOHN N. SEBRELL	July 13, 1933, to June 21, 1934	Khedive Temple
*III. DANA S. WILLIAMS	June 21, 1934, to June 13, 1935	Kora Temple
*III. LEONARD P. STEUART	June 13, 1935, to July 16, 1936	Almas Temple
*III. HUGH M. CALDWELL	Elected in 1936 but declined to serve	Al Malaikah Temple
*III. CLYDE I. WEBSTER	July 16, 1936, to June 24, 1937	Moslem Temple
*III. WALTER S. SUGDEN	June 24, 1937, to June 9, 1938	Osiris Temple
*III. A. A. D. RAHN	June 9, 1938, to June 29, 1939	Zuhrah Temple
*III. WALTER D. CLINE	June 29, 1939, to June 13, 1940	Maskat Temple
*III. GEORGE F. OLENDORF	June 13, 1940, to June 12, 1941	Abou Ben Adhem Temple
*III. THOMAS C. LAW	June 12, 1941 to July 1, 1942	Yaarab Temple
*III. ALBERT H. FIEBACH	July 1, 1942, to July 8, 1943	Al Koran Temple

*Deceased

*III·MORLEY E. MACKENZIE	Rameses Temple
July 8, 1943, to July 7, 1944	
*III·ALFRED G. ARVOLD	El Zagal Temple
July 7, 1944, to July 11, 1945	
*III·WM. H. WOODFIELD, JR.	Islam Temple
July 11, 1945, to July 25, 1946	
*III·GEORGE H. ROWE	Ismailia Temple
July 25, 1946, to May 29, 1947	
*III·KARL REX HAMMERS	Syria Temple
May 29, 1947, to June 10, 1948	
*III·GALLOWAY CALHOUN	Karem Temple
June 10, 1948, to July 21, 1949	
*III·HAROLD LLOYD	Al Malaikah Temple
July 21, 1949, to June 22, 1950	
*III·HUBERT M. POTEAT	Sudan Temple
June 22, 1950, to July 13, 1951	
*III·ROLAND D. BALDWIN	Morocco Temple
Honorary	
III·ROBERT G. WILSON, JR.	Aleppo Temple
July 13, 1951, to June 20, 1952	
III·HARVEY A. BEFFA	Moolah Temple
June 20, 1952, to July 17, 1953	
*III·REMMIE L. ARNOLD	Acca Temple
July 17, 1953, to July 2, 1954	
*III·FRANK S. LAND	Ararat Temple
July 2, 1954, to July 15, 1955	
III·WALTER C. GUY	Scimitar Temple
July 15, 1955, to July 12, 1956	
III·GERALD D. CRARY	Naja Temple
July 12, 1956, to July 18, 1957	
III·THOMAS W. MELHAM	Tripoli Temple
July 18, 1957, to July 17, 1958	
III·GEORGE E. STRINGFELLOW	Crescent Temple
July 17, 1958, to July 9, 1959	
*III·CLAYTON F. ANDREWS, M.D.	Sesostris Temple
July 9, 1959, to July 14, 1960	
III·GEORGE A. MATTISON, JR.	Zamora Temple
July 14, 1960, to June 22, 1961	
III·MARSHALL M. PORTER	Al Azhar Temple
June 22, 1961, to July 5, 1962	
III·GEORGE M. KLEPPER	Al Chymia Temple
July 5, 1962, to July 11, 1963	
III·HAROLD C. CLOSE	Sphinx Temple
July 11, 1963, to July 24, 1964	
III·O. CARLYLE BROCK	Zem Zem Temple
July 24, 1964, to July 16, 1965	
III·BARNEY W. COLLINS	Anezeh Temple
July 16, 1965, to July 8, 1966	
III·ORVILLE F. RUSH	Kena Temple
July 8, 1966, to July 14, 1967	
III·THOMAS F. SEAY	Medinah Temple
July 14, 1967, to July 12, 1968	

*Deceased

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

III. CHESTER A. HOGAN.....	Affi Temple
July 12, 1968 to July 4, 1969	
III. J. WORTH BAKER.....	Murat Temple
July 4, 1969 to July 17, 1970	
III. AUBREY G. GRAHAM.....	Khediye Temple
July 17, 1970 to July 2, 1971	
III. C. VICTOR THORNTON.....	Moslah Temple
July 2, 1971 to July 21, 1972	

PAST IMPERIAL TREASURERS

*III. AARON L. NORTHROP.....	Mecca Temple
1876-1882	
*III. JOSEPH M. LEVEY.....	Mecca Temple
1883-1889	
*III. JOSEPH S. WRIGHT.....	Lu Lu Temple
1889-1894	
*III. WILLIAM S. BROWN.....	Syria Temple
1894-1928	
*III. JAMES C. BURGER.....	El Jebel Temple
1928-1937	
*III. LEONARD P. STEUART.....	Almas Temple
1937-1966	
III. HAROLD C. CLOSE.....	Sphinx Temple
1966	

*Deceased.

PAST IMPERIAL RECORDERS

*WILLIAM S. PATTERSON.....	Mecca Temple
1876-1889	
*FRANK M. LUCE.....	Medinah Temple
1889-1894	
*BENJAMIN W. ROWELL.....	Aleppo Temple
1894-1928	
*JAMES H. PRICE.....	Acca Temple
1928-1943	
*EVERETT W. JACOBS.....	Aleppo Temple
1943-1947	
FREDERICK WILKEN.....	Almas Temple
1947-1948	

*Deceased.

DIRECTORY
of
TEMPLES
OFFICERS AND REPRESENTATIVES
to the
IMPERIAL COUNCIL

REPRESENTATIVES AD VITAM

Wilken, Frederick.....	Almas	Washington, D.C.
Wilson, Robert G., Jr.....	Aleppo	Boston, Mass.
Beffa, Harvey A.....	Moolah	St. Louis, Mo.
Guy, Walter C.....	Scimitar	Little Rock, Ark.
Crary, Gerald D.....	Naja	Deadwood, S.D.
Melham, Thomas W.....	Tripoli	New York, N.Y.
Stringfellow, George E.....	Crescent	Arlington, Va.
Mattison, George A., Jr.....	Zamora	Birmingham, Ala.
Porter, Marshall M.....	Al Azhar	Calgary, Alta.
Klepper, George M.....	Al Chymia	Memphis, Tenn.
Close, Harold C.....	Sphinx	Scotland, Conn.
Brock, O. Carlyle.....	Zem Zem	Erie, Penna.
Collins, Barney W.....	Anezeh	Mexico City, Mex.
Rush, Orville F.....	Kena	Alexandria, Va.
Seay, Thomas F.....	Medinah	Chicago, Ill.
Hogan, Chester A.....	Affi	Puyallup, Wash.
Baker, J. Worth.....	Murat	Indianapolis, Ind.
Graham, Aubrey G.....	Khedive	Norfolk, Va.
Thornton, C. Victor.....	Moslah.....	Fort Worth, Texas

EMERITI MEMBERS WITH RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES

Taylor, Richard G.....	1941.....	Abou Saad.....	Panama, C.Z.
Lembke, Charles H.....	1947.....	Ballut Abyad.....	Albuquerque, N.M.
Hopffgarten, J. Harry.....	1952.....	El Korah.....	Boise, Idaho
Pierson, Carl H.....	1952.....	Mizpah	Fort Wayne, Ind.
Oliver, W. Clyde.....	1952.....	Tebala	Rockford, Ill.

EMERITI MEMBERS WITH RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES

(Continued)

Bulfinch, F. Lawrence	1954	Bektash	Concord, N.H.
Raithel, A. Elmer	1954	Damascus	Rochester, N.Y.
Walden, John A.	1954	El Karubah	Shreveport, La.
Graham, Aubrey G.	1954	Khedive	Norfolk, Va.
Leggee, Harvey B.	1955	Aleppo	Boston, Mass.
Armitage, A. E., Sr.	1955	Crescent	Trenton, N.J.
Swan, Leslie H.	1955	India	Oklahoma City, Okla.
Beffa, Harvey A.	1955	Moolah	St. Louis, Mo.
Lombard, Willard P.	1956	Aleppo	Boston, Mass.
Wilson, Robt. G., Jr.	1956	Aleppo	Boston, Mass.
Van Dine, Thos. D.	1956	Moslem	Detroit, Mich.
Guy, Walter C.	1956	Scimitar	Little Rock, Ark.
Engelhardt, Herman L.	1957	Aahmes	Oakland, Calif.
Bronkie, Henry P.	1957	Ismailia	Buffalo, N.Y.
Mizell, Joe T., Jr.	1958	Acca	Richmond, Va.
Rahn, Carl A.	1958	Al Bedoo	Billings, Mont.
D'Acosta, Emilio	1960	Anezeh	Mexico City, D.F.
Lay, Clarence A.	1960	Kaaba	Davenport, Iowa
Crary, Gerald D.	1960	Naja	Deadwood, S.D.
Melham, Thomas W.	1960	Tripoli	Milwaukee, Wis.
Gow, Robert T.	1961	Akdar	Tulsa, Okla.
Trunk, Everett H.	1961	Moila	St. Joseph, Mo.
Bryant, Fred	1961	Oleika	Lexington, Ky.
Knowlton, William H.	1961	Tadmor	Akron, Ohio
Baertschi, Edwin F.	1961	Zenobia	Toledo, Ohio
Vetter, B. W.	1962	Akdar	Tulsa, Okla.
Parsons, Lewis S.	1962	El Jebel	Denver, Colo.
Saunders, George M.	1963	Ararat	Kansas City, Mo.
Stringfellow, George E.	1963	Crescent	Trenton, N.J.
Struby, Henry B.	1963	Hadi	Evansville, Ind.
Blassingham, Melvin T.	1963	Khedive	Norfolk, Va.
Briggs, S. Ken	1963	Korein	Rawlins, Wyo.
Mattison, George A., Jr.	1963	Zamora	Birmingham, Ala.
Brown, Merwyn H.	1964	Kerak	Reno, Nevada
Hegvold, Palmer N.	1965	Aad	Duluth, Minn.
Klepper, George M.	1965	Al Chymia	Memphis, Tenn.
Wilken, Frederick	1965	Almas	Washington, D.C.
DeLamater, Walter A.	1965	Mecca	New York, N.Y.
Millington, W. Howard	1965	Mirza	Pittsburg, Kansas
Nichols, Jesse C., Jr.	1966	Ainad	East St. Louis, Ill.
Porter, Marshall M.	1966	Al Azhar	Calgary, Alberta
Bromley, Elmer P.	1966	Al Malaikah	Los Angeles, Calif.
Coleman, Ruter E.	1966	Hasan	Albany, Georgia
Caplan, Michel	1966	Jerusalem	New Orleans, La.
Rush, Orville F.	1966	Kena	Alexandria, Va.
Potter, Leonard B.	1966	Mohammed	Peoria, Ill.
Jones, Warren L.	1966	Morocco	Jacksonville, Fla.
Steers, Edwin K.	1966	Murat	Indianapolis, Ind.
Friedrichs, Karl L.	1966	Murat	Indianapolis, Ind.
Kubler, Carl H.	1966	Naja	Deadwood, S.D.
Jordan, J. Y., Jr.	1966	Oasis	Charlotte, N.C.
Arnold, W. Ellis	1966	Sahara	Pine Bluff, Ark.

EMERITI MEMBERS WITH RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES

(Continued)

Close, Harold C.	1966	Sphinx	Hartford, Conn.
White, Herbert T.	1966	Tangier	Omaha, Nebraska
Maxwell, James R.	1966	Zamora	Birmingham, Ala.
Brock, O. Carlyle	1966	Zem Zem	Erie, Penna.
Hogan, Chester A.	1967	Afifi Temple	Puyallup, Wash.
Kuhns, Dewey E. S.	1967	Beni Kedem	Charleston, W. Va.
Howell, Joe C.	1967	Hasan	Albany, Ga.
White, Jesse A.	1967	Khediye	Norfolk, Va.
Lee, D. Dixon	1967	Omar	Dillon, S.C.
MacNary, Walter A.	1967	Orak	Hammond, Ind.
Taylor, Harry A.	1968	Al Kaly	Pueblo, Colo.
Collins, Barney W.	1968	Anezeh	Mexico City, Mex.
Holland, Herbert N.	1968	Isis	Salina, Kan.
Seay, Thomas F.	1968	Medinah	Chicago, Ill.
Bowron, J. Edgar	1968	Zamora	Birmingham, Ala.
McKnight, James A.	1968	Zem Zem	Erie, Pa.
Fullman, George P.	1969	Abou Saad	Panama, C.Z.
Armitage, Arthur E., Jr.	1969	Crescent	Trenton, N. J.
McCarrell, Robert M.	1969	Karnak	Montreal, Quebec
Burton, A. B.	1969	Kazim	Roanoke, Va.
VanDyne, Leonard E.	1969	Osiris	Wheeling, W. Va.
Miller, A. J. B.	1969	Tadmor	Akron, Ohio
Gunn, Martin L.	1970	Hamas	Meridian, Miss.
Turner, John W.	1970	Omar	Charleston, S. C.
Toler, Sam S., Jr.	1970	Sudan	New Bern, N. C.
Hoiles, Thomas E.	1971	Abba	Mobile, Alabama
Long, Harold M.	1971	Al Bahr	San Diego, California
LeManquais, H. C.	1971	El Bekal	Long Beach, California
Streight, Q.C., Jack M.	1971	Gizeh	Vancouver, B. C.
Singley, James T.	1971	Hamas	Meridian, Mississippi
McCray, Paul B.	1971	Kaaba	Davenport, Iowa
Barnette, O. F.	1971	Kosair	Louisville, Ky.
Thornton, C. Victor	1971	Moslah	Fort Worth, Texas
Baker, J. Worth	1971	Murat	Indianapolis, Indiana
St. John, Roland E.	1972	Antioch	Dayton, Ohio
Coffelt, J. Lewis	1972	Arab	Topeka, Kansas
Hill, J. D.	1972	Bahia	Orlando, Florida
Browning, J. T.	1972	Ben Hur	Austin, Texas
Lane, Marvin G.	1972	Moslem	Detroit, Michigan
Best, Louis J.	1972	Tripoli	Milwaukee, Wisconsin
Smith, Howard E.	1972	Zenobia	Toledo, Ohio

REPRESENTATIVES-AT-LARGE

Struby, Henry B.	Hadi	Evansville, Ind.
Melham, Thomas W.	Tripoli	Milwaukee, Wis.
Saunders, George M.	Ararat	Kansas City, Mo.
Wingerter, Jacob A.	Salaam	Livingston, N. J.
Streight, Jack M., Q.C.	Gizeh	Vancouver, B.C.
Bennett, W. W.	Ararat	Kansas City, Mo.
Val Preda, Peter	Cairo	Rutland, Vt.
Smith, Harvey W.	Sudan	New Bern, N. C.
Morrison, Fred R.	Moslem	Detroit, Mich.
Weck, Warren F., Jr.	Zuhrah	Minneapolis, Minn.
Claypool, Charles J.	Antioch	Dayton, Ohio
H'Doubler, Dr. F. T., Jr.	Abou Ben Adhem	Springfield, Mo.
Thomas, Randolph R.	Morocco	Jacksonville, Fla.

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN**Board of Trustees**

- HARVEY A. BEFFA**, Chairman (1973).....Moolah Temple
Area Code 314, 652-4300
5050 Oakland Avenue, St. Louis, Missouri 63110
- ROBERT GARDINER WILSON, JR.**, Vice Chairman
(1975)Aleppo Temple
Area Code 617, 227-2131
73 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass. 02108
- THOMAS W. MELHAM**, Treasurer (1973).....Tripoli Temple
Area Code 516, 261-6619
128 Fort Salonga Road, Northport, L. I., New York 11768
- CARL A. RAHN**, Trustee (1973).....Al Bedoo Temple
Area Code 406, 252-6681
c/o Midland Implement Co., Box 2533, Billings, Montana 59101
- GEORGE A. MATTISON, JR.**, Trustee (1974).....Zamora Temple
Area Code 205, 254-3553
701 Transportation Bldg., Birmingham, Alabama 35203
- MARSHALL M. PORTER**, Trustee (1975).....Al Azhar Temple
Area Code 403, 255-0785
222 Eagle Ridge Drive, S.W., Calgary 9, Alberta, Canada
- GEORGE M. KLEPPER**, Trustee (1974).....Al Chymia Temple
Area Code 901, 526-5121
540 Sterick Bldg., Memphis, Tenn. 38103
- CHESTER A. HOGAN**, Trustee (1975).....Afifi Temple
Area Code 206, 845-1782
2708 E. Main Avenue, Puyallup, Washington 98371
- HENRY B. STRUBY**, Imperial Potentate (1973).....Hadi Temple
Area Code 812, 425-5348
P. O. Box 3566, Evansville, Indiana 47708
- JACOB A. WINGERTER**, Deputy Imperial Potentate
(1973).....Salaam Temple
Area Code 201, 248-6000
149 Mt. Pleasant Avenue, West Orange, N. J. 07052
- JACK M. STREIGHT, Q.C.**, Imperial Chief Rabban
(1973).....Gizeh Temple
Area Code 604, 522-0761
P. O. Box 2260, New Westminster, B.C., Canada
- C. VICTOR THORNTON**, Junior Past Imperial Potentate
(1973).....Moslah Temple
Area Code 817, 926-3321
P. O. Box 11186, Fort Worth, Texas 76109
- GEORGE M. SAUNDERS**, Secretary.....Ararat Temple
Area Code 312, 346-8323
323 N. Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60601
- GEORGE M. KLEPPER**, General Counsel.....Al Chymia Temple
Area Code 901, 526-5121
540 Sterick Bldg., Memphis, Tenn. 38103
- GEORGE E. STRINGFELLOW**, Trustee
Emeritus.....Crescent Temple
Area Code 703, 521-4796
P. O. Box 2203, Arlington, Virginia 22202

**SHRINERS HOSPITALS
FOR
CRIPPLED CHILDREN**

Director of Medical Affairs

Dr. Carroll B. Larson
Route #2
Iowa City, Iowa 52240
Res: Area Code 319, 351-8499
Bus: Area Code 319, 356-2288
(Term expires 12/31/72)

Executive Administrator

Eleanor Baird, R.N.
323 N. Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60601
Area Code 312, 346-8323

**Medical Advisory Board
Orthopedic Hospitals**

Dr. Charles F. Gregory, Chairman
University of Texas, Southwestern Medical School
5323 Harry Hines Blvd., Dallas, Texas 75235
(Term expires 12/31/72)

Dr. Donald B. Lucas.....(Term expires 12-31-72)

Professor and Chairman
Department of Orthopedic Surgery
University of California Medical Center
3rd Avenue and Parnassus Avenue
San Francisco, California 94122

Dr. Frank H. Stelling.....(Term expires 12-31-72)

Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children
2100 North Pleasantburg Drive
Greenville, S.C. 29609

Dr. Wood W. Lovell.....(Term expires 12-31-72)

Scottish Rite Children's Hospital of Georgia
321 West Hill Street
Decatur, Georgia 30030

Medical Advisory Board for Burns and Research (next page)

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

**Medical Advisory Board
Burns Institutes**

Dr. Charles R. Baxter, Chairman
Associate Professor of Surgery
University of Texas, Southwestern Medical School
5323 Harry Hines Blvd., Dallas, Texas 75235
Area Code 214, 631-3220, Ext. 241
(Term expires 12-31-72)

Dr. John A. Boswick, Jr. (Term expires 12-31-72)
Chief, Hand Surgical Service
The University of Colorado Medical Center
4200 E. 9th Avenue
Denver, Colorado 80220
Area Code 303, 394-8549

Medical Advisory Board on Research

Dr. Jon V. Straumfjord, Jr., Chairman
Professor and Chairman
Department of Pathology
The Medical College of Wisconsin
8400 West Wisconsin Avenue
Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53226
Area Code 414, 774-4780
(Term expires 12-31-72)

Wayne H. Finley, M.D., Ph.D.
Director, Laboratory of Medical Genetics
University of Alabama
1919 Seventh Avenue, South
Birmingham, Alabama 35233
(Term expires 12-31-72)

Dr. Guy A. Caldwell, Chairman Emeritus
1414 Calhoun Street, New Orleans, La. 70118
Area Code 504, 899-1713

Consultant in Anesthesiology

Dr. John S. Lundy, 120 West Highland Drive, Seattle, Wash. 98119

CHICAGO UNIT

60 Beds

Opened March 20, 1926

2211 North Oak Park Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60635

Telephone: Area Code 312, 622-5400

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Tuesday each month

Administrator—Gene E. Yeazell.....Hospital

address and telephone

Chief Surgeon—Dr. Edward A. Millar.....Hospital address

and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—James D. Green.....Area Code 312, 346-5500

50 South LaSalle Street, Chicago, Ill. 60603

Vice Chairman—Thomas C. Roberts.....Area Code 312, 369-8657

1346 Franklin Ave., River Forest, Ill. 60305

Treasurer—Arthur Skrivan.....Area Code 312, 323-4446

723 W. Hickory Street, Hinsdale, Illinois 60521

Secretary—Clarke H. Joy.....Area Code 419, 798-3704

P. O. Box 71, Lakeside, Marblehead, Ohio 43440

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Al Koran

Elf Khurateh

Kaaba

(also St. Louis,
Twin Cities)

Medinah

Mizpah

Mohammed

Moslem

Murat

Orak

Saladin

Tebala

Tripoli

(also Twin Cities)

Zenobia

Zor

ERIE UNIT

30 Beds

Opened 1927

Acquired April 1, 1967

1645 West 8th Street, Erie, Pa. 16505

Telephone: Area Code 814, 452-4164

Date of Board Meeting, Third Wednesday each month

Administrator—Mrs. Doris Eshbaugh, R.N.....Hospital address

and telephone

Chief Surgeon—Dr. John J. MonahanArea Code 814,

456-2921

406 Peach Street, Erie, Pa.

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—James A. McKnight.....Area Code 814, 454-1930

206 Masonic Temple Bldg., Erie, Pa. 16501

Vice Chairman—Aubrey E. Hackenburg.....Area Code 216, 391-4262

3608 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio 44115

Treasurer—Charles H. Bracken.....Area Code 814, 866-2768

921 Arlington Road, Erie, Pa. 16509

Secretary—J. Walter Fenner.....Area Code 814, 452-4502

124 East 8th Street, Erie, Pa. 16501

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Al Koran

Damascus

Jaffa

Ismailia

Mocha

Moslem

Syria

Rameses

Tadmor

Zem Zem

Zenobia

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

GREENVILLE UNIT

60 Beds

Opened September 1, 1927

2100 North Pleasantburg Drive, Greenville, S.C. 29609

Telephone: Area Code 803, 244-4530

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Monday each month

Administrator—Miss Alma Uhrhammer, R.N.

Hospital address & telephone

Chief Surgeon—Dr. Frank H. Stelling.....Area Code 803, 232-5681
9 Medical Court, Greenville, S.C. 29601

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—George A. Weathers.....Area Code 803, 233-8392
114 W. Tallulah Drive, Greenville, S. C. 29605*Vice Chairman*—Robert R. Scales, Jr.....Area Code 803, 244-5210
22 Victory Avenue, Greenville, S. C. 29601*Treasurer*—William C. McSween.....Area Code 803, 232-4461
P. O. Box 1805, Greenville, S. C. 29602*Secretary*—Robert R. Christie, Jr.....Area Code 803, 232-1841
2 Rock Creek Court, Greenville, S. C. 29605*Chairman Emeritus*—J. Ed Hart

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Acca	Bahia	Kazim	Khedive	Omar
Alcazar	Cahaba, U.D.	Kena	Mahi	Sudan
Alee	Egypt	(also Phila.)	Morocco	Yaarab
Al Sihah	Hadji	Kerbela	Oasis	Zamora
Araba	Hasan	(also Lexington)		
	Hejaz			

HONOLULU UNIT

40 Beds

Opened January 2, 1923

1310 Punahou Street, Honolulu, Hawaii 96814

Telephone 941-4466

Date of Board Meeting, 4th Monday each month

Administrator—Mrs. Hilda M. Drew, R.N.

Hospital address and telephone

Chief Surgeon—Dr. Ivar J. Larsen.....Telephone 537-2211 (office)
Hospital address

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Theodore F. Trent.....Telephone 261-6101
810-K North Kalaheo Avenue, Kailua, Hawaii 96734*Vice-Chairman*—J. Dickson Pratt.....Telephone 941-5887
Hilton Lagoon, Apt. 7-B, 2003 Kalia Road, Honolulu, Hawaii
96815*Treasurer*—Herbert C. Dunn.....Telephone 923-5617
2969 Kalakaua Ave., Honolulu, Hawaii 96815*Secretary*—Lyndon W. Clifford.....Telephone 734-1517
4300 Waiialae Avenue, Apt. A-804
Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Aloha

HOUSTON UNIT

40 Beds

Opened in February, 1952

Acquired July 1, 1966

1402 Outer Belt Drive, Houston, Texas 77025

Area Code 713, 526-8531

Date of Board Mtg., 1st Tues., Feb., April, June, Aug., Oct., Dec.

Administrator—Matthew J. Ustas.....Hospital address and telephone

Chief Surgeon—Dr. Michael M. Donovan

Hospital address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Walter P. Moore.....Area Code 713, 526-5641
2905 Sackett, Houston, Texas 77006

Vice Chairman—James C. Boone.....Area Code 713, 526-1641
2712 Southwest Freeway, Suite 124, Houston, Texas 77006

Secretary & Treasurer—William E. Mattison

Area Code 713, 526-2916

P. O. Box 66009, Houston, Texas 77006

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Al Amin, U.D.
Alzafar
Arabia
Ben Hur

El Maida
El Mina
Hella

Karem
Khiva
Maskat

Moslah
Sharon
Suez

INTERMOUNTAIN UNIT

45 Beds

Opened January 22, 1925

Fairfax Avenue at Virginia Street,
Salt Lake City, Utah 84103

Telephone: Area Code 801, 355-5318

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Monday each month

Administrator—Mrs. Marie N. Holm, R.N.....Hospital address &
telephone

Chief Surgeon—Dr. Sherman S. Coleman.....Area Code 801,
355-5318 (Off.)

Hospital address

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—William E. Cushing.....Area Code 801, 485-2549
2508 Kensington Avenue, Salt Lake City, Utah 84108

Vice Chairman—Jack Richards.....Area Code 801, 637-1167
Radio Station KOAL, Price, Utah 84501

Treasurer—Newell B. Dayton.....Area Code 801, 278-2525
2525 Walkers Lane, Salt Lake City, Utah

Secretary—Harold R. Waldo.....Area Code 801, 363-8965
470 South 13th East, Salt Lake City, Utah 84102

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Al Kaly El Kalah
Ballut Abyad El Korah
El Jebel (also Portland)

El Zaribah
(also Los Angeles)
Kalif

Kerak
(also San Francisco
Los Angeles)

Korein

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

LEXINGTON UNIT

50 Beds

Opened November 1, 1926

1900 Richmond Road, Lexington, Kentucky 40502

Telephone: Area Code 606, 266-2101

Date of Board Meeting, 2nd Monday each month

Administrator—Miss Martha Jack, R.N.

Hospital address and telephone

Chief Surgeon—Dr. Harry L. Bailey.....Telephone 254-0124 (ofc)

Hospital address

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Adolph F. Rupp.....Area Code 606, 257-3731

University of Kentucky

175 Eastover Drive, Lexington, Kentucky 40502

Vice Chairman—Herbert D. Sledd.....Area Code 606, 254-2712

241 Woodspoint Road, Lexington, Kentucky 40502

Treasurer—Frank Zweifel.....Area Code 606, 254-4002

125 Wabash Drive, Lexington, Kentucky 40503

Secretary—Marvin S. Whitton.....Area Code 606, 277-6902

725 Old Dobbin Road, Shadeland, Lexington, Kentucky 40502

Chairman Emeritus—Fred Bryant

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Aladdin	Antioch	Kerbela	Oleika	Tadmor
Alhambra	Beni Kedem	(also Greenville)	Rizzpah	
Al Menah	(also Phila.)	Kosair	(also St. Louis)	
	El Hasa	Nemesis	Syrian	

LOS ANGELES UNIT

60 Beds

Opened February 25, 1952

3160 Geneva Street, Los Angeles, California 90020

Telephone: Area Code 213, 388-3151

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Monday each month

Administrator—Miss Valerie Goodman, R.N.

Hospital address and telephone

Chief Surgeon—Dr. G. Wilbur Westin.....Area Code 213, 749-7011

3160 Geneva Street, Los Angeles, California 90020

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Vierling Kersey.....Area Code 213, 877-1756

13132 Addison Street, Van Nuys, California 91403

Vice-Chairman—Elmer P. Bromley.....Area Code 213, 384-1118

3946 Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles, California 90005

Treasurer—Leo E. Anderson.....Area Code 213, 620-0300

612 S. Flower Street, Los Angeles, California 90017

Secretary—Joe Beranek, Jr.....Area Code 213, 748-0173

665 W. Jefferson Boulevard, Los Angeles, California 90007

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Al Bahr	Al Malaikah	Kerak	El Bekal
	El Zaribah	(also Intermountain,	Sabbar
	(also Intermountain)	San Francisco)	

MEXICO CITY UNIT

60 Beds

Opened March 10, 1945

New Building Occupied—December 13, 1961

Suchil No. 152, Xotepingo, Mexico 21, D.F.

Telephone 549-32-80

Date of Board Meeting, 2nd Monday each month

Administrator—Mrs. Betty Gold, B.A., R.N.....Hospital address
and telephone

Chief Surgeon—Dr. Guillermo de Velasco Polo
Hospital address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Manuel Munoz, Jr.....Telephone 589-13-83
Chapultepec Golf Club—Casa 7, Mexico 10, D. F.

Vice Chairman—Gilbert Michel, Jr.....Telephone 565-22-17
Tesorero 2, Club de Golf La Hacienda,
Atizapan de Zaragoza, Edo, de Mexico

Treasurer—

Secretary—Humberto G. Perez.....Telephone 546-42-31
Vallarta 21, 5th floor, Mexico 4, D.F., Mexico

Chairman Emeritus—Emilio D'Acosta

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Abou Saad Anezeh

MONTREAL UNIT

60 Beds

Opened February 18, 1925

1529 Cedar Avenue, Montreal 109, Quebec, Canada

Telephone: Area Code 514, 842-4464

Date of Board Meeting, 2nd Thursday each month

Administrator—Mrs. Mary Williamson, R.N.
Hospital address and telephone

Chief Surgeon—Dr. Richard Cruess
Hospital address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Robert M. McCarrell.....Area Code 514, 768-2401
1139 Manning Avenue, Montreal 204, Quebec, Canada

Vice Chairman—Harold S. Moffet.....Area Code 514, 738-5881
75 Strathcona Drive, Montreal 305, Quebec, Canada

Treasurer—W. J. Singleton.....Area Code 514, 739-1382
5106 Lacombe Avenue, Montreal 248, Quebec, Canada

Secretary—William H. Smith.....Area Code 514, 486-3910
6625 Terrebonne Ave., Montreal 261, Quebec, Canada

Chairman Emeritus—J. Ed. Hastie

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Cairo	Karnak	Mount Sinai	Oriental	Philae
(also	Luxor	(also	(also	Rameses
Springfield)	Media	Springfield)	Springfield)	
	Mocha			

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

PHILADELPHIA UNIT

80 Beds

Opened June 24, 1926

8400 Roosevelt Boulevard, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19152

Telephone: Area Code 215, DEvonshire 2-4500

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Tuesday each month

Administrator—Miss Lea G. Beaudro, R.N.....Hospital address
and telephone
Chief Surgeon—Dr. Howard H. Steel.....Hospital address
and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Charles T. Wakefield.....Area Code 215, WA 3-2727
1131-32 Western Saving Fund Bldg.
Broad & Chestnut Streets, Philadelphia, Pa. 19107
Vice-Chairman—Leonard F. Ashford.....Area Code 215, HA 4-7742
609 West Godfrey Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa. 19126
Treasurer—James H. Shacklett, Jr.....Area Code 215, 825-3250
National Label Co., 2025 Joshua Rd., Lafayette Hills, Pa. 19444
Secretary—Winner F. Delp.....Area Code 215, MI 6-1011
380 Dreshertown Road, Fort Washington, Pa. 19034
Chairman Emeritus—C. John Birkmann

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Ali Ghan	Crescent	Kena	Nur	Zembo
Almas	Irem	(also	Osiris	Zem Zem
Beni Kedem	Ismailia	Greenville)	Salaam	Ziyara
(also	(also	Kismet	Rajah	(also
Lexington)	Springfield)	Lu Lu	Svria	Spring-
Boumi	Jaffa	Mecca		field)

PORTLAND UNIT

60 Beds

Opened January 15, 1924

8200 N.E. Sandy Boulevard

Portland, Oregon 97220

Telephone: Area Code 503, 281-1103

Date of Board Meeting, 2nd Monday each month

Administrator—Miss S. Dorothy Andrew, R.N.....Hospital address
and telephone
Chief Surgeon—Dr. Paul Campbell.....Area Code 503, 288-6851
3025 N Vancouver Ave., Portland, Oregon 97227

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Lyle W. Hammack.....Area Code 503, 288-5101
3303 N.E. Union Ave., Portland, Oregon 97212
Vice-Chairman—Clarence D. Phillips.....Area Code 503, 222-9821
807 Electric Building, Portland, Oregon 97205
Treasurer—Flavel W. Temple.....Area Code 503, 292-2137
2665 SW West Point Avenue, Portland, Oregon 97225
Secretary—Webber C. Harrington.....Area Code 503, 253-6889
1200 Lloyd Building, Portland, Oregon 97232

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Affi	El Korah	Gizeh	Hillah
(also Spokane)	(also Inter-	(also Winnipeg,	Nile
Al Kader	mountain)	Spokane)	(also Spokane)

ST. LOUIS UNIT

100 Beds

Opened April 8, 1924

2001 S. Lindbergh Blvd., St. Louis, Missouri 63131

Telephone: Area Code 314, 432-3600

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Wednesday each month

Administrator—Mrs. Kathryn M. Sokolowski, R.N.

Hospital address and telephone

Chief Surgeon—Dr. George E. Scheer.....Area Code 314, 432-3600

Hospital address

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—J. E. Williams, Jr.....Area Code 314, 725-7300
644 Broadmoor Drive, Four Seasons, Chesterfield, Mo. 63017

Vice-Chairman—Stanley Wurtz.....Area Code 314, 652-1300
2838 Market Street, St. Louis, Missouri 63103

Treasurer—George F. Morrison.....Area Code 314, 367-7900
7436 Cromwell Drive, St. Louis, Missouri 63105

Secretary—Oliver A. Berwin.....Area Code 314, 241-8362
112 North 4th Street, St. Louis, Missouri 63102

Chairman Emeritus—Harvey A. Beffa

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Abdallah	Arab	India	Moila
Abou Ben Adhem	Ararat	Isis	Moolah
Ainad	Bedouin	Kaaba	Rizpah
Akdar	(also	(also Chicago,	(also Lexington)
Al Chymia	Shreve-	Twin Cities)	Scimitar
Ansar	port)	Midian	(also Shreveport)
	Hadi	Mirza	Zorah

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

SAN FRANCISCO UNIT

50 Beds

Opened June 16, 1923

1701 19th Avenue, San Francisco, California 94122

Telephone: Area Code 415, 665-1100

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Monday each month

Administrator—Miss Clara Wallace, R.N. Hospital address
and telephone

Chief Surgeon—Dr. L. J. Larsen Hospital address
and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Walter Castro Area Code 415, 924-5570

313 Summit Avenue, San Rafael, California 94901

Vice Chairman—Howard McKinley Area Code 209, 466-2261

4040 West Lane, Stockton, California 95201

Treasurer—John N. Clark Area Code 916, 482-6544

2711 Lacy Lane, Sacramento, California 95821

Secretary—George P. Thomas Area Code 415, 431-8900

1147 Mission Street, San Francisco, California 94103

Chairman Emeritus—Albert H. Jacobs

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

	Ben Ali	Islam	Kerak	Tehran
Aahmes			(also Intermountain, Los Angeles)	

SHREVEPORT UNIT

60 Beds

Opened September 16, 1922

Kingshighway and Samford Avenue, Shreveport, Louisiana 71103

Telephone: Area Code 318, 868-3681

Date of Board Meeting, 2nd Thursday each month

Administrator—Mrs. Gwendolyn McRae, R.N. Hospital
address and telephone

Acting Chief Surgeon—Dr. Baer Rambach Hospital address
Area Code 318, 425-8701

Hospital address

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—B. F. Reeves, Jr. Area Code 318, 868-5983

208 Albert Avenue, Shreveport, La. 71102

Vice-Chairman—Travis A. White Area Code 318, 423-7163

1st Federal Savings & Loan, 2050 Line Avenue,

Shreveport, La. 71104

Treasurer—A. Jack Voigt Area Code 318, 868-9563

617 Oak Hill Drive, Shreveport, Louisiana

Secretary—H. K. Phelps, Jr. Area Code 318, 422-5130

133 Herndon Avenue, Shreveport, La. 71101

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Abba	Bedouin	El Mina	Hella	Maskat	Scimitar
Alzafar	(also St.	El Karubah	Jerusalem	Moslah	(also St. Louis)
Arakus	Louis)	El Maida	Karem	Sahara	Suez
	Ben Hur	Hamasa	Khiva		Sharon
					Wahabi

SPOKANE UNIT

40 Beds

Opened November 15, 1924

N. 820 Summit Boulevard, Spokane, Washington 99201

Telephone: Area Code 509, FAirfax 7-9521

Date of Board Meeting, 2nd Tuesday each month

Administrator—Mrs. Carol E. King, R.N. Hospital address and telephone

Chief Surgeon—Dr. Robert Maris Hospital address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—J. Harold Sampson Area Code 509, MA 4-0405
S. 3912 Bernard St., Spokane, Washington 99203

Vice Chairman—C. Grover Wilson Area Code 509, MA 4-5914
811 W. 26th St., Spokane, Wash. 99203

Treasurer—George H. Kellogg Area Code 509, MADison 4-2762
W. 1108 Riverside Avenue, Spokane, Washington 99201

Secretary—Harry E. Wiedeman Area Code 509, FA 8-0687
2227 W. 4th, Apt. 4, Spokane, Washington 99204

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Aff (also Portland) Al Bedoo	Algeria Bagdad	Calam El Katif	Gizeh (also Portland, Winnipeg)	Nile (also Portland)
------------------------------------	-------------------	-------------------	---------------------------------------	-------------------------

SPRINGFIELD UNIT

55 Beds

Opened February 21, 1925

516 Carew Street, Springfield, Massachusetts 01104

Telephone: Area Code 413, 781-6750

Date of Board Meeting, No Scheduled Meeting January, July,
August and November. 4th Thursdays February, April, June, and
October at 12:15 p.m. 4th Fridays March and September at
12:15 p.m.

Saturday, May 6th and Saturday, December 9th—Melha

Ceremonial Days

Board Meetings on Ceremonial Days at 9:30 a.m.

Administrator—Miss Muriel R. Wescott, R.N.

Hospital address and telephone

Chief Surgeon—Dr. James D. Fisher

Hospital address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Carl B. Martin, Jr. Area Code 413, 788-9634
8 Chapin Drive, Wilbraham, Mass. 01095

Vice Chairman—Howard A. Wheeler Area Code 413, 736-5969
101 Mulberry Street, Apt. 105, Springfield, Mass. 01105

Treasurer—Norman R. Vester Area Code 413, 567-8561
206 Hopkins Place, Longmeadow, Mass. 01106

Secretary—Jule Kaufman Area Code 413, 733-0824
47 Churchill Street, Springfield, Mass. 01108

Secretary Emeritus—Ralph F. Beaudry

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Aleppo	Cyprus	Kora	Palestine
Anah	Damascus	Melha	Pyramid
Bektaah	Ismailia	Mount Sinai	Sphinx
Cairo	(also Philadelphia)	(also Montreal)	Tigris
(also Montreal)	Kalurah	Oriental (also Montreal)	Ziyara (also Philadelphia)

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

TWIN CITIES

40 Beds

Opened March 12, 1923

2025 East River Road, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55414

Telephone: Area Code 612, 339-6711

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Wednesday each month

Administrator—Miss Helen Bassett, R.N.....Hospital address
and telephone*Chief Surgeon*—Dr. Donald R. Lannin.....Area Code 612,
646-4037 (ofc)

Hospital address

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Milton E. Nordstrom.....Area Code 612, 377-7708
208 South Meadow Lane, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55416*Vice-Chairman*—Raymond G. Hansen.....Area Code 612, 698-3878
531 S. Snelling Avenue, St. Paul, Minnesota 55116*Treasurer*—Warren F. Weck, Jr.....Area Code 612, 922-0905
4701 Golf Terrace, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55424*Secretary*—Ernest W. Ahlberg.....Area Code 612, 463-8660
11 Spruce Street, Farmington, Minnesota 55024

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Aad	El Zagal	Kem	Tehama	Zor
Abu Bekr	Kaaba	Naja	Tripoli	(also
Ahmed	(also Chicago,	Osman	(also Chicago)	Chicago)
El Kahir	St. Louis)	Sesostris	Yelduz	Zuhrah
El Riad		Tangier	Za-Ga-Zig	

WINNIPEG UNIT

40 Beds

Opened March 16, 1925

633 Wellington Crescent, Winnipeg, Manitoba R3MOA8

Telephone: Area Code 204, 452-4311

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Thursday each month

Administrator—Miss Patricia A. Shanski, R.N.....Hospital address
and telephone*Chief Surgeon*—Dr. R. K. Greenlaw.....Hospital address
and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—R. W. Cameron.....Area Code 204, 772-9448
302-960 Portage Avenue, Winnipeg, Man., R3GOR4*Vice Chairman*—A. S. McMillan.....Area Code 204, 888-1687
1110-1712 Portage Avenue, Winnipeg 12, Man., Canada*Treasurer*—R. L. Jex.....Area Code 204, 489-9819
1453 Wellington Crescent, Winnipeg 9, Man., Canada*Secretary*—G. Wilson Rattray.....Area Code 204, 942-7281
750 Waterford Avenue, Winnipeg 19, Man., Canada*Secretary Emeritus*—H. Bruce Boreham

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Al Azhar	Gizah	Khartum	Wa-Wa
	(also Portland, Spokane)		

BURNS INSTITUTES

BOSTON UNIT

Opened November 2, 1968—30 Beds

51 Blossom Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02114

Telephone: Area Code 617, 722-3000

Acting Administrator—Robert A. Arnold.....Hospital address
Area Code 617, 722-3015

Chief Surgeon } John F. Burke, M.D.....Hospital address
Chief of Staff } Area Code 617, 722-3013

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr.....Area Code 617, 227-2131

Room 239, Old Ct. House, Pemberton Square, Boston, Mass. 02108

Vice Chairman—Richard Bowers.....Area Code 617, 426-5790

75 Federal St., Boston, Mass. 02110

Treasurer—Carl W. Trempf.....Area Code 617, 484-6223

34 Long Avenue, Belmont, Mass. 02178

Secretary—Harvey B. Leggee.....Area Code 617, 536-0678

569 Boylston Street, Boston, Mass. 02116

CINCINNATI UNIT

Opened February 19, 1968—30 Beds

202 Goodman Street, Cincinnati, Ohio 45219

Telephone: Area Code 513, 751-3900

Administrator—Miss Katheryn Berry.....Hospital address
Area Code 513, 751-3900, Ext. 203 or 207

Chief Surgeon } Bruce G. MacMillan, M.D.....Hospital address
Chief of Staff } Area Code 513, 751-3900, Ext. 202

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Richard L. Duncan.....Area Code 513, 523-5500

101 University Avenue, Oxford, Ohio 45056

Vice-Chairman—Robert J. Turley.....Area Code 606, 252-1705

207 First Federal Bldg., Lexington, Kentucky 40507

Treasurer—Smith E. Hughes.....Area Code 513, 271-1262

3716 Petoskey Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio 45227

Secretary—Lee B. Townley.....Area Code 317, 547-6454

4250 Westbourne Drive, Indianapolis, Indiana 46205

Asst. Secretary—Fred G. Reiners.....Area Code 513, 321-8777

3714 Broadview Drive, Cincinnati, Ohio 45208

Chairman Emeritus—Eugene F. Muhlhauser

GALVESTON UNIT

Opened March 20, 1966—30 Beds

610 Texas Ave., Galveston, Texas 77550

Telephone: Area Code 713, Southfield 5-2516

Administrator—S. Jeffrey Pascal.....Hospital address
Telephone SO 5-2422 (Office)

Chief Surgeon } Dr. Duane L. Larson
Chief of Staff } Hospital Address, Telephone SO 5-2453 (Office)

OFFICERS OF THE LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Carl R. Byard.....Area Code 713, SO 2-8666

Suite 1006, 200 University Avenue, Galveston, Texas 77550

Vice Chairman—Glen T. Smith.....Area Code 713, SH 4-2246

49 Colony Park Circle, Galveston, Texas 77550

Treasurer—Richard H. Johnigan.....Area Code 713, SO 5-7767

P. O. Box 665, Galveston, Texas 77550

Secretary—John H. Terry.....Area Code 713, TE 3-6407

1070 Seventh Street, Beaumont, Texas 77702

ENDOWMENTS—WILLS AND GIFTS COMMITTEE**IMPERIAL COMMITTEE**

W. W. Bennett, Ararat Temple, Chairman
3252 Roanoke Road, Kansas City, Missouri 64111
Area Code 816, 531-4545

Allan C. Mallquist, Tebala Temple, Secretary
Camelot Tower—Suite 610, 1415 East State Street,
Rockford, Illinois 61108 Area Code 815, 962-7082

REGIONAL DIRECTORS

	Region		Region
Walter W. Hendricks 212 W. 2nd Street Peoria, Ill. 61605	1	Hal S. Whitten 1030 Hightower Bldg. Oklahoma City, Okla. 73102	13
J. Ed Glover 413 Glenwood Avenue Raleigh, N. C. 27603	2	Arnold K. Moss North 4221 Simpson Otis Orchards, Wash. 99207	14
Theodore F. Trent 810-K N. Kalaheo Kailua, Hawaii 96734 Tel: 261-6101	3	Don L. Hager 8 Westwood Lane New Hartford, N. Y. 13413	15
Norman A. Dunham 755 S. Alton Way Apt. 9-B Denver, Colorado 80231 Area Code 303, 343-0503	4		16
Alfred F. Porter 414 Walnut Street Cincinnati, Ohio 45202 Area Code 513, 621-0511	5	Robert P. Spear 885 Wall Street Winnipeg, Man., Canada	17
Richard E. Townsend 3922 E. Florence Avenue Bell, California 90201	6	James J. White 5320 Stanford Drive Nashville, Tenn. 37215	18
Emilio D'Acosta Descartes 62-602 Mexico 5, D.F.	7	John H. Deffner 541 Towne Oaks Drive Tyler, Texas 75701	19
William H. Massie R.R. 1 Fenelon Falls, Ont., Canada	8	James A. McKnight 206 Masonic Temple Bldg. Erie, Penna. 16501 Area Code 814, 454-1930	20
Louis G. Seebach 802 Augusta Road Wilmington, Del. 19807	9	George Cochran P. O. Box 2511 Orlando, Florida 32802	21
Clarence D. Phillips 807 Electric Bldg. Portland, Oregon 97205 Area Code 503, 226-9821	10	Roy R. Allsopp 70 E. Second St. Waynesboro, Pa. 17268 Area Code 717, 762-3175	22
Oliver A. Berwin 112 North 4th Street St. Louis, Mo. 63102 Area Code 314, CH 1-8362	11	Norris E. Smith 3036 Westchester Road Lansing, Michigan 48910	23
George S. Youngling 681 Market Street San Francisco, Calif. 94105	12	Carl R. Mitchell One Rhodes Place Cranston, R. I. 02905	24

SHRINE ASSOCIATIONS

SHRINE RECORDERS ASSOCIATION

Maxon G. Sierk, President
 914 Huron Building, Kansas City, Kansas 66101
 Telephone Area Code 913, 371-1040
 Nelson B. Banks, First Vice President
 P. O. Drawer 490, New Bern, North Carolina 28560
 Area Code 919, 637-5197
 John G. Evans, Secretary-Treasurer
 578 East Market Street, Akron, Ohio 44304
 Telephone Area Code 216, 535-8955

SHRINE DIRECTORS ASSOCIATION OF NORTH AMERICA

W. Robert Cherry, President
 2650 Country Club Parkway, S.E.
 Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52403
 Telephone Area Code 319, 364-9173
 Richard Wilson, First Vice President
 54 Ashmount Crescent, Weston, Ont., Canada
 Telephone Area Code 416, 244-7139
 Hal H. Rush, Secretary
 1455 Nicholson Road, Jacksonville, Florida 32207
 Telephone Area Code 904, 353-2555 Bus., 396-0026 Res.

THE CABIRI

Floyd E. Biegert, President
 9030 Briarwood Lane, Dallas, Texas 75209
 Telephone Area Code 214, 352-1334
 Warren O. Williams, First Vice President
 1839 East Lake Cannon Drive, P. O. Box 542
 Winter Haven, Florida 33880
 Telephone Area Code 813, 293-9584
 William P. Jacobs, Jr., Secretary
 1315 K Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. 20005
 Telephone Area Code 202, 628-7933

ASSOCIATION OF SHRINE MEDICAL UNITS

R. H. Reichard, Secretary-Treasurer
 P. O. Box 402, Ligonier, Pa. 15658
 Telephone Area Code 412, 238-9049

CENTRAL STATES SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1938

Arthur Vos, Jr., Secretary-Treasurer
 930 Bonnie Brae Blvd., Denver, Colorado 80209

Abdallah	Arab	India	Moila	Tangier
Abou Ben Adhem	Ararat	Isis	Moolah	Tchama
Abu Bekr	Bedouin	Kaaba	Sahara	Za-Ga-Zig
Akdar	El Jebel	Midian	Scimitar	
Al Kaly	El Kahir	Mirza	Sesostris	

DIXIE SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1960

T. K. "Pete" Griffis, Secretary-Treasurer
 P. O. Box 365, Meridian, Miss. 39301

Abba	Alcazar	Cahaba	Hadji	Hamasa	Wahabi	Zamora
------	---------	--------	-------	--------	--------	--------

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

FLORIDA SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1969

C. Ed Wood, Secretary-Treasurer

P. O. Box 2234, Pensacola, Florida 32503

Araba	Bahia	Egypt	Hadji	Mahi	Morocco
-------	-------	-------	-------	------	---------

GREAT LAKES SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1949

Thorai C. Schehr, Secretary-Treasurer

P. O. Box 39068, 6219 Colerain Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio 45239

Ahmed	Ansar	Medinah	Moslem	Syrian	Zenobia
Ainad	Antioch	Mizpah	Murat	Tadmor	Zorah
Aladdin	Elf Khurafeh	Mocha	Orak	Tebala	
Al Koran	Hadi	Mohammed	Saladin	Tripoli	

ILLINOIS SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1919

Leonard B. Potter, Secretary

P. O. Box 177, Peoria, Illinois 61601

Ainad	Ansar	Medinah	Mohammed	Tebala
-------	-------	---------	----------	--------

INDIANA SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Francis M. Neil, Secretary

P. O. Box 504, Terre Haute, Indiana 47808

Hadi	Mizpah	Murat	Orak	Zorah
------	--------	-------	------	-------

MID-ATLANTIC SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1940

William P. Jacobs, Secretary-Treasurer

1315 K Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. 20005

Phone—Area Code 202, 628-7933

Acca	Crescent	Kazim	Lu Lu	Rajah
Ali Ghan	Cyprus	Kena	Nemesis	Salaam
Almas	Irem	Khedive	Nur	Syria
Beni Kedem	Jaffa	Kismet	Osiris	Zembo
Boumi				Zem Zem

MIDWEST SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1930

Ervin L. Haase, Secretary-Treasurer

2614 Victory Memorial Drive, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55412

Aad	El Riad	Kem	Osman	Zor
Abu Bekr	El Zagal	Khartum	Wa-Wa	Zuhrah
		Naja	Yelduz	

NEW YORK-ONTARIO SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1923

Edward O. Yackel, Jr., Secretary

120 E. Genesee St., Syracuse, N.Y. 13202

Cyprus	Ismailia	Kismet	Media	Oriental	Tigris
Damascus	Kalurah	Mecca	Mocha	Rameses	Ziyara

NORTHEASTERN SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1936

Frederick W. DeWitt, Secretary-Treasurer

674 Main St., Wilbraham, Mass. 01095

Aleppo	Cairo	Luxor	Palestine	Sphinx
Anah	Karnak	Melha	Philae	
Bektash	Kora	Mount Sinai	Pyramid	

OHIO SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1918

H. Spencer Brott, Secretary-Treasurer
1507-11 Madison Ave., Toledo, Ohio 43624

Aladdin Al Koran Antioch Syrian Tadmor Zenobia

PACIFIC NORTHWEST SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1912

George H. Kellogg, Secretary-Treasurer
W. 1108 Riverside Ave., Spokane, Wash. 99201

Affi	Algeria	Calam	Gizeh	Korein
Al Azhar	Al Kader	El Katif	Hillah	Nile
Al Bedoo	Bagdad	El Korah	Kalif	

PENNSYLVANIA SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1922

Paul R. Swab, Secretary-Treasurer
3710 N. Second Street, Harrisburg, Pa. 17110

Irem Jaffa Lu Lu Rajah Syria Zembo Zem Zem

SOUTHEASTERN SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1934

Roy T. Lord, Secretary-Treasurer
4550 Ramona Blvd., Jacksonville, Fla. 32205

Abba	Al Menah	Egypt	Hasan	Mahi	Rizpah
Abou Saad	Al Sihah	El Hasa	Hejaz	Morocco	Sudan
Alcazar	Araba	El Karubah	Jerusalem	Oasis	Wahabi
Al Chymia	Bahia	Hadji	Kerbela	Oleika	Yaarab
Alee	Cahaba	Hamasa	Kosair	Omar	Zamora
Alhambra					

TENNESSEE SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1953

M. T. Gossett, Secretary
1205 Church St., Nashville, Tenn. 37202

Al Chymia Alhambra Al Menah Kerbela

TEXAS SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1935

Clarke Petet, Secretary
P. O. Box 959, Dallas, Texas 75221

Alzafar	El Maida	Karem	Moslah
Arabia	El Mina	Khiva	Sharon
Ben Hur	Hella	Maskat	Suez

WESTERN SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1928

Joe Beranek, Jr., Secretary
665 W. Jefferson Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90007

Aahmes	Aloha	Ben Ali	El Zaribah	Sabbar
Al Bahr	Anezeh	El Bekal	Islam	Tehran
Al Malaikah	Ballut Abyad	El Kalah	Kerak	

GUIDE TO PRONUNCIATION

ā.....as invale

ă.....as inadd

â.....as inarm

ē.....as ineve

ě.....as inend

ê.....as inmaker

g.....as inget

ī.....as inice

ĭ.....as inill

ō.....as inold

ǒ.....as inodd

ô.....as inor

oo.....as inboot

u.....as incube

ŭ.....as inup

zh.....as inazure

(Charter number on line following Temple name)

TEMPLES

- 1 AAD TEMPLE (âd) (97).....Duluth, Minnesota**
 201 East First Street—Zip Code 55802
 Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd & 4th Friday each month and on call.
 Dispensation September 5, 1905 Charter June 12, 1906
 Membership January 1, 1972, 3295 Loss 9
Potentate—John L. Haveman.....Area Code 218, 728-3611
 4010 Woodland Avenue, Duluth, Minnesota 55803
Chief Rabbân—Phillip H. Anderson.....Area Code 218, 722-3393
 332 West Michigan Street, Duluth, Minnesota 55802
Recorder—Wallace A. Tengquist.....Area Code 218, 722-7488
 201 East First Street, Duluth, Minnesota 55802
 REPRESENTATIVES
 Palmer N. Hegvold (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 218, 724-2065
 3726 East Third Street, Duluth, Minnesota 55804
Retired Ford Dealer
 John L. Haveman (P.).....Area Code 218, 728-3611
 4010 Woodland Avenue, Duluth, Minnesota 55803
General Insurance
 Phillip H. Anderson (C.R.).....Area Code 218, 722-3393
 332 West Michigan Street, Duluth, Minnesota 55802
Plumbing Supplies
 E. Roy Harris (A.R.).....Area Code 218, 741-9593
 516 First Street South, Virginia, Minnesota 55792
Funeral Director
 Irving Gerald (H.P.&P.).....Area Code 218, 722-2335
 331 South First Avenue East, Duluth, Minnesota 55802
Dry Goods Wholesaler

- 2 AAHMES TEMPLE (â'mêz) (121)....Oakland, Calif.**
 3291 School Street—Zip Code 94602
 Dates of Stated Mtgs, 3rd Wed. each month except July and Aug.
 Dispensation April 13, 1910 Charter July 12, 1911
 Membership January 1, 1972, 8533 Loss 110
Potentate—Fred Richardson.....Area Code 415, 562-2352
 6020 Camden Street, Oakland, California 94605
Chief Rabbân—Charles J. Hansen.....Area Code 415, 530-0503
 2443 Palmetto Street, Oakland, California 94602
Recorder—Alvin T. Sonntag.....Area Code 415, 534-4546
 3291 School Street, Oakland, California 94602
 REPRESENTATIVES
 Herman L. Engelhardt (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) Area Code 415, 451-7651
 1015 Park Lane, Oakland, California 94610
Albertsens Travel Service
 Fred Richardson (P.).....Area Code 415, 562-2352
 6020 Camden Street, Oakland, California 94605
Vice Pres. Three Star Company
 Charles J. Hanson (C.R.).....Area Code 415, 530-0503
 2443 Palmetto Street, Oakland, California 94602
Captain of Police
 Mel C. Matheny (A.R.).....Area Code 415, 531-0420
 400 Hampton Road, Piedmont, California 94611
Investments & Insurance
 William G. MacKay (P.P.).....Area Code 415, 655-7971
 105 York Drive, Piedmont, California 94611
Attorney

3 ABBA TEMPLE (âb'bâ) (88).....Mobile, Alabama

1056 Government Street—Zip Code 36609

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of each month except June, July, August.

Dispensation June 18, 1903 Charter July 9, 1903

Membership January 1, 1972, 2280 Gain 121

Potentate—Edward Coward.....Area Code 205, 473-6621

3116 Marcia Drive, Mobile, Alabama 36605

Chief Rabban—O. Conrad Jackson.....Area Code 205, 471-1759

258 Cherokee Street, Mobile, Alabama 36606

Recorder—Arthur W. Palm.....Area Code 205, 432-3534

P. O. Box 4506, Mobile, Alabama 36604

REPRESENTATIVES

Thomas E. Hoiles (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 205, 947-2312

Drawer B B, Robertsedale, Alabama 36567

Distributor Gulf Refinery

Edward Coward (P.).....Area Code 205, 473-6621

3116 Marcia Drive, Mobile, Alabama 36605

President Allied Auto Parts Co.

O. Conrad Jackson (C.R.).....Area Code 205, 471-1759

258 Cherokee Street, Mobile, Alabama 36606

Gulf Oil Distributor

Gordon C. Lowell (H.P.&P.).....Area Code 205, 342-1409

3940 New Highway 90 West, Mobile, Alabama 36609

Restaurant Owner and Operator

Samuel E. Dunham, Jr. (P.P.).....Area Code 205, 473-3440

2722 McKinney Street, Mobile, Alabama 36607

Plant Manager

4 ABDALLAH TEMPLE (ăb dăl'lâ) (30)

Kansas City, Kansas

914 Huron Building—Zip Code 66101

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Tuesday of each month except June, July and August.

Dispensation March 28, 1887 Charter June 20, 1887

Membership January 1, 1972, 3151 Gain 90

Potentate—Merle Euler.....Area Code 913, 842-5876

3735 Shrine Park Road, Leavenworth, Kansas 66048

Chief Rabban—John Kasserman.....Area Code 816, 483-1121

343 North Shore Dr., Lake Waukomis, Parkville, Missouri 64151

Recorder—Maxon G. Sierk.....Area Code 913, 371-1040

914 Huron Building, Kansas City, Kansas 66101

REPRESENTATIVES

Merle Euler (P.).....Area Code 913, 842-5876

3735 Shrine Park Road, Leavenworth, Kansas 66048

Owner—Heating, Air Conditioning Co.

John Kasserman (C.R.).....Area Code 816, 483-1121

343 North Shore Drive, Lake Waukomis, Parkville, Missouri 64151

Owner—Associated Sign Hangers

William A. Hawkins.....Area Code 913, 371-6031

11317 W. 71st Street, Shawnee Mission, Kansas 66203

Mgr. Rodar Leasing Corp.

John W. Herdt, Jr. (H.P.&P.).....Area Code 913, 236-9900

5300 West 57th Terrace, Mission, Kansas 66205

V-Pres. of Staff—United Telephone Co.

5 ABou BEN ADHEM TEMPLE (â'boo bën äd'ëm)
(89) Springfield, Missouri

601 St. Louis Street—Zip Code 65806

Dates of Stated Meetings, 4th Thursday each month.

Charter July 9, 1903

Membership January 1, 1972, 4404 Gain 271

Potentate—David R. Toombs.....Area Code 417, 862-9377
 Route 2, Box 102A, Springfield, Missouri 65802

Chief Rabban—Jack E. Lipscomb.....Area Code 417, 862-3778
 2909 Southern Hills, Springfield, Missouri 65804

Recorder—W. Harold Owen.....Area Code 417, 869-9164
 601 St. Louis Street, Springfield, Missouri 65806

REPRESENTATIVES

F. T. H'Doubler, Jr. (*At Large*) (★★★)
Area Code 417, 862-0515
 2445 Melbourne Road, Springfield, Missouri 65804
General Surgeon

David R. Toombs (P.).....Area Code 417, 862-9377
 Route 2, Box 102A, Springfield, Missouri 65802
President, Toombs & Co.

Jack E. Lipscomb (C.R.).....Area Code 417, 862-3778
 2909 Southern Hills, Springfield, Missouri 65804
President, Pioneer Advertising Co.

Walter S. Pettit (A.R.).....Area Code 417, 678-2187
 P. O. Box 148, Aurora, Missouri 65605
Attorney

James T. Brown, M.D. (P.P.).....Area Code 417, 881-1100
 1653 South National, Springfield, Missouri 65804
M.D.

6 ABOU SAAD TEMPLE (â'boo sâd) (143)

Panama Canal Zone

Box 3668

Dates of Stated Meetings, May 19; September 9; November 14;
and January 13, 1973.

Dispensation June 27, 1917 Charter June 6, 1918

Membership January 1, 1972, 2023 Gain 29

Potentate—Charles H. Taylor.....52-5180

Box 394, Balboa, Canal Zone

Chief Rabban—Davis Stevenson.....23-7828

Box 358, Balboa Heights, Canal Zone

Recorder—Robert J. Saarinen.....52-2475

P. O. Box 3668, Balboa, Canal Zone

REPRESENTATIVES

Richard G. Taylor (*Emeritus*)

R.D. #2, Alfred, Maine 04002

Retired

George P. Fullman (*Emeritus*) (Past Rec.)

1014 South Camas Street, Moscow, Idaho 83843

Retired

Charles H. Taylor (P.).....52-5180

Box 394, Balboa, Canal Zone

Panama Canal Pilot

Davis Stevenson (C.R.).....23-7828

Box 358, Balboa Heights, Canal Zone

Insurance Agent

Russell E. Hoogland (A.R.).....43-1375

Box 1041, Cristobal, Canal Zone

Safety Officer

Robert J. Saarinen (Rec.).....52-2475

Box 3668, Balboa, Canal Zone

Food Service Superintendent

7 ABU BEKR TEMPLE (â'boo bëck'ër) (104)

Sioux City, Iowa

800 Nebraska Street—Zip Code 51101

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday each month.

Dispensation May 8, 1907 Charter July 15, 1908

Membership January 1, 1972, 3610 Loss 23

Potentate—F. O. Whitey Rosenberger.....Area Code 712, 276-3957

2101 South Maple Street, Sioux City, Iowa 51106

Chief Rabban—Rex Seitzinger.....Area Code 712, 423-1845

P. O. Box 230, Onawa, Iowa 51040

Recorder—Denver L. Krall.....Area Code 712, 258-3098

P. O. Box 393, Sioux City, Iowa 51102

REPRESENTATIVES

F. O. Whitey Rosenberger (P.).....Area Code 712, 276-3957

2101 South Maple Street, Sioux City, Iowa 51106

Sheriff

Rex Seitzinger (C.R.).....Area Code 712, 423-1845

P. O. Box 230, Onawa, Iowa 51040

Fertilizers

Dean Harrington (A.R.).....Area Code 712, 276-2097

3215 Lakeport, Sioux City, Iowa 51106

Real Estate

L. F. Pierce (P.P.).....Area Code 712, 239-3373

5203 Perry Creek Road, Sioux City, Iowa 51108

Pierce Van Lines

8 ACCA TEMPLE (äk'kâ) (28).....Richmond, Virginia

1712 Bellevue Avenue—Zip Code 23227

Dates of Stated Meetings, 4 stated and called meetings at direction of Potentate.

Dispensation June 9, 1886 Charter June 20, 1887

Membership January 1, 1972, 5200 Gain 266

Potentate—John G. Mizell.....Area Code 703, 782-2801

Room 311, Main Post Office, Richmond, Virginia 23232

Chief Rabban—Lloyd U. Jefferson.....Area Code 703, 434-4620

Forest Hills, Harrisonburg, Virginia 22801

Recorder—Johnson C. Moss (P.P.).....Area Code 703, 264-0509

P. O. Box 9217 Richmond, Virginia 23227

REPRESENTATIVES

Joe T. Mizell, Jr. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 703, 648-4719

4302 Oxford Circle, West, Richmond, Virginia 23221

Lawyer

John G. Mizell (P.).....Area Code 703, 782-2801

Room 311, Main Post Office, Richmond, Virginia 23232

Postmaster, City of Richmond

Lloyd U. Jefferson (C.R.).....Area Code 703, 434-4620

Forest Hills, Harrisonburg, Virginia 22801

President, United Virginia Bank—Spotswood

Roland W. Taylor (P.P.).....Area Code 703, 270-4909

9404 Lyndonway Drive, Richmond, Virginia 23229

Richmond Newspapers, Inc.

Johnson C. Moss (P.P.-Rec.).....Area Code 703, 264-0509

P. O. Box 9217, Richmond, Virginia 23227

Recorder, Acca Temple

9 AFIFI TEMPLE (â fee'fee) (47).....Tacoma, Wash.

47 St. Helen's Avenue—Zip Code 98402

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Thursday of each month.

Dispensation September 5, 1888 Charter June 17, 1889

Membership January 1, 1972, 4160 Loss 127

Potentate—Gene B. Lock.....Area Code 509, GL 3-3733

305 West Yakima Avenue, Yakima, Washington 98902

Chief Rabban—Donald A. Heerema.....Area Code 206, LO 4-0231

4221 Juniper Dr. West, Tacoma, Washington 98466

Recorder—Russell H. Michael.....Area Code 206, BR 2-0391

47 St. Helen's Avenue, Tacoma, Washington 98402

REPRESENTATIVESChester A. Hogan (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)

Area Code 206, TH 5-1782

2708 E. Main Avenue, Puyallup, Washington 98371

President of Piggly Wiggly Puget Sound, Co., Inc.

Gene B. Lock (P.).....Area Code 509, GL 3-3733

305 West Yakima Avenue, Yakima, Washington

Self-employed—Home Furnishings Store

Donald A. Heerema (C.R.).....Area Code 206, LO 4-0231

4221 Juniper Dr. W., Tacoma, Washington 98466

Pharmacist

Cecil Walrath (P.P.).....Area Code 206, LO 4-2626

2902 Soundview Dr. W, Tacoma, Washington 98466

Real Estate

John D. Cochran.....Area Code 206, 858-3561

34 Pt. Fosdick Drive, N.W., Gig Harbor, Washington 98335

*Superior Court Judge***10 AHMED TEMPLE (â'měd) (66)..Marquette, Mich.**

128 W. Washington Street—Zip Code 49855

Dates of Stated Meetings, Friday following first Monday.

Dispensation June 14, 1893 Charter July 25, 1894

Membership January 1, 1972, 1336 Loss 2

Potentate—Donald C. Riley.....Area Code 906, 635-5923

306 E. Eighth Street, Sault Ste. Marie, Michigan 49783

Chief Rabban—Robert W. Stephenson.....Area Code 906, 226-8806

639 W. College Avenue, Marquette, Michigan 49855

Recorder—Robert L. Bouschor.....Area Code 906, 225-1157

P. O. Box 519, Marquette, Michigan 49855

REPRESENTATIVES

Donald C. Riley (P.).....Area Code 906, 635-5923

306 E. Eighth Street, Sault Ste. Marie, Michigan 49783

Retail Salesman

Robert W. Stephenson (C.R.).....Area Code 906, 226-8806

639 W. College Avenue, Marquette, Michigan 49855

Auto Parts Dealer

Robert L. Bouschor (Rec.).....Area Code 906, 225-1157

P. O. Box 519, Marquette, Michigan 49855

Retail Store Owner

Leonard C. Aschom.....Area Code 906, 226-7998

717 W. College, Marquette, Michigan 49855

Retired—F. W. Woolworth

11 AINAD TEMPLE (i'nâd) (130)....East St. Louis, Ill.

609 St. Louis Avenue—Zip Code 62201

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Friday each month except July and August.

Dispensation May 8, 1912

Charter May 13, 1913

Membership January 1, 1972, 7957

Gain 54

Potentate—Harold G. Baker, Jr.....Area Code 618, 277-1110

1 South Church Street, Drawer A, Belleville, Illinois 62220

Chief Rabban—James E. Carter.....Area Code 618, 397-8173

14 French Quarter, Belleville, Illinois 62223

Recorder—Charles H. Wagner.....Area Code 618, 874-1870

609 St. Louis Avenue, East St. Louis, Illinois 62201

REPRESENTATIVES

Jesse C. Nichols, Jr. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)

Area Code 618, 397-2843

3 Woodside Drive, Belleville, Illinois 62223

Stockbroker

Harold G. Baker, Jr. (P.).....Area Code 618, 277-1110

1 South Church Street, Drawer A, Belleville, Illinois 62220

Lawyer

James E. Carter (C.R.).....Area Code 618, 397-8173

14 French Quarter, Belleville, Illinois 62223

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers

Charles G. Chenoweth (A.R.).....Area Code 618, 235-2323

1901 West Main Street, Belleville, Illinois 62221

Investments

Edward G. Maag (P.P.).....Area Code 618, 274-1000

4343 West Main, Belleville, Illinois 62223

Lawyer

12 AKDAR TEMPLE (ăk'dâr) (125).....Tulsa, Okla.

20 East 21st Street—Zip Code 74114

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Thursday each month.

Dispensation July 12, 1911

Charter May 7, 1912

Membership January 1, 1972, 2905

Loss 67

Potentate—Stan A. Moss.....Area Code 918, 742-2606

5118 East 22nd Street, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74114

Chief Rabban—Dr. James F. Routsong.....Area Code 918, 742-6938

4141 East 48th Place, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74135

Recorder—William E. Walker.....Area Code 918, 587-6658

20 E. 21st Street, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74114

REPRESENTATIVESRobert T. Gow (*Emeritus*) (Rec. Emer.)

Area Code 918, WE 6-5544

2608 East 13th Place, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74104

*Emeritus Recorder*B. W. Vetter (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 918, 582-8259

1110 Atlas Building, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74103

C.P.A.

Stan A. Moss (P.).....Area Code 918, 742-2606

5118 East 22nd Street, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74114

Owner—Stan Moss Insurance Agency

Dr. James F. Routsong (C.R.).....Area Code 918, 742-6938

4141 East 48th Place, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74135

Physician & Surgeon—D.O.

W. W. "Woody" Matney (A.R.).....Area Code 918, 747-0202

3615 South Florence Place, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74105

Accountant

Fred L. Edwards (P.P.).....Area Code 918, 742-2679

1535 East 60th Street, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74105

*Vice President, Hodges Moving & Storage***13 ALADDIN TEMPLE (ă lăd'dîn) (67)...Columbus, O.**

34 North Fourth Street—Zip Code 43215

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Monday of Each Month.

Dispensation June 14, 1893

Charter July 25, 1894

Membership January 1, 1972, 13,979

Gain 189

Potentate—Harold E. Voss.....Area Code 614, 262-2400

950 Meeklynn Drive, Worthington, Ohio 43085

Chief Rabban—Donald T. Back.....Area Code 614, 889-8145

6560 Estel Road, Worthington, Ohio 43085

Recorder—Richard E. Goudy.....Area Code 614, 228-2609

34 N. Fourth Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215

REPRESENTATIVES

Harold E. Voss (P.).....Area Code 614, 262-2400

950 Meeklynn Drive, Worthington, Ohio 43085

Dentist

Donald T. Back (C.R.).....Area Code 614, 889-8145

6560 Estel Road, Worthington, Ohio 43085

Manufacturers Representative

Charles A. Dinwiddie (A.R.).....Area Code 614, 928-0706

P. O. Box 972, Buckeye Lake, Ohio 43008

Field Engineering Specialist, IBM

Ernest J. Roush (P.P.).....Area Code 614, 422-6984

268 Faye Drive, Gahanna, Ohio 43020

Bus. Mgr. OSU College of Dentistry

14 AL AMIN TEMPLE (ăl ămēēn)

Corpus Christi, Texas

5517 South Alameda Street—Zip Code 78412

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Friday of each Month.

Dispensation July 1, 1971 Charter July 20, 1972

Membership January 1, 1972, 1258 Gain 240

Potentate—L. L. Woodman.....Area Code 512, 991-4239
410 Cape Cod, Corpus Christi, Texas 78412

Chief Rabban—H. Floyd Foster.....Area Code 512, 854-5105
4422 Driftwood, Corpus Christi, Texas 78411

Recorder—Joe L. Hoskins.....Area Code 512, 991-4581
P. O. Box 6129, Corpus Christi, Texas 78411

REPRESENTATIVES

L. L. Woodman (P).....Area Code 512, 991-4239
410 Cape Cod, Corpus Christi, Texas 78412

Investments

H. Floyd Foster (C.R.).....Area Code 512, 854-5105
4422 Driftwood, Corpus Christi, Texas 78411

Texas Dept. of Public Safety

Rudie G. Foss (A.R.).....Area Code 512, 575-5395
3410 Morningside, Victoria, Texas 77901

Insurance Broker

Henry J. Demers, Jr. (H.P.&P.).....Area Code 512, 853-3668
4614 Galway Drive, Corpus Christi, Texas 78413

Salesman

15 AL AZHAR TEMPLE (ăl ă'zhâr) (106)

Calgary 3, Alberta

506 17th Avenue, S.W.

Dates of Stated Meetings, At call of Potentate.

Dispensation October 14, 1907 Charter July 15, 1908

Membership January 1, 1972, 2376 Loss 22

Potentate—Alfred J. McInnis.....Area Code 403, 243-2770
3616 Ninth Street, S.W., Calgary 3, Alberta, Canada

Chief Rabban—G. W. (Web) Lomas.....Area Code 403, 253-5746
1216 73rd Avenue, S.W., Calgary, Alberta, Canada

Recorder—James Newton.....Area Code 403, 263-3766
506 17th Avenue, S.W., Calgary 3, Alberta, Canada

REPRESENTATIVES

Marshall M. Porter (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
Area Code 403, 255-0785

222 Eagle Ridge Drive, S.W., Calgary 9, Alberta, Canada

Retired Justice Appellate Division Supreme Court

Alfred J. McInnis (P.).....Area Code 403, 243-2770
3616 Ninth Street, S.W., Calgary 3, Alberta, Canada

Funeral Director

G. W. (Web) Lomas (C.R.).....Area Code 403, 253-5746
1216 73rd Avenue, S.W., Calgary 9, Alberta, Canada

Manager, Canada Life Assurance Co.

E. J. (Ted) Brookes (P.P.).....Area Code 403, 263-3640
506 8th Avenue, S.W., Calgary 2, Alberta, Canada

Florist

Bernard M. Sheehan.....Area Code 403, 567-2423
Box 53, Clairmont, Alberta, Canada

Farmer

16 AL BAHR TEMPLE (äl bâr') (129)

San Diego, California

5440 Kearny Mesa Road—Zip Code 92111

Dates of Stated Mtgs., 2nd Fri., Jan., Apr., Oct.; Last Fri., June.

Dispensation May 7, 1912 Charter May 13, 1913

Membership January 1, 1972, 4,703 Gain 222

Potentate—Henry J. Goldy.....Area Code 714, 443-4369

14215 Pecan Park Lane, Sp. 121, El Cajon, California 92021

Chief Rabban—W. P. "Bill" Kemper.....Area Code 714, 582-5466

6345 Dwane Avenue, San Diego, California 92120

Recorder—Harold M. Long.....Area Code 714, 292-0092

5440 Kearny Mesa Road, San Diego, California 92111

REPRESENTATIVES

Harold M. Long (*Emeritus*) (Rec.).....Area Code 714, 292-0092

5440 Kearny Mesa Road, San Diego, California 92111

Recorder

Henry J. Goldy (P.).....Area Code 714, 443-4369

14215 Pecan Park Lane, Sp. 121, El Cajon, California 92021

Retired Restaurateur and Caterer

W. P. "Bill" Kemper (C.R.).....Area Code 714, 582-5466

6345 Dwane Avenue, San Diego, California 92120

Partner—Southern California Testing Laboratory

C. Guy Selleck (P.P.).....Area Code 714, 234-4184

235 Broadway, Room 518, San Diego, Calif. 92101

Attorney

Dudley Cosgrove (P.P.).....Area Code 714, 582-5026

4565 48th Street, San Diego, California 92115

President, Cosgrove Music Co.

17 AL BEDOO TEMPLE (äl bë doo') (150)

Billings, Montana

1125 Broadwater Avenue—Zip Code 59102

Dates of Std. Mtgs., 3rd Thurs. of ea. mo. exc. June, July, & Aug.

Dispensation June 16, 1921 Charter June 15, 1922

Membership January 1, 1972, 2758 Loss 33

Potentate—Salmer A. Leigland.....Area Code 406, 452-4617

1809 1st Street South, Great Falls, Montana 59401

Chief Rabban—Royal C. Johnson.....Area Code 406, 252-6306

2915 Illinois, Billings, Montana 59102

Recorder—Clarence E. Sportsman.....Area Code 406, 259-4384

P. O. Box 20673, Billings, Montana 59102

REPRESENTATIVES

Carl A. Rahn (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 406, 252-6681

P. O. Box 2533, Billings, Montana 59103

Midland Implement Co.

Salmer A. Leigland (P.).....Area Code 406, 452-4617

1809 1st Street South, Great Falls, Montana 59401

Construction Engineer

Royal C. Johnson (C.R.).....Area Code 406, 252-6306

2915 Illinois, Billings, Montana 59102

Stock Broker

R. C. Auld.....Area Code 406, 259-0158

1124 Avenue F, Billings, Montana 59102

Factory Representative—Jantzen

Kenneth B. Clark.....Area Code 406, 454-1371

P. O. Box 615, Great Falls, Montana 59403

Glass Contractor

18 ALCAZAR TEMPLE (ăl cǎ'zêr) (134)

Montgomery, Alabama

555 East Boulevard—Zip Code 36107

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Friday, April, July and Oct.

Dispensation May 14, 1913 Charter May 13, 1914

Membership January 1, 1972, 2,378 Loss 49

Potentate—Larry Marzella.....Area Code 205, 265-6702

3419 LeBron Road, Montgomery, Alabama 36111

Chief Rabban—Julius W. Fargis.....Area Code 205, 288-0890

2621 Fairmont Road, Montgomery, Alabama 36111

Recorder—R. Emmett Jones.....Area Code 205, 279-9174

P. O. Box 7397, Montgomery, Alabama 36107

REPRESENTATIVES

Larry Marzella (P.).....Area Code 205, 265-6702

3419 LeBron Road, Montgomery, Alabama 36111

President, Alabama Steel & Engineering Co.

Julius Fargis (C.R.).....Area Code 205, 288-0890

2621 Fairmont Road, Montgomery, Alabama 36111

Gen. Mgr. Noland Co., Plumbing Supplier

Pruett Nicholson.....Area Code 205, 269-4902

3234 Norman Bridge Road, Montgomery, Alabama 36105

Sales Representative

Col. James E. Mears.....Area Code 205, 298-8969

2812 11th Street, Phenix City, Alabama 36867

Retired Air Force Officer

19 AL CHYMIA TEMPLE (ăl kǐ mǐ'â) (57)

Memphis, Tennessee

1257 Poplar Avenue—Zip Code 38104

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday of each month.

Dispensation April 18, 1891 Charter August 16, 1892

Membership January 1, 1972, 5643 Gain 270

Potentate—Raymond H. Sayle.....Area Code 901, 526-3246

100 N. Main Building, Suite 3225, Memphis, Tennessee 38103

Chief Rabban—Virgil H. Wilder.....Area Code 901, 525-0791

4693 Chip Road, Memphis, Tenn. 38117

Recorder—Edward A. Rankin.....Area Code 901, 725-7854

P. O. Box 4209, Memphis, Tennessee 38104

REPRESENTATIVES

George M. Klepper (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)

Area Code 901, 526-5121

540 Sterick Building, Memphis, Tennessee 38103

Attorney

Raymond H. Sayle (P.).....Area Code 901, 526-3246

100 N. Main Bldg., #3225, Memphis, Tennessee 38103

Attorney

Virgil H. Wilder (C.R.).....Area Code 901, 525-0791

4693 Chip Road, Memphis, Tenn. 38117

Director, Memphis Heart Assoc.

Thomas E. Lucas (P.P.).....Area Code 901, 534-9301

3558 Johnwood Drive, Memphis, Tennessee 38122

Chief Deputy, Registrars Office, Shelby County

Dr. Rufus E. Craven (P.P.).....Area Code 901, 526-1244

20 S. Dudley Street, Memphis, Tennessee 38103

M. D. and Plastic Surgeon

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

20 ALEE TEMPLE (â'lee) (74).....Savannah, Georgia

Skidaway Road and Eisenberg Drive—Zip Code 31405

Dates of Stated Meetings, Jan. 24, April 10, July 10, Oct. 9, December 11—1972

Dispensation June 24, 1896 Charter June 9, 1897

Membership January 1, 1972, 2600 Loss 62

Potentate—George F. Mill.....Area Code 912, 355-8806
225 Columbus Drive, Savannah, Georgia 31405*Chief Rabban*—Roy Nelson.....Area Code 912, 354-0498
5404 LaRoche Drive, Savannah, Georgia 31406*Recorder*—J. H. Jarrott, Jr.....Area Code 912, 355-2422
P. O. Box 6026, Station C, Savannah, Georgia 31405

REPRESENTATIVES

George F. Mill (P.).....Area Code 912, 355-8806
225 Columbus Drive, Savannah, Georgia 31405*Retired*Roy Nelson (C.R.).....Area Code 912, 354-0498
5404 LaRoche Drive, Savannah, Georgia 31406*Retired*J. Curtis Lewis, Jr. (P.P.).....Area Code 912, 354-4648
P. O. Box 6448, Savannah, Georgia 31405
*Owner—J. C. Lewis Ford Company*J. H. Jarrott, Jr. (Rec.).....Area Code 912, 355-2422
P. O. Box 6026, Station C, Savannah, Georgia 31405
Recorder, Alee Temple

21 ALEPPO TEMPLE (ä lë'ppō) (13)....Boston, Mass.

569 Boylston Street—Zip Code 02116

Dates of Stated Meetings, On Call of Potentate.

Dispensation August 3, 1882 Charter June 6, 1883

Membership January 1, 1972, 15,126 Loss 204

Potentate—Raymond A. Phillips.....Area Code 617, 536-0757

569 Boylston Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02116

Chief Rabban—Robert G. Wilson, III.....Area Code 617, 523-0148

19 Congress Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02109

Recorder—Harvey B. Leggee.....Area Code 617, 536-0678

569 Boylston Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02116

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr. (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)

Area Code 617, 227-2131

73 Tremont Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02108

Judge of Probate

Willard P. Lombard (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 617, 523-3810

18 Tremont Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02108

Lawyer

Harvey B. Leggee (*Emeritus*) (Rec.).....Area Code 617, 536-0678

569 Boylston Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02116

Recorder

Raymond A. Phillips (P.).....Area Code 617, 536-0757

569 Boylston Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02116

Retired

Robert G. Wilson, III (C.R.).....Area Code 617, 523-0148

19 Congress Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02109

Lawyer

Frederick A. Spencer (A.R.).....Area Code 617, 444-3100

32 Fremont Street, Needham Heights, Massachusetts 02194

President, Seven-Up Bottling Co. of Boston

Willard C. Lombard (P.P.).....Area Code 617, 523-3810

18 Tremont Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02108

Lawyer

22 ALGERIA TEMPLE (ăl gē'riă) (41) Helena, Mont.

15 North Jackson—Zip Code 59601

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Monday of each month except July and August.

Dispensation March 23, 1888 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1972, 2626 Gain 5

Potentate—Lee A. Booth.....Area Code 406, 452-5398

#7 Country Club Towers, Great Falls, Montana 59404

Chief Rabban—John R. Anderson.....Area Code 406, 222-2723

108 So. Eighth, Livingston, Montana 59047

Recorder—A. Douglas Ferris

Area Code 406, Ofc.: 442-4480; Res.: 442-8157

P. O. Box 1721, Helena, Montana 59601

REPRESENTATIVES

Lee A. Booth (P.).....Area Code 406, 452-5398

#7 Country Club Towers, Great Falls, Montana 59404

Wheat Rancher

John R. Anderson (C.R.).....Area Code 406, 222-0413

108 So. Eighth, Livingston, Montana 59047

Dairyman

James H. Carey.....Area Code 406, 452-8435

2512 7th Ave. So., Great Falls, Montana 59405

Supervisor, Great Falls Public Schools

Edward F. Weiss.....Area Code 406, 442-4849

501 N. Jackson, Helena, Montana 59601

*Library Manager, State Office of Pub. Instr.***23 ALHAMBRA TEMPLE (ăl hă'm'brâ) (50)****Chattanooga, Tennessee**

1000 Alhambra Drive—Zip Code 37421

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Friday each month.

Dispensation October 15, 1889 Charter June 23, 1890

Membership January 1, 1972, 2865 Gain 219

Potentate—John W. Cotten.....Area Code 615, 629-2401

212 South Crest Road, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37404

Chief Rabban—Marvin I. Spector.....Area Code 615, 867-2981

100 Dorrah Lane, Apt. #4, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37412

Recorder—Alex F. LaForce.....Area Code 615, 892-0223

1000 Alhambra Drive, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37421

REPRESENTATIVES

John W. Cotten (P.).....Area Code 615, 629-2401

212 South Crest Road, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37404

Business Manager

Marvin I. Spector (C.R.).....Area Code 615, 867-2981

100 Dorrah Lane, Apt. #4, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37412

Business Manager

Robert E. Cooper (P.P.).....Area Code 615, 886-1879

196 Woodcliff Circle, Signal Mountain, Tennessee 37377

Judge

Frank R. Malitz.....Area Code 615, 629-2956

4915-A Marilyn Lane, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37411

Retired

24 ALI GHAN TEMPLE (â'lê gân) (156)
Cumberland, Md.

Rt. #2, Baltimore Pike—Zip Code 21502

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Friday each month.

Dispensation June 4, 1925 Charter June 3, 1926

Membership January 1, 1972, 1965 Loss 61

Potentate—Richard T. Budd.....Area Code 301, 724-0320
 314 Sunset Drive, Cumberland, Maryland 21502

Chief Rabban—John J. Hafer, Jr.....Area Code 301, 689-8623
 Happy Hills Farm, Frostburg, Maryland 21532

Recorder—David D. Miller.....Area Code 301, 722-5970
 P. O. Box 1416, Cumberland, Maryland 21502

REPRESENTATIVES

Richard T. Budd (P.).....Area Code 301, 724-0320
 314 Sunset Drive, Cumberland, Maryland 21502
Coordinator Federal Highway Safety, Kelly Tire Co.

John J. Hafer, Jr. (A.R.).....Area Code 301, 689-8623
 Happy Hills Farm, Frostburg, Maryland 21532
Funeral Director

David D. Miller (Rec.).....Area Code 301, 722-5970
 P. O. Box 1416, Cumberland, Maryland 21502
Engineering Dept. Kelly Tire Company

Winfield H. Adam (P.P.).....Area Code 301, 722-2700
 1905 Bedford Street, Cumberland, Maryland 21502
Executive Director, County United Fund, Cumberland, Md.

25 AL KADER TEMPLE (ăl kâ'dêr) (46)
Portland, Oregon

1119 S. W. Park Avenue—Zip Code 97205

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Monday each month, except July and August.

Dispensation January 3, 1888 Charter June 17, 1889

Membership January 1, 1972, 6,553 Loss 153

Potentate—James L. Smith.....Area Code 503, 226-2818
 1119 S. W. Park Avenue, Portland, Oregon 97205

Chief Rabban—Walter E. Koch, Jr.....Area Code 503, 663-3113
 Harris Stud Mill, Boring, Oregon 97009

Recorder—John W. Givens.....Area Code 503, 226-2818
 1119 S. W. Park Avenue, Portland, Oregon 97205

REPRESENTATIVES

James L. Smith (P.).....Area Code 503, 226-2818
 1119 S. W. Park Avenue, Portland, Oregon 97205
Transportation Executive

Walter E. Koch, Jr. (C.R.).....Area Code 503, 663-3113
 Harris Stud Mill, Boring, Oregon 97009
Lumberman

H. Tyrrell Lowry (A.R.).....Area Code 503, 253-8407
 16015 N. E. Stanton Street, Portland, Oregon 97230
Electronic Engineer

Webber C. Harrington (P.P.).....Area Code 503, 253-6889
 7402 N. E. Sacramento Avenue, Portland, Oregon 97213
CPA

26 AL KALY TEMPLE (äl kã'li) (148)....Pueblo, Col.

101 North Union Avenue—Zip Code 81003

Dates of Stated Mtgs., 2nd Fri. each month except June, July, Aug.

Dispensation June 24, 1920 Charter June 16, 1921

Membership January 1, 1972, 1934 Gain 66

Potentate—Myron D. Bodam.....Area Code 303, 542-8711

400 Dittmer, Pueblo, Colorado 81005

Chief Rabban—Kenneth C. Wofford.....Area Code 303, 632-8518

2001 Stardust Drive, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80906

Recorder—Barlow M. Westcott.....Area Code 303, 544-0658 Bus.

Area Code 303, 596-3685 Res.

Bus.: P. O. Box 193, Pueblo, Colorado 81002

Res.: 1215 Fosdick Drive, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80909

REPRESENTATIVESHarry A. Taylor (*Emeritus*) (Rec. Emer.)

Area Code 303, 542-8196

307 West 17th Street, Pueblo, Colorado 81003

Businessman

Myron D. Bodom (P.).....Area Code 303, 542-8711

400 Dittmer Street, Pueblo, Colorado 81005

Wholesale Automotive Parts

Kenneth C. Wofford (C.R.).....Area Code 303, 632-8518

2001 Stardust Drive, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80906

Businessman (Real Estate)

Wilbur N. Ladd (A.R.).....Area Code 303, 543-1951

P. O. Box 331, Pueblo, Colorado 81002

Businessman (Building Material)

Barlow M. Westcott (Rec.).....Area Code 303, 544-0658

P. O. Box 193, Pueblo, Colorado 81002

*Retired USAF***27 AL KORAN TEMPLE (äl kōrã'n') (4)****Cleveland, Ohio**

3443 Euclid Avenue—Zip Code 44115

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Monday each month.

Dispensation November 16, 1876 Charter January 22, 1877

Membership January 1, 1972, 10,665 Loss 377

Potentate—Robert A. Boylan.....Area Code 216, 621-3300

5221 Meadow Wood Boulevard, Lyndhurst, Ohio 44124

Chief Rabban—C. A. Neil Cannon.....Area Code 419, 524-4911

386 Ruth Avenue, Mansfield, Ohio 44907

Recorder—Kenneth C. Livingston.....Area Code 216, 432-1770

3443 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio 44115

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert A. Boylan (P.).....Area Code 216, 621-3300

5221 Meadow Wood Boulevard, Lyndhurst, Ohio 44124

*Director—Association Development—Greater Cleveland**Growth Assn.*

C. A. Neil Cannon (C.R.).....Area Code 419, 524-4911

386 Ruth Avenue, Mansfield, Ohio 44907

General Manager—AlSCO Inc.

William E. Dearth (A.R.).....Area Code 216, 761-1767

14900 Euclid Avenue, E. Cleveland, Ohio 44112

Owner—Dearth Insurance Agency

Edward C. Brohl (P.P.).....Area Code 216, 933-3508

72 Rice Park Drive, Avon Lake, Ohio 44012

Executive Secy.—Lorain Port Authority

28 AL MALAIKAH TEMPLE (ăl mă lē'kâ) (40)
Los Angeles, California

665 West Jefferson Boulevard—Zip Code 90007

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Monday of April, July & October.

Dispensation February 20, 1888 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1972, 28,146 Gain 313

Potentate—James J. Cunningham.....Area Code 213, 748-0173

665 West Jefferson Boulevard, Los Angeles, California 90007

Chief Rabban—Walker S. Kisselburgh.....Area Code 213, 378-1303

4505 Paseo De Las Tortugas, Torrance, California 90505

Recorder—Joe Beranek.....Area Code 213, 748-0173

665 W. Jefferson Boulevard, Los Angeles, California 90007

REPRESENTATIVES

Elmer P. Bromley (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 213, 384-1118

3946 Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles, California 90005

Attorney at Law

James J. Cunningham (P.).....Area Code 213, 748-0173

665 W. Jefferson Boulevard, Los Angeles, California 90007

Investments

Walker S. Kisselburgh (C.R.).....Area Code 213, 378-1303

4505 Paseo De Las Tortugas, Torrance, California 90505

President, K & S Bearings, Inc.

Roger E. Murdock (P.P.).....Area Code 213, 485-3202

150 N. Los Angeles St., Los Angeles, California 90012

Deputy Chief, L. A. Police Department

John Reounsavalle (P.P.).....Area Code 213, 388-5133

3974 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, California 90005

Insurance Broker

29 ALMAS TEMPLE (ăl'măs) (24)..Washington, D. C.

1315 K Street, N.W.—Zip Code 20005

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, March, June, December.

Dispensation January 7, 1886

Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1972, 4929

Loss 84

Potentate—Dr. Lloyd E. Church.....Area Code 202, 628-7933

1315 K Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. 20005

Chief Rabban—Howard V. Covell.....Area Code 202, 582-3533

3342 Erie Street, S.E., Washington, D. C. 20020

Recorder—William P. Jacobs, Jr., P.P.....Area Code 202, 628-7933

1315 K Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. 20005

REPRESENTATIVES

Frederick Wilken (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★)

Area Code 703, 683-3888

Hunting Towers, Apt. 821, Central Building,

Alexandria, Virginia 22314

Retired

Dr. Lloyd E. Church (P.).....Area Code 202, 628-7933

1315 K Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. 20005

Dentist

Howard V. Covell (C.R.).....Area Code 202, 582-3533

3342 Erie Street, S.E., Washington, D. C. 20020

Ass't Chief of Police, Retired

Robert O. Land (P.P.).....Area Code 301, 772-3650

4803 70th Place, Woodlawn, Landover Hills, Maryland 20784

Vice President, Charles G. Stott & Co., Inc.

William J. Liverman (P.P.).....Area Code 202, 362-3038

4000 Massachusetts Ave., N.W., Washington, D. C. 20016

Retired, Deputy Chief of Metropolitan Police

30 AL MENAH TEMPLE (āl mā'nâ) (131)
Nashville, Tenn.

100 Seventh Avenue, North—Zip Code 37203

Dates of Std. Mtgs., 3rd Tues. ea. mo. (except June, July, Aug.)

Dispensation May 8, 1912 Charter May 13, 1913

Membership January 1, 1972, 5865 Gain 247

Potentate—J. P. Foster.....Area Code 615, 244-5330
 5817 Fredericksburg Drive, Nashville, Tennessee 37215

Chief Rabban—Gale Robinson.....Area Code 615, 747-4419
 1113 Eastdale, Nashville, Tennessee 37216

Recorder—Glenn W. Aiken.....Area Code 615, 255-3800
 100 - 7th Ave., North, Nashville, Tennessee 37203

REPRESENTATIVES

J. P. Foster (P.).....Area Code 615, 244-5330
 5817 Fredericksburg Drive, Nashville, Tennessee 37215

CPA

Gale Robinson (C.R.).....Area Code 615, 747-5031
 1113 Eastdale, Nashville, Tennessee 37216

Judge

C. V. Cramb (A.R.).....Area Code 615, 356-6430
 6121 Jocelyn Hollow Road, Nashville, Tennessee 37205
Owner, Tool & Die Co.

Donald R. Dunning (P.P.).....Area Code 615, 859-5574
 101 East Court Street, Goodlettsville, Tennessee 37072
Dentist

31 ALOHA TEMPLE (ā lo'hâ) (83) Honolulu, Hawaii

805 Waikiki Business Plaza, 2270 Kalakaua Ave.—Zip Code 96815

Dates of Stated Mtgs., 2nd Sat. of Jan., April, Aug., and Dec.

Dispensation May 23, 1900 Charter June 12, 1901

Membership January 1, 1972, 3444 Gain 71

Potentate—Fred C. Barnett.....Area Code 808, 922-4702
 701 Waikiki Business Plaza

2270 Kalakaua Avenue, Honolulu, Hawaii 96815

Chief Rabban—James W. Turner.....Area Code 808, 737-5561
 P. O. Box 294, c/o Love's Ltd, Honolulu, Hawaii 96809

Recorder—Edward Crapo.....Area Code 808, 923-0617
 805 Waikiki Business Plaza

2270 Kalakaua Avenue, Honolulu, Hawaii 96815

REPRESENTATIVES

Fred C. Barnett (P.).....Area Code 808, 922-4702
 701 Waikiki Business Plaza

2270 Kalakaua Avenue, Honolulu, Hawaii 96815

President, Market Equipment Ltd.

James W. Turner (C.R.).....Area Code 808, 737-5561
 P. O. Box 294, c/o Love's Ltd., Honolulu, Hawaii 96809

President, Love's Ltd.

James F. Small (P.P.).....Area Code 808, 941-0020
 4999 Kahala Avenue, Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

President, The Breakers Hotel Co.

Earle K. Vida (P.P.).....Area Code 808, 734-3802
 1437-2 Hunakai Street, Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Public Relations & Transportation

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

32 AL SIHAH TEMPLE (ăl sē'hâ) (122)..Macon, Ga.

745 Poplar Street—Zip Code 31201

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Wednesday in the months of
January, April, July and October.

Dispensation April 13, 1910 Charter July 12, 1911

Membership January 1, 1972, 3511 Gain 14

Potentate—James C. Morrison.....Area Code 912, 745-4025
Route 5, Upper River Road, Macon, Georgia 31201*Chief Rabban*—A. Leon Singer.....Area Code 404, 647-7426
603 Thurston Street, Thomaston, Georgia 30286*Recorder*—A. B. Minor.....Area Code 912, 743-6386
P. O. Box 4101, Macon, Georgia 31208

REPRESENTATIVES

James C. Morrison (P.).....Area Code 912, 745-3236
Rt. 5, Upper River Road, Macon, Georgia 31201
*Owner & Operator Saw Repair*A. Leon Singer (C.R.).....Area Code 404, 647-7426
603 Thurston Street, Thomaston, Georgia 30286
*Sinbro's Department Store*Joe A. Witherington (P.P.).....Area Code 912, 745-2029
225 First Street, Macon, Georgia 31201
*City Engineer*J. Dale Abston.....Area Code 912, 922-3936
309 Delaware Avenue, Warner Robins, Georgia 31093
*Southern Bell Telephone & Telegraph Co.***33 ALZAFAR TEMPLE (al'ză fâr) (139)**

San Antonio, Texas

IH 10 North, Huebner Road Exit—Zip Code 78229

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Thursday each month.

Charter July 13, 1916

Membership January 1, 1972, 5718 Loss 711

Potentate—Floyd F. Graham.....Area Code 512, 241-1909
427 Wildwood, Corpus Christi, Texas 78410*Chief Rabban*—Drue H. Floyd.....Area Code 512, 342-8068
320 Skyview, East, San Antonio, Texas 78228*Recorder*—Ken Rowe.....Area Code 512, 696-4151
P. O. Box 5369, San Antonio, Texas 78201

REPRESENTATIVES

Floyd F. Graham (P.).....Area Code 512, 241-1909
427 Wildwood, Corpus Christi, Texas 78410
*Lt. Police*Drue H. Floyd (C.R.).....Area Code 512, 342-8068
320 Skyview, East, San Antonio, Texas 78228
*Dealer, Parks & Freeway Equipment*Carlton E. Wertz, Jr.....Area Code 512, 689-2058
Rt. 1, Box 72, Raymondville, Texas 78580
*Farmer and Rancher*Reese L. Harrison, Jr.....Area Code 512, 344-7244
P. O. Box 477, San Antonio, Texas 78292
Assistant U.S. Attorney

34 ANAH TEMPLE (â'nâ) (151).....Bangor, Maine

39 Columbia Street—Zip Code 04401

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Friday in January, First Friday in May, First Friday September, First Friday December.

Dispensation June 16, 1921 Charter June 15, 1922

Membership January 1, 1972, 2,898 Gain 47

Potentate—Albert F. Gerry.....Area Code 207, 989-4414
P. O. Box 114, Brewer, Maine 04412

Chief Rabban—Horace E. Bucklin.....Area Code 207, 276-5551
Northeast Harbor, Maine 04662

Recorder—Donald P. Holmes.....Area Code 207, 942-2254
39 Columbia Street, Bangor, Maine 04401

REPRESENTATIVES

Albert F. Gerry (P.).....Area Code 207, 989-4414
P. O. Box 114, Brewer, Maine 04412
Sales Engineer

Horace E. Bucklin (C.R.).....Area Code 207, 276-5551
Northeast Harbor, Maine 04662
Contractor and Builder

Albert H. Winchell, Jr. (A.R.).....Area Code 207, 945-3295
64 Highland Street, Bangor, Maine 04401
Attorney

E. Kenneth Howard.....Area Code 207, 942-1798
82 Cottage Street, Bangor, Maine 04401
Salesman

35 ANEZEH TEMPLE (â nē'zê) (101)

Mexico City, Mexico

Lucerna 84-101, Mexico City, D. F.

Dates of stated Mtgs., 3rd Tues. of Feb., May, Aug. and Nov.

Dispensation December 1, 1906 Charter May 8, 1907

Membership January 1, 1972, 626 Gain 22

Potentate—Charles A. German, M.D. 545-94-34

Eucken 16, Mexico 5, D. F.

Chief Rabban—Stanley F. Krzemienski 524-95-04

Callejon Las Huertas 21, Mexico 12, D. F.

Recorder—Cantwell C. Brown 535-41-82

Lucerna 84-101, Mexico 6, D. F.

REPRESENTATIVES

Barney W. Collins (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)

Area Code 415, 851-2575

45 Robles Drive, Woodside, California 94061

Paseo de la Reforma 27-215, Mexico 1, Mexico

*Retired*Emilio D'Acosta (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) 528-65-96

Descartes 62-602, Mexico 5, D. F.

Retired

Charles A. German, M.D. (P.) 545-94-34

Eucken 16, Mexico 5, D. F.

Physician & Surgeon

Stanley F. Krzemienski (C.R.) 524-95-04

Callejon Las Huertas 21, Mexico 12, D. F.

Executive

Manuel Muñoz (P.P.) 589-13-83

Chapultepec Golf Club, Casa 7, Mexico 10, D. F.

Retired

36 ANSAR TEMPLE (ân'sâr) (136).....Springfield, Ill.

630 South Sixth Street—Zip Code 62701

Dates of Std. Mtgs., 3rd Fri., Jan., Mar.-May, Sept., Oct., Nov.

Dispensation May 14, 1914 Charter July 13, 1915

Membership January 1, 1972, 6395 Gain 51

Potentate—Halbert A. Schussele Area Code 217, 544-8407

P. O. Box 99, Springfield, Illinois 62705

Chief Rabban—Chester G. Whitlock Area Code 217, 528-5621

P. O. Box 259, Springfield, Illinois 62705

Recorder—David N. Harmon Area Code 217, 525-1771

630 S. 6th Street, Springfield, Illinois 62701

REPRESENTATIVES

Halbert A. Schussele (P.) Area Code 217, 544-8407

P. O. Box 99, Springfield, Illinois 62705

Certified Public Accountant

Chester G. Whitlock (C.R.) Area Code 217, 528-5621

P. O. Box 259, Springfield, Illinois 62705

Manufacturing Chemist

Morton G. Caudle (A.R.) Area Code 217, 787-0523

3105 Principia Drive, Springfield, Illinois 62704

Utility Company Executive

G. Wilbur Bell (P.P.) Area Code 217, 458-2436

RR #2, Box 10, Chandlerville, Illinois 62627

Grain Dealer & Farmer

107 East First Street—Zip Code 45402
 Dates of Stated Meetings, 4th Monday January, April, September,
 November, and on call of Potentate.
 Dispensation June 8, 1897 Charter June 14, 1898
 Membership January 1, 1972, 8242 Gain 32
Potentate—Robert W. Beachler.....Area Code 513, 275-5525
 R. R. #1, Box 148, Clayton, Ohio 45315
Chief Rabban—John E. Bull.....Area Code 513, 298-0271
 412 Honeysuckle Drive, Dayton, Ohio 45429
Recorder—Harold S. Hill.....Area Code 513, 461-3904
 107 East First Street, Dayton, Ohio 45402

Charles J. Claypool (*At Large*) (★★★)
Area Code 513, 299-3336
3341 Beaumonde Lane, Dayton, Ohio 45409
Real Estate Investment & Ownership
Robert W. Beachler (P.).....Area Code 513, 275-5525
R. R. #1, Box 148, Clayton, Ohio 45315
Apartment Rentals
John E. Bull (C.R.).....Area Code 513, 298-0271
412 Honeysuckle Drive, Dayton, Ohio 45429
General Insurance Agency
Roland E. St. John (P.P.).....Area Code 513, 263-2601
2003 N. Western Avenue, Dayton, Ohio 45427
President, St. John Transportation Co.
Earl D. Creager (P.P.).....Area Code 513, 293-2158
901 Shroyer Road, Dayton, Ohio 45419
Pres., Earl D. Creager, Inc.

1305 Kansas Avenue—Zip Code 66612
 Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Monday of each month.
 Dispensation July 16, 1931 Charter July 28, 1932
 Membership January 1, 1972, 1911 Loss 44
Potentate—Ansel B. Searles.....Area Code 913, 364-2412
 708 Iowa Avenue, Holton, Kansas 66436
Chief Rabban—N. Martin Foltz.....Area Code 913, 233-6463
 1335 Kansas Avenue, Topeka, Kansas 66612
Recorder—J. Lewis Coffelt.....Area Code 913, 234-2012
 1305 Kansas Avenue, P. O. Box 1754, Topeka, Kansas 66601

Ansel B. Searles (P.).....Area Code 913, 364-2412
708 Iowa Avenue, Holton, Kansas 66436
Dentist

N. Martin Foltz (C.R.).....Area Code 913, 233-6463
1335 Kansas Avenue, Topeka, Kansas 66612
Insurance Agent

John C. Bush.....Area Code 913, 354-7387
2028 Webster, Topeka, Kansas 66604
Building Manager

J. Lewis Coffelt (Rec.).....Area Code 913, 234-2012
1305 Kansas Avenue, P. O. Box 1754, Topeka, Kansas 66601
Recorder

39 ARABA TEMPLE (a rah'ba) (169)**Fort Myers, Fla.**

2010 Hanson Street—Zip Code 33901

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Monday each month except July and August.

Dispensation July 7, 1966 Charter July 12, 1967

Membership January 1, 1972, 2026 Gain 142

Potentate—Rex H. Jackson.....Area Code 813, 369-3441

506 W. Jersey Road, Lehigh Acres, Florida 33936

Chief Rabban—Leon L. Treon.....Area Code 813, 642-2528

1308 Rosemary Lane, Naples, Florida 33940

Recorder—John E. Warren.....Area Code 813, 334-2226

1343 Tanglewood Parkway, Fort Myers, Florida 33901

REPRESENTATIVES

Rex H. Jackson (P.).....Area Code 813, 369-3441

506 W. Jersey Road, Lehigh Acres, Florida 33936

Salesman

Leon L. Treon (C.R.).....Area Code 813, 642-2528

1308 Rosemary Lane, Naples, Florida 33940

Business Executive

John E. Warren (Rec.).....Area Code 813, 936-4202

1343 Tanglewood Parkway, Fort Myers, Florida 33901

Retired

Raymond S. Griffith (P.P.).....Area Code 813, 629-9432

P. O. Box 1241, Punta Gorda, Florida 33950

*Architect—Griffith & Taylor***40 ARABIA TEMPLE (ä rä'biâ) (137) ..Houston, Texas**

2900 N. Braeswood—Zip Code 77025

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Monday of each month (except June, July and August).

Charter July 14, 1915

Membership January 1, 1972, 8584 Gain 33

Potentate—James W. Hughes.....Area Code 713, 465-1310

9307 Campbell Road, Houston, Texas 77055

Chief Rabban—Lewis C. Heacker.....Area Code 713, 782-1298

5926 Stones Throw Road, Houston, Texas 77027

Recorder—Glen M. Severs.....Area Code 713, Bus. 664-3437

Res. 529-6473

P. O. Box 20625, Houston, Texas 77025

REPRESENTATIVES

James W. Hughes (P.).....Area Code 713, 465-1310

9307 Campbell Road, Houston, Texas 77055

The Prudential Insurance Co. (Tax & Insurance Reviewer)

Lewis C. Heacker (C.R.).....Area Code 713, 782-1298

5926 Stones Throw Road, Houston, Texas 77027

First Prize Foods, Inc. (President)

Carlos T. Knight (A.R.).....Area Code 713, 723-9540

5110 Yarwell, Houston, Texas 77035

Edwin K. Williams & Co. (Partner)

J. W. Chandler (H.P.&P.).....Area Code 713, 668-2577

2703 University Boulevard, Houston, Texas 77005

Southern States Optical Co. (President)

41 ARARAT TEMPLE (ä'ra rä) (38)

Kansas City, Missouri

300 West 11th Street—Zip Code 64105

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday each month except July and August.

Dispensation December 1, 1887 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1972, 7904 Gain 10

Potentate—Harry F. Gordanier.....Area Code 816, 524-4242
403 Willow Way, Lees Summit, Missouri 64063

Chief Rabban—Maxroy Ritter.....Area Code 816, 353-1345
5408 Blue Ridge, Kansas City, Missouri 64133

Recorder—Millard D. Hamilton.....Area Code 816, 842-8888
300 West 11th Street—Kansas City, Missouri 64105

REPRESENTATIVES

George M. Saunders (*At Large & Emeritus*) (★★★)

Area Code 312, 346-8323

323 N. Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60601

Imperial Recorder

Woodrow W. Bennett (*At Large*) (★★★)

Area Code 816, 756-1750

3252 Roanoke Road, Kansas City, Missouri 64111

General Contractor

Harry F. Gordanier (P.).....Area Code 816, 524-4242

403 Willow Way, Lees Summit, Missouri 64063

Real Estate Developer

Maxroy Ritter (C.R.).....Area Code 816, 353-1345

5408 Blue Ridge, Kansas City, Missouri 64133

Southwestern Bell Telephone Company

Clarence D. Marshall (A.R.).....Area Code 913, 642-5650

7744 Briar Drive, Prairie Village, Kansas 66208

Acoustical Contractor

Albert Cohen (H.P.&P.).....Area Code 913, 649-8525

7633 Chadwick, Prairie Village, Kansas 66208

Sales Manager Tempo Company

42 BAGDAD TEMPLE (băg'dăd) (124)....Butte, Mont.

314 West Park Street—Zip Code 59701

Dates of Std. Mtgs., 2nd Wed. of ea. mo. exc. June, July & Aug.

Dispensation January 24, 1911 Charter July 12, 1911

Membership January 1, 1972, 1,281 Loss 39

Potentate—Orrin J. Guanell.....Area Code 406, 792-4251
300 S. Emmett Avenue, Butte, Mont. 59701*Chief Rabban*—Harold Peterson.....Area Code 406, 683-2769
210 Parkview Court, Dillon, Montana 59725*Recorder*—James H. Hope
Area Code 406, Res.: 723-3311; Bus.: 723-3601
314 West Park Street, Butte, Montana 59701**REPRESENTATIVES**Orrin J. Guanell (P).....Area Code 406, 723-6351
300 So. Emmett, Butte, Montana 59701*Drug Wholesale*Harold Peterson (C.R.).....Area Code 406, 683-2769
210 Parkview Ct., Dillon, Mont. 59725
Assessor of Beaverhead CountyJames H. Hope (Rec.).....Area Code 406, 723-3601
314 W. Park Street, Butte, Montana 59701*Finance Co.*George P. Palmer.....Area Code 406, 723-9258
2515 State Street, Butte, Montana 59701*Retired***43 BAHIA TEMPLE (bâ hē'â) (166)....Orlando, Florida**

60 W. Gore—Zip Code 32806

Dates of Stated Mtgs., 1st Thurs. of each month except July & Aug.

Dispensation June 30, 1954 Charter July 14, 1955

Membership January 1, 1972, 4996 Gain 370

Potentate—Robert A. Voegelé.....Area Code 904, 428-2401
c/o Bank of New Smyrna, Drawer 160
New Smyrna Beach, Florida 32069*Chief Rabban*—Joseph J. Jordan.....Area Code 305, 894-0151
630 Tam O'Shanter Drive, Orlando, Florida 32803*Recorder*—George H. Cochrane (P.P.)
Area Code 305, Bus.: 241-5697; Res.: 422-2221
P. O. Drawer 2511, Orlando, Florida 32802**REPRESENTATIVES**Robert A. Voegelé (P.).....Area Code 904, 428-2401
c/o Bank of New Smyrna, Drawer 160
New Smyrna Beach, Florida 32069*Banker (Trust Officer)*Joseph J. Jordan (C.R.).....Area Code 305, 894-0151
630 Tam O'Shanter Drive, Orlando, Florida 32803*Real Estate Broker*Charles V. Snapp, Jr. (P.P.).....Area Code 305, 423-6469
513 West Colonial Drive, Orlando, Florida 32804*Owner, Snapp Construction Co.*J. D. Hill (P.P.).....Area Code 813, 293-5124
P. O. Box 1826, Winter Haven, Florida 33880*Citrus & Real Estate*

44 BALLUT ABYAD TEMPLE (bäl'loot äb'y äd) (44)
Albuquerque, N. M.

1634 University Boulevard, N.E.—Zip Code 87106

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Monday of each month except
 June, July and August.

Dispensation June 11, 1887 Charter June 17, 1889

Membership January 1, 1972, 5024 Gain 144

Potentate—Ben Lomond Roberts.....Area Code 505, 243-5664

P. O. Drawer "A", Albuquerque, New Mexico 87103

Chief Rabban—James H. McCahon, D.V.M.

Area Code 505, 256-3113

4708 Hannett Avenue, N.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87110

Recorder—J. Mitchell Dickens.....Area Code 505, 247-0281

P. O. Drawer 25246, Albuquerque, New Mexico 87125

REPRESENTATIVES

Charles H. Lembke (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 505, 243-7808

401 Laguna Blvd., S.W., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87104

President, Lembke Construction Co., Inc.

Ben Lomond Roberts (P.).....Area Code 505, 243-5664

P. O. Drawer "A", Albuquerque, New Mexico 87103

Insurance Executive

James H. McCahon, D.V.M. (C.R.).....Area Code 505, 256-3113

4708 Hannett Avenue, N.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87110

Veterinarian

Frank N. Hager.....Area Code 505, 298-0929

7316 Ottawa Road, N.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87110

Landscaping

Oscar L. Danielson, Jr.

1845 Nelson Road, Raton, New Mexico 87740

Self-Employed (Entertainment Concessions)

45 BEDOUIN TEMPLE (bē'doo in) (126)

Muskogee, Oklahoma

201 South Sixth Street—Zip Code 74401

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Wednesday, January, April, August, December.

Dispensation July 12, 1911 Charter July 7, 1912

Membership January 1, 1972, 1637 Loss 4

Potentate—John W. Russell, Jr. Area Code 918, 485-2110

P. O. Box 597, Wagoner, Oklahoma 74467

Chief Rabban—George Cousparis Area Code 918, 682-7741

225 South 13th Street, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74401

Recorder—E. B. "Ernie" Duncan Area Code 918, 682-2761

P. O. Box 1667, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74401

REPRESENTATIVES

John W. Russell, Jr. (P.) Area Code 918, 485-2110

P. O. Box 597, Wagoner, Oklahoma 74467

Assistant District Attorney, Wagoner Co.

George Cousparis (C.R.) Area Code 918, 682-7741

225 South 13th Street, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74401

Owner—City Vending Company

William Kaad (A.R.) Area Code 918, 682-3411

1025 Ferris Drive, Muskogee, Oklahoma

Vice-Pres. First Nat'l Bank & Trust Co.

E. B. "Ernie" Duncan (Rec.) Area Code 918, 682-2761

P. O. Box 1667, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74401

Retired Life Insurance Underwriter

46 BEKTASH TEMPLE (bēk'tāsh) (96)

Concord, N. H.

17 Warren Street—Zip Code 03301

Dates of Stated Meetings, Quarterly at the call of Potentate.

Dispensation February 14, 1905 Charter June 21, 1905

Membership January 1, 1972, 3351 Gain 37

Potentate—Clarence W. Merrill Area Code 603, 898-2357

P. O. Box 601, Salem, New Hampshire 03079

Chief Rabban—Frank O. Patterson Area Code 603, 772-5953

Newington Road, Portsmouth, New Hampshire 03081

Recorder—Nick A. Karagianis Area Code 603, 225-5372

17 Warren Street, Concord, New Hampshire 03301

REPRESENTATIVES

Dr. F. Lawrence Bulfinch (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) Area Code 603, 625-5273

74 West Merrimack Street, Manchester, New Hampshire 03101

Oral Surgeon

Clarence W. Merrill (P.) Area Code 603, 898-2357

P. O. Box 601, Salem, New Hampshire 03079

Salesman

Frank O. Patterson (C.R.) Area Code 603, 436-6695

Newington Road, Portsmouth, New Hampshire 03801

Ford Automobile Dealer

Robert B. Vaughan (A.R.) Area Code 603, 352-2237

37 Greenwood Avenue, Keene, New Hampshire 03431

Retired

Nick A. Karagianis (Rec.) Area Code 603, 225-5372

17 Warren Street, Concord, New Hampshire 03301

Recorder

47 BEN ALI TEMPLE (bén â'lē) (154)

Sacramento, Calif.

Rm. 7, Hotel Senator, 12th & L Streets—Zip Code 95814

Dates of Stated Meetings, February 8, March 14, April 11, May 9, September 12, October 10, November 14.

Dispensation June 15, 1922 Charter June 7, 1923

Membership January 1, 1972, 8646 Loss 80

Potentate—J. J. "Jack" Berger.....Area Code 916, 443-6161
1685 - 13th Avenue, Sacramento, California 95818

Chief Rabban—T. D. "Don" Richards.....Area Code 916, 452-8021
9525 S. Wales Way, Elk Grove, California 95624

Recorder—G. C. "Gerry" McKinley.....Area Code 916, 443-1983
Rm. 7, Hotel Senator, Sacramento, California 95814

REPRESENTATIVES

J. J. "Jack" Berger (P.).....Area Code 916, 443-6161
1685 - 13th Avenue, Sacramento, California 95818

Investments

T. D. "Don" Richards (C.R.).....Area Code 916, 452-8021
9525 S. Wales Way, Elk Grove, California 95624

Pharmacist

William Combrink, Jr. (A.R.).....Area Code 916, 452-3211
4611 Del Rio Road, Sacramento, California 95822

SMUD Supervisor

Glenn A. Pope, M.D. (P.P.).....Area Code 916, 446-7714
2600 Capitol Avenue, Sacramento, California 95816

Physician

48 BEN HUR TEMPLE (bén hêr) (58)....Austin, Texas

207 West 18th Street—Zip Code 78701

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Friday each month.

Dispensation June 2, 1891 Charter August 16, 1892

Membership January 1, 1972, 2,348 Gain 16

Potentate—Cecil A. Nobles.....Area Code 512, 478-8563
1602 Preston, Austin, Texas 78703

Chief Rabban—John D. Beasley.....Area Code 512, 385-0935
P. O. Box 781, Austin, Texas 78767

Recorder—J. T. Browning.....Area Code 512, 472-7247
P. O. Box 2044, Austin, Texas 78767

REPRESENTATIVES

Cecil A. Nobles (P.).....Area Code 512, 478-8563
1602 Preston, Austin, Texas 78703

Real Estate and Insurance

John D. Beasley (C.R.).....Area Code 512, 385-0935
P. O. Box 781, Austin, Texas 78767

Owner of Richards Oil Co.—Phillips 66 Dist.

J. T. Browning (Rec.).....Area Code 512, 472-7247
P. O. Box 2044, Austin, Texas 78767

Full-time Recorder

Leonard C. Hicks (P.P.).....Area Code 512, 442-1682
4513 Frontier Trail, Austin, Texas 78745

Electrical Dept., Univ. of Texas

49 BENI KEDEM TEMPLE (bē'nī kā'dēm) (75)

Charleston, W. Va.

100 Quarrier Street—Zip Code 25329

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Thursday each month.

Dispensation June 24, 1896

Charter June 9, 1897

Membership January 1, 1972, 7732

Gain 41

Potentate—George G. Kerr.....Area Code 304, 543-2681

P. O. Box 397, Clendenin, West Virginia 25045

Chief Rabban—Dr. Marion F. Jarrett.....Area Code 304, 342-1942

108 Forrest Drive, Charleston, West Virginia 25302

Recorder—Neil W. MacDermid, P.P.....Area Code 304, 343-9405

P. O. Box 2589, Charleston, West Virginia 25329

REPRESENTATIVES

Dewey E. S. Kuhns (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 304, 343-6433

P. O. Box 1707, Charleston, West Virginia 25326

Executive Vice Pres. & Kanawha County Comm.

George G. Kerr (P.).....Area Code 304, 543-2681

P. O. Box 397, Clendenin, West Virginia 25045

Director of Federal Programs

Dr. Marion F. Jarrett (C.R.).....Area Code 304, 342-1942

108 Forrest Drive, Charleston, West Virginia 25302

Physician

Frank L. Taylor (P.P.).....Area Code 304, 343-2069

1514 Bedford Road, Charleston, West Virginia 25314

Judge

Graves H. Trumbo (P.P.).....Area Code 304, 344-1761

1025 Cleveland Avenue, Charleston, West Virginia 25302

Director of Purchases

50 BOUMI TEMPLE (boo'mē) (18).....Baltimore, Md.

4900 North Charles Street—Zip Code 21210

Dates of Stated Meetings, At Call of Potentate.

Dispensation March 31, 1884

Charter June 4, 1884

Membership January 1, 1972, 8089

Gain 120

Potentate—I. Sewell Lamdin.....Area Code 301, 889-9331

2 W. Lake Avenue, Baltimore, Maryland 21218

Chief Rabban—J. Calvin Smyth.....Area Code 301, 235-7070

3908 N. Charles Street, Baltimore, Maryland 21218

Recorder—C. Franklin Rambo.....Area Code 301, 435-1600

4900 North Charles Street, Baltimore, Maryland 21210

REPRESENTATIVES

I. Sewell Lamdin (P.).....Area Code 301, 889-9331

2 W. Lake Avenue, Baltimore, Maryland 21218

Judge and Attorney

J. Calvin Smyth (C.R.).....Area Code 301, 235-7070

3908 N. Charles Street, Baltimore, Maryland 21218

Wholesale Jeweler

A. Kenneth Hutcherson (A.R.).....Area Code 301, 825-1410

6679 Loch Hill Road, Baltimore, Maryland 21239

Vice-President

Mahlon W. Hessey (P.P.).....Area Code 301, 539-2320

1311 Fidelity Building, Baltimore, Maryland 21201

Attorney

51 CAHABA TEMPLE (kâ há' bâ) (171)

Huntsville, Alabama

900 B. Bob Wallace Avenue, S.W.—Zip Code 35801
 Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Friday of every month.
 Dispensation July 16, 1970 Charter July 1, 1971
 Membership January 1, 1972, 1756 Gain 305
 Potentate—Lucian D. McCulloch.....Area Code 205, 355-1090
 915 Britwood Drive, S.W., Decatur, Alabama 35601
 Chief Rabban—B. D. Clark.....Area Code 205, 453-1784
 402 7th Street, N.E., Arab, Alabama 35016
 Recorder—Ben H. Keyserling.....Area Code 205, 539-6780
 P. O. Box 2113, Huntsville, Alabama 35804

REPRESENTATIVES

Lucian D. McCulloch (P.).....Area Code 205, 355-1090
 915 Britwood Drive, S.W., Decatur, Alabama 35601
 Owner—McCulloch Appliance Store
 Billy D. Clark (C.R.).....Area Code 205, 453-1784
 402 7th Street, N.E., Arab, Alabama 35016
 Civil Service Supervisor
 E. Ray Taylor (A.R.).....Area Code 205, 453-1825
 908 East Washington Street, Athens, Alabama 35611
 Civil Service Supervisor
 Charles H. McGill (T.).....Area Code 205, 552-2147
 1509 14th Avenue, S.E., Decatur, Alabama 35601
 Senior Textile Engineer

52 CAIRO TEMPLE (kĩ'rō) (90).....Rutland, Vermont

Zip Code 05701

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, May, August, October and
 December on day fixed by Potentate.

Charter July 9, 1903

Membership January 1, 1972, 1110 Gain 56
 Potentate—A. Simon Levin.....Area Code 802, 862-3784
 187 Curtis Avenue, Burlington, Vermont 05401
 Chief Rabban—Keith C. Bicknell.....Area Code 802, 388-4994
 P. O. Box 8, Middlebury, Vermont 05753
 Recorder—Edward S. Pike.....Area Code 802, 775-2311
 P. O. Box 774, Rutland, Vermont 05701

REPRESENTATIVES

Peter Val Preda (*At Large*) (★★★)
 Area Code 802, 775-2323, 658-1212
 P. O. Box 400, Rutland, Vermont 05701
 Automobile Dealer
 A. Simon Levin (P.).....Area Code 802, 862-3784
 187 Curtis Avenue, Burlington, Vermont 05401
 Manufacturer's Representative
 Keith C. Bicknell (C.R.).....Area Code 802, 388-4994
 P. O. Box 8, Middlebury, Vermont 05753
 Real Estate & Insurance
 Charles P. Mason (P.P.).....Area Code 802, 775-5579
 P. O. Box 828, Rutland, Vermont 05701
 Insurance
 Theodore Corsones (P.P.).....Area Code 802, 775-0125
 1 Nickwackett Street, Rutland, Vermont 05701
 Attorney

53 CALAM TEMPLE (kā'lām) (105) ..Lewiston, Idaho

855 Main Street—Zip Code 83501

Dates of Stated Meetings, Quarterly on call of Potentate.

Dispensation May 8, 1907

Charter July 15, 1908

Membership January 1, 1972, 1306

Gain 22

Potentate—George H. Follett.....Area Code 208, 743-5846

601 - 18th Avenue, Lewiston, Idaho 83501

Chief Rabban—Richard W. Wagner.....Area Code 208, 743-1803

650 - 21st Avenue, Lewiston, Idaho 83501

Recorder—Alton T. Kauffman.....Area Code 208, 743-2651

855 Main Street, Lewiston, Idaho 83501

REPRESENTATIVES

George H. Follett (P.).....Area Code 208, 743-5846

601 - 18th Avenue, Lewiston, Idaho 83501

Manager—Furniture Store

Richard W. Wagner (C.R.).....Area Code 208, 743-1803

650 - 21st Avenue, Lewiston, Idaho 83501

Farmer

Kenneth E. Anderson (A.R.).....Area Code 208, 882-3196

Route 1, Box 133, Moscow, Idaho 83843

Farmer

Raymond W. Grannis.....Area Code 208, 664-3871

2002 Government Way, Coeur d'Alene, Idaho 83814

Oil Distributor

54 CRESCENT TEMPLE (krěs'sěnt) (94)

Trenton, New Jersey

Clinton Avenue and Wall Street—Zip Code 08607

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 15; March 11; June 17; September 14; and December 9, 1972.

Dispensation July 14, 1904 Charter June 21, 1905

Membership January 1, 1972, 10,831 Loss 136

Potentate—William E. Peel.....Area Code 609, 428-2769
1243 Winston Way, Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08034

Chief Rabban—Robert D. Broadley.....Area Code 201, 538-2302
8 Locust Drive, Morris Plains, New Jersey 07950

Recorder—Walter S. Gibbs (P.P.).....Area Code 609, 392-4179
P. O. Box 1506, Trenton, New Jersey 08607

REPRESENTATIVES

George E. Stringfellow (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
Area Code 703, 521-4796
P. O. Box 2203, Arlington, Virginia 22202
Retired

Arthur E. Armitage, Sr. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)
Area Code 609, 854-6500
611 Haddon Avenue, Collingswood, New Jersey 08108
Treasurer, Arthur E. Armitage Agency, Inc.

Arthur E. Armitage, Jr. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)
Area Code 609, 854-6500
611 Haddon Avenue, Collingswood, New Jersey 08108
President, Arthur E. Armitage Agency, Inc.

William E. Peel (P.).....Area Code 609, 428-2769
1243 Winston Way, Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08034
Judge

Robert D. Broadley (C.R.).....Area Code 201, 538-2302
8 Locust Drive, Morris Plains, New Jersey 07950
Research Chemist

Walter S. Jeffries (P.P.).....Area Code 609, 344-8750
312-313 Guarantee Trust Bldg., Atlantic City, New Jersey 08404
Attorney at Law

Lee A. Wiley (P.P.).....Area Code 609, 393-4273
P. O. Box 876, Trenton, New Jersey 08605
President

55 CYPRUS TEMPLE (sī'prūs) (5).....Albany, N. Y.

1621 Central Avenue—Zip Code 12205

Dates of Stated Meetings, On call of Potentate.

Dispensation February 6, 1877 Charter February 6, 1877

Membership January 1, 1972, 2536 Loss 35

Potentate—John H. Cogan, Jr.....Area Code 518, 436-0741
90 State Street, Albany, New York 12207*Chief Rabban*—Robert F. Case.....Area Code 518, FR 4-2211
20 Sandalwood Lane, Scotia, New York*Recorder*—Stanley D. Seigler.....Area Code 518, Ofc.: 869-0530
Res.: 346-3264

1621 Central Avenue, Albany, New York 12205

REPRESENTATIVESJohn H. Cogan, Jr. (P.).....Area Code 518, 436-0741
90 State Street, Albany, New York 12207*Attorney*Robert F. Case (C.R.).....Area Code 518, FR 4-2211
20 Sandalwood Lane, Scotia, New York 12302*Manager—Public Utilities, G. E. Co.*

Louis Carmen

Prattsville, New York 12468

Lawrence W. Castler

89 Forest Street, Gloversville, New York 12078

56 DAMASCUS TEMPLE (dă mäs'cūs) (2)**Rochester, New York**

875 Main Street East—Zip Code 14605

Dates of Stated Mtgs., 1st Wed. of month except July and Aug.

Dispensation February 8, 1875 Charter June 6, 1875

Membership January 1, 1972, 3189 Loss 105

Potentate—Robert J. Corbett.....Area Code 716, 235-2000
109 West Ave., Rochester, New York 14611*Chief Rabban*—Harry S. Phillips, M.D.....Area Code 716, 342-5836
515 Sagamore Drive, Rochester, New York 14617*Recorder*—John W. Cummings.....Area Code 716, 473-3644
875 E. Main Street, Rochester, New York 14605**REPRESENTATIVES**A. Elmer Raithel (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 716, 325-1846
60 Pelham Road, Rochester, New York 14610*President, Raithels' Inc.*Robert J. Corbett (P.).....Area Code 716, 235-2000
109 West Ave., Rochester, New York 14620*Funeral Director*Harry S. Phillips, M.D. (C.R.).....Area Code 716, 266-4169
515 Sagamore Drive, Rochester, New York 14617*Surgeon*Russell Lane, D.D.S. (A.R.).....Area Code 716, 442-4610
1501 East Avenue, Rochester, New York 14610*Dentist*Robert L. Anderson (P.P.).....Area Code 716, 266-5000
1204 Wall Road, Webster, New York 14580*Secretary—Rochester Coca Cola Corp.*

57 EGYPT TEMPLE (ē'jīpt) (142).....Tampa, Florida

5050 Memorial Highway—Zip Code 33614

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday monthly.

Dispensation June 26, 1917

Charter June 6, 1918

Membership January 1, 1972, 6162

Gain 156

Potentate—Arthur P. Wischmann.....Area Code 813, 876-6049

5104 W. Platt Street, Tampa, Florida 33609

Chief Rabban—Walter H. Kessler.....Area Code 813, 223-5734

702 Citizens Building, Tampa, Florida 33602

Recorder—D. W. McKay.....Area Code 813, 884-8381

P. O. Box 22805, Tampa, Florida 33622

REPRESENTATIVES

Arthur P. Wischmann (P.).....Area Code 813, 876-6049

5104 W. Platt Street, Tampa, Florida 33609

District Sales Manager

Walter H. Kessler (C.R.).....Area Code 813, 223-5734

702 Citizens Building, Tampa, Florida 33602

C.P.A.

Alfred T. Floyd, Jr. (A.R.).....Area Code 813, 879-4488

4603 Wishart Boulevard, Tampa, Florida 33603

Architect

Addison C. Robinson (H.P.&P.).....Area Code 813, 253-0148

220 No. Howard Avenue, Tampa, Florida 33609

Insurance

58 EL BEKAL TEMPLE (ēl bē kāl') (164)

Long Beach, Calif.

801 Elm Avenue—Zip Code 90813

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Monday—January-April-July-Oct.

Dispensation July 12, 1951

Charter June 20, 1952

Membership January 1, 1972, 4,563

Gain 49

Potentate—Howard L. Thorp.....Area Code 213, 427-6851

100 Atlantic Ave., P.H. # 2, Long Beach, California 90802

Chief Rabban—Kirby C. Serles.....Area Code 213, 424-8932

3429 Orange Avenue, Long Beach, California 90807

Recorder—H. C. "Hal" LeManquais.....Area Code 213, 432-3407

801 Elm Avenue, Long Beach, California 90813

REPRESENTATIVES

H. C. "Hal" LeManquais (*Emeritus*) (Rec.)

Area Code 213, 432-3407

801 Elm Avenue, Long Beach, California 90813

Recorder

Howard L. Thorp (P.).....Area Code 213, 427-6851

100 Atlantic Ave., P.H. # 2, Long Beach, California 90802

Retired

Kirby C. Serles (C.R.).....Area Code 213, 424-8932

3429 Orange Avenue, Long Beach, California 90807

Funeral Director

Roy T. Reynolds (P.P.).....Area Code 213, 569-7990

5445 Tweedy Blvd., South Gate, California 90280

Owner—Reynolds Paper Mill Co.

J. Dick Sisemore (P.P.).....Area Code 213, 429-2245

4376 Clubhouse Drive, Lakewood, California 90712

Owner—More Truck Lines

59 ELF KHURAFEH TEMPLE (ělf koorâ'fě) (99) Saginaw, Michigan

211 N. Washington Avenue—Zip Code 48607

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wed. of each month except July and August.

Dispensation June 12, 1906 Charter May 8, 1907

Membership January 1, 1972, 5,020 Gain 106

Potentate—Richard B. Fletcher.....Area Code 517, 684-6012
800 Marquette, Bay City, Michigan 48706

Chief Rabban—Arnold S. Meredith.....Area Code 313, 232-9417
4909 Fenton Road, Flint, Michigan 48507

Recorder—Sid T. Atkins

Area Code 517, Res.: 793-7854; Bus.: 751-8612

211 N. Washington Avenue, Saginaw, Michigan 48607

REPRESENTATIVES

Richard B. Fletcher (P.).....Area Code 517, 684-6012
800 Marquette, Bay City, Michigan 48706

Oil Distributor

Arnold S. Meredith (C.R.).....Area Code 313, 232-9417
4909 Fenton Road, Flint, Michigan 48507

Owner—Meredith-Brough Carpet Co.

Jack H. Mott (A.R.).....Area Code 517, 792-6348
141 Heyn Street, Saginaw, Michigan 48602

Co-owner, Royal Palm Restaurant

W. J. Dover (H.P.&P.).....Area Code 313, 742-2033
P. O. Box 706, Flint, Michigan 48501

Manufacturers Representative

60 EL HASA TEMPLE (ěl hâ'sâ) (98).....Ashland, Ky. 1500 Central Avenue—Zip Code 41101

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Monday each month.

Dispensation March 3, 1906 Charter June 12, 1906

Membership January 1, 1972, 1898 Gain 114

Potentate—James H. Melvin.....Area Code 606, 324-4159
P. O. Box 1716, Ashland, Kentucky 41101

Chief Rabban—Perry A. Justice.....Area Code 606, 437-7353
South Mayo Trail, Pikeville, Kentucky 41501

Recorder—Clyde E. Davis.....Area Code 606, 324-7804
P. O. Box 1267, Ashland, Kentucky 41101

REPRESENTATIVES

James H. Melvin (P.).....Area Code 606, 324-4159
P. O. Box 1716, Ashland, Kentucky 41101

Insurance Agent

Perry A. Justice (C.R.).....Area Code 606, 437-7353
South Mayo Trail, Pikeville, Kentucky

Owner Funeral Home

Harlan Perry.....Area Code 606, 325-3331
1209 Norwood Avenue, Ashland, Kentucky 41101

Painter Contractor

Lowell Prichard.....Area Code 606, 324-2519
2833 Adams Avenue, Ashland, Kentucky 41101

Armco Steel Co.

61 EL JEBEL TEMPLE (ël jë'bël) (39)

Denver, Colorado

1614 Welton Street, Suite 307—Zip Code 80202
 Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Monday of each month, except
 June, July, August.
 Dispensation December 1, 1887 Charter June 25, 1888
 Membership January 1, 1972, 9024 Loss 97
Potentate—E. Sid Hanley.....Area Code 303, 837-4424
 2603 Bellaire Street, Denver, Colorado 80207
Chief Rabban—Ben F. Knudsen.....Area Code 303, 534-0608
 50 South Holly, Denver Colorado 80222
Recorder—Arthur Vos, Jr.....Area Code 303, 825-1371
 1614 Welton Street, Room 307, Denver, Colorado 80202

REPRESENTATIVES

Lewis S. Parsons (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 602, 933-2717
 9907 Prairie Hills Circle, Sun City, Arizona 85351
Retired
 E. Sid Hanley (P.).....Area Code 303, 837-4424
 2603 Bellaire Street, Denver, Colorado 80207
Securities Exchange Commission
 Ben F. Knudsen (C.R.).....Area Code 303, 534-0608
 50 South Holly, Denver, Colorado 80222
Knudsen Printing Co.
 Robert C. Reynolds (A.R.).....Area Code 303, 794-6505
 5380 Sombrero, Littleton, Colorado 80120
Industrial Engineer
 Arthur Vos, Jr. (P.P. & Rec.).....Area Code 303, 825-1371
 1614 Welton Street, Room 307, Denver, Colorado 80202
Recorder

62 EL KAHIR TEMPLE (ël kâ'heer) (25)

Cedar Rapids, Iowa

123 5th Street, S.E.—Zip Code 52401
 Dates of Stated Mtgs., Jan. 12, April 12, Sept. 13, Nov. 8.
 Dispensation February 9, 1886 Charter June 14, 1886
 Membership January 1, 1972, 4340 Loss 114
Potentate—Joseph Sampson.....Area Code 319, 362-2785
 932 Jacolyn Drive, N.W., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52405
Chief Rabban—Richard D. Aldershof.....Area Code 319, 365-2279
 1470 Golfview Drive, N.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52402
Recorder—Vernon E. Pickerill.....Area Code 319, 364-4531
 123 - 5th Street, S.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52401

REPRESENTATIVES

Joseph Sampson (P.).....Area Code 319, 362-2785
 932 Jacolyn Drive, N.W., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52405
Television Sales
 Richard D. Aldershof (C.R.).....Area Code 319, 365-2279
 1470 Golfview Drive, N.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52402
Merchant
 Glenn Tanner (A.R.).....Area Code 319, 266-6671
 2510 Ashland Avenue, Cedar Falls, Iowa 50613
Executive
 Paul Riggs.....Area Code 319, 365-5349
 369 - 15th Street, S.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52403
Retired

63 EL KALAH TEMPLE (ēl kâ'lâ) (56)**Salt Lake City, Utah**

650 East South Temple—Zip Code 84102

Dates of Stated Mtgs., 3rd Wed., except June, July, Aug.

Dispensation January 8, 1890 Charter August 16, 1892

Membership January 1, 1972, 2404 Gain 17

Potentate—Ralph E. Bowers.....Area Code 801, 363-7438

1632 East 9th South, Salt Lake City, Utah 84105

Chief Rabban—Roy M. Helm.....Area Code 801, 292-3376

760 No. Chapel Drive, Bountiful, Utah 84010

Recorder—Allan M. Lipman.....Area Code 801, 364-4421

650 East South Temple, Salt Lake City, Utah 84102

REPRESENTATIVES

Ralph E. Bowers (P.).....Area Code 801, 363-7438

1632 East 9th South, Salt Lake City, Utah 84105

Investigator, Dept. of Business Regulations, State of Utah

Roy M. Helm (C.R.).....Area Code 801, 292-3376

760 No. Chapel Drive, Bountiful, Utah 84010

Colonel, Highway Patrol, State of Utah

David W. Reynolds (P.P.).....Area Code 801, 292-2300

401 W. 400 North, Apt. 50, Bountiful, Utah 84010

Investigator, Dept. of Business Regulations, State of Utah

Bill A. Bayes.....Area Code 801, 277-2725

4040 Morning Star Drive, Salt Lake City, Utah 84117

*Certified Public Accountant***64 EL KARUBAH TEMPLE (ēl kâ roo'bâ) (133)****Shreveport, Louisiana**

South Lakeshore Drive—Zip Code 71107

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Tuesday of each month (except June, July and August).

Dispensation May 13, 1913 Charter May 13, 1914

Membership January 1, 1972, 5117 Gain 77

Potentate—Sam C. Wimbish, Jr.....Area Code 318, 631-0629

1601 Dilg Drive, Shreveport, Louisiana 71109

Chief Rabban—Cleve G. Heyl, Jr.....Area Code 318, 423-2231

P. O. Box 449, Coushatta, Louisiana 71019

Recorder—W. J. Branum.....Area Code 318, 631-1594

P. O. Box 1824, Shreveport, Louisiana 71130

REPRESENTATIVESJohn A. Walden (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 318, 868-7400

7005 Gilbert Drive, Shreveport, Louisiana 71106

Retired Banker

Sam C. Wimbish, Jr. (P.).....Area Code 318, 631-0629

1601 Dilg Drive, Shreveport, Louisiana 71109

Department of Revenue—State of Louisiana

Cleve G. Heyl, Jr. (C.R.).....Area Code 318, 423-2231

P. O. Box 449, Coushatta, Louisiana 71019

Automobile Dealer

T. R. (Sonny) Smith (P.P.).....Area Code 318, 423-2512

P. O. Box 198, Shreveport, Louisiana 71161

President—Castle Printing Company

E. D. (Ed) Clark (P.P.).....Area Code 318, 868-2212

6109 Willard Street, Shreveport, Louisiana 71106

Engineer, South Central Telephone Company

65 EL KATIF TEMPLE (ël kâ tēf') (53)

Spokane, Wash.

W. 1108 Riverside Avenue—Zip Code 99201

Dates of Stated Mtgs., 1st Wed. ea. mo. except July and Aug.

Dispensation June 10, 1890

Charter June 9, 1891

Membership January 1, 1972, 3977

Loss 21

Potentate—George C. Laue.....Area Code 509, FA 8-1210

N. 613 Monroe Street, Spokane, Washington 99201

Chief Rabban—Arnold K. Moss.....Area Code 509, BA 6-3343

N. 4221 Simpson, Otis Orchards, Washington 99027

Recorder—George H. Kellogg.....Area Code 509, MA 4-2762

W. 1108 Riverside Avenue, Spokane, Washington 99201

REPRESENTATIVES

George C. Laue (P.).....Area Code 509, FA 8-1210

N. 613 Monroe Street, Spokane, Washington 99201

Owner, *Spokane Plumbing & Heating Company*

Arnold K. Moss (C.R.).....Area Code 509, BA 6-3343

N. 4221 Simpson, Otis Orchards, Washington 99027

Retired Lumberman

Robert H. Hopkins (A.R.).....Area Code 509, KE 5-1737

E. 2636 - 37th Avenue, Spokane, Washington 99203

President, Layrite Products Company

George H. Kellogg (Rec.).....Area Code 509, MA 4-2762

W. 1108 Riverside Avenue, Spokane, Washington 99201

Recorder

66 EL KORAH TEMPLE (ël kō'râ) (76)..Boise, Idaho

1118 Idaho Street—Zip Code 83701

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wed. except July and Aug.

Dispensation July 24, 1891

Charter June 14, 1898

Membership January 1, 1972, 2654

Loss 15

Potentate—Lysle Keith.....Area Code 208, 344-5151

3013 N. 28th Street, Boise, Idaho 83703

Chief Rabban—Carl H. Shaver.....Area Code 208, 344-0238

1520 Garfield, Boise, Idaho 83706

Recorder—N. R. Nichols.....Area Code 208, 343-0571

P. O. Box 1127, Boise, Idaho 83701

REPRESENTATIVES

J. Harry Hopffgarten (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)

Area Code 208, 343-5296

P. O. Box 1744, Boise, Idaho 83701

Retired

Lysle Keith (P.).....Area Code 208, 344-5151

3013 N. 28th Street, Boise, Idaho 83703

Merchant

Carl H. Shaver (C.R.).....Area Code 208, 344-0238

1520 Garfield, Boise, Idaho 83706

Wholesale Distributor

A. Dale McMurtrey (A.R.).....Area Code 208, 343-6493

1205 W. Bannock, Boise, Idaho 83706

Mortician

N. K. (Jack) Whitney.....Area Code 208, 343-1314

200 E. Boise Avenue, Boise, Idaho 83706

Mountain Bell Test Deskman

67 EL MAIDA TEMPLE (ël mî'dâ) (109)

El Paso, Texas

6331 Alabama Street—Zip Code 79904

Dates of Stated Meetings, 4th Tues. each month except June,
July, August.

Dispensation May 8, 1907 Charter June 9, 1909

Membership January 1, 1972, 3160 Gain 19

Potentate—Robert B. Barrett.....Area Code 915, 755-5575
8004 Big Bend Drive, El Paso, Texas 79904*Chief Rabban*—Lewis Gray.....Area Code 915, FE 2-4387
P. O. Box 761, Odessa, Texas 79760*Recorder*—W. Fred Casey.....Area Code 915, 565-3282
6331 Alabama Street, El Paso, Texas 79904

REPRESENTATIVES

R. B. Barrett (P.).....Area Code 915, 755-5575
8004 Big Bend Drive, El Paso, Texas 79904*Vice President Gunning Casteel Drug Chain*Lewis Gray (C.R.).....Area Code 915, FE 2-4387
P. O. Box 761, Odessa, Texas 79760*Owner of Oil Well Servicing Co.*D. L. Nobles (A.R.).....Area Code 915, 584-0939
212 Espana, El Paso, Texas 79912*President of Refrigeration Service Co.*Karl O. Wyler (P.P.).....Area Code 915, 584-4167
5718 Pebble Beach Road, El Paso, Texas 79912*President of KTSM AM-FM & Television*

68 EL MINA TEMPLE (ël mē'nâ) (84)

Galveston, Texas

2109 Postoffice—Zip Code 77550

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Tuesday of each month.

Charter June 11, 1902

Membership January 1, 1972, 2,277 Loss 23

Potentate—Clement J. Prino.....Area Code 713, 744-4476
2917 Tern, Galveston, Texas 77550*Chief Rabban*—Bob A. Campbell.....Area Code 713, 835-1256
P. O. Box 2363, Beaumont, Texas 77704*Recorder*—Archie M. Crow, Jr., P.P.....Area Code 713, 763-8541
2109 Postoffice, Galveston, Texas 77550

REPRESENTATIVES

Clement J. Prino (P.).....Area Code 713, 744-4476
2917 Tern, Galveston, Texas 77550*Civil Service*Bob A. Campbell (C.R.).....Area Code 713, 835-1256
P. O. Box 2363, Beaumont, Texas 77704*Banking*Wilhelm M. Schmidt (A.R.).....Area Code 713, 945-5258
2409 2nd Avenue North, Texas City, Texas 77590*Marathon Oil Co.*Wesley L. Prichard (P.P.).....Area Code 713, 985-5084
3925 Forest Drive, Port Arthur, Texas 77640*Retired*

69 EL RIAD TEMPLE (əl rē'ād) (43)

Sioux Falls, S. Dak.

520 South First Avenue—Zip Code 57102

Dates of Stated Meetings, April 12, July 12, October 11.

Dispensation April 3, 1888 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1972, 2313 Loss 48

Potentate—Ralph E. Heidbrink.....Area Code 605, 336-3230
2809 West 28th Street, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57105

Chief Rabban—Emil A. Koehn.....Area Code 605, 297-4450
Parker, South Dakota 57053

Recorder—Forrest W. Conger.....Area Code 605, 336-1117
P. O. Box 1203, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57101

REPRESENTATIVES

Ralph E. Heidbrink (P.).....Area Code 605, 336-3230
2809 West 28th Street, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57105

Veteran's Administration

Emil A. Koehn (C.R.).....Area Code 605, 297-4450
Parker, South Dakota 57053

Retail Merchant

Arnold Petterson (A.R.).....Area Code 605, 332-8392
205 East 30th Street, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57105

Clothing Sales Representative

Robert B. Pfeifer (H.P.&P.).....Area Code 605, 338-6351
2115 West 12th Street, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57104

Farm Implement Dealer

70 EL ZAGAL TEMPLE (əl zā'gāl) (51)

Fargo, N. Dak.

1429 North Third Street—Zip Code 58102

Dates of Stated Meetings, May 11, 1972; Sept. 14, 1972; Dec. 7, 1972.

Dispensation November 13, 1889 Charter June 23, 1890

Membership January 1, 1972, 2197 Loss 26

Potentate—Edwin R. Anderson.....Area Code 701, 232-4807
815 North 11th Avenue, Fargo, North Dakota 58102

Chief Rabban—James Stone.....Area Code 701, 232-1167
1357 5th Street North, Fargo, North Dakota 58102

Recorder—Dale A. Olson.....Area Code 701, 235-7521
Box 1516, Fargo, North Dakota 58102

REPRESENTATIVES

Edwin R. Anderson (P.).....Area Code 701, 232-4807
815 North 11th Avenue, Fargo, North Dakota 58102

Chief of Police

James Stone (C.R.).....Area Code 701, 232-1167
1357 5th Street, No., Fargo, North Dakota 58102

Retired

Lyle Plambeck (A.R.).....Area Code 701, 237-3200
302 25th Avenue, No., Fargo, North Dakota 58102

Manufacturer's Rep.

Judson Tracy (H.P.&P.).....Area Code 701, 652-3058
Box 300, Carrington, North Dakota 58102

Restaurant and Motel Owner

71 EL ZARIBAH TEMPLE (ēl ză rē'bâ) (72)**Phoenix, Arizona**

1502 West Washington Street—Zip Code 85007

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday each month.

Dispensation February 10, 1896 Charter June 24, 1896

Membership January 1, 1972, 5,190 Gain 341

Potentate—Thomas A. Sharp.....Area Code 602, 279-4517

6720 No. 27th Avenue, Phoenix, Arizona 85017

Chief Rabban—Leslie C. Kellogg.....Area Code 602, 933-3860

10836 Fairway Court East, Sun City, Arizona 85351

Recorder—Wendell W. Rote.....Area Code 602, 254-5366

1502 West Washington Street, Phoenix, Arizona 85007

REPRESENTATIVES

Thomas A. Sharp (P.).....Area Code 602, 279-4517

6720 No. 27th Avenue, Phoenix, Arizona 85017

Caterer

Leslie C. Kellogg (C.R.).....Area Code 602, 933-3860

10836 Fairway Court East, Sun City, Arizona 85351

Counselor Del Webb Development Co.

James T. Coffman (A.R.).....Area Code 602, 266-8115

2221 W. Cheery Lynn, Phoenix, Arizona 85015

Phoenix News Papers, Inc.

Alfred F. Baughn (P.P.).....Area Code 602, 959-1996

4450 East Lafayette Blvd., Phoenix, Arizona 85018

*Attorney***72 GIZEH TEMPLE (gē'zē) (85).....Vancouver, B.C.**

3550 Wayburne Drive

Dates of Stated Meetings, At call of Potentate.

Dispensation August 16, 1902 Charter July 9, 1903

Membership January 1, 1972, 3277 Gain 25

Potentate—Jack Later.....Area Code 604, 291-7707

3550 Wayburne Drive, Burnaby 2, B. C., Canada

Chief Rabban—Norman M. Ouellette.....Area Code 604, 299-4391

4450 Juneau Street, Burnaby 2, B. C., Canada

Recorder—Arthur Hamilton.....Area Code 604, 291-7707

3550 Wayburne Drive, Burnaby 2, B. C., Canada

REPRESENTATIVESJack M. Streight, Q.C. (*At Large & Emeritus*) (★★★)

Area Code 604, 522-0761

607 Columbia Street, New Westminster, B. C., Canada

Barrister & Solicitor

Jack Later (P.).....Area Code 604, 291-7707

3550 Wayburne Drive, Burnaby 2, B. C., Canada

President, Retal Leasing Ltd.

Norman M. Ouellette (C.R.).....Area Code 604, 299-4391

4450 Juneau Street, Burnaby 2, B. C., Canada

President, Progressive Services Ltd.

Alec Derby.....Area Code 604, 522-7170

1521 Dublin Street, New Westminster, B. C., Canada

Retired

Leonard V. Ingraham.....Area Code 604, 479-7293

663 Vanalman Avenue, Victoria, B. C., Canada

Hotel Owner & Manager

73 HADI TEMPLE (hâ'dē) (113)....Evansville, Indiana

6 Walnut Street—Zip Code 47708

Dates of Stated Meetings, 4th Tuesday, April, Sept. and Dec.

Dispensation April 12, 1909 Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1972, 4,485 Gain 152

Potentate—Gaylon L. Clark.....Area Code 812, 425-5223

1560 S. Plaza Drive, Evansville, Indiana 47715

Chief Rabban—Melvin W. Kallenbach.....Area Code 812, 423-1128

630 S. Plaza Drive, Evansville, Indiana 47715

Recorder—Albert Bohnsack.....Area Code 812, 423-4285

P. O. Box One, Evansville, Indiana 47701

REPRESENTATIVES

Henry B. Struby (*At Large & Emeritus*) (★★★)

Area Code 812, 425-5348

P. O. Box 3566, Evansville, Indiana 47708

Vice-Pres., Credithrift Financial Corp.

Gaylon L. Clark (P.).....Area Code 812, 425-5223

1560 S. Plaza Drive, Evansville, Indiana 47715

Attorney, McCray, Clark, Statham & McCray

Melvin W. Kallenbach (C.R.).....Area Code 812, 423-1128

630 S. Plaza Drive, Evansville, Indiana 47715

President, Mel-Kay Electric Co.

E. E. "Chick" Johnson (A.R.).....Area Code 812, 925-6261

R. R. 1, Box 292, Elberfeld, Indiana 47613

Salesman, Lindsay Lincoln Mercury, Inc.

Robert W. Bogan (P.P.).....Area Code 812, 424-5531

1500 Greenfield Road, Evansville, Indiana 47715

Sales Manager, Capital Paper Co.

74 HADJI TEMPLE (had'ji) (170)....Pensacola, Florida

600 Scenic Highway—Zip Code 32503

Dates of Stated Meetings, 4th Monday of each month.

Dispensation July 13, 1967 Charter July 11, 1968

Membership January 1, 1972, 2337 Gain 188

Potentate—W. A. Hibbert.....Area Code 904, 432-6534

P. O. Box 667, Pensacola, Florida 32502

Chief Rabban—H. N. Mizell, Jr.....Area Code 904, 763-5371

1107 W. 10th Street, Panama City, Florida 32401

Recorder—C. Ed Wood.....Area Code 904, 476-9384

P. O. Box 2234, Pensacola, Florida 32503

REPRESENTATIVES

J. B. Hopkins (P.P.).....Area Code 904, 438-5677

314 S. Baylen Street, Pensacola, Florida 32501

Lawyer

H. N. Mizell, Jr. (C.R.).....Area Code 904, 763-5371

1107 W. 10th Street, Panama City, Florida 32401

Owner—Hardware Company

C. Ed Wood (Rec.).....Area Code 904, 476-9384

P. O. Box 2234, Pensacola, Florida 32503

Recorder, Hadji Temple

Preston E. McArthur (P.P.).....Area Code 904, 438-9017

Rt. 9, Box 978, Pensacola, Florida 32503

Owner—Bakery Shop

75 HAMASA TEMPLE (hămə'sâ) (61)

Meridian, Miss.

2320 8th Street—Zip Code 39301

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Tuesday each month.

Dispensation May 26, 1892 Charter June 14, 1893

Membership January 1, 1972, 4400 Gain 309

Potentate—James A. Skelton.....Area Code 601, 693-2686
 2114 8th Street, Meridian, Mississippi 39301

Chief Rabban—H. E. Sanders.....Area Code 601, 485-4165
 P. O. Box 2171, Meridian, Mississippi 39301

Recorder—T. K. "Pete" Griffis.....Area Code 601, 693-1361
 P. O. Box 365, Meridian, Mississippi 39301

REPRESENTATIVES

Martin L. Gunn (*Emeritus*) (Rec. Emer.)
 Area Code 601, 681-6581

Retired Recorder

James T. Singley (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 601, 693-2811
 P. O. Box 5333, Meridian, Mississippi 39301

Attorney

James A. Skelton (P.).....Area Code 601, 693-2686
 2114 - 8th Street, Meridian, Mississippi 39301

Finance

T. K. "Pete" Griffis (Rec.).....Area Code 601, 693-1361
 P. O. Box 365, Meridian, Mississippi 39301

Recorder

Dr. R. A. Posey (P.P.).....Area Code 601, 656-4811
 Philadelphia, Mississippi 39350

Dentist

Billy Joe McCollum (P.P.).....Area Code 601, 534-5685
 Rt. 2, Myrtle, Mississippi 38650

Department of Interior

76 HASAN TEMPLE (hă'săn) (162).....Albany, Ga.
1822 Palmyra Road at 11th Avenue—Zip Code 31702

Dates of Stated Meetings, On Call of the Potentate.

Dispensation June 22, 1950 Charter July 12, 1951

Membership January 1, 1972, 3093 Gain 93

Potentate—O. Fletcher Thompson.....Area Code 912, 723-3730
232 North Main Street, Blakely, Georgia 31723

Chief Rabban—Dr. Roy T. Puckett.....Area Code 912, 423-2196
321 West Central Avenue, Fitzgerald, Georgia 31750

Recorder—Joe C. Howell.....Area Code 912, 432-1011
P. O. Box 1885, Albany, Georgia 31702

REPRESENTATIVES

Ruter E. Coleman (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 912, 432-2357
1214 Eager Street, Albany, Georgia 31705

Realtor

Joe C. Howell (*Emeritus*) (Rec.).....Area Code 912, 432-1011
P. O. Box 1885, Albany, Georgia 31702

Recorder

O. F. Thompson (P.).....Area Code 912, 723-3730
232 North Main Street, Blakely, Georgia 31723

Automobile Dealer

Dr. Roy T. Puckett (C.R.).....Area Code 912, 423-2196
321 West Central Avenue, Fitzgerald, Georgia 31750

Chiropractor

W. T. Hawkins (A.R.).....Area Code 912, 382-2865
P. O. Box 2, Tifton, Georgia 31794

Jeweler

Rufus C. Johnson (T.).....Area Code 912, 384-1695
P. O. Box 282, Douglas, Georgia 31533

City Manager

77 HEJAZ TEMPLE (hě jăz) (145)....Greenville, S. C.
101 East Coffee Street—Zip Code 29601

Dates of Stated Meetings, On Call of Potentate.

Dispensation June 11, 1919 Charter June 24, 1920

Membership January 1, 1972, 8041 Gain 653

Potentate—Robert C. Lake, Jr.....Area Code 803, 694-3953
Post Office Box 51, Whitmire, South Carolina 29178

Chief Rabban—J. P. Wilson.....Area Code 803, 256-0575
Post Office Box 5478, Columbia, South Carolina 29205

Recorder—Walter L. Miller, Jr.....Area Code 803, 232-3838
101 East Coffee Street, Greenville, South Carolina 29601

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert C. Lake, Jr. (P.).....Area Code 803, 694-3953
Post Office Box 51, Whitmire, South Carolina 29178

Attorney

J. P. Wilson (C.R.).....Area Code 803, 256-0575
Post Office Box 5478, Columbia, South Carolina 29205

Automobile Dealership

Walter L. Miller, Jr. (Rec.).....Area Code 803, 232-3838
101 East Coffee Street, Greenville, South Carolina 29601

Recorder

John P. Ashmore, Jr. (P.P.).....Area Code 803, 242-3910
115 Court House, Greenville, South Carolina 29601

County Supervisor

78 HELLA TEMPLE (hě'l'la) (34).....Dallas, Texas

2015 Young Street—Zip Code 75201

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Thursday of every month except
June, July, and August.

Dispensation May 31, 1887 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1972, 14,086 Gain 2

Potentate—R. L. Thornton, Jr.....Area Code 214, 741-4181
P. O. Box 5415, Dallas, Texas 75222*Chief Rabbān*—L. D. "Red" Webster.....Area Code 214, 352-3981
P. O. Box 35888, Dallas, Texas 75235*Recorder*—Clarke Petet.....Area Code 214, 748-2131
P. O. Box 959, Dallas, Texas 75221**REPRESENTATIVES**R. L. Thornton, Jr. (P.).....Area Code 214, 741-4181
P. O. Box 5415, Dallas, Texas 75222*Chairman of the Board, Mercantile Natl. Bank*L. D. "Red" Webster (C.R.).....Area Code 214, 352-3981
P. O. Box 35888, Dallas, Texas 75235*Vice President, Public Relations, Lone Star Steel*Frank H. Cathey, Jr. (P.P.).....Area Code 214, 941-0377
1427 Cedar Hill, Dallas, Texas 75208*Attorney-at-Law*Roy E. Douglass (P.P.).....Area Code 214, 368-1275
4709 Skillman, Apt. A, Dallas, Texas 75206*Retired***79 HILLAH TEMPLE (hī'l'lä) (110)....Ashland, Oregon**

51 Winburn Way—Zip Code 97520

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Friday of each month.

Dispensation July 15, 1908 Charter June 9, 1909

Membership January 1, 1972 2628 Loss 112

Potentate—Wayne H. Safley.....Area Code 503, 773-3974
315 N. Phoenix Road, Medford, Oregon 97520*Chief Rabbān*—Dean Callas.....Area Code 916, 667-2654
Route 1, Box 5, Tulelake, California 96134*Recorder*—Glenn L. Linn.....Area Code 503, 482-2256
P. O. Box 190, Ashland, Oregon 97520**REPRESENTATIVES**Wayne H. Safley (P.).....Area Code 503, 773-3974
315 N. Phoenix Road, Medford, Oregon 97501*Insurance*Dean Callas (C.R.).....Area Code 916, 667-2654
Route 1, Box 5, Tulelake, California 96134*Farmer*Gene Morris (A.R.).....Area Code 503, 482-0634
1300 Tolman Creek Road, Ashland, Oregon 97520*Owner—Oak Street Tank & Steel*Dell Brunell (H.P.&P.).....Area Code 503, 269-9266
South Coos River, Coos Bay, Oregon 97420*Dairyman—Owner*

80 INDIA TEMPLE (in'diā) (65)

Oklahoma City, Oklahoma

3611 N.W. 36th Street—Zip Code 73112

Dates of Stated Meetings, Jan. 8, April 2, Sept. 3, Dec. 3.
Dispensation May 3, 1893 Charter July 25, 1894
Membership January 1, 1972, 5418 Gain 60

Potentate—Grady Musgrave.....Area Code 405, 232-4603
815 Cravens Building, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73102
Chief Rabban—Walter C. Bowers.....Area Code 405, 946-7418
4408 N.W. 27th Street, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73107
Recorder—Robt. F. Emanuel.....Area Code 405, 947-3311
3611 N.W. 36th Street, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73112

REPRESENTATIVES

Leslie H. Swan (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 405, 842-3414
2200 N.W. 58th Street, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73112

Emeritus Recorder

Grady Musgrave (P.).....Area Code 405, 232-4603
815 Cravens Building, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73102

Real Estate Broker and Appraising

Walter C. Bowers (C.R.).....Area Code 405, 946-7418
4408 N.W. 27th Street, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73107

Excavating Contractor

John C. Hope, Jr. (A.R.).....Area Code 405, 235-5509
Post Office Box 26888, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73126

Building Supplies & Industrial Heating

Robt. F. Emanuel (Rec.).....Area Code 405, 947-3311
3611 N.W. 36th Street, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73112

Recorder

81 IREM TEMPLE (ē'rēm) (71).....Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

52 N. Franklin Street—Zip Code 18711

Dates of Stated Meetings, June 10, 1972; September 22, 1972;
December 16, 1972.

Charter September 2, 1895

Membership January 1, 1972, 8767 Gain 61

Potentate—George W. Davis.....Area Code 717, 287-3148
College Manor, R. R. 3, Box 371, Dallas, Pennsylvania 18612

Chief Rabban—Alexander S. Hair.....Area Code 717, 342-8079
515 N. Garfield Avenue, Scranton, Pennsylvania 18504

Recorder—David M. Pierce.....Area Code 717, 825-3449
52 N. Franklin Street, Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania 18711

REPRESENTATIVES

Lawrence E. Pace (H.P. & P.).....Area Code 717, 822-1121
430 Carey Ave., Wilkes Barre, Pa. 18702

Alexander S. Hair (C.R.).....Area Code 717, 342-8079
515 N. Garfield Avenue, Scranton, Pennsylvania 18504

Production Engineer

Bernard J. Polt (P.P.).....Area Code 717, 253-2778
Chapel Street, Honesdale, Pennsylvania 18431

Contractor

Carl W. Smollinger (O.G.).....Area Code 717, 322-0621
1621 Marlin Parkway, Williamsport, Pa. 17701

82 ISIS TEMPLE (i'sis) (31).....Salina, Kansas

336 S. Santa Fe—Zip Code 67401

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Thursday in each month.

Dispensation March 29, 1887 Charter June 20, 1887

Membership January 1, 1972, 4664 Gain 61

Potentate—George J. Kern.....Area Code 913, 823-8833

Route 1, Bavaria, Kansas 67419

Chief Rabban—Clarence (C. L.) Christian

Area Code 913, 825-5531

2211 Edgehill Road, Salina, Kansas 67401

Recorder—H. Spencer Johnson.....Area Code 913, 825-0206

P. O. Box 1406, Salina, Kansas 67401

REPRESENTATIVESHerbert Norman Holland (*Emeritus*) (P.)

Area Code 913, 483-2542

P. O. Box 206, Russell, Kansas 67665

Lawyer

George J. Kern (P.).....Area Code 913, 823-8833

Route 1, Bavaria, Kansas 67419

Farmer & Rancher

Clarence (C. L.) Christian (C.R.).....Area Code 913, 825-5531

2211 Edgehill Road, Salina, Kansas 67401

Mgr. of Great Plains Mutual Ins. Co.

William Exline, Jr. (P.P.).....Area Code 913, 825-4683

2227 Edgehill Road, Salina, Kansas 67401

President of Exline Engine Works

H. Spencer Johnson (Rec.).....Area Code 913, 825-0206

P. O. Box 1406, Salina, Kansas 67401

*Recorder***83 ISLAM TEMPLE (is'lâm) (15)****San Francisco, California**

1651 19th Avenue—Zip Code 94122

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, February, April, June, September, November and December.

Dispensation March 6, 1883 Charter June 6, 1883

Membership January 1, 1972, 8580 Loss 214

Potentate—Paul M. Shannon.....Area Code 415, 343-8688

1588 Kingswood Drive, Hillsborough, California 94010

Chief Rabban—John E. Troxel.....Area Code 415, 981-7650

310 Sansome St., Room 1101, San Francisco, California 94104

Recorder—Jack C. West.....Area Code 415, 681-0700

1651 19th Avenue, San Francisco, California 94122

REPRESENTATIVES

Paul M. Shannon (P.).....Area Code 415, 343-8688

1588 Kingswood Drive, Hillsborough, California 94010

Management Consultant

John E. Troxel (C.R.).....Area Code 415, 981-7650

310 Sansome Street, Room 1101, San Francisco, California 94104

Attorney at Law

Thomas J. Lawson (A.R.).....Area Code 408, 724-6198

719 Brewington Avenue, Watsonville, California 95076

Automobile Dealer

George H. Taylor (P.P.).....Area Code 415, 697-8366

1224 Frontera Way, Millbrae, California 94030

Retired

84 ISMAILIA TEMPLE (îs mâê'lyâ) (37)

Buffalo, New York

1600 Southwestern Boulevard—Zip Code 14224

Dates of Stated Meetings, March 8th; May 10th; November 8th.
Dispensation November 5, 1887 Charter June 25, 1888
Membership January 1, 1972, 4812 Gain 46

Potentate—Henry E. Brolin.....Area Code 716, 487-1625
7 Houston Ct., W.E., Jamestown, New York 14701

Chief Rabban—Richard W. Wilcox.....Area Code 716, 835-2061
369 Maynard Drive, Buffalo, New York 14226

Recorder—Clarence H. Hopper.....Area Code 716, 674-8666
1600 Southwestern Boulevard, Buffalo, New York 14224

REPRESENTATIVES

Henry P. Bronkie (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 716, 634-5172
5813 Main Street, Suite No. 3, Buffalo, New York 14221
Pres. Bronkie Ins. Agy.

Henry E. Brolin (P.).....Area Code 716, 487-1625
7 Houston Court, W.E., Jamestown, New York 14701
Sales Rep. Jamestown Paint & Varnish Jamestown Pa.

Richard W. Wilcox (C.R.).....Area Code 716, 835-2061
369 Maynard Drive, Buffalo, New York 14226
Investments & Securities

Alfred L. Botham (P.P.).....Area Code 716, 837-7447
303 Washington Hwy., Buffalo, New York 14226
Jeweler

Henry Z. Lang, Jr. (P.P.).....Area Code 716, 839-4431
122 Sargent Drive, Buffalo, New York 14226
Vice Pres.—Lang Electric

85 JAFFA TEMPLE (jăf'fâ) (91).....Altoona, Pa.

Broad Avenue & 22nd Street—Zip Code 16601

Dates of Stated Meetings, May 20, September 23, December 2.
Charter July 9, 1903

Membership January 1, 1972, 7140 Gain 79

Potentate—S. Blair Sponeybarger, Jr.....Area Code 814, 942-2618
616 Ruskin Drive, Altoona, Pennsylvania 16602

Chief Rabban—Chester H. Pribble.....Area Code 717, 769-6409
Park Avenue, Woolrich, Pennsylvania 17779

Recorder—James O. Munn.....Area Code 814, 944-4043
P. O. Box 1984, Altoona, Pennsylvania 16603

REPRESENTATIVES

S. Blair Sponeybarger, Jr. (P.).....Area Code 814, 942-2618
616 Ruskin Drive, Altoona, Pennsylvania 16602
Supervising Engineer—Pennsylvania Electric Co.

Chester H. Pribble (C.R.).....Area Code 717, 769-6409
Park Avenue, Woolrich, Pennsylvania 17779
Supt. and Asst. Buyer for Woolrich Woolen Mills

Howard M. Hazen.....Area Code 814, 943-2152
871 30th Street, Altoona, Pennsylvania 16601
Department Head, A. & P.

John S. Jackson.....Area Code 814, 695-0803
604 Penn Street, Hollidaysburg, Pennsylvania 16648
Partner in Long's Furniture, Inc.

86 JERUSALEM TEMPLE (jë roo'să-lēm) (32) New Orleans, Louisiana

1137 St. Charles Avenue—Zip Code 70130

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday each month.

Dispensation March 30, 1885 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1972, 5699 Loss 79

Potentate—Edward P. J. Demonn.....Area Code 504, 885-5126
3703 Stefano Street, Metairie, Louisiana 70002

Chief Rabban—Francis P. Raymond.....Area Code 504, 282-5767
2620 Mexico Street, New Orleans, Louisiana 70122

Recorder—Michel Caplan.....Area Code 504, 522-5512
1137 St. Charles Avenue, New Orleans, Louisiana 70130

REPRESENTATIVES

Michel Caplan (*Emeritus*) (Rec.).....Area Code 504, 522-5512
1137 St. Charles Avenue, New Orleans, Louisiana 70130

Recorder—*Jerusalem Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S.*

Edward P. J. Demonn (P.).....Area Code 504, 885-5126
3703 Stefano, Metairie, Louisiana 70002

Ideal Appliance Parts Company

Francis P. Raymond (C.R.).....Area Code 504, 282-5767
2620 Mexico Street, New Orleans, Louisiana 70122

Owner—*Francis P. Raymond, Inc.*

Lucien Lestremau (A.R.).....Area Code 504, 282-9593
1605 Mirabeau Avenue, New Orleans, Louisiana 70122

Building Contractor

Horace B. Womack.....Area Code 504, 775-3543
P. O. Box 577, Baker, Louisiana 70714

Pres. Bakerfield Electric

87 KAABA TEMPLE (kâ'âbâ) (10)..Davenport, Iowa

115 West 7th Street—Zip Code 52808
 Dates of Stated Meetings, 1st Wednesday of each month except
 June, July, and August. Annual Meeting, 2nd Wed., Jan.
 Dispensation February 5, 1877 Charter July 1, 1878
 Membership January 1, 1972, 4805 Loss 22
Potentate—William G. Riedesel.....Area Code 319, 322-1763
 2205 West 29th Street, Davenport, Iowa 52804
Chief Rabban—Walter R. Ehrmann.....Area Code 319, 322-2462
 1305 North Elmwood Avenue, Davenport, Iowa 52804
Recorder—Charles L. Ross.....Area Code 319, 323-1874
 P. O. Box 3627, Davenport, Iowa 52808

REPRESENTATIVES

Clarence A. Lay (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 319, 355-5883
 3030 Middle Road, Davenport, Iowa 52803
Retired
 Paul B. McCray (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 319, 355-5081
 2509 East Garfield, Davenport, Iowa 52803
County Supervisor
 William G. Riedesel (P.).....Area Code 319, 322-1763
 2205 West 29th Street, Davenport, Iowa 52804
V.P.-Mgr., Construction Dept., Mel Foster Co., Inc.
 Walter R. Ehrmann (C.R.).....Area Code 319, 322-2462
 1305 North Elmwood, Davenport, Iowa 52804
City Traffic Engineer
 Gaylord R. Steffen (P.P.).....Area Code 319, 355-1196
 938 Brown Street, Bettendorf, Iowa 52722
Travel Agent
 Albert H. Jacobs (P.P.).....Area Code 319, 323-5351
 2242 Warren, Davenport, Iowa 52804
Merchant

88 KALIF TEMPLE (kālîf) (100)..Sheridan, Wyoming

145 W. Loucks—Zip Code 82801
 Dates of Stated Mtgs., 3rd Fri. of ea. mo. except July and Aug.
 Dispensation June 12, 1906 Charter May 8, 1907
 Membership January 1, 1972, 1653 Loss 7
Potentate—Earl Christensen.....Area Code 307, 746-4087
 Box 580, Newcastle, Wyoming 82710
Chief Rabban—Don R. Johnson.....Area Code 307, 655-2248
 Ranchester, Wyoming 82839
Recorder—Van R. Wilson.....Area Code 307, 674-4815
 Box K, Sheridan, Wyoming 82801

REPRESENTATIVES

Earl Christensen (P.).....Area Code 307, 746-4087
 Box 580, Newcastle, Wyoming 82710
Rancher
 Robert G. Miller.....Area Code 307, 672-2566
 749 Sumner, Sheridan, Wyo. 82801
V.P., First Nat'l Bank of Sheridan
 Van R. Wilson (Rec.).....Area Code 307, 674-4815
 Box K, Sheridan, Wyoming 82801
Retired
 Norbert C. Faass.....Area Code 307, 674-6090
 Buffalo Star Rt. Box 67B, Sheridan, Wyoming 82801
Wyo. Fish & Game Dept.

89 KALURAH TEMPLE (kă loo'râ) (80)**Binghamton, New York**

117 Murray Street—Zip Code 13905

Dates of Stated Meetings, On Call of Potentate.

Dispensation June 15, 1899 Charter May 23, 1900

Membership January 1, 1972, 2021 Gain 464

Potentate—Gilbert C. Cottrell.....Area Code 518, 677-8291
53 S. Park Street, Cambridge, New York 12816*Chief Rabban*—Charles F. Murphy.....Area Code 607, 748-3795
3502 Country Club Road, Endwell, New York 13760*Recorder*—Willis L. Beesmer.....Area Code 607, 722-3782
117 Murray Street, Binghamton, New York 13905**REPRESENTATIVES**Gilbert C. Cottrell (P.).....Area Code 518, 677-8291
53 S. Park Street, Cambridge, New York 12816
*Retired*Charles F. Murphy (C.R.).....Area Code 607, 748-3795
3502 Country Club Road, Endwell, New York 13760
Manager—G. D. B. Bonbright Co. Brokerage FirmWillis L. Beesmer (Rec.).....Area Code 607, 797-1468
12 Main Street, Johnson City, New York 13790
*Retired—Recorder Kalurah Temple*Joseph F. Placek.....Area Code 607, 754-2751
501 Verna Drive, Endwell, New York 13760
*House Builder***90 KAREM TEMPLE (kă'rēm) (146).....Waco, Texas**

208 N. 7th Street—Zip Code 76701

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Thursday of each month except
July and August.

Dispensation June 11, 1919 Charter June 24, 1920

Membership January 1, 1972, 2956 Loss 5

Potentate—O. I. 'Ike' Carroll.....Area Code 817, 753-4508
2927 North 43rd, Waco, Texas 76710*Chief Rabban*—Tom Griffith.....Area Code 817, 756-0090
3125 Live Oak, Waco, Texas 76708*Recorder*—Don H. Janes.....Area Code 817, 754-3518
P. O. Box 1516, Waco, Texas 76703**REPRESENTATIVES**O. I. 'Ike' Carroll (P.).....Area Code 817, 753-4508
2927 North 43rd, Waco, Texas 76710*Partner, Carroll & Rogers Office Machines Co.*Tom Griffith (C.R.).....Area Code 817, 756-0090
3125 Live Oak, Waco, Texas 76708*Partner-General Mgr. Brock's Janitor Service & Supply*Charles A. Call (A.R.).....Area Code 817, 754-0842
602 Amicable Building, Waco, Texas 76701*Dentist*M. A. Taylor (P.P.).....Area Code 817, 772-2120
P. O. Box 238, Waco, Texas 76703*General Sales Manager, Central Freight Lines Inc.*

91 KARNAK TEMPLE (kâr'năk) (81)..Montreal, Que.

2295 St. Mark Street
 Dates of Stated Meetings, Call of Illustrious Potentate.
 Dispensation October 20, 1899 Charter May 23, 1900
 Membership January 1, 1972, 1218 Loss 50
Potentate—Harold S. Moffet.....Area Code 514, 738-5881
 75 Strathcona Drive, Town of Mount Royal 305, Quebec, Canada
Chief Rabban—James E. Gray.....Area Code 514, 738-2719
 1255 Sherwood Crescent, Town of Mount Royal 305,
 Quebec, Canada

Recorder—Matt Lambert.....Area Code 514, 935-7728
 2295 St. Mark Street, Room 301, Montreal 108, Quebec, Canada

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert M. McCarrell (*Emeritus*) (P.P.-Rec. Emer.)
 Area Code 514, 768-2401
 1139 Manning Avenue, Verdun 204, Quebec, Canada

Retired

Harold S. Moffet (P.).....Area Code 514, 738-5881
 75 Strathcona Drive, Town of Mount Royal 305, Quebec, Canada
Chartered Accountant

James E. Gray (C.R.).....Area Code 514, 738-2719
 1255 Sherwood Crescent, Town of Mount Royal 305,
 Quebec, Canada

Bank Manager

Joseph A. Chamandy (A.R.).....Area Code 514, 738-0786
 475 Vivian, Town of Mount Royal 304, Quebec, Canada

Manufacturer

John H. F. Roffey (H.P.&P.).....Area Code 514, 331-0054
 3540 Toupin Boulevard, St. Laurent 388, Quebec, Canada
Sales Representative

92 KAZIM TEMPLE (kā zīm') (140).....Roanoke, Va.

628 West Campbell Avenue—Zip Code 24016
 Dates of Stated Meetings, Jan. 15-April 15-November 11-Dec. 8.
 Dispensation July 13, 1916 Charter June 26, 1917
 Membership January 1, 1972, 3,945 Gain 40
Potentate—James M. Slusher.....Area Code 703, 342-0182
 1801 Belleville Road, S.W., Roanoke, Virginia 24015
Chief Rabban—John H. Montgomery.....Area Code 703, 847-5556
 607 Biltmore Street, Lynchburg, Virginia 24502
Recorder—Garland E. Sheets.....Area Code 703, 344-9306
 P. O. Box 832, Roanoke, Virginia 24004

REPRESENTATIVES

A. B. Burton (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 703, 239-0356
 P. O. Box 817, Lynchburg, Virginia 24505
Contractor

James M. Slusher (P.).....Area Code 703, 342-0182
 1801 Belleville Road, S.W., Roanoke, Virginia 24015

Yardmaster—N & W Railroad

John H. Montgomery (C.R.).....Area Code 703, 847-5556
 607 Biltmore Street, Lynchburg, Virginia 24502

Owner—Lynchburg Public Warehouse

Garland E. Sheets (P.P.-Rec.).....Area Code 703, 344-9306
 P. O. Box 832, Roanoke, Virginia 24004

Real Estate Broker and Auctioneer

William C. Vaughan (P.P.).....Area Code 703, 845-4531
 P. O. Box 1078, Lynchburg, Virginia 24501

Automobile Agency

93 KEM TEMPLE (kēm) (116)....Grand Forks, N. D.

423 Bruce Avenue—Zip Code 58201

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, April, October and December.

Dispensation June 9, 1909 Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1972, 2011 Loss 59

Potentate—William E. Pond.....Area Code 701, 775-5668

630 Belmont Road, Grand Forks, North Dakota 58201

Chief Rabban—David C. (Bill) Blair.....Area Code 701, 772-2190

2635 Olson Drive, Grand Forks, North Dakota 58201

Recorder—Walter E. Kaloupek.....Area Code 701, 772-7125

P. O. Drawer D, Grand Forks, North Dakota 58201

REPRESENTATIVES

William E. Pond (P.).....Area Code 701, 775-5668

630 Belmont Road, Grand Forks, North Dakota 58201

Music Instructor—Sr. High School

David C. (Bill) Blair (C.R.).....Area Code 701, 772-2190

2635 Olson Drive, Grand Forks, North Dakota 58201

Realtor

Curtis W. Lundeen.....Area Code 218, 478-2286

Stephen, Minnesota 56757

Auto Dealer

Arthur I. Tangen.....Area Code 701, 838-0991

616 North Star Park, Minot, North Dakota 58701

*Owner—Trailer Park***94 KENA TEMPLE (kē'nâ) (163).....Alexandria, Va.**

P. O. Box 456, Merrifield, Va. 22116

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Monday of each month.

Dispensation July 13, 1951 Charter June 19, 1952

Membership January 1, 1972, 2481 Gain 58

Potentate—Robert A. Duke.....Area Code 703, 256-3281

3911 Rose Lane, Annandale, Virginia 22003

Chief Rabban—Bruce B. Morris.....Area Code 703, 836-7276

101 Uhler Terrace, Alexandria, Virginia 22301

Recorder—William C. Plaugher.....Area Code 703, 573-4202

P. O. Box 456, Merrifield, Va. 22116

REPRESENTATIVES

Orville F. Rush (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)

Area Code 202, 638-1351

1034 Washington Building, Washington, D. C. 20005

Attorney

Robert A. Duke (P.).....Area Code 703, 256-3281

3911 Rose Lane, Annandale, Virginia 22003

Retail Merchant

Bruce B. Morris (C.R.).....Area Code 703, 836-7276

101 Uhler Terrace, Alexandria, Virginia 22301

Government Employee

Albert G. Shmokler (A.R.).....Area Code 703, 941-2345

7607 Allman Drive #202, Annandale, Virginia 22003

Builder-Salesman

William L. Peele.....Area Code 703, 631-1468

6825 Clifton Road, Clifton, Va. 22024

Builder

95 KERAK TEMPLE (kērāk) (102).....Reno, Nevada

40 West First Street—Zip Code 89501

Dates of Stated Meetings, 4th Wednesday.

Dispensation December 10, 1906 Charter May 8, 1907

Membership January 1, 1972, 3327 Gain 66

Potentate—Jack H. Pangborn.....Area Code 702, 322-7947
1135 Fairfield Avenue, Reno, Nevada 89502

Chief Rabban—Brent Fife.....Area Code 702, 322-9647
135 Bartlett Street, Reno, Nevada 89502

Recorder—Monty Barber.....Area Code 702, 322-3330
P. O. Box 728, Reno, Nevada 89504

REPRESENTATIVES

Merwyn H. Brown (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 702, 623-2572
P. O. Box 72, Winnemucca, Nevada 89445

Retired

Jack H. Pangborn (P.).....Area Code 702, 322-7947
1135 Fairfield Avenue, Reno, Nevada 89502

Senior Partner—Pangborn, Douglass & Morgan

Brent Fife (C.R.).....Area Code 702, 322-9647
135 Bartlett Street, Reno, Nevada 89502

Manager—Inland Chemical Co.

Raymond A. Peterson, Jr. (A.R.).....Area Code 702, 747-1058
4625 Canyon Drive, Reno, Nevada 89502

Secty.-Treas. Nevada Wholesale Lumber Co.

Monty Barber (Rec.).....Area Code 702, 322-3330
P. O. Box 728, Reno, Nevada 89504

Retired

96 KERBELA TEMPLE (kēr'bě lâ) (138)

Knoxville, Tenn.

315 Mimosa Avenue—Zip Code 37920

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Tuesday in each month.

Dispensation June 15, 1915 Charter July 14, 1915

Membership January 1, 1972 5,000 Gain 146

Potentate—John R. Jones.....Area Code 615, 743-4441
P. O. Box 369, Erwin, Tennessee 37650

Chief Rabban—John B. Wesley.....Area Code 615, 588-7667
800 Longview Road, Knoxville, Tennessee 37919

Recorder—Harry F. Flanagan.....Area Code 615, 573-1901
P. O. Box 1310, Knoxville, Tennessee 37901

REPRESENTATIVES

Len B. Troutt

2211 Maple Street, Knoxville, Tenn. 37918

John B. Wesley (C.R.).....Area Code 615, 588-7667
800 Longview Road, Knoxville, Tennessee 37919

Director of Housekeeping Services,

U.T. Memorial Research Center and Hospital

Richard M. Cox.....Area Code 615, 522-4602
Apt. B-11, 601 Lindsay Place, Knoxville, Tennessee 37919

Utilities Inspector

James E. Haverstick.....Area Code 615, 453-7334
P. O. Box 222, Gatlinburg, Tennessee 37738

Retired Restaurateur

97 KHARTUM TEMPLE (kâr toom') (95)**Winnipeg, Man., Can.**

529 Wellington Crescent—Zip Code R3M 0A5

Dates of Stated Meetings, At call of Potentate.

Dispensation November 19, 1904

Charter June 21, 1905

Membership January 1, 1972, 2718

Gain 21

Potentate—Robert P. Spear.....Area Code 204, 786-5688

885 Wall Street, Winnipeg, Manitoba, R3G 2V1

Chief Rabban—Douglas W. Stewart.....Area Code 204, 772-2551

136 Fulham Crescent, Winnipeg, Manitoba R3N 0G6

Recorder—Del F. Law.....Area Code 204, 453-8718

529 Wellington Crescent, Winnipeg, Manitoba R3M 0A5

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert P. Spear (P.).....Area Code 204, 786-5688

885 Wall Street, Winnipeg, Manitoba, R3G 2V1

Automotive Warehousing

Douglas W. Stewart (C.R.).....Area Code 204, 772-2551

136 Fulham Crescent, Winnipeg, Manitoba R3N 0G6

Administrator—Canadian Red Cross

Clifford W. Brown (A.R.).....Area Code 204, 453-3087

29 Ruttan Bay, Winnipeg, Manitoba R3T 0H5

Financial Officer—Dept. of Education

R. A. Macdonald.....Area Code 204, 475-5263

518 Hetherington Avenue, Winnipeg, Manitoba R3L 0V6

Retired

98 KHEDIVE TEMPLE (kě dēv') (117)....Norfolk, Va.

243 W. Freemason Street—Zip Code 23510

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Wednesday in January, Call of
Potentate in May, September, and November.

Dispensation June 9, 1909 Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1972, 5598 Gain 128

Potentate—Judson H. Rodman.....Area Code 703, 484-3764
3804 Pine Road, Portsmouth, Virginia 23703

Chief Rabban—Herman F. Drummond, Jr.
Area Code 703, 423-8436
1324 Longwood Drive, Norfolk, Virginia 23508

Recorder—Robert E. Mayes, Jr.....Area Code 703, 622-5206
P. O. Box 1245, Norfolk, Virginia 23501

REPRESENTATIVES

Aubrey G. Graham (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
Area Code 703, 441-6566
P. O. Box 719, Norfolk, Virginia 23501
Postmaster

Jesse A. White (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 703, 423-6400
P. O. Box 12346, Norfolk, Virginia 23502
Retired

Melvin T. Blassingham (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)
Area Code 703, 622-9029
1045 Buckingham Avenue, Norfolk, Virginia 23508
Retired

Judson H. Rodman (P.).....Area Code 703, 484-3764
3804 Pine Road, Portsmouth, Virginia 23703
Merchant

Herman F. Drummond, Jr. (C.R.).....Area Code 703, 423-8436
1324 Longwood Drive, Norfolk, Virginia 23508
Instructor, Old Dominion University

Robert H. Foxwell, Jr. (A.R.).....Area Code 703, 497-6639
117 S. Parliament Drive, Virginia Beach, Virginia 23462
Banker

Bernard C. Murden (P.P.).....Area Code 703, 853-4042
5635 Shenandoah Avenue, Norfolk, Virginia 23509
Merchant

99 KHIVA TEMPLE (kē'vâ) (149).....Amarillo, Texas

305 East Fifth—Zip Code 79101

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday of month.

Dispensation June 24, 1920 Charter June 16, 1921

Membership January 1, 1972, 3886 Gain 171

Potentate—Charles R. Ware.....Area Code 806, 372-3289

P. O. Box 9109, Amarillo, Texas 79105

Chief Rabban—James A. "Doc" Potts.....Area Code 806, 376-5333

Rt. 2, Box 44 A 41, Amarillo, Texas 79101

Recorder—Bill Fairley.....Area Code 806, 373-2845

P. O. Box 328, Amarillo, Texas 79105

REPRESENTATIVES

Charles R. Ware (P.).....Area Code 806, 372-3289

P. O. Box 9109, Amarillo, Texas 79105

Ranching (Ware Cattle Co.)

James A. "Doc" Potts (C.R.).....Area Code 806, 376-5333

Rt. 2, Box 44 A 41, Amarillo, Texas 79101

General Manager, Taylor-Evans Farm Store

Glenn McMennamy (A.R.).....Area Code 806, 376-8952

102 Palomino, Amarillo, Texas 79106

Electrical Contractor

Rolan C. Simpson (P.P.).....Area Code 806, PO 3-3344

P. O. Box 784, Lubbock, Texas 79401

*Lumber and Investments***100 KISMET TEMPLE (kiz'mët) (36)****New Hyde Park, N. Y.**

155 Lakeville Road—Zip Code 11040

Dates of Stated Meetings, Quarterly on call.

Dispensation July 2, 1887 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1972, 4064 Loss 166

Potentate—Jack A. Chulengarian.....Area Code 212, 836-5992

168 - 82nd Street, Brooklyn, New York 11209

Chief Rabban—William W. Fleischmann

Area Code 516, 785-7870

1897 Jackson Avenue, Seaford, New York 11783

Recorder—John F. Burlein.....Area Code 516, 437-0151

P. O. Box 272, New Hyde Park, New York 11040

REPRESENTATIVES

Jack A. Chulengarian (P.).....Area Code 212, 836-5992

168 - 82nd Street, Brooklyn, New York 11209

Dry Cleaning

William W. Fleischmann (C.R.).....Area Code 516, 785-7870

1897 Jackson Avenue, Seaford, New York 11783

Operations Supervisor—N. Y. Telephone

Felix J. Slivikowski (A.R.).....Area Code 212, 383-4436

214 Guernsey Street, Brooklyn, New York 11222

Machine Shop Owner

Hollis A. Lamkin (P.P.).....Area Code 516, 785-2668

1867 Denver Road, Wantagh, New York 11793

Sales Representative

101 KORA TEMPLE (kō'râ) (59).....Lewiston, Maine

11 Sabattus Street—Zip Code 04240

Dates of Stated Meetings, At call of Potentate.

Dispensation December 14, 1891 Charter August 16, 1892

Membership January 1, 1972, 4500 Gain 135

Potentate—Leroy F. Hussey, Jr.....Area Code 207, 623-4476

10 Third Avenue, Augusta, Maine 04330

Chief Rabban—Myron D. Rust.....Area Code 207, 363-3808

Box 313, York, Maine 03909

Recorder—Roy L. Gove.....Area Code 207, 782-6831

11 Sabattus Street, Lewiston, Maine 04240

REPRESENTATIVES

Leroy F. Hussey, Jr. (P.).....Area Code 207, 623-4476

10 Third Avenue, Augusta, Maine 04330

Hardware Dealer

Myron D. Rust (C.R.).....Area Code 207, 363-3808

Box 313, York, Maine 03909

Attorney-at-Law

Walter L. Emerson, Jr. (P.P.).....Area Code 207, 783-0308

163 Wood Street, Lewiston, Maine 04240

Insurance

Richard B. Olfene (P.P.).....Area Code 207, 782-6380

Beech Hill Rd., Rt. 4, Box 191A, Auburn, Maine 04210

Hotel & Real Estate

102 KOREIN TEMPLE (kō rēn') (69)..Rawlins, Wyo.

5th and Pine Streets—Zip Code 82301

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Friday of each month after the first Monday, except no meetings in July or August.

Dispensation October 8, 1894 Charter September 2, 1895

Membership January 1, 1972, 1,973 Loss 27

Potentate—Marion E. Lewis.....Area Code 307, 638-3356

5101 Yellowstone Road, Cheyenne, Wyoming 82001

Chief Rabban—Christian Bunning.....Area Code 307, 362-3791

P. O. Box 128, Rock Springs, Wyoming 82901

Recorder—Dave T. Helwig.....Area Code 307, 324-4001

P. O. Box 640, Rawlins, Wyoming 82301

REPRESENTATIVES

S. K. Briggs (*Emeritus*) (Past Rec.).....Area Code 307, 324-5031

P. O. Box 978, Rawlins, Wyoming 82301

Attorney at Law

Marion E. Lewis (P.).....Area Code 307, 638-3356

5101 Yellowstone Road, Cheyenne, Wyoming 82001

Manager, Coke Bottling Company

Christian Bunning (C.R.).....Area Code 307, 362-3791

P. O. Box 128, Rock Springs, Wyoming 82901

Banker

Dave T. Helwig (Rec.).....Area Code 307, 324-4001

P. O. Box 640, Rawlins, Wyoming 82301

Stock Broker

Joe A. Tyson.....Area Code 307, 623-8435

P. O. Box 443, Cheyenne, Wyoming 82001

Insurance Agent

103 KOSAIR TEMPLE (kō'sair') (20)....Louisville, Ky.

812 South 2nd Street—Zip Code 40203

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Fri., Jan., April, Sept. and Dec.
Dispensation November 3, 1894 Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1972, 4861 Gain 148

Potentate—W. C. Fisher, Jr.....Area Code 502, 589-5400
16th Floor, Citizens Plaza, Louisville, Kentucky 40202

Chief Rabban—Frank E. Davis.....Area Code 502, 585-3776
10114 Radford, Louisville, Kentucky 40223

Recorder—Gene Beeber.....Area Code 502, 585-5412
812 South 2nd Street, Louisville, Kentucky 40203

REPRESENTATIVES

O. F. Barnette (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 502, 635-6578
1219 S. 4th Street, Louisville, Kentucky 40203

Retired

W. C. Fisher, Jr. (P.).....Area Code 502, 589-5400
16th Floor Citizens Plaza, Louisville, Kentucky 40202

Attorney

Frank E. Davis (C.R.).....Area Code 502, 585-3776
10114 Radford, Louisville, Kentucky 40223

President—Falls City Casket

Arthur B. Wickham (A.R.).....Area Code 502, 583-3745
2608 Gardiner Lane, Louisville, Kentucky 40205

Podiatrist

John E. Proctor (P.P.).....Area Code 502, 267-7322
9100 Haviland Avenue, Louisville, Kentucky 40220

Self-employed

104 LU LU TEMPLE (loo'loo') (16)

Plymouth Meeting, Pa.

5168 Butler Pike—Zip Code 19462

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 5; April 12; June 7.

Dispensation December 31, 1883 Charter June 4, 1884

Membership January 1, 1972, 8382 Gain 4

Potentate—Fred H. Straub, Jr.....Area Code 215, TU 7-1115
1084 Frederick Road, Meadowbrook, Pennsylvania 19046

Chief Rabban—Sanford G. Smith.....Area Code 215, 947-0530
1001 Milmont Avenue, Swarthmore, Pennsylvania 19081

Recorder—John Paul Koitzsch.....Area Code 215, 828-9050
5168 Butler Pike, Whitemarsh Township
Plymouth Meeting, Pennsylvania 19462

REPRESENTATIVES

Fred H. Straub, Jr. (P.).....Area Code 215, TU 7-1115
1084 Frederick Road, Meadowbrook, Pennsylvania 19046

Jeweler

Sanford G. Smith (C.R.).....Area Code 215, 947-0530
1001 Milmont Avenue, Swarthmore, Pennsylvania 19081

Manufacturer

John F. Kull, Jr. (P.P.).....Area Code 215, AD 3-1494
39 College Avenue, Flourtown, Pennsylvania 19031

Contractor

Albert M. Battis (P.P.).....Area Code 215, 887-5420
Cedarbrook Hill Apts. C-708, Wyncote, Pennsylvania 19095

Executive V. Pres. Electronics

105 LUXOR TEMPLE (lūx'ôr) (87) Saint John, N.B.

92 Germain Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, At call of Potentate.

Dispensation May 20, 1903 Charter July 9, 1903

Membership January 1, 1972, 960 Gain 2

Potentate—John B. Flewelling.....Area Code 506, 466-3782
8 West Street, St. Stephen, N. B., Canada

Chief Rabban—Arthur E. Leach.....Area Code 506, 693-8924
103 Mount Pleasant Avenue, Saint John, N. B., Canada

Recorder—Henry D. Hopkins.....Area Code 506, 693-7074
P. O. Box 475, Saint John, N. B., Canada

REPRESENTATIVES

John B. Flewelling (P.).....Area Code 506, 466-3782
8 West Street, St. Stephen, N. B., Canada
Insurance & Real Estate

H. Maxwell Richardson.....Area Code 506, 466-3300
37 Church Street, St. Stephen, N. B., Canada
Stonemason

Ralph T. Haley.....Area Code 506, 466-2095
92 Marks Street, St. Stephen, N. B., Canada
Tax Assessor

106 MAHI TEMPLE (mâ'hē') (152) Miami, Florida

1480 N. W. North River Drive—Zip Code 33125

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Thursday each month, except July and August.

Dispensation June 16, 1921 Charter June 15, 1922

Membership January 1, 1972, 7587 Gain 201

Potentate—James W. Scrofani.....Area Code 305, 445-7851
3050 S. W. 38th Court, Miami, Florida 33146

Chief Rabban—R. Jay Kraeer.....Area Code 305, 941-4111
200 No. Federal Highway, Pompano Beach, Florida 33062

Recorder—James C. Hathaway.....Area Code 305, 633-0476
P. O. Box 35-868, Miami, Florida 33135

REPRESENTATIVES

James W. Scrofani (P.).....Area Code 305, 445-7851
3050 S. W. 38th Court, Miami, Florida 33146
Outdoor Advertising

Robert P. Lambdin (A.R.).....Area Code 305, 696-8600
9590 N. W. 27th Avenue, Miami, Florida 33147
Banker—Auto Dealer

Roger E. Kopplow (H.P.P.).....Area Code 305, 635-7303
P. O. Box 42-477, Miami, Florida 33142
Comptroller

James C. Hathaway (P.P.-REC.).....Area Code 305, 633-0476
P. O. Box 35-868, Miami, Florida 33135
Pharmacist

107 MASKAT TEMPLE (mās'cat) (147)

Wichita Falls, Texas

1100 Lamar Street—Zip Code 76308

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Tuesday of each month.

Dispensation June 22, 1920

Charter June 16, 1921

Membership January 1, 1972, 2083

Loss 85

Potentate—David Andrews.....Area Code 817, 766-0191

3015 Jacksboro Highway, Wichita Falls, Texas 76302

Chief Rabban—Cecil P. Rogers.....Area Code 817, 767-4897

1816 Victory Street, Wichita Falls, Texas 76301

Recorder—Charles N. Percifield, (P.P.).....Area Code 817, 766-4511

P. O. Box 1950, Wichita Falls, Texas 76307

REPRESENTATIVES

David Andrews (P.).....Area Code 817, 766-0191

3015 Jacksboro Highway, Wichita Falls, Texas 76302

Owner Welding and Steel Company

Cecil P. Rogers (C.R.).....Area Code 817, 767-4897

1816 Victory Street, Wichita Falls, Texas 76301.

Distributor, Frito Lay

Freddy W. Bumgarner (A.R.).....Area Code 817, 322-8651

P. O. Box 1405, Wichita Falls, Texas 76307

Owner Shopper Printing and Advt. Co.

Charles N. Percifield, (P.P.-Rec.).....Area Code 817, 766-4511

P. O. Box 1950, Wichita Falls, Texas 76307

Recorder

108 MECCA TEMPLE (měck'â) (1) New York, N. Y.

71 West 23rd Street—Zip Code 10010

Dates of Stated Meetings, On call of Potentate.

Charter September 26, 1872

Membership January 1, 1972, 3790

Loss 219

Potentate—Philip Margolin.....Area Code 212, 438-3476

730 East 7th Street, Brooklyn, New York 11218

Chief Rabban—John M. Varcoe.....Area Code 212, 387-0507

269 Graham Avenue, Brooklyn, New York 11206

Recorder—George Levy.....Area Code 212, 242-3440

71 West 23rd Street, New York, New York 10010

REPRESENTATIVES

Walter A. DeLamater (*Emeritus*) (P.P.-Rec. Emer.)

Area Code 914, 876-4562

P. O. Box 191, Rhinebeck, New York, 12572

Executive Director, K. T. Eye Foundation

Philip Margolin (P.).....Area Code 212, 438-3476

730 East 7th Street, Brooklyn, New York 11218

Mechanical Contractor

John M. Varcoe (C.R.).....Area Code 212, 387-0507

269 Graham Avenue, Brooklyn, New York 11206

Retired

George Levy (P.P.-Rec.).....Area Code 212, 242-3440

71 West 23rd Street, New York, New York 10010

Recorder

David Spector (P.P.).....Area Code 201, 342-3212

90 Prospect Avenue, Hackensack, New Jersey 07601

Retired

109 MEDIA TEMPLE (mē'diā) (55) Watertown, N. Y.

240 Washington Street—Zip Code 13601

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Monday, except June, July, August.

Dispensation March 19, 1891 Charter June 9, 1891

Membership January 1, 1972, 1053 Gain 5

Potentate—Clarence C. Duffany.....Area Code 315, 788-5108

6707 Wayside Drive, Watertown, New York 13601

Chief Rabban—Robert C. Fuller.....Area Code 315, 625-7211

Knollwood, Parish, New York 13131

Recorder—Everett K. Cramer.....Area Code 315, 782-4289

302 Brainard Street, Watertown, New York 13601

REPRESENTATIVES

Clarence C. Duffany (P.).....Area Code 315, 788-5108

6707 Wayside Drive, Watertown, New York 13601

Wholesale Food Sales

Robert C. Fuller (C.R.).....Area Code 315, 625-7211

Knollwood, Parish, New York 13131

Area Fuel Distributor

Norman Louis Ahlheim.....Area Code 315, 782-6446

832 Myrtle Avenue, Watertown, New York 13601

Retired

Arthur R. Ellsworth.....Area Code 315, 695-4425

1416 Main Street, Phoenix, New York 13135

Supermarket Owner

110 MEDINAH TEMPLE (mē dī'nâ) (14)

Chicago, Illinois

600 North Wabash Avenue—60611

Dates of Stated Meetings, At call of Potentate.

Dispensation December 5, 1882 Charter June 6, 1883

Membership January 1, 1972, 19,772 Loss 484

Potentate—Thomas C. Roberts.....Area Code 312, 369-8657

1346 Franklin Avenue, River Forest, Illinois 60305

Chief Rabban—Walter E. Bischoff.....Area Code 312, 945-0923

717 Brierhill Road, Deerfield, Illinois 60015

Recorder—Carl W. Lutz.....Area Code 312, 944-4266

600 North Wabash Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60611

REPRESENTATIVES

Thomas F. Seay (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★)

Area Code 312, 329-0160

1 East Wacker Drive, Chicago, Illinois 60601

Real Estate

Thomas C. Roberts (P.).....Area Code 312, 369-8657

1346 Franklin Avenue, River Forest, Illinois 60305

Executive, Manufacturing

Walter E. Bischoff (C.R.).....Area Code 312, 945-0923

717 Brierhill Road, Deerfield, Illinois 60015

Manufacturer, Nuts and Bolts

Clare B. Lang (A.R.).....Area Code 312, 966-5833

8832 Lockwood Avenue, Skokie, Illinois 60076

Printing Machinery

William C. Mutter (P.P.).....Area Code 312, 352-7928

P. O. Box 1119, LaGrange Park, Illinois 60525

Salesman, Oil

111 MELHA TEMPLE (měl'hâ) (78)

Springfield, Mass.

133 Longhill Street—Zip Code 01108

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, April, July and October.

Dispensation June 9, 1897

Charter June 14, 1898

Membership January 1, 1972, 3,604

Loss 1

Potentate—Jean R. LaCroix.....Area Code 413, 739-2112

145 State Street, Springfield, Massachusetts 01103

Chief Rabban—Philip E. Taylor.....Area Code 413, 785-1926

872 Parker Street, Springfield, Massachusetts 01129

Recorder—Frederick W. DeWitt.....Area Code 413, 736-3647

133 Longhill Street, Springfield, Massachusetts 01108

REPRESENTATIVES

Jean R. LaCroix (P.).....Area Code 413, 739-2112

145 State Street, Springfield, Massachusetts 01103

Attorney

Philip E. Taylor (C.R.).....Area Code 413, 782-2506

872 Parker Street, Springfield, Massachusetts 01129

President—C. P. Payson Co.

John M. Samson (A.R.).....Area Code 413, 732-3805

149 Sumner Avenue, Springfield, Massachusetts 01108

Social Worker

Maurice Baitler.....Area Code 413, 737-1149

6 Shady Lane, Wilbraham, Mass. 01095

112 MIDIAN TEMPLE (mĭd'ī ān) (118)

Wichita, Kansas

130 N. Topeka—Zip Code 67202

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Wednesday of each month (except July and August).

Dispensation June 9, 1909

Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1972, 8090

Loss 130

Potentate—Harold E. Henton.....Area Code 316, 264-5303

1900 George Washington Boulevard, Wichita, Kansas 67218

Chief Rabban—James K. Steele.....Area Code 316, 684-6503

6434 E. Central, Wichita, Kansas 67206

Recorder—J. Arthur Wolf, P.P.....Area Code 316, 265-9676

130 N. Topeka, Wichita, Kansas 67202

REPRESENTATIVES

Harold E. Henton (P.).....Area Code 316, 264-5303

1900 George Washington Boulevard, Wichita, Kansas 67218

Banker

James K. Steele (C.R.).....Area Code 316, 684-6503

6434 E. Central, Wichita, Kansas 67206

Men's Clothing

Robert L. Morrison (A.R.).....Area Code 316, 268-7572

5723 E. 2nd, Wichita, Kansas 67208

Judge

Robert I. Cory (H.P.&P.).....Area Code 316, 265-3231

900 Vickers—KSB&T Building, Wichita, Kansas 67202

C.P.A.

113 MIRZA TEMPLE (mēr'zā) (119) Pittsburg, Kan.

110½ West 5th Street—Zip Code 66762
 Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Wednesday of each month.
 Dispensation June 9, 1909 Charter April 13, 1910
 Membership January 1, 1972, 2408 Gain 5
Potentate—Ralph E. Taylor, Jr. Area Code 316 231-0530
 109 West 4th Street, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762
Chief Rabban—James J. King Area Code 316, 223-3421
 Box 174, Fort Scott, Kansas 66701
Recorder—DeVere Love Area Code 316, 231-4180
 Box 666, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762

REPRESENTATIVES

W. Howard Millington (*Emeritus*) (Rec. Emer.) Area Code 316, 231-1138
 P. O. Box 413, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762
Royal Impresario, Royal Order of Jesters
 Ralph E. Taylor, Jr. (P.) Area Code 316, 231-0530
 109 West 4th Street, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762
Owner, Taylor's Paint & Wallpaper Co.
 James J. King (C.R.) Area Code 316, 223-3421
 Box 174, Fort Scott, Kansas 66701
Office Supervisor, Gas Service Co.
 Maynard Bumpass Area Code 316, 251-6800
 307 North Ohio, Coffeyville, Kansas 67337
Supply Manager, Acme Foundry & Machine Co.
 Marvin T. Dickinson Area Code 316, 231-1500
 Box 321, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762
Vehicle Operations, U.S. Postal Service

114 MIZPAH TEMPLE (miz'pā) (114)

Fort Wayne, Indiana

407 W. Berry Street—Zip Code 46802
 Dates of Stated Meetings, On Call by Potentate.
 Dispensation April 27, 1909 Charter April 13, 1910
 Membership January 1, 1972, 5523 Gain 7
Potentate—Oral F. Ice Area Code 219, 432-1671
 5022 North Bend Drive, Fort Wayne, Indiana 46804
Chief Rabban—Maurice M. Johnson Area Code 219, 743-5356
 206 Kover Building, Fort Wayne, Indiana 46802
Recorder—Howard O. Jornod Area Code 219, 743-4543
 407 W. Berry Street, Fort Wayne, Indiana 46802

REPRESENTATIVES

Carl H. Pierson (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) Area Code 219, 484-0575
 National Mill Supply Co., Fort Wayne, Indiana 46805
Chairman of the Board, Natl. Mill Supply Co.
 Oral F. Ice (P.) Area Code 219, 432-1671
 5022 North Bend Drive, Fort Wayne, Indiana 46804
Banker
 Maurice M. Johnson (C.R.) Area Code 219, 743-5356
 206 Kover Building, Fort Wayne, Indiana 46802
Insurance
 Donald R. Parrish (P.P.) Area Code 219, 747-0877
 4112 Manito Boulevard, Fort Wayne, Indiana 46809
Transportation Consultant
 Howard O. Jornod (Rec.) Area Code 219, 743-4543
 407 W. Berry Street, Fort Wayne, Indiana 46802
Recorder & Transportation

115 MOCHA TEMPLE (mō'kâ) (107)....London, Ont. 468 Colborne Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday each month.

Dispensation January 1, 1908 Charter July 5, 1908

Membership January 1, 1972, 3284 Gain 22

Potentate—W. Archie Anderson.....Area Code 519, 842-3013
20 Gowrie Street, Tillsonburg, Ontario, Canada

Chief Rabban—Kenneth Hodgins.....Area Code 519, 472-4151
790 Wonderland Rd., Apt. 901, London 62, Ontario, Canada

Recorder—Lyle R. Nelson.....Area Code 519, 434-3874
468 Colborne Street, London 14, Ontario, Canada

REPRESENTATIVES

W. Archie Anderson (P.).....Area Code 519, 842-3013
20 Gowrie Street, Tillsonburg, Ontario, Canada

Retail Merchant

Kenneth Hodgins (C.R.).....Area Code 519, 472-4151
790 Wonderland Rd., Apt. 901, London 62, Ontario, Canada

Food Broker

Robert Drysdale.....Area Code 519, 262-2004
69 King Street, Hensall, Ontario, Canada

Merchant

William E. Hanly.....Area Code 519, 229-6160
R. R. 1, St. Marys, Ontario, Canada

Fur Farming

116 MOHAMMED TEMPLE (mō hām'mēd) (64) Peoria, Illinois

207 N. Monroe Street—Zip Code 61601

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Tuesday of every month.

Charter June 14, 1893

Membership January 1, 1972, 8530 Gain 183

Potentate—Charles W. Boyer.....Area Code 309, 697-4541
7023 West Plank Road, Peoria, Illinois 61604

Chief Rabban—A. D. Cline.....Area Code 309, 691-6201
408 W. Morningside Drive, Peoria, Illinois 61614

Recorder—Orvan D. Rogers.....Area Code 309, 673-1497
P. O. Box 177, Peoria, Illinois 61601

REPRESENTATIVES

Leonard B. Potter (*Emeritus*) (P.P.-Rec. Emer.)
Area Code 309, 682-4426

525 W. Westwood Drive, Peoria, Illinois 61614

President, Central City Savings & Loan, Assoc.

Charles W. Boyer (P.).....Area Code 309, 697-4541
7023 West Plank Road, Peoria, Illinois 61604

Administrator Bel Wood Nursing Home

A. D. Cline (C.R.).....Area Code 309, 691-6201
408 W. Morningside Drive, Peoria, Illinois 61614

Salesman

Robert F. Voss (P.P.).....Area Code 309, 267-7106
3208 N. Bigelow, Peoria, Illinois 61604

President of Advertising Agency

Dr. Daniel E. Bowers (P.P.).....Area Code 309, 676-6232
4611 Grand View Drive, Peoria, Illinois 61614

Physician and Surgeon

117 MOILA TEMPLE (mō ē'lâ) (45)..St. Joseph, Mo.

701 North Noyes Boulevard—Zip Code 64506

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday each month, except
January when it is 3rd Wednesday.

Dispensation December 1, 1887 Charter June 17, 1889

Membership January 1, 1972, 4645 Gain 97

Potentate—J. Richard Weaver.....Area Code 816, 279-0103
6 Eastwood Drive, St. Joseph, Missouri 64506

Chief Rabban—C. Dwight Hall.....Area Code 816, 324-3104
Hall Lumber Company, Savannah, Missouri 64485

Recorder—Everett H. Trunk.....Area Code 816, 232-5129
701 No. Noyes Boulevard, St. Joseph, Missouri 64506

REPRESENTATIVES

Everett H. Trunk (*Emeritus*) (Rec.-P.P.) Area Code 816, 232-5129
701 No. Noyes Boulevard, St. Joseph, Missouri 64506

Recorder

J. Richard Weaver (P.).....Area Code 816, 233-3510
#6 Eastwood Drive, St. Joseph, Missouri 64506
Owner Overhead Door Co.

C. Dwight Hall (C.R.).....Area Code 816, 324-3104
Hall Lumber Company, Savannah, Missouri 64485
Owner Hall Lumber Co.

John F. Egli III (A.R.).....Area Code 816, 279-7478
102 Ridge Drive, St. Joseph, Missouri 64506
Sales Representative Sisson Realtors

Harold E. Gasper (H.P.&P.).....Area Code 816, 233-3161
709 So. 13th, St. Joseph, Missouri 64501
Certified Public Accountant—Gasper-Taylor

118 MOOLAH TEMPLE (moo'lâ) (26)..St. Louis, Mo.

3821 Lindell Boulevard—Zip Code 63108

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Wednesday of each month.

Dispensation April 26, 1886

Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1972 10,528

Gain 54

Potentate—Samuel C. Kraus, Jr.....Area Code 314, 371-3425
816 Edlin Drive, St. Louis, Missouri 63122*Chief Rabban*—Robert E. Conyers.....Area Code 314, 644-2222
12308 Dunmoor, St. Louis, Missouri 63131*Recorder*—Walter T. Smith, Jr.....Area Code 314, JE 3-2772
3821 Lindell Boulevard, St. Louis, Missouri 63108

REPRESENTATIVES

Harvey A. Beffa (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)

Area Code 314, 652-4300

5050 Oakland Avenue, St. Louis, Missouri 63110

*Brewery Business*Samuel C. Kraus, Jr. (P.).....Area Code 314, 371-3425
816 Edlin Drive, St. Louis, Missouri 63122*Construction*Robert E. Conyers (C.R.).....Area Code 314, 644-2222
12308 Dunmoor, St. Louis, Missouri 63131*Silk Screen*Arthur C. Haack (A.R.).....Area Code 314, 781-8400
2337 South Big Bend, St. Louis, Missouri 63143*Automobile Dealer*Delbert Miller, Jr. (P.P.).....Area Code 314, 381-4582
5741 Park Lane, St. Louis, Missouri 63147*Oil Business*

119 MOROCCO TEMPLE (mōr öck'ō) (42)

Jacksonville, Florida

Newnan & Monroe—Zip Code 32201

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of each Month.

Dispensation March 30, 1888 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1972, 8,683 Gain 464

Potentate—John Jelinek.....Area Code 904, 353-9361

5th Floor, First Federal Savings Bldg., Jacksonville, Florida 32202

Chief Rabban—Wilford C. Lyon, Jr.....Area Code 904, 268-5053

12274 Mandarin Road, Jacksonville, Florida 32223

Recorder—W. Lawrence Jackson.....Area Code 904, 353-6291

P. O. Box 1078, Newnan Street, Jacksonville, Florida 32201

REPRESENTATIVES

Warren L. Jones (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 904, 791-2281

Post Office Box 60, Jacksonville, Florida 32201

Federal Judge

John Jelinek (P.).....Area Code 904, 353-9361

5th Fl.; First Federal Savings Bldg., Jacksonville, Florida 32202

Advertising Agency

Rōy T. Lord (P.P.).....Area Code 904, 389-3365

4550 Ramona Boulevard, Jacksonville, Florida 32205

Vice-President, Murray Hill Barnett Bank

Hal H. Rush (P.P.).....Area Code 904, 396-0026

1455 Nicholson Road, Jacksonville, Fla. 32207

Retired

Randolph R. Thomas (P.P.)

Area Code 904, 388-2214 and 388-8400

4185 Venetia Road, Jacksonville, Florida 32210

President, McDuff Appliance, Inc.

120 MOSLAH TEMPLE (möz'lâ) (135)

Fort Worth, Texas

1100 Henderson Street—Zip Code 76101

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Thursday in each month.

Dispensation May 13, 1914 Charter July 13, 1915

Membership January 1, 1972, 8721 Gain 135

Potentate—James M. Fry.....Area Code 817, 737-3111

P. O. Box 9170, Fort Worth, Texas 76107

Chief Rabban—R. W. McKithan.....Area Code 817, 334-8560

P. O. Box 2050, Fort Worth, Texas 76101

Recorder—Robert H. Hall.....Area Code 817, 335-9469

P. O. Box 1320, Fort Worth, Texas 76101

REPRESENTATIVES

C. Victor Thornton (*At Large & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)

Area Code 817, 926-3321

P. O. Box 11186, Fort Worth, Texas 76109

Civil Engineer

James M. Fry (P.).....Area Code 817, 737-3111

P. O. Box 9710, Fort Worth, Texas 76107

Banker

R. W. McKithan (C.R.).....Area Code 817, 334-8560

P. O. Box 2050, Fort Worth, Texas 76101

Banker

R. Aubrey Phillips, Jr. (A.R.).....Area Code 817, 457-4416

1728 Wilson Road, Fort Worth, Texas 76112

Merchant

Robert W. Leonard (P.P.).....Area Code 817, 335-4261

200 Houston Street, Fort Worth, Texas 76102

Merchant

121 MOSLEM TEMPLE (möz'lēm) (12)

Detroit, Michigan

434 Temple Avenue—Zip Code 48201

Dates of Stated Meetings, On call of Potentate.

Dispensation June 2, 1880

Charter June 2, 1880

Membership January 1, 1972, 16,546

Gain 44

Potentate—William S. Spence.....Area Code 313, 646-7877

947 Dowling Road, Bloomfield Hills, Michigan 48013

Chief Rabban—Gerald W. Groat, Jr.....Area Code 313, 224-5810

15482 Grandville, Detroit, Michigan 48223

Recorder—Herbert E. Payne, P.P.

Area Code 313, Bus: 831-7600; Res: 546-2820

Bus: 434 Temple Avenue, Detroit Michigan 48201

Res: 300 LeRoy, Ferndale, Michigan 48220

REPRESENTATIVES

Fred R. Morrison (*At Large*) (★★★).....Area Code 313, 869-0123

16175 Sunderland, Detroit, Michigan 48219

Owner—Morrison Carbonic CompanyThomas D. Van Dine (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)

Area Code 313, 455-6378

1300 Palmer, Plymouth, Michigan 48170

Retired

William S. Spence (P.).....Area Code 313, 646-7877

947 Dowling Road, Bloomfield Hills, Michigan 48013

Retired

Gerald W. Groat, Jr. (C.R.).....Area Code 313, 224-5810

15482 Grandville, Detroit, Michigan 48223

Assistant Prosecuting Attorney—Wayne County*Chief*—Cir. Ct. Crim. Div.

Robert H. Potts (P.P.).....Area Code 313, 833-7900

29055 Pointe O'Woods Pl., Apt. 208, Southfield, Michigan 48076

Security Director—Detroit Board of Education

Marvin G. Lane (P.P.).....Area Code 313, 755-3426

11899 E. Ten Mile Road, Warren, Michigan 48089

Retired

122 MOUNT SINAI TEMPLE (mount sī'nāi) (3)
Montpelier, Vermont

17 State Street—Zip Code 05602

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, March, May, October.

Charter October 31, 1876

Membership January 1, 1972, 1584 Gain 23

Potentate—Robert C. Allen.....Area Code 802, 476-4156
 47 Orange Street, Barre, Vermont 05641

Chief Rabban—Edwin B. Gage.....Area Code 802, 334-2185
 7 Blanchard Avenue, Newport, Vermont 05855

Recorder—Wendell L. Johnston.....Area Code 802, 223-3526
 Box 742, Montpelier, Vermont 05602

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert C. Allen (P.).....Area Code 802, 476-4824
 47 Orange Street, Barre, Vermont 05641
Lumber & Building Supplies

Edwin B. Gage (C.R.).....Area Code 802, 334-2185
 7 Blanchard Avenue, Newport, Vermont 05855
Retired

Wendell L. Johnston (Rec.).....Area Code 802, 223-3526
 P. O. Box 742, Montpelier, Vermont 05602
Retired

Wendell W. Cook.....Area Code 802, 862-8182
 29 York Drive, Burlington, Vermont 05401
Insurance

123 MURAT TEMPLE (mürât') (17)

Indianapolis, Indiana

510 N. New Jersey Street—Zip Code 46204

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Monday each month.

Dispensation March 13, 1884

Charter June 4, 1884

Membership January 1, 1972, 17,833

Gain 34

Potentate—John R. Barney.....Area Code 317, 255-5023
 4907 N. Capitol Avenue, Indianapolis, Indiana 46208

Chief Rabban—Richard B. Alexander.....Area Code 317, 642-8181
 204 West 8th Street, Anderson, Indiana 46016

Recorder—Karl L. Friedrichs.....Area Code 317, 635-2433
 510 North New Jersey Street, Indianapolis, Indiana 46204

REPRESENTATIVES

J. Worth Baker (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)

(Area Code 317, 634-3700)

Riley Tower #1, Apt. 2500, Indianapolis, Indiana 46204

Bank Equipment & Supply Distributor

Karl L. Friedrichs (*Emeritus*) (Rec.).....Area Code 317, 635-2433
 510 N. New Jersey Street, Indianapolis, Indiana 46204

Recorder

Edwin K. Steers (*Emeritus*) (T.&P.P.).....Area Code 317, 546-3274
 3808 Devon Drive, Indianapolis, Indiana 46226

Attorney

John R. Barney (P.).....Area Code 317, 255-5023
 4907 N. Capitol Avenue, Indianapolis, Indiana 46208

Attorney

Richard B. Alexander (C.R.).....Area Code 317, 642-8181
 204 West 8th Street, Anderson, Indiana 46016

General Warehousing

R. Donald Edwards (A.R.).....Area Code 317, 291-9948
 2540 Willcrest Drive, Indianapolis, Indiana 46208

Banking

William I. Coons, Jr. (P.P.).....Area Code 317, 255-3734
 3773 E. 62nd Street, Indianapolis, Indiana 46220

Merchant

124 NAJA TEMPLE (nâ jâ) (62).....Deadwood, S. D.

P. O. Box 463—Zip Code 57732
 Dates of Stated Mtgs., 2nd Wed. ea. mo. except July and Aug.
 Dispensation August 16, 1892 Charter June 14, 1893
 Membership January 1, 1972, 1150 Gain 20
Potentate—Glenn E. Best.....Area Code 605, 343-2251
 Route 1, Box 26, Rapid City, South Dakota 57701
Chief Rabban—Charles Q. Mateer.....Area Code 605, 896-4642
 1723 Eighth Avenue, Belle Fourche, South Dakota 57717
Recorder—Carl H. Kubler.....Area Code 605, 578-2001
 P. O. Box 463, Deadwood, South Dakota 57732

REPRESENTATIVES

Gerald D. Crary (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
 Area Code 605, 578-1662
 P. O. Box 545, Deadwood, South Dakota 57732
Wholesale Hardware
 Carl H. Kubler (*Emeritus*) (Rec.).....Area Code 605, 578-2001
 P. O. Box 463, Deadwood, South Dakota 57732
Recorder
 Glenn E. Best (P.).....Area Code 605, 343-2251
 Route 1, Box 26, Rapid City, South Dakota 57701
Sheriff
 Charles Q. Mateer (C.R.).....Area Code 605, 896-4642
 1723 Eighth Avenue, Belle Fourche, South Dakota 57717
Manufacturer's Representative
 Ned E. Wick (A.R.).....Area Code 605, 642-3516
 P. O. Box 331, Spearfish, South Dakota 57783
Novelist
 Henry J. Baker.....Area Code 605, 342-1227
 4118 Minnekahta Drive, Rapid City, South Dakota 57701
Retired

125 NEMESIS TEMPLE (něm'ě sis) (132)

Parkersburg, W. Va.

900 Market Street—Zip Code 26101
 Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Thursday each month.
 Dispensation May 8, 1912 Charter May 13, 1913
 Membership January 1, 1972, 2132 Gain 29
Potentate—Albert W. Couch.....Area Code 304, 485-5072
 P. O. Box 345, Parkersburg, West Virginia 26101
Chief Rabban—Dorsey C. Kennedy.....Area Code 304, 622-1416
 530 Musgrave Street, Clarksburg, West Virginia 26301
Recorder—Earle G. Helmick.....Area Code 304, 428-9721
 900 Market Street, Parkersburg, West Virginia 26101

REPRESENTATIVES

Albert W. Couch (P.).....Area Code 304, 485-5072
 P. O. Box 345, Parkersburg, West Virginia 26101
Owner—Couch Tire Co.
 D. C. Kennedy (C.R.).....Area Code 304, 622-1416
 530 Musgrave Street, Clarksburg, West Virginia 26301
Purchasing Agent—Consolidated Gas Sup. Co.
 Joe Park, Jr. (A.R.).....Area Code 304, 428-3483
 644 Madison Avenue, Parkersburg, West Virginia 26101
Joe Park Ins. Co.
 Paul M. Embry (H.P.&P.).....Area Code 304, 622-0345
 Rt. 1, Box 221, Clarksburg, West Virginia 26301
Manager—Texaco Bulk Plant

126 NILE TEMPLE (nīl) (111).....Seattle, Washington

229 Third Avenue North—Zip Code 98109

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday in each month except June, July and August.

Dispensation July 15, 1908

Charter June 9, 1909

Membership January 1, 1972, 10,775

Gain 96

Potentate—Kenneth F. Grimes.....Area Code 206, MA 2-9241
8901 - 26th Avenue N.E., Seattle, Washington 98115*Chief Rabban*—Maury Sughrue.....Area Code 206, EA 5-0700
5014 - 44th Avenue N.E., Seattle, Washington 98105*Recorder*—Glenn H. Carpenter, P.P.....Area Code 206, AT 4-0910
229 Third Avenue North, Seattle, Washington 98109**REPRESENTATIVES**Kenneth F. Grimes (P.).....Area Code 206, MA 2-9241
8901 - 26th Avenue N.E., Seattle, Washington 98115*President, Kenneth F. Grimes Produce Co.*Maury Sughrue (C.R.).....Area Code 206, EA 5-0700
5014 - 44th Avenue N.E., Seattle, Washington 98105*Realtor, Albright Realty, Inc.*Aurie J. Thompson (P.P.).....Area Code 206, RO 7-7094
1100 University Street, #6-A, Seattle, Washington 98101*President, Piston Service, Inc.*Vernon E. Bell (P.P.).....Area Code 206, ME 2-3773
606 N.W. 116th Street, Seattle, Washington 98177*President, Atkinson-Bell Electric Co.***127 NUR TEMPLE (nūr) (165)..Wilmington, Delaware**

P. O. Box 3030—Zip Code 19804

Dates of Stated Meetings, On call of Potentate.

Dispensation June 20, 1952

Charter July 16, 1953

Membership January 1, 1972, 2413

Gain 52

Potentate—Eugene D. Bookhammer.....Area Code 302, 645-8681
R. D. #1, Lewes, Delaware 19958*Chief Rabban*—Harold M. Rice.....Area Code 302, 239-7393
5708 Limestone Road, Wilmington, Delaware 19808*Recorder*—Howard K. Bachman.....Area Code 302, 328-6100
P. O. Box 3030, Wilmington, Delaware 19804**REPRESENTATIVES**Eugene D. Bookhammer (P.).....Area Code 302, 645-8681
R. D. #1, Lewes, Delaware 19958*Realtor*Harold M. Rice (C.R.).....Area Code 302, 239-7393
5708 Limestone Road, Wilmington, Delaware 19808*Painting Contractor*Richard W. Robinson, Jr. (A.R.).....Area Code 302, 654-1861
2200 West Street, Wilmington, Delaware 19802*Security Officer*Chester M. Pomeroy (P.P.).....Area Code 302, 798-4302
15 N. Cliffe Drive, Wilmington, Delaware 19809
Sales Engineer, E. I. duPont de Nemours & Co.

128 OASIS TEMPLE (ō ā'sis) (70).....Charlotte, N. C.

321 S. Tryon Street—Zip Code 28202

Dates of Stated Meetings, May 15, 1972; September 18, 1972;
October 23, 1972.

Dispensation October 10, 1894 Charter September 2, 1895

Membership January 1, 1972, 10,778 Gain 504

Potentate—Walter J. Black, Sr.....Area Code 704, 537-7513

1833 Lansdale Drive, Charlotte, North Carolina 28205

Chief Rabban—David W. Smith, Jr.....Area Code 704, 865-8724

3636 Brentwood Drive, Gastonia, North Carolina 28052

Recorder—Julian W. Helms.....Area Code 704, 334-2954

321 S. Tryon Street, Charlotte, North Carolina 28202

REPRESENTATIVES

J. Y. Jordan, Jr. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 704, 252-7301

603 Jackson Building, Asheville, North Carolina 28801

Lawyer

Walter J. Black, Sr. (P.).....Area Code 704, 537-7513

1833 Lansdale Drive, Charlotte, North Carolina 28205

Retired Chief of Fire Department

David W. Smith, Jr. (C.R.).....Area Code 704, 865-8724

3636 Brentwood Drive, Charlotte, North Carolina 28052

Owner Automobile Agency

William L. Isenhour, Jr. (A.R.).....Area Code 704, 334-6514

119 Ridgewood Avenue, Charlotte, North Carolina 28209

Building Contractor

John M. Hartman (P.P.).....Area Code 919, 722-6101

364 Buckingham Road, Winston-Salem, North Carolina 27104

Mortician

129 OLEIKA TEMPLE (ō lē'kâ) (108)

Lexington, Kentucky

326 Southland Drive—Zip Code 40503

Dates of Stated Mtgs., 1st Thurs. of ea. mo. except July and Aug.

Dispensation April 24, 1908 Charter July 15, 1908

Membership January 1, 1972, 3380 Gain 332

Potentate—Howard H. Palmer.....Area Code 606, 299-7063

Route #4, Lexington, Kentucky 40505

Chief Rabban—Robert H. Barnett.....Area Code 606, 277-9254

1709 Blue Licks Drive, Lexington, Kentucky 40504

Recorder—Marvin S. Whitton.....Area Code 606, 277-6869

P. O. Box 8016, Lexington, Kentucky 40503

REPRESENTATIVES

Fred Bryant (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 606, 266-1707

216 Culpepper Road, Lexington, Kentucky 40502

Retired—Automobile Dealer

Howard H. Palmer (P.).....Area Code 606, 299-7063

Route #4, Lexington, Kentucky 40505

Exec. V. P. Taylor Tire Co. & Taylors, Inc. and Farmer

Robert H. Barnett, (C.R.).....Area Code 606, 277-9254

1709 Blue Licks Drive, Lexington, Kentucky 40504

Manufacturers Representative—Shoes

W. Edgar Jones (A.R.).....Area Code 606, 277-4176

622 Pasadena Drive, Lexington, Kentucky 40503

Manufacturers Representative—Furniture

Robert J. Turley (P.P.).....Area Code 606, 252-1705

207 First Federal Bldg., Lexington, Kentucky 40507

Attorney

130 OMAR TEMPLE (ō'mâr) (103)..Charleston, S. C.

40-44 East Battery—Zip Code 29402

Dates of Stated Meetings, On call of Potentate.

Dispensation December 27, 1906 Charter May 8, 1907

Membership January 1, 1972, 5370 Gain 147

Potentate—Joseph J. Gillis.....Area Code 803, 787-5420

6435 Briarwood Road, Columbia, South Carolina 29206

Chief Rabban—William H. Seale.....Area Code 803, 773-7353

217 N. Purdy Street, Sumter, South Carolina 29150

Recorder—Hugo A. Pearce.....Area Code 803, 723-4819

P. O. Box 117, Charleston, South Carolina 29402

REPRESENTATIVESD. Dixon Lee (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 803, 774-2107

P. O. Box 207, Dillon, South Carolina 29536

*Oil Distributor*John W. Turner (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 803, 835-2121

Cottageville, South Carolina 29435

Civil Service

Joseph J. Gillis (P.).....Area Code 803, 787-5420

6435 Briarwood Road, Columbia, South Carolina 29206

Wholesale Distributor

William H. Seale (C.R.).....Area Code 803, 773-7353

127 N. Purdy Street, Sumter, South Carolina 29150

Oil Dealer

Victor I. Bull (P.P.).....Area Code 803, 744-4567

307 Victoria Avenue, N. Charleston, South Carolina 29406

Retired

Robert S. Reese (P.P.).....Area Code 803, 722-8219

7 E. Sgt. Jasper Apts., Charleston, South Carolina 29401

*Accountant***131 ORAK TEMPLE (ō'rāk) (115).....Hammond, Ind.**

45 Muenich Court—Zip Code 46320

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Thursday, Except July and August.

Dispensation April 27, 1909 Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1972, 4,352 Gain 195

Potentate—Clarence A. Tapper.....Area Code 219, 932-4480

7007 Calumet Avenue, Hammond, Indiana 46324

Chief Rabban—Clare E. Oesterle.....Area Code 219, 931-6850

6241 Calumet Avenue, Hammond, Indiana 46324

Recorder—Leroy C. McCullum.....Area Code 219, 931-2230

45 Muenich Court, Hammond, Indiana 46320

REPRESENTATIVESWalter A. McNary (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 219, 931-4000

5248 Hohman Avenue, Hammond, Indiana 46320

Retired

Clarence A. Tapper (P.).....Area Code 219, 932-4480

7007 Calumet Avenue, Hammond, Indiana 46324

President—Calumet Fed. Saving & Loan

Clare E. Oesterle (C.R.).....Area Code 219, 931-6850

6241 Calumet Ave., Hammond, Indiana 46324

President—Tri City Electric Co.

Theodore U. Kosiba.....Area Code 219, 887-1334

1710 West 60th Place, Gary, Indiana 46408

Leroy C. McCullum (Rec.).....Area Code 219, 931-2230

45 Muenich Court, Hammond, Indiana, 46320

Recorder—Orak Temple

132 ORIENTAL TEMPLE (ōrī ěn'tāl) (7)..Troy, N. Y.

19 3rd Street—Zip Code 12181

Dates of Stated Meetings, At call of Potentate.

Dispensation February 7, 1877 Charter February 27, 1877

Membership January 1, 1972, 1806 Loss 19

Potentate—Leonard E. Drooz.....Area Code 518, 374-2894
1357 Lexington Avenue, Schenectady, New York 12309

Chief Rabbān—Rudy Sauerbrey.....Area Code 518, ST 5-6522
5 Herbert Drive, Latham, New York 12110

Recorder—George F. Kalbus.....Area Code 518, 274-1321
P. O. Box 124, Troy, New York 12181

REPRESENTATIVES

Leonard E. Drooz (P.).....Area Code 518, 374-2894
1357 Lexington Avenue, Schenectady, New York 12309

Pres. of Leonard Communications

Rudy Sauerbrey (C.R.).....Area Code 518, ST 5-6522
5 Herbert Drive, Latham, New York 12110

Consultant

Joseph Spraker.....Area Code 518, 842-5575
47 Rockton Street, Amsterdam, New York 12010

Retired

Fayette O. Spring.....Area Code 518, 585-7600
5 Colonial Heights, Ticonderoga, New York 12883

Fuel Dealer

133 OSIRIS TEMPLE (ō sī'rīs) (29)..Wheeling, W. Va.

Monument Place, Elm Grove—Zip Code 26003

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Friday except July and August.

Dispensation July 22, 1886 Charter June 20, 1887

Membership January 1, 1972, 3,400 Loss 31

Potentate—George W. Weimer.....Area Code 304, 242-5897
Hubbard Place, Wheeling, West Virginia 26003

Chief Rabbān—Charles E. Kalkreuth.....Area Code 304, 242-6581
164 Springdale Avenue, Wheeling, West Virginia 26003

Recorder—Harry J. Hinerman, P.P.....Area Code 304, 242-2911
P. O. Box 2096, Elm Grove Station, Wheeling, West Virginia 26003

REPRESENTATIVES

Leonard E. VanDyne (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 614, 926-1063
R.F.D. # 1, Alledonia, Ohio 43902

Bank President

George W. Weimer (P.).....Area Code 304, 242-5897
Hubbard Place, Wheeling, West Virginia 26003

Vice-President Weimer Packing Co.

Charles E. Kalkreuth (C.R.).....Area Code 304, 242-6581
164 Springdale Avenue, Wheeling, West Virginia 26003

Bank Officer

F. Kermit McIntyre (P.P.).....Area Code 304, 723-1570
328 Country Club Blvd., Weirton, West Virginia 26062

Management—Weirton Steel Co.

Matthew Homola.....Area Code 614, 635-2032
Rt. # 2, Dillonvale, Ohio 43917

Inspector, Ohio Valley Gas Company

134 OSMAN TEMPLE (ōs'măn) (22) St. Paul, Minn.

130 N. Smith Avenue—Zip Code 55102

Dates of Stated Meetings, Fourth Monday.

Dispensation June 20, 1885

Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1972, 4145

Loss 133

Potentate—Winfield A. Mitchell.....Area Code 612, 636-4815
2450 Sheldon Street, St. Paul, Minnesota 55113*Chief Rabban*—Gordon E. Elmquist.....Area Code 612, 633-7218
2809 N. Hamline Avenue, St. Paul, Minnesota 55113*Recorder*—Bennard G. Ratzlaff.....Area Code 612, 222-0738
130 N. Smith Avenue, St. Paul, Minnesota 55102**REPRESENTATIVES**Winfield A. Mitchell (P.).....Area Code 612, 636-4815
2450 Sheldon Street, St. Paul, Minnesota 55113
*Realtor-Appraiser*Gordon E. Elmquist (C.R.).....Area Code 612, 633-7218
2809 N. Hamline Avenue, St. Paul, Minnesota 55113
*Real Estate-Appraiser*Alfred B. Olson (A.R.).....Area Code 612, 699-3502
1800 Montreal Avenue, St. Paul, Minnesota 55116
*Owner—Midwest News Co.*Sigurd A. Bertelsen (P.P.).....Area Code 612, 725-7246
1869 Hampshire Avenue, St. Paul, Minnesota 55116
*Retired***135 PALESTINE TEMPLE (pal'ēs tīn) (19)****Cranston, R. I.**

One Rhodes Place—Zip Code 02905

Dates of Stated Meetings, At Call of Potentate.

Charter January 28, 1886

Membership January 1, 1972, 2501

Gain 27

Potentate—Dr. Hugh S. Holburn.....Area Code 401, 722-8986
452 River Road, Lincoln, Rhode Island 02865*Chief Rabban*—William E. Hughes, Jr.....Area Code 401, 737-4585
55 Royland Road, Warwick, Rhode Island 02889*Recorder*—Carl R. Mitchell, Sr.....Area Code 401, 467-7100
One Rhodes Place, Cranston, Rhode Island 02905**REPRESENTATIVES**Dr. Hugh S. Holburn (P.).....Area Code 401, 722-8986
452 River Road, Lincoln, Rhode Island 02865
*Dentist*William E. Hughes, Jr. (C.R.).....Area Code 401, 737-4585
55 Royland Road, Warwick, Rhode Island 02889
*Insurance Adjuster*Gilbert G. Machon (A.R.).....Area Code 401, 739-6204
363 Capron Farm Drive, Warwick, Rhode Island 02886
*Building Contractor*Stanton M. Latham (P.P.).....Area Code 401, 943-1792
383 Oaklawn Ave., Apt. 129, Cranston, Rhode Island 02920
Civil Engineer

136 PHILAE TEMPLE (phī'lē) (128).....Halifax, N.S.

5835 College Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, At call of Potentate.

Dispensation July 12, 1911 Charter May 13, 1913

Membership January 1, 1972, 1223 Gain 21

Potentate—J. H. Vernon Toole.....Area Code 902, 455-7938

38 Deepwood Crescent, Clayton Park, Halifax, Nova Scotia,
Canada

Chief Rabban—V. H. Savage.....Area Code 902, 429-1830
1125 Cartaret Street, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada

Recorder—Frank V. Fryer.....Area Code 902, Bus.: 423-6048
Res.: 422-3458

5835 College Street, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada

REPRESENTATIVES

J. H. Vernon Toole (P.).....Area Code 902, 455-7938
38 Deepwood Cr. Clayton Park, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada

Manufacturers Agent

V. H. Savage (C.R.).....Area Code 902, 429-1830
1125 Cartaret Street, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada

Investment Salesman

R. A. Halewood.....Area Code 902, 455-8123
4 Oakley, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada

Clerk

Douglas R. Lester.....Area Code 902, 466-8140
46½ Erskine Street, Dartmouth, Nova Scotia, Canada

Insurance Agent

137 PYRAMID TEMPLE (pī'ră mīd) (9)

Bridgeport, Conn.

1035 State Street—Zip Code 06605

Dates of Stated Mtgs., 2nd Tues. ea. mo. (except July and Aug.)

Dispensation April 18, 1877 Charter February 7, 1878

Membership January 1, 1972, 2523 Loss 82

Potentate—Sidney W. Tomlin.....Area Code 203, 259-1795
1137 Mill Plains Road, Fairfield, Connecticut 06430

Chief Rabban—Albert G. Dudley.....Area Code 203, 934-1212
P. O. Box 136, West Haven, Connecticut 06516

Recorder—James H. Watt, P.P.....Area Code 203, Ofc.: 384-0313
Res.: 374-0979

1035 State Street, Bridgeport, Connecticut 06605

REPRESENTATIVES

Sidney W. Tomlin (P.).....Area Code 203, 259-1795
1137 Mill Plains Road, Fairfield, Connecticut 06430

Vice President of Industrial Trucks, Inc.

Albert G. Dudley (C.R.).....Area Code 203, 934-1212
P. O. Box 136, West Haven, Connecticut 06516

Owner Winthrop Press

Beecher D. Gould, Jr. (P.P.).....Area Code 203, 288-3131
903 Still Hill Road, Hamden, Connecticut 06518

Sales Representative

Walter G. Eichner, Jr. (P.P.).....Area Code 203, 372-6563
P. O. Box 323, Trumbull, Connecticut 06611

Caterer

138 RAJAH TEMPLE (râ'jâ) (63)Reading, Pa.

136 N. 6th Street—Zip Code 19603

Dates of Stated Mtgs., Jan. 20, May 30, July 27, Dec. 5, 1972.

Dispensation August 16, 1892 Charter June 14, 1893

Membership January 1, 1972, 8135 Gain 338

Potentate—John A. Walter.....Area Code 717, 273-6463
427 North Eighth Street, Lebanon, Pennsylvania 17042*Chief Rabbân*—Richard E. Law.....Area Code 215, 373-3620
1238 Cleveland Avenue, Wyomissing, Pennsylvania 19610*Recorder*—Arthur W. Hatt.....Area Code 215, 373-4521
P. O. Box 523, Reading, Pennsylvania 19603**REPRESENTATIVES**John A. Walter (P.).....Area Code 717, 273-6463
427 North Eighth Street, Lebanon, Pennsylvania 17042*Attorney*Richard E. Law (C.R.).....Area Code 215, 373-3620
1238 Cleveland Avenue, Wyomissing, Pennsylvania 19610*Business Executive*Jacob D. Eckman.....Area Code 717, 569-2428
825 Olde Hickory Rd., Apt. 104, Lancaster, Pennsylvania 17601*Construction Contractor*Jesse C. Hildebeidle.....Area Code 215, 374-2492
23 Park Road, Wyomissing, Pennsylvania 19610
*Tinsmith Contractor***139 RAMESES TEMPLE (rām'ě sēs) (33)****Toronto, Ont., Can.**

1395 Lake Shore Blvd. West

Dates of Stated Meetings, At call of Potentate.

Dispensation April 21, 1887 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1972, 5051 Gain 36

Potentate—Thomas W. Wood.....Area Code 416, 447-7964
62 Berkindale Drive, Willowdale, Ontario, Canada*Chief Rabbân*—Michael Pauloski.....Area Code 416, 648-2153
Southcote Rd., R.R. #2, Ancaster, Ontario, Canada*Recorder*—Gordon C. Robinson.....Area Code 416, 537-3197
1395 Lake Shore Blvd., West, Toronto, 3, Ontario, Canada**REPRESENTATIVES**Thomas W. Wood (P.).....Area Code 416, 447-7964
62 Berkindale Drive, Willowdale, Ontario, Canada*Ford Dealer*Michael Pauloski (C.R.).....Area Code 416, 648-2153
Southcote Rd., R R #2, Ancaster, Ontario, Canada*Police*Ronald A. Stewart (A.R.).....Area Code 705, 726-6671
5 Brookdale Drive, Barrie, Ontario, Canada*Wholesaler*Charles Carter (P.P.).....Area Code 416, 743-4522
1414 Martin Grove Road, Rexdale, Ontario, Canada
Manufacturer's Agent

140 RIZPAH TEMPLE (rîz'pâ) (112)

Madisonville, Ky.

U. S. 41 North—Zip Code 42431

Dates of Stated Meetings, Thursday after first Monday.

Dispensation July 15, 1908

Charter June 9, 1909

Membership January 1, 1972, 1877

Gain 84

Potentate—William A. Toy.....Area Code 502, 827-9089

Route # 1, Robards, Kentucky 42452

Chief Rabban—Charles B. Ashby.....Area Code 502, 322-7671

Route # 4, Box 207, Madisonville, Kentucky 42431

Recorder—Orville T. Hagan.....Area Code 502, 821-3187

P. O. Box 327, Madisonville, Kentucky 42431

REPRESENTATIVES

William A. Toy (P.).....Area Code 502, 827-9089

Route # 1, Robards, Kentucky 42452

Owner of Feed & Grain Store

Charles B. Ashby (C.R.).....Area Code 502, 322-7671

Route # 4, Box 207, Madisonville, Kentucky 42431

Owner Corum Motor Co.

J. Thurman Harp (A.R.).....Area Code 502, 826-3782

320 - 13th Street, Henderson, Kentucky 42420

Owner Welding & Boiler Repair Service

William E. Moffett (H.P.&P.).....Area Code 502, 436-5518

Route # 5, Box 1075, Murray, Kentucky 42071

Retired

141 SABBAR TEMPLE (sä bár) (168).....Tucson, Ariz.

450 S. Tucson Blvd.—Zip Code 85716

Dates of Stated Meetings, as designated by Potentate.

Dispensation July 14, 1965

Charter July 6, 1966

Membership January 1, 1972, 2065

Gain 198

Potentate—Willard I. Miller.....Area Code 602, 298-0673

4331 N. Bear Claw Way, Tucson, Arizona 85715

Chief Rabban—Clayton Gibbons.....Area Code 602, 326-5290

4466 E. Bermuda Street, Tucson, Arizona 85712

Recorder—Virgil P. Stewart.....Area Code 602, 624-2509

450 S. Tucson Blvd., Tucson, Arizona 85716

REPRESENTATIVES

Willard I. Miller (P.).....Area Code 602, 298-0673

4331 N. Bear Claw Way, Tucson, Arizona 85715

Drapery Shop Owner

Clayton Gibbons (C.R.).....Area Code 602, 326-5290

4466 E. Bermuda, Tucson, Arizona 85712

Contractor

Edward Kidd (A.R.).....Area Code 602, 296-1442

8561 E. Eli Street, Tucson, Arizona 85710

Insurance

Johnny A. Davidson (P.P.).....Area Code 602, 326-6156

4410 E. Presidio, Tucson, Arizona 85712

Public Relations

142 SAHARA TEMPLE (să hâr'â) (49)

Pine Bluff, Ark.

308 West 2nd Avenue—Zip Code 71601

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Tuesday each month, except June,
July and August.

Dispensation April 16, 1889 Charter June 23, 1890

Membership January 1, 1972, 2,438 Loss 33

Potentate—Otto R. Kirkpatrick.....Area Code 501, 633-1166
214 Cleveland Street, Forrest City, Arkansas 72335*Chief Rabban*—G. D. Long.....Area Code 501, 534-0347
404 Martin Avenue, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71601*Recorder*—W. W. Perry, Jr., P.P.....Area Code 501, 534-3392
P. O. Box 6226, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71601

REPRESENTATIVES

W. Ellis Arnold (*Emeritus*) (Rec. Emer.)
Area Code 501, 534-2924
2107 West 33rd Avenue, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71601*Mgr. Reddy Plan, Arkansas Power & Light Co.*Otto R. Kirkpatrick (P.).....Area Code 501, 633-1166
214 Cleveland Street, Forrest City, Arkansas 72335*Insurance*G. D. Long (C.R.).....Area Code 501, 534-0347
404 Martin Avenue, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71601*Heavy Equipment Dealer*James C. McEntire (A.R.).....Area Code 501, 534-0684
Route 3, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71601*Planter—Ginner—Merchant*W. W. Perry Jr. (P.P.-Rec.).....Area Code 501, 534-3392
P. O. Box 6226, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71601*Recorder*

143 SALAAM TEMPLE (să lâm') (86)

Livingston, New Jersey

369 East Mt. Pleasant Avenue—Zip Code 07039

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Monday, January, March, June and Sept.

Dispensation April 1, 1903 Charter July 9, 1903

Membership January 1, 1972, 7,030 Loss 162

Potentate—Harry Ehrenkranz.....Area Code 201, 381-7076

16 East Grant Avenue, Colonia, New Jersey 07067

Chief Rabban—Dr. Edwin W. Doe.....Area Code 201, 892-4296

332 River Avenue, Pt. Pleasant Beach, New Jersey 08743

Recorder—E. Whitney Agre.....Area Code 201, 992-1111

369 East Mt. Pleasant Avenue, Livingston, New Jersey 07039

REPRESENTATIVES

Jacob A. Wingerter (*At Large*) (★★★).....Area Code 201, 731-7035

149 Mt. Pleasant Avenue, West Orange, New Jersey, 07052

Chairman of the Board—Jersey Testing Co.

Harry Ehrenkranz (P.).....Area Code 201, 381-7076

16 East Grant Avenue, Colonia, New Jersey 07067

President of Electronics Co.

Dr. Edwin W. Doe (C.R.).....Area Code 201, 892-4296

332 River Avenue, Pt. Pleasant Beach, New Jersey 08743

Chiropractor

Frederick W. Wingerter (P.P.).....Area Code 201, 992-2803

9 Crossbrook Place, Livingston, New Jersey 07039

Engineer

Kenneth D. Smith (P.P.).....Area Code 201, 759-3719

184 De Witt Avenue, Belleville, New Jersey 07109

Retired

144 SALADIN TEMPLE (să'lă dîn) (27)

Grand Rapids, Michigan

233 E. Fulton Street—Zip Code 49502

Dates of Stated Meetings, on call of Potentate.

Dispensation April 27, 1886 Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1972, 5209 Loss 125

Potentate—Robert J. Smith.....Area Code 616, 757-4743

106 S. Main Street, Scotville, Michigan 49454

Chief Rabban—Edward R. DeYoung.....Area Code 616, 245-6507

950 - 28th St., S.E., Grand Rapids, Michigan 49508

Recorder—Charles Lawyer.....Area Code 616, 459-3544

233 E. Fulton Street, Grand Rapids, Michigan 49502

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert J. Smith (P.).....Area Code 616, 757-4743

106 S. Main Street, Scotville, Michigan 49454

Insurance Broker

Edward R. DeYoung (C.R.).....Area Code 616, 245-6507

950 - 28th St., S.E., Grand Rapids, Michigan 49508

Insurance Broker

Robert P. Smith.....Area Code 616, 949-2446

2884 Lake Drive, S.E., Grand Rapids, Michigan 49506

Salesman, Owens Body Company

John R. Eichelberger.....Area Code 616, 463-4514

1045 Windemere, Watervliet, Michigan 49098

Experimental Engineer

145 SCIMITAR TEMPLE (sîm'î târ) (159)

Little Rock, Ark.

2100 Main Street—Zip Code 72206

Dates of Stated Meetings, 1st Friday in each month.

Dispensation June 24, 1937

Charter June 8, 1938

Membership January 1, 1972, 4429

Gain 107

Potentate—Frank A. Smith.....Area Code 501, 225-6931

P. O. Box 7532, Little Rock, Arkansas 72207

Chief Rabban—Leo Johnson.....Area Code 501, 375-9876

P. O. Box 6150, Little Rock, Arkansas 72206

Recorder—Tom Dooley.....Area Code 501, 372-6323

P. O. Box 6005, Little Rock, Arkansas 72206

REPRESENTATIVES

Walter C. Guy (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)

Area Code 501, 753-2335

211 Plainview Circle, North Little Rock, Arkansas 72116

Retired

Frank A. Smith (P.).....Area Code 501, 225-6931

P. O. Box 7532, Little Rock, Arkansas 72207

Insurance

Leo Johnson (C.R.).....Area Code 501, 375-9876

P. O. Box 6150, Little Rock, Arkansas 72206

Office Mgr. L. R. Plant 3-M Co.

Tom Dooley (Rec.).....Area Code 501, 372-6323

P. O. Box 6005, Little Rock, Arkansas 72206

Lt. Col. USAF—Retired

J. Harry Leggett (P.P.).....Area Code 501, 372-2111

1000 West Capitol, Little Rock, Arkansas 72201

Funeral Director

146 SESOSTRIS TEMPLE (sē sōs'trîs) (35)

Lincoln, Neb.

332 South 15th Street—Zip Code 68508

Dates of Stated Meetings, March 10, July 14, September 1, November 10.

Dispensation June 22, 1887

Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1972, 3199

Loss 68

Potentate—Leo Hill.....Area Code 402, 434-6341

Box 81826, Lincoln, Nebraska 68501

Chief Rabban—William Edgecomb.....Area Code 402, 471-1231

First Nat'l. Bk. & Trust Co. of Lincoln,

P. O. Box 81008, Lincoln, Nebraska 68501

Recorder—Morris D. Siegel.....Area Code 402, 435-2144

P. O. Box 82267, Lincoln, Nebraska 68501

REPRESENTATIVES

Leo Hill (P.).....Area Code 402, 434-6341

Box 81826, Lincoln, Nebraska 68501

Chairman of Board—Northwestern Metal Co.

William Edgecomb (C.R.).....Area Code 402, 471-1231

First Nat'l. Bk. & Trust Co. of Lincoln,

P. O. Box 81008, Lincoln, Nebraska 68501

Exec. Vice Pres. 1st National Bank & Trust Co.

Kenneth Cobb (A.R.).....Area Code 402, 475-6761

300 NSEA Bldg., 605 So. 14 Street, Lincoln, Nebraska 68508

Attorney

Morris D. Siegel (Rec.).....Area Code 402, 435-2144

P. O. Box 82267, Lincoln, Nebraska 68501

Recorder—Sesostris Shrine Temple

147 SHARON TEMPLE (shār'ōn) (167)....Tyler, Texas

219 North Broadway—Zip Code 75701

Dates of Stated Meetings, 4th Monday each month except June, July, August.

Dispensation July 5, 1962 Charter July 10, 1963

Membership January 1, 1972, 3457 Gain 217

Potentate—Ray L. Vandagriff, Jr. Area Code 214, 693-6616

P. O. Drawer F, Carthage, Texas 75633

Chief Rabban—Robert J. Brown. Area Code 214, 593-9080

2913 Rollingwood Drive, Tyler, Texas 75701

Recorder—S. D. "Dick" Gullledge. Area Code 214, 593-8338

P. O. Box 1358, Tyler, Texas 75701

REPRESENTATIVES

Ray L. Vandagriff, Jr. (P.) Area Code 214, 693-6616

P. O. Drawer F, Carthage, Texas 75633

Real Estate and Insurance

Robert J. Brown (C.R.) Area Code 214, 593-9080

2913 Rollingwood Drive, Tyler, Texas 75701

Engineer, Coca-Cola Company

Wardell Pliler (A.R.) Area Code 214, 753-8676

P. O. Box 3222, Longview, Texas 75601

Owner, Typewriter Company

Everett M. Evans (P.P.) Area Code 214, 593-1653

P. O. Box 1396, Tyler, Texas 75701

Truck Leasing

148 SPHINX TEMPLE (sphīnx) (73)..Hartford, Conn.

10 Ford Street—Zip Code 06103

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Wednesday of each month except July and August.

Dispensation April 27, 1896 Charter June 24, 1896

Membership January 1, 1972, 4407 Loss 65

Potentate—George W. Palmer. Area Code 203, 688-3611

85 Pierson Lane, P. O. Box 52, Windsor, Connecticut 06095

Chief Rabban—William O. Gadd. Area Code 203, 529-9219

107 Goodrich Drive, Wethersfield, Connecticut 06109

Recorder—Wallace G. Bailey. Area Code 203, 527-3355

P. O. Box 207, Hartford, Connecticut 06101

REPRESENTATIVES

Harold C. Close (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)

1710 Pebble Beach Boulevard, Sun City Center, Florida 33570

Retired Manufacturer

George W. Palmer (P.) Area Code 203, 688-3611

P. O. Box 52, Windsor, Connecticut 06095

Owner—Palmer Sheet Metal Co., Inc.

William O. Gadd (C.R.) Area Code 203, 529-9219

107 Goodrich Drive, Wethersfield, Connecticut 06109

District Station Manager, Fuller Brush Company

Eugene T. Crandall (A.R.) Area Code 203, 758-2220

Janet Drive, Middlebury, Connecticut 06762

General Sales Manager

Wallace G. Bailey (Rec.) Area Code 203, 527-3355

P. O. Box 207, Hartford, Connecticut 06101

Insurance

149 SUDAN TEMPLE (soodän') (141)

New Bern, N. C.

403 E. Front Street—Zip Code 28560

Dates of Stated Meetings, May 27; September 14; November 9, 1972.

Dispensation July 13, 1916

Charter June 26, 1917

Membership January 1, 1972, 9986

Gain 504

Potentate—A. DeLeon Gray.....Area Code 919, 693-5111

Oxford Orphanage, Oxford, North Carolina 27565

Chief Rabban—Robert N. Bass, Jr.....Area Code 919, TE 3-4761

P. O. Box 25546, Raleigh, North Carolina 27611

Recorder—Nelson B. Banks.....Area Code 919, Bus.: 637-5197

Res.: 637-9557

P. O. Drawer 490, New Bern, North Carolina 28560

REPRESENTATIVES

Harvey W. Smith (*At Large*) (★★★).....Area Code 919, 728-2165

P. O. Box 38, Beaufort, North Carolina 28516

*Fish Meal Company Executive*Sam S. Toler, Jr. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 919, GL 6-5808

P. O. Box 1001, Rocky Mount, North Carolina 27801

Building Contractor

A. DeLeon Gray (P.).....Area Code 919, 693-5111

Oxford Orphanage, Oxford, North Carolina 27565

Superintendent, Oxford Orphanage

Robert N. Bass, Jr. (C.R.).....Area Code 919, TE 3-4761

P. O. Box 25546, Raleigh, North Carolina 27611

Jeep Dealer & Printing Company

Robert L. Pugh (A.R.).....Area Code 919, 638-4032

P. O. Box 1449, New Bern, North Carolina 28560

Secretary, New Bern Scottish Rite Bodies

Nelson B. Banks (Rec.).....Area Code 919, 637-5197

P. O. Drawer 490, New Bern, North Carolina 28560

Recorder, Sudan Temple

150 SUEZ TEMPLE (soo ěz') (161) San Angelo, Tex.
333 West Ave. C.—Zip Code 76901

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Monday each Month, except June and July.

Dispensation June 22, 1950 Charter July 11, 1951
Membership January 1, 1972, 2,221 Gain 34

Potentate—Jay R. Morgan.....Area Code 915, 236-6844
P. O. Box 1008, Sweetwater, Texas 79556

Chief Rabban—George W. Bair.....Area Code 915, 267-2309
P. O. Box 1869, Big Spring, Texas 79720

Recorder—Ben E. Godfrey.....Area Code 915, 653-6802
P. O. Box 1988, San Angelo, Texas 76901

REPRESENTATIVES

Jay R. Morgan (P.).....Area Code 915, 236-6844
P. O. Box 1008, Sweetwater, Texas 79556
Owner—Chevrolet Agency

George W. Bair (C.R.).....Area Code 915, 267-2309
P. O. Box 1869, Big Spring, Texas 79720
Industrial Supplies

Robert M. Yancy (A.R.).....Area Code 915, 692-6405
3334 Greenacres, Abilene, Texas 79605
Owner—Dry Cleaning Plant

Martin G. Browne (P.P.).....Area Code 214, 241-5456
3767 High Vista Drive, Dallas, Texas 75234
Gen. Sales Mgr. American Coldset Corp. (Diamond Bits)

151 SYRIA TEMPLE (sĭr'ĭā) (8) Pittsburgh, Pa.
4423 Bigelow Boulevard—Zip Code 15213

Dates of Stated Meetings, call of Potentate.

Dispensation May 19, 1877 Charter February 6, 1878
Membership January 1, 1972, 25,712 Loss 88

Potentate—C. Arthur West, Jr.....Area Code 412, 521-1234
2728 Murray Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15217

Chief Rabban—Benson G. Henderson.....Area Code 412, 781-4918
728 Fairview Road, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15238

Recorder—James A. Wieland.....Area Code 412, 621-8700
4423 Bigelow Blvd., Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15213

REPRESENTATIVES

C. Arthur West, Jr. (P.).....Area Code 412, 521-1234
2728 Murray Ave., Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15217
Real Estate

Benson G. Henderson (C.R.).....Area Code 412, 781-4918
728 Fairview Road, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15238
Salesman—U.S. Steel

William H. Latimer, Jr. (P.P.).....Area Code 412, 232-5465
P. O. Box 926, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15230
Bank Executive

James P. Houggy (P.P.).....Area Code 412; 963-8911
100 Hodil Terrace, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15238
Owner and Operator School Buses

152 SYRIAN TEMPLE (sir'iañ) (6)....Cincinnati, Ohio

217 Wm. Howard Taft Road—Zip Code 45219

Dates of Stated Meetings, September through May.

Dispensation February 6, 1877 Charter February 6, 1877

Membership January 1, 1972, 8709 Gain 277

Potentate—Donald J. DeMond.....Area Code 513, 891-0722

7248 Crinstead Court, Cincinnati, Ohio 45243

Chief Rabban—Robert A. Anderson.....Area Code 513, 752-6567

21 Royal Oaks Racquet & Country Club, Cincinnati, Ohio 45230

Recorder—Jack P. De Vise.....Area Code 513, 751-3800

217 Wm. Howard Taft Road, Cincinnati, Ohio 45219

REPRESENTATIVES

Donald J. DeMond (P.).....Area Code 513, 891-0722

7248 Crinstead Court, Cincinnati, Ohio 45243

Manager—Facilities Engineering

Robert A. Anderson (C.R.).....Area Code 513, 752-6567

21 Royal Oaks Racquet & Country Club, Cincinnati, Ohio 45230

Steel Broker

Paul N. Buchman (A.R.).....Area Code 513, 231-9353

1461 Mears Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio 45230

Insurance Agent

Norbert E. Miller (P.P.).....Area Code 513, 231-4500

613 Eversole Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio 45230

*Attorney***153 TADMOR TEMPLE (tad'môr) (155)..Akron, Ohio**

578 E. Market Street—Zip Code 44304

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Friday of each month.

Dispensation June 5, 1924 Charter June 4, 1925

Membership January 1, 1972, 5576 Loss 12

Potentate—Corum DeMoss.....Area Code 216, 929-5000

1290 Revere Road, Akron, Ohio 44313

Chief Rabban—Gerald Davis.....Area Code 216, 434-3171

305 Tremont Avenue, Akron, Ohio 44313

Recorder—John G. Evans.....Area Code 216, 535-2169

578 E. Market Street, Akron, Ohio 44304

REPRESENTATIVESWilliam H. Knowlton (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)

Area Code 216, 762-0055

Suite 1101, One Cascade Plaza, Akron, Ohio 44308

*Attorney*A. J. B. Miller, (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)

2224 Tuscarawas Street, W. A-3, Canton, Ohio 44708

Retired

Corum DeMoss (P.).....Area Code 216, 929-5000

1290 Revere Road, Akron, Ohio 44313

Automobile Dealer

Gerald Davis (C.R.).....Area Code 216, 434-3171

305 Tremont Avenue, Akron, Ohio 44313

Attorney

Benjamin J. Frankland (A.R.).....Area Code 216, 773-3885

1571 Girard Street, Akron, Ohio 44301

Masonic Temple Manager

Harry M. Morrow (P.P.).....Area Code 216, 456-7176

7532 Shepler Church Ave., S.W., Navarre, Ohio 44662

General Mgr. Bowdul Co.

154 TANGIER TEMPLE (tǎn jǐr') (48)..Omaha, Neb.

520 Farnam Building—Zip Code 68102

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Thursday of each month, with exception of June, July and August.

Dispensation April 15, 1889 Charter June 23, 1890

Membership January 1, 1972, 5304 Gain 8

Potentate—Wendell Miller.....Area Code 402, 342-7203
c/o Nebraska Savings & Loan Association
1625 Farnam Street, Omaha, Nebraska 68102

Chief Rabban—Donald W. Madsen.....Area Code 402, 451-1057
5322 North 45th Street, Omaha, Nebraska 68104

Recorder—Paul H. Palmquist.....Area Code 402, 342-1956
520 Farnam Building, Omaha, Nebraska 68102

REPRESENTATIVES

Herbert T. White (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 402, 341-3636
643 Omaha National Bank Building, Omaha, Nebraska 68102
Attorney

Wendell Miller (P.).....Area Code 402, 342-7203
c/o Nebraska Savings & Loan Association
1625 Farnam Street, Omaha, Nebraska 68102

Senior Vice-Pres.—Nebraska Savings & Loan Association

Don W. Madsen (C.R.).....Area Code 402, 451-1057
5322 North 45th Street, Omaha, Nebraska 68104

Service Supervisor—Western Electric Service Center

Donald R. Jackson, M.D. (A.R.).....Area Code 402, 391-5301
1307 South 83d Street, Omaha, Nebraska 68124

Diagnosis and Internal Medicine

A. Lynn Monroe (P.P.).....Area Code 402, 341-3100
811 Electric Building, Omaha, Nebraska 68102

General Manager—Omaha Public Power District

155 TEBALA TEMPLE (tě bâ'lâ) (68)....Rockford, Ill.

327 North Main Street—Zip Code 61101

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Wednesday each month except June, July and August or upon call of the Potentate.

Dispensation July 25, 1894 Charter September 2, 1895

Membership January 1, 1972, 5155 Gain 81

Potentate—Howard C. Lindmark.....Area Code 815, 962-6601

4301 Dunbar Place, Rockford, Illinois 61111

Chief Rabban—J. O. Engebretson.....Area Code 815, 962-8851

2200 Willow Lane, Rockford, Illinois 61107

Recorder—W. Clyde Oliver, P.P.....Area Code 815, 963-9932

327 North Main Street, Rockford, Illinois 61101

REPRESENTATIVESW. Clyde Oliver (*Emeritus*) (P.P.-Rec.)..Area Code 815, 963-9932

327 North Main Street, Rockford, Illinois 61101

Recorder

Howard C. Lindmark (P.).....Area Code 815, 963-6601

4301 Dunbar Place, Rockford, Illinois 61111

President Howard Engineering Inc.

J. O. Engebretson (C.R.).....Area Code 815, 962-8851

2200 Willow Lane, Rockford, Illinois 61107

President Hollywood Food Services Inc.

James F. Box (A.R.).....Area Code 815, 398-1330

5610 Einor Avenue, Rockford, Illinois 61108

Administrative Manager Rockford Hardware Manufacturing Co.

Allan C. Mallquist (P.P.).....Area Code 815, 962-7082

1415 East State St., Suite 610, Rockford, Illinois 61108

*Chairman Alhark Corporation***156 TEHAMA TEMPLE (tě hâ'mâ) (144)****Hastings, Nebraska**

411 No. Hastings—Zip Code 68901

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Monday of each month.

Dispensation June 27, 1917 Charter June 6, 1918

Membership January 1, 1972, 2693 Loss 25

Potentate—Clarence T. Voorhees.....Area Code 402, 463-3102

1919 Home Street, Hastings, Nebraska 68901

Chief Rabban—Richard L. Ely.....Area Code 402, 257-2125

Guide Rock, Nebraska 68942

Recorder—Curtis M. Maynard.....Area Code 402, 462-5813

Post Office Box 817, Hastings, Nebraska 68901

REPRESENTATIVES

Clarence T. Voorhees (P.).....Area Code 402, 463-3102

1919 Home Street, Hastings, Nebraska 68901

Banker

Richard L. Ely (C.R.).....Area Code 402, 257-2125

Guide Rock, Nebraska 68942

Grain Dealer

Robert G. Batt (A.R.).....Area Code 402, 463-1545

314 Briggs, Hastings, Nebraska 68901

Merchant

Dr. Horace W. Shreck (P.P.).....Area Code 402, 462-2171

422 North Hastings, Hastings, Nebraska 68901

Doctor

157 TEHRAN TEMPLE (těr ân') (160)..Fresno, Calif.

5666 E. Gettysburg Avenue—Zip Code 93727

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 8, April 16, September 13 and November 19.

Dispensation June 10, 1948 Charter July 21, 1949

Membership January 1, 1972, 2654 Loss 45

Potentate—Robert S. Crossland.....Area Code 209, 233-6641
698 S. DeWolf Avenue, Fresno, California 93727

Chief Rabban—R. R. "Bud" Baird.....Area Code 209, 648-7446
4686 N. Van Ness Blvd., Fresno, California 93704

Recorder—Leo J. Green.....Area Code 209, 291-3529
5666 E. Gettysburg Avenue, Fresno, California 93727

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert S. Crossland (P.).....Area Code 209, 233-6641
698 S. DeWolf Avenue, Fresno, California 93727

Attorney

R. R. "Bud" Baird (C.R.).....Area Code 209, 268-7446
4686 N. Van Ness Blvd., Fresno, California 93704

President Baird Enterprises (Rental Equipment)

George W. Allen (A.R.).....Area Code 209, 266-8121
6020-A. N. Poplar Avenue, Fresno, California 93704

Branch Manager, U. S. Plywood

Carroll E. Cole (P.P.).....Area Code 209, 233-6235
P. O. Box 425, Fresno, California 93709

President, Elliott Mfg. Co. (Food Machinery & Pkg. Equip.)

158 TIGRIS TEMPLE (ti'grīs) (153)....Syracuse, N. Y.

Hotel Syracuse—Zip Code 13202

Dates of Stated Meetings, on call of Potentate.

Dispensation June 16, 1921 Charter June 15, 1922

Membership January 1, 1972, 1536 Loss 35

Potentate—Glenn R. Jacobson.....Area Code 315, 457-0412
309 Jewel Drive, Liverpool, New York 13088

Chief Rabban—Milton C. Hawk.....Area Code 315, 458-5877
111 Hamilton Road, North Syracuse, New York 13212

Recorder—Alfred K. Van Valkenburg.....Area Code 315, 422-0974
Hotel Syracuse, Syracuse, New York 13202

REPRESENTATIVES

Glenn R. Jacobson (P.).....Area Code 315, 457-0412
309 Jewel Drive, Liverpool, New York 13088

Deskman—Plant Dept., N. Y. Telephone Co.

Milton C. Hawk (C.R.).....Area Code 315, 458-5877
111 Hamilton Road, North Syracuse, New York 13212

Service Station Owner

Robert G. Evans, Sr. (P.P.&T.).....Area Code 315, 474-3986
135 Dewitt Street, Syracuse, New York 13203

Certified Public Accountant

Edwin A. Kemter.....Area Code 315, 468-6651
711 State Fair Blvd., Solvay, New York 13209

Retired

159 TRIPOLI TEMPLE (trîp'ô li) (21)

Milwaukee, Wis.

3000 West Wisconsin Avenue—Zip Code 53208

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday, except July and August when Temple is dark.

Dispensation March 9, 1885 Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1972, 8685 Loss 69

Potentate—Chester A. Sattler, M.D. Area Code 414, 654-2245
6401 Sheridan Road, Kenosha, Wisconsin 53140*Chief Rabban*—Emery J. Ansonge Area Code 414, 855-2441
P. O. Box 428, Gillett, Wisconsin 54124*Recorder*—Eli E. Shupe Area Code 414, 933-4700
3000 W. Wisconsin Avenue, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53208

REPRESENTATIVES

Thomas W. Melham (*At Large, Ad Vitam & Emeritus*)
(★★★★) Area Code 516, 261-6619
128 Fort Salonga Road, Northport, L. I., New York 11768*Imperial Treasurer*Chester A. Sattler, M.D. (P.) Area Code 414, 654-2245
6401 Sheridan, Kenosha, Wisconsin 53140*Orthopedic Surgeon*Emery J. Ansonge (C.R.) Area Code 414, 855-2441
P. O. Box 428, Gillett, Wisconsin 54124*Financial Advisor*Gerry H. Ahrens (A.R.) Area Code 414, 463-0166
10402 West Feerick Place, Wauwatosa, Wisconsin 53222*Industrial Sales Representative, Johns-Manville Corp.*Louis J. Best (P.P.) Area Code 414, 962-5451
310 East Birch Avenue, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53217*President, Best Lumber & Fuel Company*

160 WAHABI TEMPLE (wâ hâ'bē) (127)

Jackson, Mississippi

1130 West Capitol Street—Zip Code 39203

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Thursday each month.

Dispensation July 12, 1911 Charter May 7, 1912

Membership January 1, 1972, 5,653 Gain 86

Potentate—L. D. Robertson Area Code 601, 335-2641
P. O. Box 5546, Greenville, Mississippi 38701*Chief Rabban*—R. M. Anderson Area Code 601, 352-4634
202 Millsaps Avenue, Jackson, Mississippi 39202*Recorder*—A. Doty Bailey (P.P.) Area Code 601, 354-3403
P. O. Box 2750, Jackson, Mississippi 39207

REPRESENTATIVES

L. D. Robertson (P.) Area Code 601, 335-2641
P. O. Box 5546, Greenville, Mississippi 38701*C.P.A.*R. M. Anderson (C.R.) Area Code 601, 352-4634
202 Millsaps Avenue, Jackson, Mississippi 39202*Printer*Gecil Ratliff (A.R.) Area Code 601, 366-4651
1416 Robert Drive, Jackson, Mississippi 39211*Air Service*A. Doty Bailey (P.P.-Rec.) Area Code 601, 354-3403
P. O. Box 2750, Jackson, Mississippi 39207*Recorder*

161 WA-WA TEMPLE (wâ-'wâ) (123)

Regina, Saskatchewan

2065 Hamilton Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, At call of Potentate.

Dispensation December 1, 1910 Charter July 12, 1911

Membership January 1, 1972, 2096 Gain 37

Potentate—Jack R. Freestone.....Area Code 306, 523-2991

#1301 - 1830 College Avenue, Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada

Chief Rabban—Kenneth L. McMillan.....Area Code 306, 586-1961

25 Scott Street, Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada

Recorder—R. Herb Roberts.....Area Code 306, 527-5570

2065 Hamilton Street, Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada

REPRESENTATIVES

Jack R. Freestone (P.).....Area Code 306, 523-2991

#1301 - 1830 College Avenue, Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada

President & Managing Director

Kenneth L. McMillan (C.R.).....Area Code 306, 586-1961

25 Scott Street, Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada

Architect

William Sheppit (A.R.).....Area Code 306, 586-1701

109 Langley Street, Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada

Manager

Clair H. Smith (Treas.).....Area Code 306, 522-4534

3304 Victoria Avenue, Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada

Retired

162 YAARAB TEMPLE (yār'āb) (52).....Atlanta, Ga.

400 Ponce De Leon Avenue, N.E.—Zip Code 30308

Dates of Stated Meetings, On call of Potentate.

Dispensation November 21, 1889 Charter June 23, 1890

Membership January 1, 1972, 11,002 Gain 659

Potentate—T. C. Little.....Area Code 404, 659-1050

6240 Riverwood Drive, N.W., Atlanta, Georgia 30328

Chief Rabban—Gene Bracewell.....Area Code 404, 691-9292

2712 Riderwood Drive, Decatur, Georgia 30033

Recorder—E. J. "Chick" Hosch.....Area Code 404, 872-5818

400 Ponce De Leon Avenue, N.E., Atlanta, Georgia 30308

REPRESENTATIVES

T. C. Little (P.).....Area Code 404, 659-1050

6240 Riverwood Drive, N.W., Atlanta, Georgia 30328

Municipal Court Judge

Gene Bracewell (C.R.).....Area Code 404, 691-9292

2712 Riderwood Drive, Decatur, Georgia 30033

Vice President & National Sales Manager

Grover G. Carnes (A.R.).....Area Code 404, 241-8200

1590 Wainwright Drive, S.E., Atlanta, Georgia 30316

Owner, Carnes Bros., Inc.

E. J. "Chick" Hosch (Rec.).....Area Code 404, 872-5818

400 Ponce De Leon Avenue, N.E., Atlanta, Georgia 30308

Recorder

163 YELDUZ TEMPLE (yēl'düz) (92)

Aberdeen, S. D.

802 S. Main Street—Zip Code 57401

Dates of Stated Meetings, 1st Thursday each month.

Charter July 14, 1904

Membership January 1, 1972, 1520 Loss 50

Potentate—Lester B. Keller.....Area Code 605, 225-1533

724 S. 1st Street, Aberdeen, South Dakota 57401

Chief Rabban—Orland H. Olsen.....Area Code 605, 225-0903

407 S. Jackson Street, Aberdeen, South Dakota 57401

Recorder—Al F. Ehrmann.....Area Code 605, 225-4841

P. O. Box 1066, Aberdeen, South Dakota 57401

REPRESENTATIVES

Lester B. Keller (P.).....Area Code 605, 225-1533

724 S. 1st Street, Aberdeen, South Dakota 57401

Owner—OK Tire Shop

Orland H. Olsen (C.R.).....Area Code 605, 225-0903

407 S. Jackson Street, Aberdeen, South Dakota 57401

Hearing Aid Consultant

Roger V. Anderson.....Area Code 605, 225-6303

1519 S. 3rd Street, Aberdeen, South Dakota 57401

Chief Engineer—N. W. Public Service Co.

Lyle L. Schuelke.....Area Code 605, 352-2674

870 Idaho S. E., Huron, South Dakota 57350

Salesman—Standard Oil Company

164 ZA-GA-ZIG TEMPLE (zä-'gä-zīg) (82)

Des Moines, Iowa

1006 Grand Avenue—Zip Code 50309

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Tuesday, January; 1st Friday, April;

1st Monday, August; 3rd Friday, November.

Charter May 23, 1900

Membership January 1, 1972, 7287 Loss 17

Potentate—Dale Forrest.....Area Code 515, 276-2773

4128 65th Street, Des Moines, Iowa 50322

Chief Rabban—Dale Klauss.....Area Code 515, 276-4759

3321 48th Place, Des Moines, Iowa 50310

Recorder—Charles C. Pope.....Area Code 515, 243-6171

1006 Grand Avenue, Des Moines, Iowa 50309

REPRESENTATIVES

Dale Forrest (P.).....Area Code 515, 276-2773

4128 - 65th Street, Des Moines, Iowa 50322

Masonry Contractor

Dale Klauss (C.R.).....Area Code 515, 276-4759

3321-48th Place, Des Moines, Iowa 50310

Banker

Robert M. Stone (A.R.).....Area Code 515, 774-2171

Box 649, Chariton, Iowa 50049

Owner—Stone Cordage Co.

Ray Nyemaster (P.P.).....Area Code 515, 284-1940

10th Fl. Hubbell Bldg., Des Moines, Iowa 50309

Attorney

165 ZAMORA TEMPLE (zāmō'râ) (54)
Birmingham, Alabama

600 Oxmoor Road—Zip Code 35229

Dates of Stated Meetings, On Call of Potentate.

Dispensation November 10, 1890 Charter June 9, 1891

Membership January 1, 1972, 6747 Loss 367

Potentate—A. E. Burgess.....Area Code 205, 841-6791

4222 Old Leeds Road, Birmingham, Alabama 35213

Chief Rabbān—Henry L. Cox.....Area Code 205, 322-6695

1832 Deo Dara Drive, Birmingham, Alabama 35226

Recorder—J. W. Preddy.....Area Code 205, 879-2396

P. O. Box 10006, Birmingham, Alabama 35202

REPRESENTATIVES

George A. Mattison, Jr. (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)

Area Code 205, 254-3553

701 Transportation Building, Birmingham, Alabama 35203

Industrialist

J. Edgar Bowron (*Emeritus*).....Area Code 205, 251-1201

2250 Highland Avenue, Birmingham, Alabama 35205

Judge (Circuit)—Retired

James R. Maxwell (*Emeritus*).....Area Code 205, 758-2107

2120 Park Street, Northport, Alabama 35476

Tax Collector

A. E. Burgess (P.).....Area Code 205, 841-6791

4222 Old Leeds Road, Birmingham, Alabama 35213

Mining & Construction

Henry L. Cox (C.R.).....Area Code 205, 322-6695

1832 Deo Dara Drive, Birmingham, Alabama 35226

President Liberty Motors

W. G. Buddy Pettey, Jr. (P.P.).....Area Code 205, 425-2274

P. O. Box 667, Bessemer, Alabama 35020

Retired

Willard Mobley (P.P.).....Area Code 205, 871-1025

740 Euclid Avenue, Birmingham, Alabama 35213

Retired

166 ZEMBO TEMPLE (zēm'bō) (93)..Harrisburg, Pa.

2801 North Third Street—Zip Code 17110

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Friday except in January when Friday falls on the 1st.

Charter July 14, 1904

Membership January 1, 1972, 9732 Loss 71

Potentate—Dale M. Wampler, D.D.S.....Area Code 717, 233-1257
2 South 21st Street, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17104*Chief Rabban*—Edwin A. Julius.....Area Code 717, 232-1230
1007 North 2nd Street, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17102*Recorder*—Robert A. Wagner.....Area Code 717, 238-8107
Zembo Mosque, 2801 N. 3rd St., Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17110

REPRESENTATIVES

Dale M. Wampler, D.D.S. (P.).....Area Code 717, 233-1257
2 South 21st Street, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17104*Dentist*Edwin A. Julius (C.R.).....Area Code 717, 232-1230
1007 N. 2nd Street, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17102*Funeral Director*Dalton C. VanEtta.....Area Code 717, 564-1460
3728 Vista Terrace, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17111*Insurance Agent*Roy S. Bierbower.....Area Code 717, 854-1332
162 Strathcona Drive, S., York, Pennsylvania 17403*Printing Jobber*

167 ZEM ZEM TEMPLE (zēm'zēm') (60).....Erie, Pa.

124 E. 8th Street—Zip Code 16507

Dates of Stated Meetings, Call of the Potentate.

Dispensation December 22, 1891 Charter August 16, 1892

Membership January 1, 1972, 4937 Loss 17

Potentate—Donald D. Shepard, O.D.....Area Code 814, 452-6268

163 West 26th Street, Erie, Pennsylvania 16508

Chief Rabban—LeVerne Peterson

Area Code 412, 588-5700, Ext. 224

178 Donation Road, Greenville, Pennsylvania 16125

Recorder—J. Walter Fenner.....Area Code 814, 452-4502

P. O. Box 1739, Erie, Pennsylvania 16507

REPRESENTATIVES

O. Carlyle Brock (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)

Area Code 814, 456-7064

521 East 18th Street, Erie, Pennsylvania 16503

Manufacturing

James A. McKnight (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 814, 454-1930

206 Masonic Temple Bldg., Erie, Pennsylvania 16501

Finance

Donald D. Shepard, O.D. (P.).....Area Code 814, 452-6268

163 West 26th Street, Erie, Pennsylvania 16508

Optometrist

LeVerne Peterson (C.R.).....Area Code 412, 588-5700, Ext. 224

178 Donation Road, Greenville, Pennsylvania 16125

Office Manager

Joseph F. Becker (A.R.).....Area Code 814, 455-9071

P. O. Box 5087, Erie, Pennsylvania 16512

Vice President—Erie Brewing Co.

Myron H. Treter (P.P.).....Area Code 814, 899-3533

8899 East Lake Road, Erie, Pennsylvania 16511

F.B.I. Agent

- 168 ZENOBIA TEMPLE (zěn ō'bí â) (79)....Toledo, O.
 1507-11 Madison Avenue—Zip Code 43624
 Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Thursday monthly except July and August.
 Dispensation June 14, 1898 Charter June 15, 1899
 Membership January 1, 1972, 5334 Gain 179
Potentate—Harold G. Frutiger.....Area Code 419, 474-6176
 3605 Talmadge Road, Toledo, Ohio 43606
Chief Rabban—Jack F. Wood.....Area Code 419, 536-3446
 1904 Dority Boulevard, Toledo, Ohio 43607
Recorder—Gene P. Howell.....Area Code 419, 241-3189
 1511 Madison Avenue, Toledo, Ohio 43624

REPRESENTATIVES

- Edwin F. Baertschi (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) Area Code 419, 882-5042
 5369 Farmington Road, Toledo, Ohio 43623
Retired
 Harold G. Frutiger (P.).....Area Code 419, 474-6176
 3605 Talmadge Road, Toledo, Ohio 43606
General Sales Manager
 Jack F. Wood (C.R.).....Area Code 419, 536-3446
 1904 Dority Boulevard, Toledo, Ohio 43607
Typewriters
 Harry A. Everett (A.R.).....Area Code 419, 536-6040
 2507 Bexford Place, Toledo, Ohio 43606
Attorney
 Howard E. Smith, M.D. (P.P.).....Area Code 419, 536-7743
 2144 Fordway, Toledo, Ohio 43606
Physician

169 ZIYARA TEMPLE (zī yâ'râ) (11)....Utica, N. Y.

251 Genesee Street—Zip Code 13501

Dates of Stated Meetings, At call of Potentate.

Dispensation October 30, 1877

Charter July 1, 1878

Membership January 1, 1972, 2080

Loss 44

Potentate—Harold F. Harris.....Area Code 315, 363-5500

R. D. #1, Oneida, New York 13421

Chief Rabban—Robert N. Lindsay, Jr.....Area Code 315, 369-6245

Riverside Drive, Old Forge, New York 13420

Recorder—Elwood T. Day.....Area Code 315, 732-5328

or 732-6091

251 Genesee Street, Utica, New York 13501

REPRESENTATIVES

Harold F. Harris (P.).....Area Code 315, 363-5500

R. D. #1, Oneida, New York 13421

Vice-President, Oneida Heater Co., Inc.

Robert N. Lindsay, Jr. (C.R.).....Area Code 315, 369-6245

Riverside Drive, Old Forge, New York 13420

Chairman, English Dept., Town of Webb High School

Harry C. Carter.....Area Code 315, 894-9353

11 Woodland Road, Ilion, New York 13557

Retired

Gordon R. Lyons.....Area Code 315, 737-8826

9586 Roberts Road, Sauquoit, New York 13456

Locomotive Engineman

170 ZOR TEMPLE (zōr) (158).....Madison, Wisconsin

314 North Pinckney Street—Zip Code 53703

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday of each month except July and August.

Dispensation July 28, 1932

Charter July 12, 1933

Membership January 1, 1972, 5801

Loss 36

Potentate—Harry H. Wiggert.....Area Code 608, 784-4790

110 South 13th Street, LaCrosse, Wisconsin 54601

Chief Rabban—Kenneth C. Ossmann.....Area Code 608, 233-5652

145 Nautilus Drive, Madison, Wisconsin 53705

Recorder—Howard I. Tuttle.....Area Code 608, 257-4245

P. O. Box 689, Madison, Wisconsin 53701

REPRESENTATIVES

Harry H. Wiggert (P.).....Area Code 608, 784-4790

110 South 13th Street, LaCrosse, Wisconsin 54601

President Wiggert Brothers

Kenneth C. Ossmann (C.R.).....Area Code 608, 233-5652

145 Nautilus Drive, Madison, Wisconsin 53705

President Yellow Cab Co.

Harold W. Lemm (A.R.).....Area Code 608, 362-0744

1100 Inmann Parkway, Beloit, Wisconsin 53511

President Western Container Corp.

Robert L. Marsden (H.P.&P.).....Area Code 608, 255-6183

2318 Keyes Avenue, Madison, Wisconsin 53711

Representative Phillips Petroleum Co.

171 ZORAH TEMPLE (zō'râ) (120) Terre Haute, Ind.

420 North 7th Street—Zip Code 47807

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Friday each month.

Dispensation June 9, 1909 Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1972, 2160 Gain 67

Potentate—Eugene A. Knauer.....Area Code 812, 877-2816

99 Woodbine Drive, Terre Haute, Indiana 47803

Chief Rabban—Maurice N. Fuqua.....Area Code 812, 533-8363

R. R. #3, Box 384, Sandford, Indiana 47877

Recorder—Francis M. Neil.....Area Code 812, 232-8232

P. O. Box 504, Terre Haute, Indiana 47808

REPRESENTATIVES

Eugene A. Knauer (P.).....Area Code 812, 877-2816

99 Woodbine Drive, Terre Haute, Indiana 47803

Restaurant Owner

Maurice N. Fuqua (C.R.).....Area Code 812, 533-8363

Sandford, Indiana 47877

Hardware Merchant

Francis M. Neil (Rec.).....Area Code 812, 232-8232

P. O. Box 504, Terre Haute, Indiana 47808

Recorder

Wilford L. Morgan.....Area Code 812, 466-1080

3530 Berne Avenue, Terre Haute, Indiana 47805

*Salesman***172 ZUHRAH TEMPLE (zoo'râ) (23)****Minneapolis, Minn.**

2540 Park Avenue—Zip Code 55404

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Friday of each month.

Dispensation July 25, 1885 Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1972, 12,015 Loss 131

Potentate—Stuart A. Lindman.....Area Code 612, 724-1721

5549 Woodlawn Blvd., Minneapolis, Minnesota 55417

Chief Rabban—Dale E. Norton.....Area Code 612, 824-3422

2928 Stevens Avenue, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55408

Recorder—C. Elmer Keefe, P.P.....Area Code 612, 335-4217

2540 Park Avenue, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55404

REPRESENTATIVESWarren F. Weck, Jr. (*At Large*) (★★★)

Area Code 612, 922-0905

4701 Golf Terrace, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55424

Banker

Stuart A. Lindman (P.).....Area Code 612, 724-1721

5549 Woodlawn Blvd., Minneapolis, Minnesota 55417

Television Newscaster

Dale E. Norton (C.R.).....Area Code 612, 824-3422

2928 Stevens Ave., Minneapolis, Minnesota 55408

National Expert Bait Co.

Raymond F. Gustafson (A.R.).....Area Code 612, 831-5969

4653 Heritage Hills Circle, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55437

Dentist

Ned B. Haynes.....Area Code 612, 473-2354

4044 Hillcrest Road, Wayzata, Minnesota 55391

Sales

**THE DERIVATION AND SIGNIFICANCE OF NAMES
ADOPTED BY SHRINE TEMPLES**

- AAD—An Ancient Tribe of men standing seven feet or more, frequently mentioned in the Koran.
- AAHMES—It is the name of two Pharoahs, the meaning of which is "the moon is born".
- ABBA—Father (Aramaic, not Arabic).
- ABDALLAH—Personal name meaning "servant of God".
- ABOU BEN ADHEM—Personal name in narrative poem by Leigh Hunt.
- ABOU SAAD—Good Fortune.
- ABU BEKR—The name of a friend and follower of Mohammed, the meaning of which is said to be "father of the camel's foal".
- ACCA—A port on the west coast of Palestine.
- AFIFI—A characteristic of a woman who is virtuous and refrains from anything crude or vulgar.
- AHMED—One of Mohammed's names according to the Koran.
- AINAD—Presumably geographical name meaning "spring of Ad" or "obstinacy".
- AKDAR—Mightier or mightiest, fates or powers.
- ALADDIN—Personal name, technically meaning one who has a high religious standing.
- AL AMIN—The faithful.
- AL AZHAR—The most flourishing.
- AL BAHR—The sea.
- AL BEDOO—The Bedouins or those who live in the open.
- ALCAZAR—Spanish name meaning "castle" or "citadel".
- AL CHYMIA—Alchemy.
- ALEE—Perhaps "Ali", father-in-law of Mohammed.
- ALEPPO—A city in Syria.
- ALGERIA—Province in northern Africa.
- ALHAMBRA—Fortress of Granada with walls of a reddish color.
- ALI GHAN—A Personal Name.
- AL KADER—Probably Al Kadir, the Powerful; or the Mighty; one of the Koranic names for Allah.
- AL KALY—Turkish word for "costly rug".
- AL KORAN—The sacred book of the Mohammedans.
- AL MALAIKAH—Arabic word for "the angels".
- ALMAS—Arabic word meaning "diamond".
- AL MENAH—The Port.
- ALOHA—Probably Hawaiian, meaning "farewell", or Eloah, one of the Hebrew names for "God".
- AL SIHAH—A Moslem sect, "the perfect ones".
- ALZAFAR—The Victory. In ancient times the capital of the Himyar kingdom; now a group of ruins in southern Yemen.
- ANAH—Unidentified; in Arabic "ana" is the pronoun "I".
- ANEZEH—A very powerful tribe of Bedouins.

- ANSAR—The helpers; title of the believers of Medina who assisted Mohammed after the flight from Mecca.
- ANTIOCH—Name of a city in Asia Minor; also famous city in North Syria.
- ARAB—A native of Arabia.
- ARABA—A small town in Saudi Arabia.
- ARABIA—Peninsula of southern Asia.
- ARARAT—A mountain in Armenia, where tradition says Noah's ark landed.
- BAGDAD—A city in Iraq, meaning "the gift of God".
- BAHIA—Beautiful.
- BALLUT ABYAD—White oak or white acorn.
- BEDOUIN—Nomadic Arabs.
- BEKTASH—An Islamic saint, founder of a dervish order.
- BEN ALI—Personal name, "son of Ali".
- BEN HUR—Personal name.
- BENI KEDEM—"Sons of the East", or "Son of Adam".
- BOUMI—Arabic for "owl".
- CAHABA—First Capital of Alabama.
- CAIRO—Capital city of Egypt.
- CALAM—"Speech", a system of Moslem theology; the reed pen used for writing in Arabic characters.
- CRESCENT—A Turkish emblem.
- CYPRUS—An island in the eastern Mediterranean.
- DAMASCUS—City in Syria, reputed to be the oldest city in the world.
- EGYPT—Country in northeast Africa.
- EL BEKAL—Arabic or Moslem for "the walled town".
- ELF KHURAFEH—Arabic, "1,000 gathered fruits".
- EL HASA—A name of a fortress in Arabia.
- EL JEBEL—The mountain.
- EL KAHIR—Name of Arabian Caliph; also name of the city of Cairo.
- EL KALAH—The Fortress.
- EL KARUBAH—An Arabic word meaning "1,000 female cherubs".
- EL KATIF—Seaport on the coast of the Persian Gulf.
- EL KORAH—The largest river in southern Persia.
- EL MAIDA—The Table; title of the fifth Sura of the Koran.
- EL MINA—The Port. Name of place in the hills of Mecca.
- EL RIAD—Arabic, "the luxuriant gardens".
- EL ZAGAL—"The play" or "pleasure" or "shouts".
- EL ZARIBAH—Hunter's Paradise.
- GIZEH—Town in Egypt.
- HADI—Calm or still, one of the names of Allah.
- HADJI—One who has made the trip to Mecca and has returned to spread the Good Word.
- HAMASA—Poems which celebrate valor in battle.
- HASAN—A Mohammedan Caliph.
- HEJAZ—Territory in Arabia on the Red Sea.

- HELLA—Site of the ancient city of Babylon.
- HILLAH—A Biblical term, and a town in Asia.
- INDIA—The Country of India.
- IREM—A place mentioned in the Koran (Surah LXXXIX-5):
 "Hast thou not seen how thy Lord did with Ad?—with Iram
 of the columns? the like of which has not been created in the
 Land?"
- ISIS—Egyptian goddess.
- ISLAM—The Mohammedan religion.
- ISMAILIA—A Moslem sect.
- JAFFA—A Port of Palestine.
- JERUSALEM—Capital of Palestine.
- KAABA—The sacred stone in the great Mosque of Mecca.
- KALIF—Supreme head of the Moslem community.
- KALURAH—Persian word for "gleaming corn".
- KAREM—Generous, noble, splendid.
- KARNAK—Name of a town in Egypt famous for its ancient
 places and Temples.
- KAZIM—The name given by the Ottoman Turks to St. Deme-
 trius.
- KEM—This name appears in the papyri of Egypt and refers to
 the black alluvial soil of the Nile Valley, suggestive of the
 fertile land of the Red River Valley of the North at Grand
 Forks, North Dakota. This is also the pronunciation of the
 Arabic interrogative "how much?"
- KENA—Capital city of an Egyptian Province, the starting point
 of the route of the Pilgrims to Mecca.
- KERAK—Region east of Palestine (trans-Jordanian); a city east
 of the Dead Sea.
- KERBELA—A place of pilgrimage west of the Euphrates.
- KHARTUM—The chief city of the Sudan.
- KHEDIVE—Title of Turkish viceroys in Egypt.
- KHIVA—Country in Central Asia.
- KISMET—Signifies "portion" of one's unalterable lot in life and
 used in English to imply "fate".
- KORA—An ancient town in India.
- KOREIN—Arabic for "little horn".
- KOSAIR—Seaport on the African coast of the Red Sea.
- LU LU—Pearl.
- LUXOR—Ancient city in upper Egypt.
- MAHI—Turkish word of Persian derivation meaning "fish".
- MASKAT—Seaport on the Gulf of Oman.
- MECCA—Sacred city of the Mohammedans, capital of Arabia.
- MEDIA—Town in Algeria.
- MEDINAH—Sacred City of the Mohammedans.
- MELHA—Arabic, "main body of the sea".
- MIDIAN—Biblical name of a part of northwest Arabia.
- MIRZA—"Sir" in Persian.
- MIZPAH—Place name in Palestine.

- MOCHA—Small seaport on coast of the Red Sea.
 MOHAMMED—Founder of religion of Islam.
 MOILA—Elevated to higher dignity or honor.
 MOOLAH—Title for one learned in the teachings of the Koran.
 MOROCCO—A part of North Africa.
 MOSLAH—Arabic, "he was set alright".
 MOSLEM—Member of Islamic faith.
 MOUNT SINAI—Mountain whence the Decalogue was promulgated.
 MURAT—Name of an Arab tribe.
 NAJA—"Saved", or dynasty of Abyssinian Mamluks.
 NEMESIS—Goddess of retribution or vengeance.
 NILE—River in Egypt.
 NUR—Arabic, "Heavenly light".
 OASIS—Fertile spot in the desert.
 OLEIKA—Problematic; conceivably the diminutive of alakah.
 OMAR—Personal name.
 ORAK—Perhaps Irak (Mesopotamia).
 ORIENTAL—Pertaining to the Orient or East.
 OSIRIS—Chief of the Egyptian Gods.
 OSMAN—Personal name; the first Turkish conqueror.
 PALESTINE—A part of Asia Minor now occupied by the Israelites; the name means "the land of the Philistines".
 PHILAE—An islet in the river Nile.
 PYRAMID—A tomb for ancient Egyptian rulers.
 RAJAH—Title of Indian ruler or prince.
 RAMESES—Name of several Egyptian Pharaohs.
 RIZPAH—Biblical name.
 SABBAR—Arabic, meaning "cactus".
 SAHARA—A desert in Africa.
 SALAAM—Arabic salutation meaning "peace".
 SALADIN—Name of a famous Sultan of Egypt, meaning "the good in religion".
 SCIMITAR—A short, curved sword.
 SESOSTRIS—A legendary conqueror of the world and the name of several Pharaohs of the Twenty-first dynasty.
 SHARON—The Egyptian Yellow Rose of Sharon.
 SPHINX—A fabulous monster formed by the head of a king on an animal's body.
 SUDAN—Area of sub-Saharan Africa.
 SUEZ—The name of a port city at the head of the Red Sea.
 SYRIA—A country in Asia south of Turkey.
 SYRIAN—Native of Syria, or pertaining to Syria.
 TADMOR—Ancient name of Palmyra, a desert city built by King Solomon.
 TANGIER—City in Morocco.
 TEBALA—A place in Yemen.

- TEHAMA—The word is of uncertain derivation but is thought to mean "the primeval abyss".
- TEHRAN—Valley between the hills.
- TIGRIS—River flowing into the Persian Gulf.
- TRIPOLI—City on northern coast of Africa.
- WAHABI—Islamic sect founded by Mohammed.
- WA-WA—A territory far south on the east bank of the Nile.
- YAARAB—An exclamation signifying, "Oh, Arab".
- YELDUZ—Turkish word for "star".
- ZA-GA-ZIG—City of northern Egypt in the Nile delta.
- ZAMORA—Town in the northwest of Spain.
- ZEMBO—Unidentified.
- ZEM ZEM—Abundant water.
- ZENOBIA—Queen of Palmyra in Syria.
- ZIYARA—Pilgrimage to holy place of a tomb.
- ZOR—An eastern province of Syria.
- ZORAH—Common meaning is "a visit"; and less common is "a slave".
- ZUHRAH—The Arabic meaning is "flower".

STATES WITH TEMPLES

January 1, 1972

Alabama	Abba, Alcazar, Cahaba and Zamora Temples
Arizona	El Zaribah and Sabbar Temples
Arkansas	Sahara and Scimitar Temples
California	Aahmes, Al Bahr, Al Malaikah, Ben Ali, El Bekal Islam, and Tehran Temples
Canal Zone	Abou Saad Temple
Colorado	Al Kaly and El Jebel Temple
Connecticut	Pyramid and Sphinx Temple
Delaware	Nur Temple
District of Columbia	Almas Temple
Florida	Araba, Bahia, Egypt, Hadji, Mahi, and Morocco Temples
Georgia	Alee, Al Sihah, Hasan and Yaarab Temples
Hawaiian Islands	Aloha Temple
Idaho	Calam and El Korah Temples
Illinois	Ainad, Ansar, Medinah, Mohammed and Tebala Temples
Indiana	Hadi, Mizpah, Murat, Orak and Zorah Temples
Iowa	Abu Bekr, El Kahir, Kaaba, and Za-Ga-Zig Temples
Kansas	Abdallah, Arab, Isis, Midian and Mirza Temples
Kentucky	El Hasa, Kosair, Oleika and Rizpah Temples
Louisiana	El Karubah and Jerusalem Temples
Maine	Anah and Kora Temples
Maryland	Ali Ghan and Boumi Temples
Massachusetts	Aleppo and Melha Temples
Michigan	Ahmed, Elf Khurafeh, Moslem and Saladin Temples
Minnesota	Aad, Osman and Zuhrah Temples
Mississippi	Hamasa and Wahabi Temples
Missouri	Abou Ben Adhem, Ararat, Moila and Moolah Temples
Montana	Al Bedoo, Algeria, and Bagdad Temples
Nebraska	Sesostris, Tangier and Tehama Temples
Nevada	Kerak Temple
New Hampshire	Bektash Temple
New Jersey	Crescent and Salaam Temples
New Mexico	Ballut Abyad Temple
New York	Cyprus, Damascus, Ismailia, Kalurah, Kismet, Mecca, Media, Oriental, Tigris and Ziyara Temples
North Carolina	Oasis and Sudan Temples
North Dakota	El Zagal and Kem Temples
Ohio	Aladdin, Al Koran, Antioch, Syrian, Tadmor and Zenobia Temples
Oklahoma	Akdar, Bedouin and India Temples
Oregon	Al Kader and Hillah Temples
Pennsylvania	Irem, Jaffa, Lu Lu, Rajah, Syria, Zembo and Zem Zem Temples
Rhode Island	Palestine Temple
South Carolina	Hejaz and Omar Temples
South Dakota	El Riad, Naja and Yelduz Temples
Tennessee	Al Chymia, Alhambra, Al Menah and Kerbela Temples
Texas	Al Amin, Alzafar, Arabia, Ben Hur, El Maida, El Mina, Hella, Karem, Khiva, Maskat, Moslah, Sharon, and Suez Temples
Utah	El Kalah Temple
Vermont	Cairo and Mount Sinai Temples
Virginia	Acca, Kazim, Kena and Khedive Temples

Washington	Affi, El Katif and Nile Temples
West Virginia	Beni Kedem, Nemesis and Osiris Temples
Wisconsin	Tripoli and Zor Temples
Wyoming	Kalif and Korein Temples
Canada	Al Azhar, Gizeh, Karnak, Khartum, Luxor, Mocha, Philae, Rameses, and Wa-Wa Temples
Mexico	Anezeh Temple

CITIES WITH TEMPLES

January 1, 1972

Aberdeen, South Dakota	Yelduz Temple
Akron, Ohio	Tadmor Temple
Albany, Georgia	Hasan Temple
Albany, New York	Cyprus Temple
Albuquerque, New Mexico	Ballut Abyad Temple
Alexandria, Virginia	Kena Temple
Altoona, Pennsylvania	Jaffa Temple
Amarillo, Texas	Khiva Temple
Ashland, Kentucky	El Hasa Temple
Ashland, Oregon	Hillah Temple
Atlanta, Georgia	Yaarab Temple
Austin, Texas	Ben Hur Temple
Baltimore, Maryland	Boumi Temple
Bangor, Maine	Anah Temple
Billings, Montana	Al Bedoo Temple
Binghamton, New York	Kalurah Temple
Birmingham, Alabama	Zamora Temple
Boise, Idaho	El Korah Temple
Boston, Massachusetts	Aleppo Temple
Bridgeport, Connecticut	Pyramid Temple
Buffalo, New York	Ismailia Temple
Butte, Montana	Bagdad Temple
Calgary, Alberta	Al Azhar Temple
Canal Zone	Abou Saad Temple
Cedar Rapids, Iowa	El Kahir Temple
Charleston, South Carolina	Omar Temple
Charleston, West Virginia	Beni Kedem Temple
Charlotte, North Carolina	Oasis Temple
Chattanooga, Tennessee	Alhambra Temple
Chicago, Illinois	Medinah Temple
Cincinnati, Ohio	Syrian Temple
Cleveland, Ohio	Al Koran Temple
Columbus, Ohio	Aladdin Temple
Concord, New Hampshire	Bektash Temple
Corpus Christi, Texas	Al Amin Temple
Cranston, Rhode Island	Palestine Temple
Cumberland, Maryland	Ali Ghan Temple
Dallas, Texas	Hellia Temple
Davenport, Iowa	Kaaba Temple
Dayton, Ohio	Antioch Temple
Deadwood, South Dakota	Naja Temple
Denver, Colorado	El Jebel Temple
Des Moines, Iowa	Za-Ga-Zig Temple
Detroit, Michigan	Moslem Temple
Duluth, Minnesota	Aad Temple
East St. Louis, Illinois	Ainad Temple
El Paso, Texas	El Maida Temple

Eric, Pennsylvania	Zem Zem Temple
Evansville, Indiana	Hadi Temple
Fargo, North Dakota	El Zagal Temple
Fort Myers, Florida	Araba Temple
Fort Wayne, Indiana	Mizpah Temple
Fort Worth, Texas	Moslah Temple
Fresno, California	Tehran Temple
Galveston, Texas	El Mina Temple
Grand Forks, North Dakota	Kem Temple
Grand Rapids, Michigan	Saladin Temple
Greenville, South Carolina	Hejaz Temple
Halifax, Nova Scotia	Philae Temple
Hammond, Indiana	Orak Temple
Harrisburg, Pennsylvania	Zembo Temple
Hartford, Connecticut	Sphinx Temple
Hastings, Nebraska	Tehama Temple
Helena, Montana	Algeria Temple
Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands	Aloha Temple
Houston, Texas	Arabia Temple
Huntsville, Alabama	Cahaba Temple
Indianapolis, Indiana	Murat Temple
Jackson, Mississippi	Wahabi Temple
Jacksonville, Florida	Morocco Temple
Kansas City, Kansas	Abdallah Temple
Kansas City, Missouri	Ararat Temple
Knoxville, Tennessee	Kerbela Temple
Lewiston, Idaho	Calam Temple
Lewiston, Maine	Kora Temple
Lexington, Kentucky	Oleika Temple
Lincoln, Nebraska	Sesostris Temple
Little Rock, Arkansas	Scimitar Temple
Livingston, New Jersey	Salaam Temple
London, Ontario	Mocha Temple
Long Beach, California	El Bekal Temple
Los Angeles, California	Al Malai kah Temple
Louisville, Kentucky	Kosair Temple
Macon, Georgia	Al Sihah Temple
Madison, Wisconsin	Zor Temple
Madisonville, Kentucky	Rizpah Temple
Marquette, Michigan	Ahmed Temple
Memphis, Tennessee	Al Chymia Temple
Meridian, Mississippi	Hamasa Temple
Mexico City, Mexico	Anezeh Temple
Miami, Florida	Mahi Temple
Milwaukee, Wisconsin	Tripoli Temple
Minneapolis, Minnesota	Zuhrah Temple
Mobile, Alabama	Abba Temple
Montgomery, Alabama	Alcazar Temple
Montpelier, Vermont	Mount Sinai Temple
Montreal, Canada	Karnak Temple
Muskogee, Oklahoma	Bedouin Temple
Nashville, Tennessee	Al Menah Temple
New Bern, North Carolina	Sudan Temple
New Hyde Park, New York	Kismet Temple
New Orleans, Louisiana	Jerusalem Temple
New York, New York	Mecca Temple
Norfolk, Virginia	Khediye Temple
Oakland, California	Aahmes Temple

Oklahoma City, Oklahoma	India Temple
Omaha, Nebraska	Tangier Temple
Orlando, Florida	Bahia Temple
Parkersburg, West Virginia	Nemesis Temple
Pensacola, Florida	Hadji Temple
Peoria, Illinois	Mohammed Temple
Phoenix, Arizona	El Zaribah Temple
Pine Bluff, Arkansas	Sahara Temple
Pittsburg, Kansas	Mirza Temple
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania	Syria Temple
Plymouth Meeting, Pennsylvania	Lu Lu Temple
Portland, Oregon	Al Kader Temple
Pueblo, Colorado	Al Kaly Temple
Rawlins, Wyoming	Korein Temple
Reading, Pennsylvania	Rajah Temple
Regina, Saskatchewan	Wa-Wa Temple
Reno, Nevada	Kerak Temple
Richmond, Virginia	Acca Temple
Roanoke, Virginia	Kazim Temple
Rochester, New York	Damascus Temple
Rockford, Illinois	Tebala Temple
Rutland, Vermont	Cairo Temple
Sacramento, California	Ben Ali Temple
Saginaw, Michigan	Elf Khurafeh Temple
St. John, New Brunswick	Luxor Temple
St. Joseph, Missouri	Moila Temple
St. Louis, Missouri	Moolah Temple
St. Paul, Minnesota	Osman Temple
Salina, Kansas	Isis Temple
Salt Lake City, Utah	El Kalah Temple
San Angelo, Texas	Suez Temple
San Antonio, Texas	Alzafar Temple
San Diego, California	Al Bahr Temple
San Francisco, California	Islam Temple
Savannah, Georgia	Alee Temple
Seattle, Washington	Nile Temple
Sheridan, Wyoming	Kalif Temple
Shreveport, Louisiana	El Karubah Temple
Sioux City, Iowa	Abu Bekr Temple
Sioux Falls, South Dakota	El Riad Temple
Spokane, Washington	El Katif Temple
Springfield, Illinois	Ansar Temple
Springfield, Massachusetts	Melha Temple
Springfield, Missouri	Abou Ben Adhem Temple
Syracuse, New York	Tigris Temple
Tacoma, Washington	Affi Temple
Tampa, Florida	Egypt Temple
Terre Haute, Indiana	Zorah Temple
Toledo, Ohio	Zenobia Temple
Topeka, Kansas	Arab Temple
Toronto, Canada	Rameses Temple
Trenton, New Jersey	Crescent Temple
Troy, New York	Oriental Temple
Tucson, Arizona	Sabbar Temple
Tulsa, Oklahoma	Akdar Temple
Tyler, Texas	Sharon Temple
Utica, New York	Ziyara Temple
Vancouver, British Columbia	Gizeh Temple

Waco, Texas	Karem Temple
Washington, District of Columbia	Almas Temple
Watertown, New York	Media Temple
Wheeling, West Virginia	Osiris Temple
Wichita, Kansas	Midian Temple
Wichita Falls, Texas	Maskat Temple
Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania	Irem Temple
Wilmington, Delaware	Nur Temple
Winnipeg, Manitoba	Khartum Temple

RANK OF TEMPLES ACCORDING TO DATES OF CHARTERS

(Where charter dates are identical, dispensation date applies)

TEMPLE	LOCATION	DATE OF CHARTER
1 Mecca	New York, N.Y.	Sept. 26, 1872
2 Damascus	Rochester, N.Y.	June 6, 1875
3 Mount Sinai	Montpelier, Vt.	Oct. 31, 1876
4 Al Koran	Cleveland, Ohio	Jan. 22, 1877
5 Cyprus	Albany, N.Y.	Feb. 6, 1877
6 Syrian	Cincinnati, Ohio	Feb. 6, 1877
7 Oriental	Troy, N.Y.	Feb. 27, 1877
8 Syria	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Feb. 6, 1878
9 Pyramid	Bridgeport, Conn.	Feb. 7, 1878
10 Kaaba	Davenport, Iowa	July 1, 1878
11 Ziyara	Utica, N.Y.	July 1, 1878
12 Moslem	Detroit, Mich.	June 2, 1880
13 Aleppo	Boston, Mass.	June 6, 1883
14 Medinah	Chicago, Ill.	June 6, 1883
15 Islam	San Francisco, Calif.	June 6, 1883
16 Lu Lu	Plymouth Meeting, Pa.	June 4, 1884
17 Murat	Indianapolis, Ind.	June 4, 1884
18 Boumi	Baltimore, Md.	June 4, 1884
19 Palestine	Cranston, R.I.	Jan. 28, 1886
20 Kosair	Louisville, Ky.	June 14, 1886
21 Tripoli	Milwaukee, Wis.	June 14, 1886
22 Osman	St. Paul, Minn.	June 14, 1886
23 Zuhrah	Minneapolis, Minn.	June 14, 1886
24 Almas	Washington, D.C.	June 14, 1886
25 El Kahir	Cedar Rapids, Iowa	June 14, 1886
26 Moolah	St. Louis, Mo.	June 14, 1886
27 Saladin	Grand Rapids, Mich.	June 14, 1886
28 Acca	Richmond, Va.	June 20, 1887
29 Osiris	Wheeling, W. Va.	June 20, 1887
30 Abdallah	Kansas City, Kans.	June 20, 1887
31 Isis	Salina, Kans.	June 20, 1887
32 Jerusalem	New Orleans, La.	June 25, 1888
33 Rameses	Toronto, Ont.	June 25, 1888
34 Hella	Dallas, Tex.	June 25, 1888
35 Sesostris	Lincoln, Nebr.	June 25, 1888
36 Kismet	New Hyde Park, N. Y.	June 25, 1888
37 Ismailia	Buffalo, N.Y.	June 25, 1888
38 Ararat	Kansas City, Mo.	June 25, 1888
39 El Jebel	Denver, Colo.	June 25, 1888
40 Al Malaikah	Los Angeles, Cal.	June 25, 1888
41 Algeria	Helena, Mont.	June 25, 1888
42 Morocco	Jacksonville, Fla.	June 25, 1888
43 El Riad	Sioux Falls, S.D.	June 25, 1888

TEMPLE	LOCATION	DATE OF CHARTER
44 Ballut Abyad	Albuquerque, N.M.	June 17, 1889
45 Moila	St. Joseph, Mo.	June 17, 1889
46 Al Kader	Portland, Ore.	June 17, 1889
47 Afifi	Tacoma, Wash.	June 17, 1889
48 Tangier	Omaha, Nebr.	June 23, 1890
49 Sahara	Pine Bluff, Ark.	June 23, 1890
50 Alhambra	Chattanooga, Tenn.	June 23, 1890
51 El Zagal	Fargo, N.D.	June 23, 1890
52 Yaarab	Atlanta, Ga.	June 23, 1890
53 El Katif	Spokane, Wash.	June 9, 1891
54 Zamora	Birmingham, Ala.	June 9, 1891
55 Media	Watertown, N.Y.	June 9, 1891
56 El Kalah	Salt Lake City, Utah	Aug. 16, 1892
57 Al Chymia	Memphis, Tenn.	Aug. 16, 1892
58 Ben Hur	Austin, Texas	Aug. 16, 1892
59 Kora	Lewiston, Me.	Aug. 16, 1892
60 Zem Zem	Erie, Pa.	Aug. 16, 1892
61 Hamasa	Meridian, Miss.	June 14, 1893
62 Naja	Deadwood, S.D.	June 14, 1893
63 Rajah	Reading, Pa.	June 14, 1893
64 Mohammed	Peoria, Ill.	June 14, 1893
65 India	Oklahoma City, Okla.	July 25, 1894
66 Ahmed	Marquette, Mich.	July 25, 1894
67 Aladdin	Columbus, Ohio	July 25, 1894
68 Tebala	Rockford, Ill.	Sept. 2, 1895
69 Korein	Rawlins, Wyo.	Sept. 2, 1895
70 Oasis	Charlotte, N.C.	Sept. 2, 1895
71 Irem	Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	Sept. 2, 1895
72 El Zaribah	Phoenix, Ariz.	June 21, 1896
73 Sphinx	Hartford, Conn.	June 24, 1896
74 Alee	Savannah, Ga.	June 9, 1897
75 Beni Kedem	Charleston, W. Va.	June 9, 1897
76 El Korah	Boise, Idaho	June 14, 1898
77 Antioch	Dayton, Ohio	June 14, 1898
78 Melha	Springfield, Mass.	June 14, 1898
79 Zenobia	Toledo, Ohio	June 15, 1899
80 Kalurah	Binghamton, N.Y.	May 23, 1900
81 Karnak	Montreal, Que.	May 23, 1900
82 Za-Ga-Zig	Des Moines, Iowa	May 23, 1900
83 Aloha	Honolulu, Hawaii	June 12, 1901
84 El Mina	Galveston, Texas	June 11, 1902
85 Gizeh	Vancouver, B.C.	July 9, 1903
86 Salaam	Livingston, N.J.	July 9, 1903
87 Luxor	St. John, N.B.	July 9, 1903
88 Abba	Mobile, Ala.	July 9, 1903
89 Abou Ben Adhem	Springfield, Mo.	July 9, 1903
90 Cairo	Rutland, Vt.	July 9, 1903
91 Jaffa	Altoona, Pa.	July 9, 1903
92 Yelduz	Aberdeen, S.D.	July 14, 1904
93 Zembo	Harrisburg, Pa.	July 14, 1904
94 Crescent	Trenton, N.J.	June 21, 1905
95 Khartum	Winnipeg, Man.	June 21, 1905
96 Bektash	Concord, N.H.	June 21, 1905
97 Aad	Duluth, Minn.	June 12, 1906
98 El Hasa	Ashland, Ky.	June 12, 1906
99 Elf Khurafeh	Saginaw, Mich.	May 8, 1907

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

TEMPLE	LOCATION	DATE OF CHARTER
100 Kalif	Sheridan, Wyo.	May 8, 1907
101 Anezeh	Mexico City, Mex.	May 8, 1907
102 Kerak	Reno, Nev.	May 8, 1907
103 Omar	Charleston, S.C.	May 8, 1907
104 Abu Bekr	Sioux City, Iowa	July 15, 1908
105 Calam	Lewiston, Idaho	July 15, 1908
106 Al Azhar	Calgary, Alberta	July 15, 1908
107 Mocha	London, Ont.	July 15, 1908
108 Oleika	Lexington, Ky.	July 15, 1908
109 El Maida	El Paso, Texas	June 9, 1909
110 Hillah	Ashland, Ore.	June 9, 1909
111 Nile	Seattle, Wash.	June 9, 1909
112 Rizpah	Madisonville, Ky.	June 9, 1909
113 Hadi	Evansville, Ind.	Apr. 13, 1910
114 Mizpah	Fort Wayne, Ind.	Apr. 13, 1910
115 Orak	Hammond, Ind.	Apr. 13, 1910
116 Kem	Grand Forks, N.D.	Apr. 13, 1910
117 Khedive	Norfolk, Va.	Apr. 13, 1910
118 Midian	Wichita, Kans.	Apr. 13, 1910
119 Mirza	Pittsburg, Kans.	Apr. 13, 1910
120 Zorah	Terre Haute, Ind.	Apr. 13, 1910
121 Aahmes	Oakland, Calif.	July 12, 1911
122 Al Sihah	Macon, Ga.	July 12, 1911
123 Wa-Wa	Regina, Sask.	July 12, 1911
124 Bagdad	Butte, Mont.	July 12, 1911
125 Akdar	Tulsa, Okla.	May 7, 1912
126 Bedouin	Muskogee, Okla.	May 7, 1912
127 Wahabi	Jackson, Miss.	May 7, 1912
128 Philae	Halifax, N.S.	May 13, 1913
129 Al Bahr	San Diego, Calif.	May 13, 1913
130 Ainad	East St. Louis, Ill.	May 13, 1913
131 Al Menah	Nashville, Tenn.	May 13, 1913
132 Nemesia	Parkersburg, W. Va.	May 13, 1913
133 El Karubah	Shreveport, La.	May 13, 1914
134 Alcazar	Montgomery, Ala.	May 13, 1914
135 Moslah	Fort Worth, Tex.	July 13, 1915
136 Ansar	Springfield, Ill.	July 13, 1915
137 Arabia	Houston, Tex.	July 14, 1915
138 Kerbela	Knoxville, Tenn.	July 14, 1915
139 Alzafar	San Antonio, Tex.	July 13, 1916
140 Kazim	Roanoke, Va.	June 26, 1917
141 Sudan	New Bern, N.C.	June 26, 1917
142 Egypt	Tampa, Fla.	June 6, 1918
143 Abou Saad	Panama Canal Zone	June 6, 1918
144 Tehama	Hastings, Nebr.	June 6, 1918
145 Hejaz	Greenville, S.C.	June 24, 1920
146 Karem	Waco, Tex.	June 24, 1920
147 Maskat	Wichita Falls, Tex.	June 16, 1921
148 Al Kaly	Pueblo, Colo.	June 16, 1921
149 Khiva	Amarillo, Tex.	June 16, 1921
150 Al Bedoo	Billings, Mont.	June 15, 1922
151 Anah	Bangor, Me.	June 15, 1922
152 Mahi	Miami, Fla.	June 15, 1922
153 Tigris	Syracuse, N.Y.	June 15, 1922
154 Ben Ali	Sacramento, Calif.	June 7, 1923
Akron, Ohio	June 4, 1925	155 Tadmor

156	Ali Ghan.....	Cumberland, Md.	June 3, 1926
157	Arab.....	Topeka, Kans.	July 29, 1932
158	Zor.....	Madison, Wis.	July 12, 1933
159	Scimitar.....	Little Rock, Ark.	June 8, 1938
160	Tehran.....	Fresno, Calif.	July 21, 1949
161	Suez.....	San Angelo, Tex.	July 11, 1951
162	Hasan.....	Albany, Ga.	July 12, 1951
163	Kena.....	Alexandria, Va.	June 19, 1952
164	El Bekal.....	Long Beach, Calif.	June 20, 1952
165	Nur.....	Wilmington, Del.	July 16, 1953
166	Bahia.....	Orlando, Fla.	July 14, 1955
167	Sharon.....	Tyler, Tex.	July 10, 1963
168	Sabbar.....	Tucson, Ariz.	July 7, 1966
169	Araba.....	Fort Myers, Fla.	July 12, 1967
170	Hadji.....	Pensacola, Fla.	July 11, 1968
171	Cahaba.....	Huntsville, Ala.	July 1, 1971
172	Al Amin.....	Corpus Christi, Texas	July 20, 1972

ORDER OF

TEMPLE MEMBERSHIP

December 31, 1971

1. Al Malaikah	28,146	35. Ainad	7,957
2. Syria	25,712	36. Ararat	7,904
3. Medinah	19,772	37. Beni Kedem	7,732
4. Murat	17,833	38. Mahi	7,587
5. Moslem	16,546	39. Za-Ga-Zig	7,287
6. Aleppo	15,126	40. Jaffa	7,140
7. Hella	14,086	41. Salaam	7,030
8. Aladdin	13,979	42. Zamora	6,747
9. Zuhrah	12,015	43. Al Kader	6,553
10. Yaarab	11,002	44. Ansar	6,395
11. Crescent	10,831	45. Egypt	6,162
12. Oasis	10,778	46. Al Menah	5,865
13. Nile	10,775	47. Zor	5,801
14. Al Koran	10,665	48. Alzafar	5,718
15. Moolah	10,528	49. Jerusalem	5,699
16. Sudan	9,986	50. Wahabi	5,653
17. Zembo	9,732	51. Al Chymia	5,643
18. El Jebel	9,024	52. Khedive	5,598
19. Irem	8,767	53. Tadmor	5,576
20. Moslah	8,721	54. Mizpah	5,523
21. Syrian	8,709	55. India	5,418
22. Tripoli	8,685	56. Omar	5,370
23. Morocco	8,683	57. Zenobia	5,334
24. Ben Ali	8,646	58. Tangier	5,304
25. Arabia	8,584	59. Saladin	5,209
26. Islam	8,580	60. Acca	5,200
27. Aahmes	8,533	61. El Zaribah	5,190
28. Mohammed	8,530	62. Tebala	5,155
29. Lu Lu	8,382	63. El Karubah	5,117
30. Antioch	8,242	64. Rameses	5,051
31. Rajah	8,135	65. Ballut Abyad	5,024
32. Midian	8,090	66. Elf Khurafeh	5,020
33. Boumi	8,089	67. Kerbela	5,000
34. Hejaz	8,041	68. Bahia	4,996

69. Zem Zem	4,937	122. Cyprus	2,536
70. Almas	4,929	123. Pyramid	2,523
71. Kosair	4,861	124. Palestine	2,501
72. Ismailia	4,812	125. Kena	2,481
73. Kaaba	4,805	126. Sahara	2,438
74. Al Bahr	4,703	127. Nur	2,413
75. Isis	4,664	128. Mirza	2,408
76. Moila	4,645	129. El Kalah	2,404
77. El Bekal	4,563	130. Alcazar	2,378
78. Kora	4,500	131. Al Azhar	2,376
79. Hadi	4,485	132. Ben Hur	2,348
80. Scimitar	4,429	133. Hadji	2,337
81. Sphinx	4,407	134. El Riad	2,313
82. Abou Ben Adhem ..	4,404	135. Abba	2,280
83. Hamasa	4,400	136. El Mina	2,277
84. Orak	4,352	137. Suez	2,221
85. El Kahir	4,340	138. El Zagal	2,197
86. Afifi	4,160	139. Zorah	2,160
87. Osman	4,145	140. Nemesis	2,132
88. Kismet	4,064	141. Wa-Wa	2,096
89. El Katif	3,977	142. Maskat	2,083
90. Kazim	3,945	143. Ziyara	2,080
91. Khiva	3,886	144. Sabbar	2,065
92. Mecca	3,790	145. Araba	2,026
93. Abu Bekr	3,610	146. Abou Saad	2,023
94. Melha	3,604	147. Kalurah	2,021
95. Al Sihah	3,511	148. Kem	2,011
96. Sharon	3,457	149. Korein	1,973
97. Aloha	3,444	150. Ali Ghan	1,965
98. Osiris	3,400	151. Al Kaly	1,934
99. Oleika	3,380	152. Arab	1,911
100. Bektash	3,351	153. El Hasa	1,898
101. Kerak	3,327	154. Rizpah	1,877
102. Aad	3,295	155. Oriental	1,806
103. Mocha	3,284	156. Cahaba	1,756
104. Gizeh	3,277	157. Kalif	1,653
105. Sesostris	3,199	158. Bedouin	1,637
106. Damascus	3,189	159. Mount Sinai	1,584
107. El Maida	3,160	160. Tigris	1,536
108. Abdallah	3,151	161. Yelduz	1,520
109. Hasan	3,093	162. Ahmed	1,336
110. Karem	2,956	163. Calam	1,306
111. Akdar	2,905	164. Bagdad	1,281
112. Anah	2,898	165. Al Amin	1,258
113. Alhambra	2,865	166. Philae	1,223
114. Al Bedoo	2,758	167. Karnak	1,218
115. Khartum	2,718	168. Naja	1,150
116. Tehama	2,693	169. Cairo	1,110
117. Tehran	2,654	170. Media	1,053
118. El Korah	2,654	171. Luxor	960
119. Hillah	2,628	172. Anezeh	626
120. Algeria	2,626		
121. Alec	2,600		
		Total	886,500

DATES AND PLACES OF HOLDING THE
ANNUAL SESSIONS OF THE IMPERIAL
COUNCIL SINCE ORGANIZATION

DATE	PLACE OF MEETING	CITY AND STATE
1—June 6, 1876,	Masonic Hall	New York, N.Y.
2—Feb. 6, 1877,	Masonic Hall	Albany, N.Y.
3—Feb. 6, 1878,	Masonic Temple	New York, N.Y.
4—Feb. 5, 1879,	Masonic Temple	Albany, N.Y.
5—Feb. 4, 1880,	Masonic Temple	Albany, N.Y.
6—June 2, 1880,	Temple Hall	New York, N.Y.
7—June 9, 1881,	Temple Hall	New York, N.Y.
8—June 7, 1882,	Masonic Temple	New York, N.Y.
9—June 6, 1883,	Masonic Temple	New York, N.Y.
10—June 4, 1884,	Masonic Temple	New York, N.Y.
11—June 4, 1885,	Masonic Temple	New York, N.Y.
12—June 14, 1886,	Al Koran Temple	Cleveland, Ohio
13—June 20, 1887,	Murat Temple	Indianapolis, Ind.
14—June 25, 1888,	Rameses Temple	Toronto, Can.
15—June 17, 1889,	Medinah Temple	Chicago, Ill.
16—June 23, 1890,	Syria Temple	Pittsburgh, Pa.
17—June 9, 1891,	Masonic Temple	Niagara Falls, N.Y.
18—Aug. 15, 1892,	Masonic Hall	Omaha, Neb.
19—June 13, 1893,	Scottish Rite Cathedral	Cincinnati, Ohio
20—July 24, 1894,	Masonic Temple	Denver, Colo.
21—Sept. 2, 1895,	Rockland House	Nantucket Beach, Mass.
22—June 23, 1896,	Masonic Temple	Cleveland, Ohio
23—June 8, 1897,	Masonic Temple	Detroit, Mich.
24—June 14, 1898,	Opera House	Dallas, Texas
25—June 14, 1899,	German-American Hall	Buffalo, N.Y.
26—May 22, 1900,	Columbia Theater	Washington, D.C.
27—June 11, 1901,	Standard Theater	Kansas City, Mo.
28—June 10, 1902,	Golden Gate Hall	San Francisco, Cal.
29—July 8, 1903,	Broadway Theater	Saratoga Springs, N.Y.
30—July 13, 1904,	Marine Hall	Atlantic City, N.J.
31—June 20, 1905,	International Theater	Niagara Falls, N.Y.
32—June 12, 1906,	Medinah Temple	Chicago, Ill.
33—May 7, 1907,	Scottish Rite Hall	Los Angeles, Cal.
34—July 14, 1908,	Auditorium	St. Paul, Minn.
35—June 8, 1909,	Scottish Rite Cathedral	Louisville, Ky.
36—Apr. 12, 1910,	Scottish Rite Cathedral	New Orleans, La.
37—July 11, 1911,	Convention Hall	Rochester, N.Y.
38—May 7, 1912,	Scottish Rite Cathedral	Los Angeles, Cal.
39—May 13, 1913,	Scottish Rite Cathedral	Dallas, Texas
40—May 12, 1914,	Lyric Theater	Atlanta, Ga.
41—July 13, 1915,	Moore Theater	Seattle, Wash.
42—July 11, 1916,	Majestic Theater	Buffalo, N.Y.
43—June 26, 1917,	Orpheum Theater	Minneapolis, Minn.
44—June 4, 1918,	Steel Pier	Atlantic City, N.J.
45—June 10, 1919,	Murat Temple	Indianapolis, Ind.
46—June 22, 1920,	Auditorium	Portland, Ore.
47—June 14, 1921,	Princess Theater	Des Moines, Iowa
48—June 13, 1922,	Scottish Rite Cathedral	San Francisco, Cal.
49—June 7, 1923,	Keith Theater	Washington, D.C.
50—June 3, 1924,	Orpheum Theater	Kansas City, Mo.

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

DATE	PLACE OF MEETING	CITY AND STATE
51—June 2, 1925,	Biltmore Theater.....	Los Angeles, Cal.
52—June 1, 1926,	Academy of Music.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
53—June 13, 1927,	Auditorium, Hotel Chelsea, Atlantic City, N.J.	Atlantic City, N.J.
54—May 1, 1928,	Olympia Theater.....	Miami, Fla.
55—June 4, 1929,	Biltmore Theater.....	Los Angeles, Cal.
56—June 10, 1930,	Royal York Hotel.....	Toronto, Can.
57—July 14, 1931,	Auditorium.....	Cleveland, Ohio
58—July 26, 1932,	Geary Theater.....	San Francisco, Cal.
59—July 11, 1933,	Auditorium, Hotel Chelsea, Atlantic City, N.J.	Atlantic City, N.J.
60—June 19, 1934,	Century Theater.....	Minneapolis, Minn.
61—June 11, 1935,	National Theater.....	Washington, D.C.
62—July 14, 1936,	Metropolitan Theater.....	Seattle, Wash.
63—June 22, 1937,	Masonic Temple.....	Detroit, Mich.
64—June 7, 1938,	Biltmore Theater.....	Los Angeles, Cal.
65—June 27, 1939,	Lord Baltimore Hotel.....	Baltimore, Md.
66—June 11, 1940,	Ellis Auditorium.....	Memphis, Tenn.
67—June 10, 1941,	Murat Temple.....	Indianapolis, Ind.
68—June 29, 1942,	Palmer House.....	Chicago, Ill.
69—July 6, 1943,	Palmer House.....	Chicago, Ill.
70—July 5, 1944,	Milwaukee Auditorium.....	Milwaukee, Wis.
71—July 11, 1945,	Palmer House.....	Chicago, Ill.
72—July 23, 1946,	War Memorial House,	San Francisco, Calif.
73—May 27, 1947,	Civic Auditorium.....	Atlantic City, N.J.
74—June 8, 1948,	Civic Auditorium.....	Atlantic City, N.J.
75—July 19, 1949,	Medinah Temple.....	Chicago, Ill.
76—June 20, 1950,	Biltmore Theater.....	Los Angeles, Calif.
77—July 11, 1951,	Commodore Hotel.....	New York, N.Y.
78—June 18, 1952,	Municipal Auditorium.....	Miami, Florida
79—July 15, 1953,	Commodore Hotel.....	New York, N.Y.
80—June 30, 1954,	Civic Auditorium.....	Atlantic City, N.J.
81—July 13, 1955,	Conrad Hilton Hotel.....	Chicago, Ill.
82—July 10, 1956,	Masonic Temple.....	Detroit, Mich.
83—July 16, 1957,	Minneapolis Vocational High School	Minneapolis, Minn.
84—July 15, 1958,	Auditorium.....	Minneapolis, Minn.
85—July 7, 1959,	Palmer House.....	Chicago, Ill.
86—July 12, 1960,	Civic Auditorium.....	Atlantic City, N.J.
87—July 12, 1960,	City Auditorium.....	Denver, Colo.
88—July 20, 1961,	Everglades Hotel.....	Miami, Fla.
89—July 3, 1962,	O'Keefe Centre.....	Toronto, Ontario, Canada
90—July 9, 1963,	Palmer House.....	Chicago, Ill.
91—July 21, 1964,	N.Y. Hilton Hotel.....	New York, N.Y.
92—July 13, 1965,	Washington-Hilton.....	Washington, D.C.
93—July 5, 1966,	San Francisco Hilton.....	San Francisco, Calif.
94—July 11, 1967,	Washington-Hilton.....	Washington, D.C.
95—July 9, 1968,	Palmer House.....	Chicago, Ill.
96—July 1, 1969,	Olympic Hotel.....	Seattle, Wash.
97—July 14, 1970,	Murat Temple Auditorium.....	Indianapolis, Ind.
98—June 29, 1971,	Fontainebleau Hotel.....	Miami Beach, Fla.
99—July 17, 1972,	Statler Hilton Hotel.....	Dallas, Texas
99—July 2, 1973,	Marriott Motor Hotel.....	Atlanta, Georgia

SHRINE STATISTICS

December 31, 1971

SHRINE TEMPLES

Number of Shrine Temples.....	172						
Shrine Membership at December 31, 1971.....	886,500						
Three largest Temples.....	<table> <tr> <td>{ Al Malaikah</td><td>28,146</td></tr> <tr> <td>{ Syria</td><td>25,712</td></tr> <tr> <td>{ Medinah</td><td>19,772</td></tr> </table>	{ Al Malaikah	28,146	{ Syria	25,712	{ Medinah	19,772
{ Al Malaikah	28,146						
{ Syria	25,712						
{ Medinah	19,772						
State with largest Shrine population—Pennsylvania.....	72,805						
State with largest number of Shrine Temples—Texas.....	13						
Number of Temples in Canada	9						
Number of Temples in Mexico	1						
Number of Shrine Temple Associations	16						
Number of Permanent Contributing Memberships (members exempt from hospital assessment).....	116,519						

SHRINE HOSPITALS

Number of Orthopedic Hospitals	19
Number of Burns Institutes	3
Bed capacity of Orthopedic hospitals	1,030
Bed capacity Burns Institutes.....	90

IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSION

Dates of Meeting.....	July 18, 19, 20, 21, 1972
Place	Dallas-Ft. Worth, Texas
Representatives to meeting:	

	<i>Total Number</i>	<i>Total Votes</i>
At Large	13	13
Ad Vitam	18	17
Emeritus	91	69
Elected	682	682
Total		781

INDEX

IMPERIAL COUNCIL, A.A.O.N.M.S.

A

Acts of Officers, etal.: ratification of.....	204
Adjournment of Ninety-Eighth Session.....	207
Al Amin Temple, granting of Charter.....	144, 149
Annual Report of:	
Imperial Potentate.....	18
Imperial Recorder.....	158, 210
Imperial Treasurer.....	160, 208
Audit of Books and Accounts of Imperial Treasurer and Imperial Recorder.....	223
Associate Membership.....	133
Awards: Public Relations.....	169

B

Banquet.....	139
Baikie Most Wor. Brother Harper: remarks.....	175
Bell, Noble Wilbur G.: remarks.....	163
Benediction.....	207

C

Call for Annual Session of 1972, Iowa Corporation.....	69
Cauldwell, Noble Robert W.: remarks.....	171
Ceremonies, Opening.....	1
Certificate of Imperial Auditor.....	223
Colors: Presentation of.....	3
Committee Appointments.....	207
Committee Reports:	
Associate Membership.....	133
Credentials.....	11
Dispensation & Charters	
Al Amin Temple.....	144
Jamil Temple.....	163, 174
Election: Tellers Committee.....	102
Emeriti Members.....	156
Finance and Accounts.....	200
Grievances and Appeals.....	150
Jurisdictional Lines.....	120, 135, 144
Jurisprudence & Laws (see under "Jurisprudence").....	86
Membership.....	177
Mileage & Per Diem.....	180
Necrology.....	140
Public Relations.....	169
Shrine Cruises & Tours.....	166
Shrine Rooms—West.....	168
Special Resolutions.....	198
Tax Act.....	97
Time and Place.....	178
Transactions of Imperial Officers.....	85
Crary, Most Wor. Brother L. E.: remarks.....	158

D

D'Acosta, Emilio: presentation to.....	206
Director General: report.....	177
Directory.....	241
Dispensations.....	75
Dispensations & Charters Comm.....	144, 163

E

Elections:	
Imperial Potentate.....	102
Other Imperial Officers.....	103
Imperial Outer Guard.....	111
Emeriti Members Committee.....	116, 119
	156

F

Finance & Accounts Committee:	
1971 Budget.....	201
1972 Revised Budget.....	201
1973 Tentative Budget.....	201-202

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

395

G

Grievances & Appeals Committee.....	150
Zamora Temple Appeal.....	151
Rifkin, Harols S. (Aahmes Temple).....	156
Amend Sec. 325.10-By-Laws.....	156

H

Hibbert, W. A.: recognition of & remarks.....	159
Hightower, Most Wor. Jack E., remarks.....	8, 129

I

Imperial Council:	
Adjournment of Ninety-Eighth Session.....	207
Nomination and Election of Officers.....	102, 111
Officers Installed.....	293
Imperial Potentate: Annual Report of.....	18
Installation of Officers.....	
Presentation of Imperial Potentate's Fez.....	205
Presentation of Imperial Potentate's Jewel.....	205
Presentation of Imperial Chaplain's Jewel.....	205
Presentation of Past Imperial Potentate's Jewel.....	206
Introductions.....	3
Invocation.....	3, 10, 103, 139, 141 '04
Iowa Corporation:	
Call for Annual Session of 1972.....	69
Ratification of Acts of Officers and Directors.....	204

J

Jamil Temple (application for Charter).....	163, 174
Jurisdictional Lines Committee.....	120, 135, 144
Jurisprudence & Laws Committee:	

Temple By-Laws	
Approved.....	88
Disapproved.....	90
General & Special Orders.....	87
Jamil Temple: Ruling on action.....	174
Zamora Temple: Appeal.....	151
§101.3 (Definitions).....	100
§205.2 (withdrawn).....	87
§206.5 (c) (Duties of Imperial Treasurer).....	137
§209.1 (Associations of Temples).....	98
§209.3 (Associations of Units).....	99
§211.5 (Payment of Per Capita).....	92
§323.7 (Associate Membership).....	133
§325.6 (Time of Election).....	90
§325.10 (no action).....	155
§327.3 (Recorder).....	93
§328.4 (Waivers).....	120, 133
§328.4 (Waivers—withdrawn).....	130
§328.6 (Where petitioner must apply).....	133
§332.3 (Hospital Levy).....	94
§332.6 (c) (Life Membership).....	91, 101
§335.15 (Memorializing of individuals).....	95
§450.1 (Al Kaly & El Jebel Temples).....	136
§488.1 (Alzafar Temple).....	146
§488.13 (Al Amin Temple).....	146

K

Kubler, Carl, recognition of.....	200
-----------------------------------	-----

M

McElwain, Most Wor. Bro. Lester: remarks.....	130
Membership Committee.....	177
Mexico City: Presentation to E. D'Acosta.....	206
Mileage & Per Diem Committee.....	180

N

Necrology Committee.....	140
New, Most Wor. Brother William: remarks.....	150
Nixon: Telegram.....	10
Noble, Noble Allie S.: remarks.....	196
Nutt, Noble Jack: remarks.....	174

O

Opening Ceremonies.....	1
Owen, Most Wor. Companion Winford: remarks.....	159

P

Pageant: Imperial Potentate.....	103
Presentations:	
American flags to Potentates of Texas and Imperial Potentate.....	8
Presentations to: Imperial Potentate Elect.....	107
Tebala Temple to Imperial Sirs Thornton & Struby.....	172
Public Relations Committee.....	169

R

Recorder, Imperial: report.....	158, 210
Remarks:	
Most Wor. Bro. Harper P. Baikie.....	175
Noble Wilbur G. Bell.....	163
Noble Robert W. Cauldwell.....	171
Most Wor. Brother L. E. Crary.....	158
Most Wor. Bro. Jack E. Hightower.....	8, 129
Most. Wor. Bro. Lester McElwain.....	130
Noble Allie S. Noble.....	196
Noble Jack Nutt.....	174
Most. Wor. Companion W. Owen.....	159
Most Worshipful (Major) Smith.....	9
Hon. R. M. Stovall.....	6
Imp. Sir Henry Struby.....	109, 172
Imp. Sir C. Victor Thornton.....	9, 197
Hon. John Tower.....	7
Most Wor. Bro. Donald W. Vost.....	161
Most Wor. Bro. R. Cliff Wilder.....	160
Hon. Wes Wise.....	5
Most. Wor. Bro. W. Stanley Wright.....	176
Reports:	
Director General.....	177
Imperial Potentate.....	18
Imperial Recorder.....	158, 210
Imperial Treasurer.....	160, 208
Resolutions Committee.....	198

S

Seminar.....	179
Sessions of the Imperial Council (98th Session):	
Opening Ceremonies, Monday Afternoon, July 17, 1972.....	1
Tuesday Afternoon, July 18, 1972.....	10
Wednesday Morning, July 19, 1972.....	103
Wednesday Afternoon, July 19, 1972.....	119
Banquet, Wednesday Evening, July 19, 1972.....	139
Thursday Morning, July 20, 1972.....	140
Thursday Afternoon, July 20, 1972.....	163
Friday Morning, July 21, 1972.....	171
Shrine Cruises & Tours Committee.....	166
Shrine Rooms—West.....	168
Smith, Most Worshipful (Major): remarks.....	9
Stovall, Hon. R. M.: remarks.....	6

T

Tax Act Committee.....	97
Thornton, C. Victor: remarks.....	9, 197
Time & Place Committee.....	178
1974.....	179
1975.....	180
Tower, Hon. John: remarks.....	7
Transactions of Imperial Officers Committee.....	85
Treasurer, Imperial: report.....	160, 208

V

Vost, Most Wor. Bro. D. W.: remarks.....	161
--	-----

W

Wilder, Bro. R. Cliff: remarks.....	160
Wise, Hon. Wes: remarks.....	5
Wright, Most Wor. Bro. W. Stanley: remarks.....	176

**ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION
AND
BY-LAWS OF
THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL
OF THE
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER
OF THE
NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE
FOR
NORTH AMERICA**

AN IOWA CORPORATION



JULY 21, 1972

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION

—of—

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

(Iowa Corporation)

We, the undersigned, for the purpose of transacting the business hereinafter set forth, hereby associate ourselves, and do by the following written Articles of Incorporation unite ourselves into a body corporate under the provisions of Chapter 394, Title XIX of the 1935 Code of Iowa, and acts amendatory thereto, assuming all the powers and obligations granted bodies corporate under said Chapter and Title and do hereby adopt the following Articles of Incorporation, to-wit:

ARTICLE I

The name of this Corporation shall be THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA.

ARTICLE II

The principal office and place of business of this Corporation shall be in the City of Des Moines, in the County of Polk and State of Iowa and, particularly, the office of the Recorder of Za-Ga-Zig Temple, Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America in the City of Des Moines, County of Polk, State of Iowa.

Said Corporation shall also be authorized to maintain offices and places of business within any of the States of the United States, including Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands, the Canal Zone, and the Dominion of Canada and the Republic of Mexico.

ARTICLE III

The objects and purposes of this Corporation and business to be transacted by it are:

1. Said Corporation shall be the irrevocable common agent, representative and supreme authority in all matters appertaining to the government of the system of fraternal lodges or temples known in the aggregate

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION (IOWA)

as the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, which lodges and temples are located in each of the States of the United States, District of Columbia, the Dominion of Canada, the Canal Zone, the Hawaiian Islands, the Philippine Islands and the Republic of Mexico, and as such shall have supreme complete original jurisdiction and essential powers necessary to such control and government.

(a) To enact and enforce laws, statutes, and regulations for the government of itself and subordinate Temples and members of the Order known in the aggregate as the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, and to alter, amend and repeal the same at pleasure.

(b) To issue edicts relating to the government and control of the several Temples and the members thereof, and to alter, amend and repeal the same.

(c) To constitute new Temples by granting dispensations and charters under seal, and for good cause to suspend, annul and revoke the same at pleasure.

(d) To create, establish and preserve a uniform mode of work and lectures, and to publish and issue the rituals containing such authorized work and lectures.

(e) To assess and collect from the several Temples under its jurisdiction such sums of money as may be deemed necessary to be appropriated for the benefit of the corporation and its members and benevolences.

(f) To hear and determine all questions of dispute between Temples and between members in Temples.

(g) To hear and decide all appeals from the decisions of subordinate Temples.

(h) To demand and receive such fees and charges for granting dispensations, charters, certificates and diplomas as may be by it determined to be proper and reasonable.

(i) To require and collect from all Temples and all members of Temples such sums of money for Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children and other charitable purposes as may from time to time be provided for and required by law.

(j) To hear and decide all charges and complaints against any officer of the Imperial Council, or of any subordinate Temple, and to inflict such punishment as may seem just and proper.

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION (IOWA)

(k) To prescribe and define the duties and powers of the several officers of the Imperial Council and the members (representatives) and the powers and duties of the several officers of subordinate Temples.

(l) To exercise such power and control, and to perform all such acts, as may seem proper and necessary to carry out the full purpose and intent of this Corporation.

2. To maintain, control, conduct and superintend any and all charities, benevolences, and hospitals now established, maintained and controlled by the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, or which may be by it hereafter established.

3. To purchase, or otherwise acquire, to have, hold, lease, mortgage, or otherwise create liens on, to sell, convey, exchange, transfer, assign or let on lease, or in any other manner whatsoever to acquire and dispose of, real and personal property necessary or convenient in carrying out any of the purposes of this corporation, without restriction as to place, state or country. To erect thereon, to construct, maintain, and operate, hospitals or other eleemosynary institutions for the treatment of curable crippled children, free of charge, and other purposes, under such regulations and such restrictions as may from time to time be adopted by the Imperial Council, and to purchase, or erect, construct, maintain and operate, such hospitals, or other institutions, in any state of the United States, the District of Columbia, the Hawaiian Islands, the Canal Zone, and the Dominion of Canada and the Republic of Mexico.

4. To create and maintain a charitable and educational fund, a representative fund, a library fund, an Imperial Council fund, a fund for the purchase, erection, operation and maintenance of Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, and other benevolences, and any other fund or trust necessary or convenient in carrying out any of the purposes, benevolences or charities now established, or which may be hereafter authorized by the Imperial Council.

5. To accept and receive gifts, devises, bequests, donations, annuities and endowments, of real or personal property, and to use, hold and enjoy the same, both as to principal and income, and invest and reinvest the same, or any part thereof, for the furtherance of any of the objects,

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION (IOWA)

interests or purposes of the corporation as hereinbefore stated, or such as may hereafter be authorized.

6. To have the exclusive right to and use of the name "The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America," together with the emblems, costumes, regalia, characteristic insignia, and jewels of said Order, heretofore or hereafter adopted by said Imperial Council.

And with power to use and exercise all the powers, rights and privileges incidental to fraternal and benevolent corporations organized for purposes other than pecuniary profit, and which are usually exercised by the supreme or governing bodies of fraternal or benevolent organizations operating as the representatives of a system of fraternal lodges.

And it is intended that the powers specified and clauses contained in the foregoing paragraphs shall in no wise limit or restrict, by reference to or inference from, the terms of any other clause of this or any other paragraph in these Articles, but the powers specified in each of the several clauses of this paragraph shall be regarded as independent powers and purposes.

In furtherance of the purposes and objects above expressed, to acquire by purchase, lease, bequest or otherwise, and to own, hold and use for such purposes real estate and personal property situate in the State of Iowa and also in all of the States of the United States, the District of Columbia, the Hawaiian Islands, the Canal Zone, the Dominion of Canada and the Republic of Mexico, and to erect, construct and build any building or buildings for the use and benefit of said corporation and to equip, maintain, rent, lease, sublease, mortgage, transfer or otherwise dispose of its property so to be used for the purposes aforesaid.

ARTICLE IV

The members of said Corporation shall be the following persons who are all residents of the State of Iowa:

Earl C. Mills
Percy E. Hoak

Harry S. Haskins
Alex M. Miller

Sam R. Cohen

and Clyde I. Webster, Detroit, Michigan; Walter S. Sugden, Sistersville, West Virginia; James C. Burger, Denver, Colorado; and James H.

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION (IOWA)

Price, Richmond, Virginia, and such other persons as may be elected to become members as provided in the by-laws of said corporation.

ARTICLE V

The members of said Corporation shall have power from time to time to make such prudential by-laws as they shall deem proper for the management of the affairs of said Corporation, not in conflict, however, with the laws of the United States or the State of Iowa.

Provided, that the laws, by-laws, rules and regulations heretofore adopted by the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, a corporation under the laws of the State of Colorado and now in force shall apply to and be the laws, rules and regulations of this Corporation subject to amendment by the members of this Corporation.

ARTICLE VI

That the term for which this Corporation shall exist shall be fifty (50) years, unless sooner dissolved in the manner provided by law or as prescribed by the by-laws of this Corporation.

ARTICLE VII

The following persons, who are all residents of the City of Des Moines, County of Polk, State of Iowa, to-wit:

Percy E. Hoak

Harry S. Haskins

Earl C. Mills

Alex M. Miller

Sam R. Cohen

and Clyde I. Webster, Detroit, Michigan; Walter S. Sugden, Sistersville, West Virginia; James C. Burger, Denver, Colorado; and James H. Price, Richmond, Virginia, shall constitute the directors of said Corporation until such time as their successors in such office shall have been elected in the manner and at such times as may be provided in its by-laws.

ARTICLE VIII

This Corporation shall not have any authorized capital stock and the incorporators, or their successors elected to membership, in accordance with the terms and conditions of the by-laws of this Corporation, shall be designated as members. This is a non-stock, non-profit corporation and no member shall receive any profits from its operations.

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION (IOWA)

In Witness Whereof, We have hereunto set our hands and seals on the day and date as shown by acknowledgments attached hereto.

EARL C. MILLS, (Seal)
PERCY E. HOAK, (Seal)
HARRY S. HASKINS, (Seal)
ALEX M. MILLER, (Seal)
SAM R. COHEN, (Seal)
CLYDE I. WEBSTER, (Seal)
WALTER S. SUGDEN, (Seal)
JAMES C. BURGER, (Seal)
JAMES H. PRICE, (Seal)

STATE OF IOWA, ss.
COUNTY OF POLK,

On this 15th day of December, A. D. 1936, before me, Paul Hewitt, a Notary Public, personally appeared Earl C. Mills, Harry S. Haskins, Percy E. Hoak, Alex M. Miller and Sam R. Cohen to me known to be the persons named in and who executed the foregoing instrument, and each acknowledged that they executed the same as their voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal the day and date above mentioned.

My Commission expires July 4, 1939

PAUL HEWITT, (Seal)
Notary Public.

STATE OF MICHIGAN, ss.
COUNTY OF WAYNE,

On this 7th day of December, A. D. 1936, before me, Estelle Mason, a Notary Public, personally appeared Clyde I. Webster, to me known to be the person named in and who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that he executed the same as his voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and notarial seal on the day and date above mentioned.

My commission expires February 20, 1937.

ESTELLE MASON, (Seal)
Notary Public.

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA, ss.
COUNTY OF TYLER,

On this 10th day of December, A. D. 1936, before me, L. C. Ash, a Notary Public, personally appeared Walter S. Sugden, to me known to be the person named in and who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that he executed the same as his voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and notarial seal on the day and date above mentioned.

My commission expires March 15, 1942.

L. C. ASH, (Seal)
Notary Public.

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION (IOWA)

STATE OF COLORADO, ss.
DENVER,

On this 2nd day of December, A. D. 1936, before me, George H. Alf, a Notary Public, personally appeared James C. Burger, to me known to be the person named in and who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that he executed the same as his voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and notarial seal on the day and date above mentioned.

GEORGE H. ALFF, (Seal)
Notary Public.

My commission expires July 14, 1939.

STATE OF VIRGINIA, ss.
CITY OF RICHMOND,

On this 11th day of December, A. D. 1936, before me, C. R. Herrink, a Notary Public, personally appeared James H. Price, to me known to be the person named in and who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that he executed the same as his voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and notarial seal on the day and date above mentioned.

C. R. HERRINK, (Seal)
Notary Public.

My commission expires May 27, 1937.

**BY-LAWS OF THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF
THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA**

PART I	GENERAL PROVISIONS	9
PART II	PROVISIONS RELATING TO THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL	14
PART III	CODE FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF TEMPLES	36
PART IV	JURISDICTION OF TEMPLES.....	81
	ANNOTATIONS TO BY-LAWS.....	130
APPENDIX	FORMS OF IMPERIAL COUNCIL	134

PART I
General Provisions
TABLE OF CONTENTS
ARTICLE 1

	<i>Page</i>
§ 101.1 Application	10
§ 101.2 Arrangement	10
§ 101.3 Definitions	10
§ 101.4 Rules of Order	11
§ 101.5 Amendments	11
§ 101.6 Revision	12
§ 101.7 General Regulations	12
§ 101.8 Offenses and Discipline of Temples	12
§ 101.9 Offenses and Discipline of Nobles	12
§ 101.10 Forms	13

PART I**General Provisions****ARTICLE 1*****General Provisions***

- § **101.1 Application.** These general provisions apply to all Parts and throughout these By-laws.
- § **101.2 Arrangement.** These By-laws are divided into 4 Parts, which are numbered with Roman numerals. The Parts are divided into Articles, which are numbered with Arabic numerals. The Articles are divided into Sections, which are numbered; and then further subdivided into Subsections, which are lettered with lower case letters in parentheses. Subsections may be divided into Paragraphs bearing Arabic numbers in parentheses, and then further subdivided into Subparagraphs which bear lower case Roman numerals in parentheses.
- § **101.3 Definitions.** The following words, terms and phrases mean:
- (a) "Imperial Council" means this corporation.
 - (b) "Temple" means any Temple chartered by or under dispensation of the Imperial Council, as the context requires or permits.
 - (c) "Noble" means any member in good standing of any Temple.
 - (d) "Imperial" when used as a part of the title of an officer means an officer, past or present, as the case may be, of the Imperial Council.
 - (e) "Order" means the fraternal society of Nobles operated by the Imperial Council, including the Imperial Council, Temples, and all organizations of Temples or Nobles.
 - (f) "Session," when used in Part I or Part II, means a meeting of the Representatives to the Imperial Council; and, when used in Part III, "session" means a meeting of a Temple for ceremonial purposes.
 - (g) "Meeting" as used in Part III means a meeting of a Temple for business purposes.
 - (h) "Member" means a member of a Temple or of an organization of Temples or Nobles, as the context requires or permits.

(i) "State" means a state, province, district or territory; and includes the Canal Zone and Republic of Mexico as the context requires or permits.

(j) "Shrine Law" includes the Articles of Incorporation of the Imperial Council, these By-laws and any General or Special Orders at the time in effect; but it does not include the law of the land.

(k) "Suspension" means deprivation of all rights of membership.

(l) "Expulsion" means involuntary termination of membership.

(m) "Restoration" means the return of all rights of membership.

(n) Singular includes the plural and plural includes the singular, as the context requires or permits.

(o) "Hospitals" means Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation.

(p) "Associations of Units" means regional, national, or international organizations of Temple uniformed units or of Nobles who, as a prerequisite for their membership in such organizations, are members of Temple uniformed units.

§ 101.4 **Rules of Order.** Unless otherwise provided by resolution or By-laws, parliamentary procedures shall be governed by Robert's Rules of Order.

§ 101.5 **Amendments.**

(a) **Time, Presentation and Publication.** A proposed amendment to these By-laws may not be adopted by the Imperial Council unless it has been first sent by a Representative to the Imperial Recorder, in writing and in the form proposed, at least 60 days before the session of the Imperial Council at which it is to be submitted; and every proposed amendment shall be published with the notice of the session. The Imperial Potentate or the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee may submit proposed amendments for adoption at any time during a session of the Imperial Council, but, if time permits, each Representative shall have furnished to him a printed copy of such amendments at the beginning of each session in which they are to be introduced.

(b) **Form of Publication.** Notice concerning a proposed amendment must be published in such form as to show the entire sec-

tion, subsection or paragraph, as the case may be, as it will read if the proposed amendment is adopted, with any change in language italicized if new or bracketed if deleted.

(c) **Reference to Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.** Every proposed amendment shall be referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, which shall consider it and report thereon to the Imperial Council.

(d) **Modification.** A proposed amendment may be modified in any manner by the Imperial Council while it is under consideration, but such modification must be germane to the subject matter of the proposed amendment.

(e) **Adoption.** A proposed amendment to these By-laws may be adopted only upon the affirmative vote of not fewer than 2/3rds of the Representatives registered at that session of the Imperial Council.

§ **101.6 Revision.** Within 30 days after each annual session the General Counsel shall prepare a revision of the articles or sections amended, deleted or included, and appropriate annotations. He shall submit them to the Chairman of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws and the Imperial Potentate who shall approve or disapprove the form of the revision and annotations within 10 days thereafter. The Secretary shall print the revision and annotations so they may be inserted in copies of these By-laws and distribute them as directed by the Board of Directors.

§ **101.7 General Regulations.** A Temple or Noble may not violate Shrine law.

§ **101.8 Offenses and Discipline of Temples.** For violation of Shrine law, a Temple may have its charter arrested, as provided in § 206.5(a)(12), or revoked by the Imperial Council.

§ **101.9 Offenses and Discipline of Nobles.** For violation of Shrine law or for conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, a Noble may be suspended for a definite period of time or indefinitely, or he may be expelled as provided in § 206.5(a)(11) and

in Article 30 of Part III. Suspension of a Noble by the Imperial Potentate does not preclude discipline by his Temple.

§ 101.10 Forms. The forms appended to these By-laws have been approved and shall be used wherever applicable unless officially changed by the Imperial Council.

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

PART II

Provisions Relating to the Imperial Council

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE 2

Name, Jurisdiction, Seal and Powers

	Page
§ 202.1 Name	17
§ 202.2 Jurisdiction	17
§ 202.3 Seal	17
§ 202.4 Powers	17
§ 202.5 Memorializing of Individuals Prohibited	17

ARTICLE 3

Representatives

§ 203.1 Generally	17
§ 203.2 Representatives ad vitam	18
§ 203.3 Representatives at large	18
§ 203.4 Emeriti Representatives	18
§ 203.5 Elected Representatives	18
§ 203.6 Appointed Representatives	18
§ 203.7 Forfeiture of Office	18

ARTICLE 4

Sessions

§ 204.1 Annual Session	18
§ 204.2 Special Sessions	18
§ 204.3 Quorum	19
§ 204.4 Notice	19
§ 204.5 Credentials	19
§ 204.6 National Emergency	19

ARTICLE 5

Mileage and Per Diem

§ 205.1 Mileage	19
§ 205.2 Per Diem	20
§ 205.3 Imperial Chaplain	20
§ 205.4 Temple Requirement	20
§ 205.5 Method and Time of Payment	20

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 6

Officers

	Page
§ 206.1 Titles	20
§ 206.2 Elections	20
§ 206.3 Electioneering for Imperial Office	21
§ 206.4 Oath of Office	21
§ 206.5 Duties	21
§ 206.6 Vacancies	26
§ 206.7 Salaries	26
§ 206.8 Books of Account and Records	26

ARTICLE 7

Board of Directors

§ 207.1 Board of Directors	26
§ 207.2 Quorum	26
§ 207.3 Meetings; Notice and Waiver	26
§ 207.4 Powers	26

ARTICLE 8

Committees

§ 208.1 Appointment	27
§ 208.2 Time of Appointment	27
§ 208.3 Vacancies	27
§ 208.4 Quorum	27
§ 208.5 Chairmen and Their Duties	27
§ 208.6 Standing Committees and Their Duties	27
§ 208.7 Special Committees and Their Duties	28
§ 208.8 Reports of Committees	29
§ 208.9 Proceedings before Grievance and Appeals Committee	29

ARTICLE 9

Shrine Associations

§ 209.1 Associations of Temples	30
§ 209.2 Constitution and By-laws	31
§ 209.3 Associations of Units	31

ARTICLE 10

Prerequisites of the Order

§ 210.1 Prerequisites	31
-----------------------------	----

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 11

Revenues

	Page
§ 211.1 Dispensations	32
§ 211.2 Temple Charters	32
§ 211.3 Candidates	32
§ 211.4 Annual Per Capita Tax.....	32
§ 211.5 Payment of Per Capita Tax.....	32
§ 211.6 Distribution of Per Capita Tax.....	32
§ 211.7 Rituals	33
§ 211.8 Shrine Association Charters.....	33
§ 211.9 Hospital Levy	33

ARTICLE 12

Ritual

§ 212.1 Promulgation	33
§ 212.2 Alterations or Additions.....	33

ARTICLE 13

Fez, Emblems, Colors and Jewel

§ 213.1 Fez	33
§ 213.2 Emblems	34
§ 213.3 Colors	34
§ 213.4 Jewel	34

ARTICLE 14

Fiscal and Legal

§ 214.1 Bonds	34
§ 214.2 Checks and Payment of Funds.....	34
§ 214.3 Imprest Account	35
§ 214.4 Auditor	35
§ 214.5 General Counsel	35

PART II**Provisions Relating to the Imperial Council****ARTICLE 2*****Name, Jurisdiction, Seal and Powers***

- § **202.1 Name.** The name of this corporation shall be "THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA."
- § **202.2 Jurisdiction.** The jurisdiction of the Imperial Council is that set forth in the Articles of Incorporation, as amended from time to time.
- § **202.3 Seal.** The seal of the Imperial Council consists of 2 concentric circles between the circumferences of which are the words "Ancient Arabic Order—Imperial Council—Nobles Mystic Shrine." The outermost circle is surrounded by stars and crescents, and within the innermost circle is a panther-bodied female sphinx superimposed upon a pyramid and the words "State of Iowa." Rays extend outward from all sides of the pyramid. The words "North America" are along its 2 upper sides, and the date "June 6, 1876" is beneath it.
- § **202.4 Powers.** The powers, objects and purposes of the Imperial Council are those set forth in the Articles of Incorporation, as amended from time to time.
- § **202.5 Memorializing of Individuals Prohibited.** The use of the individual name of any person living or dead on or about any building owned by this corporation or any of its affiliated corporations for the purpose of memorializing such individual, of his connection or assistance with the construction, establishment or operation of any such building is prohibited.

Amend. 1967

ARTICLE 3***Representatives***

- § **203.1 Generally.** The Representatives to the Imperial Council are its Representatives ad vitam, its Representatives at large,

its Emeriti Representatives, its elected Representatives, and its appointed Representatives.

§ **203.2 Representatives ad vitam.** All past Imperial officers are representatives ad vitam.

§ **203.3 Representatives at large.** All Imperial officers are Representatives at large.

§ **203.4 Emeriti Representatives.** Upon the recommendation of the Committee on Emeriti Representatives and by a majority vote of the Representatives registered at any session, the Imperial Council may elect as an Emeritus Representative any Noble who is a Representative to that session and who has been a Representative for at least 15 years, including that session.

§ **203.5 Elected Representatives.** In addition to any other Representatives it may have, each Temple is entitled to one elected Representative, or 2 if its membership exceeds 300, or 3 if its membership exceeds 600, or 4 if its membership exceeds 1000. For this purpose the membership of a Temple is determined as of December 31st immediately preceding its annual meeting. A Temple is entitled to no more than 4 elected Representatives.

§ **203.6 Appointed Representatives.** An elected Representative who is appointed by the Imperial Potentate to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee or the Finance and Accounts Committee and is not re-elected by his Temple shall be an appointed Representative until the adjournment of the next succeeding annual session.

§ **203.7 Forfeiture of Office.** A Representative forfeits his office if he resigns or moves and resides permanently outside the jurisdiction of the Imperial Council, or is suspended, or is expelled, or is convicted of a felony or of any criminal offense involving moral turpitude, or is adjudged mentally incompetent, or is physically incompetent.

ARTICLE 4

Sessions

§ **204.1 Annual Session.** The Imperial Council shall meet annually, at the time and place fixed by the Representatives at a previous session.

§ **204.2 Special Sessions.** A special session of the Imperial Council may be called by the Imperial Potentate in an emergency; and he

shall call a special session upon the written request of 150 Representatives, at least 85 of whom are members of different Temples.

§ **204.3 Quorum.** A quorum consists of 150 Representatives, at least 85 of whom are members of different Temples.

§ **204.4 Notice.** Notice of each annual session shall be given by mail to all Representatives at least 30 days prior to the session. Notice of a special session shall be given by air mail to all Representatives at least 7 days prior to the session. Notice of a special session shall state the business to be transacted, and no other business shall be transacted at such special session.

§ **204.5 Credentials.** The first order of business at each session shall be the report of the Credentials Committee.

§ **204.6 National Emergency.** If, in the opinion of the Board of Directors, the existence of a national emergency makes the holding of any annual session impracticable, the Board may cancel the annual session of the Imperial Council for that year. In that event, the Board, with the approval of the Finance and Accounts Committee, may adopt a budget and make appropriations for current expenses of the Imperial Council. Furthermore, the Board may then elect Imperial Officers for the ensuing term; but only an Imperial Officer is eligible for election to any office except those of Imperial Treasurer and Imperial Recorder. A regular annual session of the Imperial Council shall be held as soon as practicable thereafter.

ARTICLE 5

Mileage and Per Diem

§ **205.1 Mileage.**

(a) Each Representative who attends a Session of the Imperial Council shall be paid mileage at the rate of 30 cents per mile one way by the shortest available commercial route from the location of his Temple to the place of the Session, computed by using the routes of regularly scheduled railroads, bus lines, or airlines, but not using charter routes.

Amend. 1971

(b) For the purpose of this section, the location of the Temple is at the address given in the then current Imperial Council directory or, where no street address is given, the central post office in the city named in the Temple's charter.

(c) If a Representative lives outside the state in which his Temple is located and nearer the place of the session, he shall be paid mileage only from the place of his residence.

- § **205.2 Per Diem.** Each Representative who attends a session of the Imperial Council shall be paid per diem expenses at the rate of \$35.00 for each day he attends the session.
- § **205.3 Imperial Chaplain.** The Imperial Chaplain shall be paid mileage and per diem expenses as if he were a Representative.
- § **205.4 Temple Requirement.** An elected Representative shall not be paid mileage or per diem expenses if his Temple was delinquent in payment of its per capita tax and hospital levy on March 31 preceding the session.
- § **205.5 Method and Time of Payment.** Representatives entitled to mileage and per diem shall be paid at the close of the session by checks prepared from the report of the Mileage and Per Diem Committee based on a 4 day session. If the Imperial Council remains in session for longer than 4 days, a check for any additional per diem expenses allowed shall be mailed to each Representative entitled thereto.

ARTICLE 6

Officers

- § **206.1 Officers.** The officers of the Imperial Council are:

- (a) Imperial Potentate, President;
- (b) Deputy Imperial Potentate, First Vice President;
- (c) Imperial Chief Rabban, Second Vice President;
- (d) Imperial Assistant Rabban;
- (e) Imperial High Priest and Prophet;
- (f) Imperial Oriental Guide;
- (g) Imperial Treasurer;
- (h) Imperial Recorder, Secretary;
- (i) Imperial First Ceremonial Master;
- (j) Imperial Second Ceremonial Master;
- (k) Imperial Marshal;
- (l) Imperial Captain of the Guard; and
- (m) Imperial Outer Guard;

who collectively are the Imperial Divan.

- § **206.2 Elections.** Imperial Officers shall be elected in the following manner by a majority of Representatives voting at each annual session for terms expiring at the next annual session when their successors have been elected and installed:

(a) **Time.** The election shall be commenced immediately after the call to order on the second day of the session, unless otherwise ordered by the Imperial Council.

(b) **Qualifications.** Each Imperial Officer at the time of his election must be a Representative to the Imperial Council.

(c) **Nominations.** Nominating speeches shall be limited to one for each candidate and shall not exceed 5 minutes in duration. No seconding speeches are permitted.

§ 206.3 **Electioneering for Imperial Office.**

(a) **Temple Resolutions Permitted.** A Temple may adopt a resolution endorsing one of its own Representatives as a candidate for an Imperial Office; and it may send the resolution, under seal, to all Representatives and to other Temples.

(b) **Other Resolutions Prohibited.** A Temple may not publish or distribute resolutions endorsing any candidate for an Imperial office other than one of its own Representatives. Associations or groups of Nobles or of Temples may not endorse any candidate.

(c) **Improper Electioneering.** A Noble or Temple shall not engage in improper electioneering for or against any candidate for an Imperial office.

§ 206.4 **Oath of Office.** Imperial Officers shall assume this obligation:

"I, (name in full), do solemnly promise and vow that I will faithfully and to the best of my ability discharge the duties of the office to which I have been elected, and that I will strictly conform to the requirements of Shrine Law."

§ 206.5 **Duties.** Imperial Officers have the following duties and privileges:

(a) **Imperial Potentate.**

(1) He shall be the chief executive officer of the Imperial Council, and shall exercise general supervision over the Order.

(2) He may grant any dispensation allowed by the By-laws, except a dispensation to form a new Temple.

(3) He shall preside over sessions of the Imperial Council, but he may select another Representative to preside over part or all of a session. He shall have the right to preside over meetings and sessions of Temples.

(4) He may issue General Orders, not inconsistent with the Articles of Incorporation or By-laws, for the government of the Order; and these Orders shall expire at the conclusion of the next annual session.

(5) He may issue Special Orders, not inconsistent with the Articles of Incorporation or By-laws, directed to specific Temples or Nobles. Each order shall expire when its stated purpose is effected and, in any event, at the end of his term of office.

(6) He may deputize any Noble for a purpose set out in the Special Order of appointment; and the deputy shall return the Special Order of appointment when executed with a written report of his action thereunder.

(7) He may appoint a Noble to serve as Imperial Chaplain.

(8) He shall, with the approval of the Board of Directors, appoint a General Counsel and an Auditor.

(9) He shall have a contingent fund in such amount as the Imperial Council shall provide, from which all expenses of his office shall be paid.

(10) He shall have an emergency fund of \$1,000 from which he may make contributions in the name of the Imperial Council in cases of extraordinary distress. With the written approval of a majority of the Deputy Imperial Potentate, the Imperial Chief Rabban, the Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, and the Chairman of the Finance and Accounts Committee, he may make additional contributions out of the general funds of the Imperial Council in the name of the Imperial Council in cases of disaster.

(11) For violation of Shrine law or for conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, he may suspend any Noble from membership or office in the Imperial Council or in a Temple until the conclusion of the next session, or for a shorter time. He may recommend extension of such suspension for a longer time, or expulsion; and any such recommendation shall be submitted to the Grievances and Appeals Committee for its consideration, and it shall report thereon to the session. Any Noble or group of Nobles claiming to be aggrieved may appeal as provided in § 208.9.

(12) For violation of Shrine law, he may arrest the charter and suspend the work of any Temple until the conclusion of the next session, or for a shorter time. Any Temple claiming to be aggrieved may appeal as provided in § 208.9.

(13) He may make decisions concerning the interpretation and application of Shrine law, after receiving the advice of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee or its Chairman.

(14) He shall submit all of his Orders and decisions at the next session for the approval of the Imperial Council after reference to and reports by appropriate Committees.

(b) Deputy Imperial Potentate.

(1) If the Imperial Potentate dies or if a majority of the Board of Directors determine that he is disabled, the Deputy Imperial Potentate shall act in the place of the deceased Imperial Potentate until his successor is elected, or in the place of the disabled Imperial Potentate during his disability.

(2) He shall perform any other duties assigned to him by the Imperial Potentate.

(c) Imperial Chief and Assistant Rabbans.

(1) If the officer superior to either of them dies or if a majority of the Board of Directors determine that the officer superior to either of them is disabled, each of them, in order of their rank, shall act in the place of the deceased superior until his successor is elected, or in the place of the disabled superior during his disability.

(2) They shall perform any other duties assigned to them by the Imperial Potentate.

(d) Imperial Recorder.

(1) He shall have custody of the seal of the Imperial Council, and he shall affix it to all Orders of the Imperial Potentate, official communications, and other documents.

(2) He shall keep all permanent records with respect to the business of the Imperial Council, the reports of its Committees, and all other records customarily kept and required by the Board of Directors.

(3) He shall notify all Representatives of all sessions of the Imperial Council; and shall notify all Directors of all meetings of the Board of Directors.

(4) He shall furnish uniform credential blanks to all Temples for execution and presentation by Representatives at all sessions.

(5) He shall furnish identification badges for delivery to all Representatives upon their registration at all sessions; and shall have charge of the distribution of their souvenirs and tickets.

(6) He shall procure 3 Past Imperial Potentate's jewels every third year, to be made according to the approved design, and shall have one at each annual session for presentation to the retiring Imperial Potentate.

(7) He shall attend all sessions and supervise the keeping of a record of all proceedings of the Imperial Council.

(8) He shall make a report to the annual session, summarizing the annual returns of all Temples, including the admissions, affiliations, restorations, suspensions, expulsions, demits and deaths.

(9) He shall collect and receive all revenues of the Imperial Council, and shall transfer all such amounts to the Treasurer of the Imperial Council as soon as can conveniently be done.

(10) He shall collect and receive the hospital levy and shall transfer all such amounts to the Treasurer of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children as soon as can conveniently be done.

(11) He shall send to each newly instituted Temple, when it receives a dispensation, a copy of the Articles of Incorporation, By-laws, and General Orders then in force.

(12) He shall send annually to each Temple a sufficient supply of dues cards, in a form prescribed by him and approved by the Imperial Potentate; and the cost thereof shall be paid by the Temple.

(13) He shall supervise the keeping of the minutes of the meetings of the Board of Directors.

(14) He shall perform any other duties assigned to him by these By-laws or Board of Directors.

(e) Imperial Treasurer.

(1) He shall arrange for the payment of all obligations of the Imperial Council out of appropriations made by the Imperial

Council and in accordance with a budget adopted by the Imperial Council.

(2) He shall arrange for the keeping of all financial records and books of account in the General Offices of the Imperial Council unless otherwise provided by order of the Board of Directors and approved by the Imperial Council.

(3) He shall receive from the Imperial Recorder all revenues of the Imperial Council, and shall deposit them to the credit of the Imperial Council in the depositories approved by the Board of Directors.

(4) He shall provide for the maintenance of adequate and complete records and books of account, showing the details of all revenues received by him and the sources thereof, and account for the deposit of the same as required by this section, keeping separate the revenues of the Imperial Council and receipts for the Hospitals.

(5) He shall keep and maintain all budget control records.

(6) As soon as practicable after the end of each calendar year, he shall cause to be prepared from the records and books and shall submit to the Board of Directors:

(i) an annual statement of the financial condition of the Imperial Council, showing its assets, its revenues and sources thereof, its liabilities, and its net worth;

(ii) An annual operating statement; and

(iii) any other or supplementay report or statement necessary to disclose its true financial condition, the nature and current estimated value of its assets, its operating results, its income and the sources thereof, and its reserves and purposes thereof.

(7) He also shall submit his annual report, prepared in accordance with paragraph (6), to the next annual session of the Imperial Council.

(8) With the approval of the Board of Directors, he shall arrange for the prudent investment of all funds of the Imperial Council not needed for immediate payment of obligations under current appropriations.

Amend. 1972

(9) He shall perform any other duties assigned to him by these By-laws or the Board of Directors.

(f) **Other Imperial Officers.** The other Imperial Officers shall perform any duties appropriate to their respective stations or assigned to them by the Imperial Potentate.

(g) **Other Duties.** The Imperial Council may assign other duties to any Imperial Officer.

Amend. 1967

§ **206.6 Vacancies.** If either the Imperial Recorder or the Imperial Treasurer dies or if a majority of the Board of Directors determine that either of them is disabled, the Imperial Potentate shall forthwith appoint a Representative to act in the place of the deceased officer until his successor is elected, or in the place of the disabled officer during his disability.

§ **206.7 Salaries.**

(a) The Imperial Recorder shall be paid an annual salary in such amount as the Imperial Council shall provide.

(b) The Imperial Treasurer may be paid an annual salary in such amount as the Imperial Council may provide.

§ **206.8 Books of Account and Records.** All of the books of account and records of the Imperial Council shall be delivered by the Imperial Officers to their successors in office at the expiration of their respective terms.

ARTICLE 7

Board of Directors

§ **207.1 Board of Directors.** The Board of Directors consists of the Imperial Officers and the junior Past Imperial Potentate.

§ **207.2 Quorum.** A majority of the Directors constitutes a quorum of the Board.

§ **207.3 Meetings; Notice and Waiver.**

(a) The Board shall meet on call of the Imperial Potentate. He must call a meeting when requested by 5 Directors.

(b) The Imperial Recorder shall give not less than 3 days written or telegraphic notice to each Director of the time and place of the meeting. Notice may be waived in writing.

§ **207.4 Powers.** The Board has all the powers usually vested in the directors of a business corporation, except as otherwise provided in the Articles of Incorporation, these By-laws, or the laws of the State of Iowa.

ARTICLE 8***Committees***

- § **208.1 Appointment.** All committees of the Imperial Council shall be appointed by the Imperial Potentate. Standing committees shall consist of 7 Representatives. Special committees may consist of as many Nobles as the Imperial Potentate deems advisable, and the Chairman and at least 2/3rds of the other members shall be Representatives.
- § **208.2 Time of Appointment.** Standing committees shall be appointed immediately before the close of the annual session. Special committees may be appointed at any time and they shall serve at the pleasure of the Imperial Potentate, unless otherwise provided by the Imperial Council or the Board of Directors.
- § **208.3 Vacancies.** A vacancy on any committee shall be filled by the Imperial Potentate.
- § **208.4 Quorum.** A majority of each committee constitutes a quorum.
- § **208.5 Chairmen and their duties.** The Chairman of each committee shall be named by the Imperial Potentate. During the recess of the Imperial Council, the Chairmen of the standing committees may act for their respective committees in cases in which it is deemed inadvisable or inconvenient to call a meeting of the committee; but during sessions of the Imperial Council all committees shall act as a whole.
- § **208.6 Standing Committees and Duties.** The standing committees of the Imperial Council and the duties of each are:
- (a) **The Jurisprudence and Laws Committee** shall consider and report to the Imperial Council concerning all proposals to amend the Articles of Incorporation or By-laws of the Imperial Council and shall advise the Imperial Potentate concerning Shrine law. Its Chairman and members shall be learned and experienced in the law.
 - (b) **The Finance and Accounts Committee** shall consider and report to the Imperial Council concerning budgets of income and expenses for the current year and the succeeding year; and shall report to the subsequent annual session any amendments to or departures from the budgets and the reasons therefor. The budgets may be amended by the Board of Directors as circumstances warrant.
 - (c) **The Dispensations and Charters Committee** shall examine,

consider and report to the Imperial Council concerning petitions for dispensation, the work and records of Temples under dispensation, and applications for charters.

(d) **The Jurisdictional Lines Committee** shall consider and report to the Imperial Council on all proposals concerning the establishment and modification of jurisdictional lines between Temples.

(e) **The Grievances and Appeals Committee** shall consider and report to the Imperial Council concerning all matters of controversy, grievance, discipline, or appeal coming before or assigned to it. The committee is vested with the powers, must discharge the duties, and follow the procedure set forth in § 208.9.

§ 208.7 **Special Committees and Duties.** The Imperial Potentate shall appoint the following and any other Special Committees he deems advisable. The duties of each are:

(a) **The Credentials Committee** shall examine the credentials of all Representatives and, immediately after the opening of a session, report to the Imperial Council. It also shall report to the Imperial Council concerning any claim of forfeiture of office by a Representative.

(b) **The Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers** shall consider the reports of the Imperial Officers and shall report thereon to the Imperial Council for topical reference to other appropriate committees.

(c) **The Mileage and Per Diem Committee** shall consider and report to the Imperial Council concerning the mileage and per diem expenses to be paid at each session.

(d) **The Necrology Committee** shall report to the Imperial Council concerning the Illustrious Dead of the Order and shall conduct an appropriate memorial service.

(e) **The Time and Place Committee** shall consider and report to the Imperial Council concerning invitations from Temples desiring to be hosts for the first through the fifth next succeeding annual sessions. The committee shall consist of 10 members including the Deputy Imperial Potentate, the Imperial Chief Rabban, the Imperial Assistant Rabban, the Imperial High Priest and Prophet, the Imperial Oriental Guide, and a Representative from each of 5 geographical areas, namely the Pacific Coast, the Midwest, the Northeast, the Southeast, and the Southwest.

(f) **The Committee on Nomination of Emeriti Representatives** shall consider and report to the Imperial Council concerning all nominations for Emeriti Representatives. It shall consider only nominations submitted to the Imperial Recorder at least 30 days prior to the annual session.

(g) **The Shrine Rooms Committee** shall have charge of the Shrine Rooms at the George Washington Masonic Memorial at Alexandria, Virginia.

(h) **The Committee on Protection of Emblems, Regalia and Jewels** shall consider and report to the Imperial Council concerning protection of the ancient form of the emblems, regalia and jewels of the Order, and concerning their unauthorized use.

(i) **The Elections Committee** shall have charge of the election of Imperial Officers.

§ **208.8 Reports of Committees.** All Committee reports shall be made in writing to the Imperial Council or to the Imperial Potentate as may be appropriate under the circumstances. Probable committee action or recommendations with respect to pending matters may not be disclosed to or discussed with persons not members of the committee, except with express permission of the committee.

Amend. 1970

§ **208.9 Proceedings before the Grievances and Appeals Committee.**

(a) **Time for Appeal.** Any Noble, Temple or organization of Nobles, claiming to be aggrieved by a disciplinary order of the Imperial Potentate, may take an appeal by filing a written notice thereof in the office of the Imperial Recorder within 30 days after the date such order is mailed. The Committee may at any time for cause shown extend the time for taking an appeal.

(b) **Notice of Appeal.** When a notice of appeal is received by the Imperial Recorder, he shall send a copy of it with a copy of the Imperial Potentate's disciplinary communication to the Grievances and Appeals Committee.

(c) **Statement of Charges.** The Imperial Potentate must forthwith file with the Committee a statement in plain and concise language setting forth the charges upon which the disciplinary action was taken, and send a copy thereof to the disciplined Noble, Temple, or organization of Nobles.

(d) **Answer.** The disciplined Noble, Temple, or organization of Nobles must then forthwith file with the Committee an answer

to the charges setting forth in plain and concise language any defenses thereto, and forward a copy of the answer to the Imperial Potentate.

(e) **Hearing.** The Grievances and Appeals Committee must convene, at a time and place selected by it, to receive evidence and hear arguments, and sufficient time and notice must be arranged and provided so as to enable all parties to appear throughout the hearing and be heard with or without counsel.

(f) **Stay of Suspension.** Subject to a review by the Imperial Council, the Grievances and Appeals Committee may stay the disciplinary action until the next session of the Imperial Council.

(g) **Decision.** The Grievances and Appeals Committee must render a decision either affirming, reversing or modifying the disciplinary order of the Imperial Potentate, together with any recommendations it may have, and shall present the same to and no later than the third day of, the Imperial Council Session.

(h) **Expenses.** The expenses of the Grievances and Appeals Committee incident to the proper performance of its duties shall be paid by the Imperial Council; but no cost or expense of a Noble, organization of Nobles or Temple shall be paid except upon order of the Committee.

(i) **Final Decision.** The final decision of any appeal rests with the Imperial Council, acting on an appropriate motion, but presentation of the appeal in the Imperial Council shall be limited to the disciplinary order and statement of the Imperial Potentate, the Answer of the disciplined party, the report of the Grievances and Appeals Committee, any record of the oral or documentary evidence heard or received by the Committee, and an argument thereon not exceeding 20 minutes on either side. Upon the conclusion of such argument the report shall be subject to discussion from the floor.

(j) **Other Appeals.** On all appeals coming before or assigned to the Grievances and Appeals Committee, the procedure set forth in this Section shall be followed insofar as applicable.

ARTICLE 9

Shrine Associations

§ 209.1—**Association of Temples.** Any number of Temples may form a Shrine Association, for holding conventions for purely fraternal purposes, when and if the Imperial Council issues a charter therefor. No Association formed hereunder shall endorse, by resolution

or otherwise, any candidate for elective office in any temple or the Imperial Council, or adopt any resolution or take any action suggesting, advocating, proposing, endorsing, or opposing any legislation or action by the Imperial Council.

Amend. 1972

§ 209.2 Constitution and By-laws. An Association of Shrine Temples may have a constitution and by-laws consistent with Shrine law; which, together with any amendments thereto, are subject to the approval of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and the Imperial Potentate. Their constitutions and by-laws, together with any amendments thereto, shall be filed with the Imperial Recorder. Associations of Shrine Temples are subject to regulation by the Imperial Council.

§ 209.3 Associations of Units.

(a) No Association of Units now existing shall continue in existence after January 1, 1973, without the express written permission of the Board of Directors.

(b) No Association of Units shall be organized without the express written permission of the Board of Directors.

(c) Every Association of Units is subject to regulation by the Imperial Council, any Association of Temples to which it is appendant, and the Potentates of the Temples in the jurisdictions of which it meets from time to time.

(d) The By-Laws of an Association of Units shall be effective only after having been approved by the Imperial Potentate; and, likewise, amendments thereto shall be effective only after his approval.

(e) For violation of Shrine Law or for other cause, the Imperial Potentate may arrest the charter and suspend the activities of any Association of Units.

(f) Nothing done pursuant to this Section shall affect the powers of any Potentate with respect to control of Temple units.

Amend. 1972

ARTICLE 10

Prerequisites of the Order

§ 210.1 Prerequisites. A Noble must be either (a) a Knight Templar in good standing in a Commandery or Preceptory of Knights Templar in amity with and recognized by the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the United States of America, or (b) a 32°

Mason in good standing in a Consistory of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of the obedience of either the Supreme Council of the Northern or of the Southern Masonic Jurisdiction of such Rite in the United States, or of a Supreme Council in amity with and recognized by either of them.

ARTICLE 11

Revenues

- § **211.1 Dispensations.** A fee of \$100.00 shall be paid to the Imperial Council with each application for a dispensation to form and open a Temple.
- § **211.2 Temple Charters.** A fee of \$50.00 shall be paid to the Imperial Council upon the issuance of each charter for a Temple.
- § **211.3 Candidates.** A fee of \$2.50 shall be paid to the Imperial Council for each candidate initiated by the Temple of which he becomes a member; and the Imperial Recorder shall issue a diploma to each candidate initiated.
- § **211.4 Annual Per Capita Tax.**
- (a) Each Temple shall pay an annual per capita tax to the Imperial Council of \$1.10 for each member of the Temple.
 - (b) The full amount of the per capita tax shall be passed on to each member as a part of his annual dues, unless the Temple, by affirmative vote at a stated meeting, elects to absorb all or part of the per capita tax, in which event that part not absorbed by the Temple shall be passed on to each member as a part of his annual dues.
 - (c) The increase in per capita tax from 60 cents to \$1.10 is effective January 1, 1965.
- § **211.5 Payment of Per Capita Tax.** The annual per capita tax shall be paid to the Imperial Recorder as follows:
- (a) Not later than March 31, 50%;
 - (b) Not later than June 1, 35%; and
 - (c) Not later than October 1, the remaining 15%.

Amend. 1972

- § **211.6 Distribution of Per Capita Tax.** Of the annual per capita tax, 10 cents shall be set apart and used for such financial aid in connection with the current annual session of the Imperial Council as the Imperial Potentate deems necessary. The balance of the annual per capita tax shall be used for the general expenses of

the Imperial Council.

§ **211.7 Rituals.** A fee of \$5.00 shall be paid to the Imperial Council for each ritual issued to a Temple.

§ **211.8 Shrine Association Charters.** A fee of \$25.00 shall be paid to the Imperial Council with each application for a charter for an Association of Shrine Temples.

§ **211.9 Hospital Levy.** Each Temple shall remit its hospital levy, as required by § 332.3, to the Imperial Recorder; but the hospital levy shall be treated as a trust fund for the use and benefit of the Hospitals rather than as revenue for the Imperial Council.

ARTICLE 12

Ritual

§ **212.1 Promulgation.** The ritual of the Order shall be promulgated by the Imperial Council.

§ **212.2 Alterations or Additions.** No alterations or additions shall be made to the ritual except by the Imperial Council.

ARTICLE 13

Fez, Emblems, Colors and Jewel

§ **213.1 Fez.** The exclusive head covering of the Order shall be the red Moroccan fez with a black tassel.

(a) **Jewel and Name of Temple.** The name of the Temple of which the Noble is an active member, together with a facsimile of a scimitar and that portion of the jewel of the Order consisting of the crescent, sphinx head and star, may be embroidered on the fez with gold or silver bullion or silk.

(b) **Titles.** The Imperial Chaplain, Potentates, Past Potentates, Recorders and Divan members may have their titles embroidered in small letters in gold or silver bullion or silk beneath the emblem on the fez. Active members of official uniformed units of a Temple may likewise have the names of their units beneath the emblem on the fez.

(c) **Imperial Officers.** The Imperial Potentate shall have a row of 5 gold stars beneath the emblem on his fez. Each Past Imperial Potentate shall have a row of 5 stars, the 2 outermost of silver and the other 3 of gold. Each of the other Imperial Officers, past or current, shall have a row of 3 gold stars beneath the emblem on his fez.

(d) **Adornment.** The embroidery on the fez may be adorned with rhinestone jewels of a size no larger than those officially recognized by the Imperial Council as number 12. One pin may be

used to hold the tassel in place.

(e) **Fez, how and when worn.** The fez shall be worn in its proper shape without crushing, creasing or alteration; and no device, ornament, title, wording or adornment other than that permitted by this section may be used on the fez. The fez may be worn only at meetings and gatherings of Nobles held under the authority of some legal body of the Order. It may not be worn when or where prohibited by the Imperial Potentate.

§ **213.2 Emblems.** The emblems of the Order are the Crescent, Scimitar, Pyramid, Sphinx Head, Panther-bodied Female Sphinx, Urn, Sun, Moon, and Stars.

§ **213.3 Colors.** The colors of the Order are red, green and yellow.

§ **213.4 Jewel.** The Jewel of the Order is the Crescent, formed of 2 nails from a tiger's paw, united at their bases with a band of gold, with a ring at the base from which it is suspended with the points downward. The gold band is decorated with the Sphinx Head on one side and a Pyramid with Urn on the other; and engraved upon its sides are the name of its owner and the date he received the Order. Inside the circle is the word "Allah" and the motto "Robur et Furor." Every Noble is entitled to wear the Jewel. The Jewel may not be combined with emblems of any other organization, either Masonic or profane.

ARTICLE 14

Fiscal and Legal

§ **214.1 Bonds.** Corporate fidelity bonds shall be obtained at the expense of the Imperial Council in a form and amount approved by the Imperial Potentate and the General Counsel, indemnifying the Imperial Council against losses resulting from infidelity, defalcation or misappropriation by officers, employees or agents of funds, property and securities owned by or under the control of the Imperial Council.

§ **214.2 Checks and Payment of Funds.** Funds on deposit in banks may be withdrawn only by voucher check, upon the signatures of the Imperial Potentate, the Imperial Treasurer, and the Imperial Recorder; and in the absence, incapacity or unavailability of any one or more of the aforesaid Imperial Officers said voucher checks shall be signed by another Imperial Officer, in the order named and designated in Section 206.1 of these By-Laws; but funds may be transferred to the credit of a like account from one depository to

another by written or telegraphic order of any one officer so authorized by the Board of Directors.

§ **214.3 Imprest Accounts.** The Board of Directors may establish separate special accounts, not exceeding:

(a) \$10,000.00, for the prompt payment of budgeted expenses; and

(b) A further sum determined to be necessary by the Board of Directors, from time to time and as needed to pay the mileage and per diem as authorized and provided under Article 5 of these By-Laws;

employing the imprest system; and it may authorize checks to be drawn thereon upon the facsimile or manual signature of any one officer.

§ **214.4 Auditor and Audit Report.** The Auditor shall be a Noble and a Certified or Chartered Public Accountant. Before May 1st of each year he shall audit the accounts and books of the Imperial Council in such manner and to the extent required by the Board of Directors. He shall verify the correctness of the Imperial Treasurer's report, statement of condition and statement of operating results. In his certificate, the Auditor shall state the extent of and any limitations in his audit and examination; and, subject to such limitations and exceptions, he shall certify the correctness of the books and accounts of the Imperial Council. The audit report setting forth the statements, together with his verification as to correctness, shall be printed and a copy thereof shall be sent, along with the notice of the annual session, to each Representative. Upon request, the details of all transactions for the audited year shall be made available to any Representative.

§ **214.5 General Counsel.** The General Counsel shall be a Noble and a member of the Bar who is learned and experienced in the law. He shall advise and consult with the officers and agents of the Imperial Council concerning the law of the land, render such legal advice and assistance as may be required to properly transact its business, and perform any other duties properly delegated to him. He shall have the right to the floor at any session. He shall have charge of and be responsible to the Board of Directors for the conduct and handling of all legal matters assigned to him. All of the files, records, and documents belong to the Imperial Council but shall be maintained under his control in the space and location provided and ordered by the Board of Directors.

Amend. 1967

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

PART III

Code for the Government of Temples

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE 20

Temple Name and Seal

	Page
§ 320.1 Name	41
§ 320.2 Seal	41

ARTICLE 21

Temple Flag

§ 321.1 Dimensions	41
§ 321.2 Colors	41
§ 321.3 Wording	41
§ 321.4 Staff	41
§ 321.5 Sale	41

ARTICLE 22

Temple Charter and Location

§ 322.1 Recognition	41
§ 322.2 Authority	42
§ 322.3 Exhibit of Charter.....	42
§ 322.4 Loss of Charter.....	42
§ 322.5 Change of Location.....	42

ARTICLE 23

Temple Membership

§ 323.1 Temple; How Constituted.....	42
§ 323.2 Petition, Form	43
§ 323.3 Prerequisite for Membership.....	43
§ 323.4 Residence	43
§ 323.5 Balloting	43
§ 323.6 Candidate; When Initiated	44
§ 323.7 Associate Membership	44
§ 323.8 Retention of Membership.....	45
§ 323.9 Suspension or Termination of Membership.....	46
§ 323.10 Demit	46

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

	Page
§ 323.11 Suspension for Nonpayment of Dues.....	46
§ 323.12 Past Potentates	47
§ 323.13 Life Membership	47
§ 323.14 Honorary Membership	47

ARTICLE 24

Temple Meetings; Notice and Quorum

§ 324.1 Stated Meetings	47
§ 324.2 Ceremonial Sessions	47
§ 324.3 Special Meetings	48
§ 324.4 Sunday Meetings Prohibited.....	48
§ 324.5 Notice of Meetings.....	48
§ 324.6 Quorum	48
§ 324.7 Presiding Officer	48
§ 324.8 Powers Reserved for Temple Action.....	48

ARTICLE 25

Officers; Their Election or Appointment

§ 325.1 Officers	48
§ 325.2 Election	49
§ 325.3 Appointment	49
§ 325.4 When Elected	49
§ 325.5 Ballot	49
§ 325.6 Time of Election	49
§ 325.7 Other Officers	49
§ 325.8 Nomination	49
§ 325.9 Representatives	49
§ 325.10 Election Regulations	50
§ 325.11 Postponed Election	50
§ 325.12 Vacancies	50
§ 325.13 Filling Vacancies	50
§ 325.14 Vacancy in Office of Elected Representative.....	51
§ 325.15 Report of Election	51

ARTICLE 26

Enthronement and Installation of Temple Officers

§ 326.1 Obligation for All Officers.....	51
§ 326.2 Additional Obligation for Potentate.....	51
§ 326.3 Installation	52

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 27

Duties of Temple Officers

	Page
§ 327.1 Potentate	52
§ 327.2 Chief Rabban	52
§ 327.3 Recorder	53
§ 327.4 Treasurer	54
§ 327.5 Other Financial Officers	55
§ 327.6 Other Officers	55
§ 327.7 Delivery of Temple Records.....	55

ARTICLE 28

Temple Jurisdiction and Waivers

§ 328.1 Sovereign	55
§ 328.2 Extent	55
§ 328.3 Change in Jurisdictional Lines.....	56
§ 328.4 Waivers	56
§ 328.5 Another Temple May Initiate.....	57
§ 328.6 Where Petitioner Must Apply.....	57
§ 328.7 Where Temple May Hold Ceremonials.....	58
§ 328.8 Affiliation by Demit.....	58

ARTICLE 29

Dispensation for New Temple

§ 329.1 Requirements	59
§ 329.2 Application, Form and Procedure.....	59
§ 329.3 Action by Imperial Council.....	60
§ 329.4 Effect if Dispensation is Granted.....	61
§ 329.5 Effect if Dispensation or Charter Refused.....	61
§ 329.6 Status of Temple under Dispensation.....	61

ARTICLE 30

Discipline by Temples

§ 330.1 Jurisdiction	62
§ 330.2 Procedure	62

ARTICLE 31

Temple By-Laws

§ 331.1 Adoption	66
§ 331.2 Procedure	66

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

	Page
§ 331.3 Time for Filing.....	67
§ 331.4 Action by Imperial Council.....	67
§ 331.5 Change in Imperial Council Laws; Effect on Temple By-Laws.....	67

ARTICLE 32

Initiation Fee; Dues; Hospital Levy; Assessments

§ 332.1 Initiation Fee	67
§ 332.2 Dues	68
§ 332.3 Hospital Levy	68
§ 332.4 Hospital Permanent Contributing Membership.....	69
§ 332.5 Hospital Voluntary Permanent Subscription.....	69
§ 332.6 Life Membership in Temples.....	70
§ 332.7 Assessment	70
§ 332.8 Cards not to be issued.....	71

ARTICLE 33

Remittances to Imperial Council

§ 333.1 Failure to Make Remittances.....	71
--	----

ARTICLE 34

Temple Business Affairs and Fiscal Regulations

§ 334.1 Fiscal Year	71
§ 334.2 Bonds and Insurance	71
§ 334.3 Death Benefit Funds	71
§ 334.4 Budget	72
§ 334.5 Audit	72
§ 334.6 Fiscal Reports Available at Annual Meetings.....	72
§ 334.7 Construction Program; Secured or Long Term Obligations	73
§ 334.8 Incorporation of Temples or Affiliates.....	73
§ 334.9 Corporate Document Filed with Imperial Recorder.....	74

ARTICLE 35

Prohibited Practices

§ 335.1 Unlawful Activities	74
§ 335.2 Improper Advertising	75
§ 335.3 Use of Name "Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children"	75

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

	Page
§ 335.4 Hospital Operation	75
§ 335.5 Initiation Ceremonies	75
§ 335.6 Furnishing List of Names	75
§ 335.7 Appeals for Aid	76
§ 335.8 Paid Advertisements	76
§ 335.9 Division of Fees	76
§ 335.10 Female Organizations	76
§ 335.11 Female Impersonation	77
§ 335.12 Deviation from Ritual	77
§ 335.13 Public Condemnation	77
§ 335.14 General Regulations	77
§ 335.16 Furnishing Election Results	77
§ 335.17 Corporations	77

ARTICLE 36

Temple Units

§ 336.1 Control by Potentate	78
§ 336.2 Public Exhibitions	78

ARTICLE 37

Shrine Clubs

§ 337.1 Use of Emblem	78
§ 337.2 Jurisdiction over Members	78
§ 337.3 Control	78
§ 337.4 Exclusive Jurisdiction Territory	79
§ 337.5 Concurrent Jurisdiction Territory	79
§ 337.6 Incorporation of Shrine Clubs or Holding Company	79
§ 337.7 Audit	80

ARTICLE 38

Complaints to Imperial Council

§ 338.1 Procedure	80
-------------------------	----

ARTICLE 39

Visitors to Temples

§ 339.1 Admission	81
§ 339.2 Admission for Special Purposes	81

ARTICLE 40

Temple Headquarters at Imperial Council Session

§ 340.1 Purpose and Limitation	81
§ 340.2 Souvenirs	81
§ 340.3 Responsibility	81

PART III**Code for the Government of Temples****ARTICLE 20*****Temple Name and Seal***

- § 320.1 **Name.** Every Temple must select an appropriate name, approved by the Imperial Council.
- § 320.2 **Seal.** Every Temple must have a seal, bearing its name and location. An impression and facsimile of the seal must be deposited with the Imperial Recorder.

ARTICLE 21***Temple Flag***

- § 321.1 **Dimensions.** The official Temple Flag of the Order is of silk, approximately 5 ft. 2 in. on the fly, 3 ft. 6 in. on the hoist.
- § 321.2 **Colors.** The colors are: Top, $\frac{1}{4}$ hoist red; middle, $\frac{1}{2}$ hoist yellow; bottom, $\frac{1}{4}$ hoist green; bound with a $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. yellow silk hand-knotted fringe.
- § 321.3 **Wording.** The following wording only may be displayed: On the red band, the name of the Temple; on the yellow band, the capital letters A.A.O.N.M.S. in connection with the emblematic jewel suspended from a scimitar; on the green band, the name of the city and state where the Temple is located.
- § 321.4 **Staff.** There is attached to the head of the pike a $4\frac{1}{2}$ in. wide by 9 in. high star and crescent with the points upward and a $\frac{1}{4}$ in. yellow silk cord 9 ft. long with tassels.
- § 321.5 **Sale.** The exclusive right to make and sell this flag is vested in the Imperial Council, and it shall arrange for the manufacture and sale of the flags to the Temples.

ARTICLE 22***Temple Charter and Location***

- § 322.1 **Recognition.** Only Temples chartered or under dispensation by the Imperial Council are recognized as a part of the Order.

322.2

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

§ **322.2 Authority.** A charter or dispensation from the Imperial Council constitutes the authority of a Temple to meet and work.

§ **322.3 Exhibit of charter.** The charter must be properly preserved and prominently displayed.

§ **322.4 Loss of charter.** If a charter is lost or destroyed, the Temple must immediately apply to the Imperial Council for a duplicate for which \$25 shall be charged.

§ **322.5 Change of location.** A Temple may change its location in the following manner:

(a) The proposal to move the location of the Temple must be in writing, signed by at least 100 members of the Temple, setting forth the details of the proposal. It must be presented to the Potentate.

(b) Thereupon the Potentate shall direct the Recorder to mail a notice of the proposal to each member stating that a meeting of the Temple will be held within 90 days to vote upon the proposal.

(c) Before the expiration of 30 days after the receipt of the proposal by the Potentate, he shall fix the time and place of the meeting and notify the Recorder.

(d) Thereafter not less than 20 days nor more than 30 days prior to the meeting, the Recorder shall mail to each member a notice of the exact time and place thereof.

(e) If 2/3rds or more of the members voting at the meeting are in favor of changing the location of the Temple, the result of the election shall be certified to the Imperial Recorder who shall submit it to the Imperial Council at the next annual meeting.

(f) If the Imperial Council finds the move to be in the best interests of the Order, it may approve the proposal and order an amendment to the charter changing the location of the Temple.

ARTICLE 23

Temple Membership

§ **323.1 Temple; how constituted.** A Temple consists of its officers and as many members as it admits.

§ 323.2 Petition, form. Each petition for membership shall bear the written recommendation of two members of the Temple to which application is made.

§ 323.3 Prerequisite for membership.

(a) A Temple may not accept a petition from a candidate unless he is in good standing as:

(1) A Knight Templar in a Commandery or Preceptory of Knights Templar in amity with and recognized by the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the United States of America; or

(2) A 32° Mason in a Consistory of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of the obedience of either the Supreme Council of the Northern or of the Southern Masonic Jurisdiction of such Rite in the United States or of a Supreme Council in amity with and recognized by either of them.

(b) A Temple may not add to or take from the qualifications for membership in Temples as fixed by these By-laws. A Temple may not require that a candidate must be both a 32° Mason and a Knight Templar.

§ 323.4 Residence.

(a) A petitioner must be an actual resident for at least 6 months in the jurisdiction of the Temple to which he applies.

(b) Actual residence is defined as the place where the applicant in good faith makes his home.

(c) Any Temple may receive and act upon the petition of one whose residence is not within the jurisdiction of another Temple.

(d) Any member of the armed forces or diplomatic service of the United States, Canada or Mexico, may petition any Temple within the jurisdiction of which he may at the time be stationed without reference to his actual place of residence, and thereupon, after election as provided in § 323.5 may be initiated by and become a member of the Temple.

§ 323.5 Balloting.

(a) Subsequent to a report on a candidate's petition, the ballot

is passed, and if less than 3 black balls appear, he is elected.

(b) If the ballot reveals 3 black balls, another ballot is passed immediately. If 3 black balls appear a second time, the candidate is rejected.

(c) A written objection, signed by at least 3 members of the Temple in good standing, presented to the Potentate or the Recorder prior to the time balloting is commenced, has the same effect as an adverse ballot.

(d) In Temples where written notice of all candidates' petitions has been mailed to the members not less than one week before the date set for the balloting, any written objection provided for in subsection (c) must be received by the Potentate or the Recorder at least 48 hours before the time specified in the notice for balloting.

(e) After the balloting is completed and the candidates are declared elected and notified, no objection made thereafter with respect to the candidates may be considered unless ordered by vote of the Temple.

(f) A rejected candidate may not apply again for 13 weeks.

§ 323.6 Candidate; when initiated.

(a) A Temple may not initiate or obligate a candidate except at a stated meeting or ceremonial session, unless a special dispensation is granted by the Imperial Potentate.

(b) Application for special dispensation must be made at least one week before the dispensation is to be used, and must also be accompanied by a full statement of the facts and circumstances justifying the issuance.

§ 323.7 Associate Membership.

(a) Any Noble may apply for membership by affiliation in a second Temple and, if accepted by the second, thereafter hold associate membership subject to the provisions of this section.

(b) Application for associate membership shall be subject to the same requirements as those relating to affiliation by demit, including jurisdiction, except that the applicant need not hold a demit to make an application for associate membership. An application for associate membership must be accompanied by written evidence that the applicant is in good standing and eligible for a demit.

(c) Upon election of an applicant for associate membership, the second Temple shall notify the other of which the Noble is a

member that he has associate membership; and thereafter he shall be considered an active member of both Temples.

(d) Suspension of a Noble holding associate membership for nonpayment of dues to the second Temple shall not affect his membership in the Temple to which he first belonged; but his suspension for nonpayment of dues to the first Temple shall ipso facto effect his suspension in the second. His suspension for any other cause or his expulsion from either Temple shall ipso facto effect his suspension or expulsion, as the case may be, from the other. Immediate notice of his suspension or expulsion by either Temple shall be given to the other Temple and to the Imperial Recorder.

(e) Each Temple in which a Noble holds associate membership shall collect and remit the hospital levy for an associate member unless he has been issued a Permanent Contributing Membership certificate by the Recorder of that Temple.

(f) Election of an associate member to life membership in one Temple does not constitute his election to life membership in the other.

(g) An associate member shall have all the rights and privileges of membership in both Temples except that he may not hold elective office in the second.

Amend. 1972

§ 323.8 Retention of membership.

(a) In order to retain membership in a Temple, a Noble must maintain the requirements of § 323.3(a).

(b) If a Noble holds membership in both prerequisite bodies, his membership in the Temple is not affected by the loss of his membership in one prerequisite body.

(c) If a Noble holds membership in only one of the prerequisite bodies and for any cause loses that membership, he loses his membership in his Temple until restored to good standing by that prerequisite body, whereupon he is restored to good standing in his Temple without vote of the Temple. He may not be charged with dues to the Temple while deprived of membership.

(d) The acquisition of membership in the other prerequisite body subsequent to his loss of membership in his Temple does not restore him to good standing in the Temple, but he may be restored by ballot pursuant to § 323.5.

(e) If a Noble loses his membership in a prerequisite body for any reason other than nonpayment of dues, the loss of membership in his Temple is effective when it becomes final in the prerequisite body.

(f) A Temple must honor an official written notice from a prerequisite Masonic body concerning the loss of membership in that body by a member of the Temple.

§ 323.9 Suspension or Termination of membership.

(a) Rights of membership in a Temple are suspended by:

- (1) Voluntary demission upon payment of all indebtedness, assessments and voluntary obligations to the Temple; or
- (2) Suspension for nonpayment of dues; or
- (3) Suspension for other cause.

(b) Membership is terminated by:

- (1) Expulsion; or
- (2) Death

§ 323.10 Demit.

(a) A demit specifies that at the time of its issue the Noble named therein was (1) in good standing, (2) free from charges, and (3) free from indebtedness, assessments and voluntary obligations to the Temple.

(b) A Temple cannot withhold a demit from a Noble applying and who qualifies for it under (a).

(c) A Temple may issue a duplicate demit to a Noble.

(d) A demit may be issued by the Potentate and Recorder of the Temple between stated meetings of the Temple. A record of a demit so issued must be made and reported to the Temple at its next succeeding stated meeting.

(e) A demit, when granted, is effective for all purposes as of the date of the filing of the written application therefor with the Recorder of the Temple.

(f) A demit entitles the holder to affiliate with a Temple only pursuant to these By-laws.

§ 323.11 Suspension for nonpayment of dues.

(a) A Temple may not carry a member on the books who is more than 2 years in arrears. The Temple must either suspend him or remit his dues.

(b) Whenever adopted, any order of suspension shall be effective as of December 31 of the last year of the delinquency.

(c) A Noble may be suspended for nonpayment of dues in the following manner:

- (1) He must be notified by first class mail that he is in arrears;
- (2) He must be given an opportunity to be heard;
- (3) He must be admitted to the Temple for this purpose even though he is in arrears; and
- (4) A majority of members present at a stated meeting must vote to suspend him.

(d) One who has been suspended for nonpayment of dues may be restored in the following manner:

- (1) Written application for restoration must be made, accompanied by written evidence that he is in good standing in his prerequisite body;
- (2) Without a vote of the Temple upon terms authorized by the Temple; and
- (3) The restoration must be reported to the Temple at its next stated meeting and recorded in the minutes.

§ 323.12 **Past Potentates.** A Past Potentate who becomes a member of another Temple is entitled to be classified as a Past Potentate in that Temple.

§ 323.13 **Life Membership.** Life Membership may be granted for meritorious service or upon payment of the fee prescribed in § 332.6.

§ 323.14 **Honorary Membership.**

(a) Honorary membership may be conferred by a Temple upon any Noble, as a compliment, by a majority vote, but this membership confers no rights or privileges.

(b) The issuance of annual membership cards to honorary members is prohibited.

ARTICLE 24

Temple Meetings; Notice and Quorum

§ 324.1 **Stated meetings.** Every Temple must hold a stated meeting at least once in each calendar quarter. The Imperial Potentate may grant a special dispensation to change the date of any stated meeting. The first meeting of each calendar year must be held in January and it is the annual meeting at which the election of officers shall be held.

§ 324.2 **Ceremonial sessions.** Ceremonial sessions may be called by the Potentate at any time.

§ 324.3 **Special meetings.** Special meetings may be called by the Potentate at any time, but notice must be given to each member stating the business to be considered and no other business than that specified in the call may be transacted.

§ 324.4 **Sunday meetings prohibited.** A Temple may not hold a business meeting or ceremonial session on Sunday.

§ 324.5 **Notice of meetings.** Unless a longer time is specified in these By-laws, not less than one-week's notice must be given of the time and place of all meetings and ceremonial sessions.

§ 324.6 **Quorum.** A quorum consists of 7 members of the Temple entitled to vote, one of whom must be the Potentate, the Chief Rabban, the Assistant Rabban or a Past Potentate of the Temple.

§ 324.7 **Presiding officer.**

(a) The Potentate shall open and preside at all meetings and sessions of the Temple.

(b) The Chief Rabban shall preside in the absence of the Potentate.

(c) In the absence of both the Potentate and the Chief Rabban, the Assistant Rabban shall preside.

(d) In the absence of all 3 of these officers, a Past Potentate of the Temple shall preside.

(e) The presiding officer, at his pleasure, at any meeting or session of his Temple, may request any Past Potentate of his Temple to preside.

§ 324.8 **Powers reserved for Temple action.** All powers not delegated to officers or committees by these By-laws or by the approved By-laws of the Temple are reserved for action of the members at meetings.

ARTICLE 25

Officers; Their Election or Appointment

§ 325.1 **Officers.** The officers of a Temple are:

- (a) Potentate Shayk
- (b) Chief Rabban Emeer
- (c) Assistant Rabban Sahib
- (d) High Priest and Prophet Iman
- (e) Oriental Guide Ayn
- (f) Treasurer Chayzin
- (g) Recorder Katib

(h) First Ceremonial Master	Wakil
(i) Second Ceremonial Master	Alam
(j) Director	Malah
(k) Marshal	Amal
(l) Captain of the Guard	Rays
(m) Outer Guard	Hafiz

§ 325.2 Election.

(a) The first 7 officers shall be elected annually by ballot and constitute the official Divan. Candidates for elective office in a Temple, must be members in good standing of that Temple.

(b) A Noble may not serve as Potentate of any Temple for more than 2 years.

Amend. 1969

§ 325.3 **Appointment.** The other officers named in § 325.1 shall be appointed by the Potentate.

§ 325.4 **When elected.** Each Temple must elect its Officers and Representatives at its annual meeting in January.

§ 325.5 **Ballot.** Election of officers shall be by separate written ballot and by a majority vote of those present and voting. A blanket ballot is prohibited.

§ 325.6 **Time of Election.** Nominations must commence not later than 9:00 P.M. and when that hour arrives all other business must cease and none may be transacted until the election is concluded.

Amend. 1972

§ 325.7 **Other officers.** The Temple may elect such other officers as its By-laws provide.

§ 325.8 **Nomination.** Candidates for office and Representative must be placed in nomination from the floor. Nominating committees are prohibited.

§ 325.9 Representatives.

(a) Where a Temple elects more than one Representative, all candidates must be balloted for on one written ballot.

(b) Each member voting must vote only for the total number of Representatives to be elected, otherwise his ballot cannot be counted as a vote.

(c) A majority vote of those present and voting is necessary to elect each Representative.

(d) Only those candidates who receive a majority vote shall be declared elected.

(e) Successive written ballots must then be taken in the same manner on other candidates until all Representatives are elected.

(f) If more candidates receive a majority vote than the number of representatives to be elected, then those receiving the greatest number of votes shall be declared elected.

(g) Blank ballots are not votes.

§ 325.10 Election regulations.

(a) The printing, publication, circulating or distribution of resolutions, letters, telegrams, tickets or other devices, by a Noble, suggesting, recommending, opposing or containing the names of proposed candidates for office in the Temple is prohibited.

(b) For any violation of (a), the Imperial Potentate may suspend any offending Noble, and he may declare the election of the officers void and order a new election.

(c) At least one week prior to the annual meeting or any election the Temple Recorder shall mail to each member a notice thereof containing this section.

§ 325.11 Postponed election. If it is impossible to hold the election as required, or if it appears to the Imperial Potentate proper, he may grant a special dispensation changing the date of the annual election.

§ 325.12 Vacancies. An office becomes vacant in the event an officer or Representative dies, resigns, moves and resides permanently outside the jurisdiction of the Imperial Council, is suspended, is expelled, is adjudged mentally incompetent, is physically incompetent, is convicted of a felony or of any criminal offense involving moral turpitude.

§ 325.13 Filling Vacancies.

(a) A special election may be held without a dispensation to fill a vacancy in elective office.

(b) Any vacancy that may occur by the promotion of any officer at any special election may also be filled at that election.

(c) Vacancies in appointive office shall be filled by the Potentate.

(d) A Noble cannot be compelled to accept an election or appointment to office.

§ 325.14 Filling vacancies in particular offices.

(a) If the vacancy is in the office of an elected Representative, and time is not sufficient to call a special election, the Potentate shall appoint a Representative, and notice of the appointment, by letter or telegram, must reach the Imperial Recorder's office before 9:00 A.M. on the 5th day preceding the next opening session of the Imperial Council, in order to qualify the Representative.

(b) If the vacancy is in the office of Recorder or Treasurer and results from any of the causes stated in § 325.12, the Potentate shall appoint a member to fill the vacancy until a successor has been elected and installed.

§ 325.15 Report of election. The result of any election shall be reported forthwith to the Imperial Recorder.

ARTICLE 26***Enthronement and Installation of Temple Officers***

§ 326.1 Obligation for all officers. The officers of every Temple before entering upon the discharge of their respective duties must take the following obligation:

"I (name in full) do solemnly promise and vow that I will faithfully, and to the best of my ability, discharge the duties of the office to which I have been elected, and that I will strictly conform to the requirements of Shrine law and the By-laws of my Temple."

§ 326.2 Additional obligation for Potentate. Previous to the enthronement of a Potentate he must assent to the following ordinances:

DO YOU SOLEMNLY VOW, UPON YOUR HONOR:

That you will exert your best endeavors to promote the true happiness of your brother Nobles of the Mystic Shrine?

That you will endeavor to promote the general good of the Order and observe the solemnity of the ceremonies with profound respect and reverence?

That you will not acknowledge or have intercourse with any Temple which does not work under constitutional authority as recognized by the Imperial Council?

That you will ever maintain and support the authority of the Imperial Council, and enforce obedience to Shrine law?

Do you submit to all these ordinances and promise to observe and practice them faithfully?

Answer:

§ 326.3 Installation.

(a) The officers shall be installed immediately after election, or at the first succeeding meeting of the Temple in accordance with the ceremony of installation prescribed by the Imperial Council.

(b) They shall assume the duties of their respective offices upon installation.

(c) If the installation is public, the officers must take the oath of office previous thereto in the body of the Temple, when properly guarded.

ARTICLE 27

Duties of Temple Officers

§ 327.1 Potentate.

(a) The Potentate is responsible to the Imperial Council for the government of his Temple.

(b) It is his duty to require that his Temple, its officers and members at all times observe Shrine law and the By-laws of his Temple.

(c) He shall appoint the Temple officers and committees to be appointed.

(d) He shall require that accurate records are kept and just accounts rendered.

(e) He shall require that regular returns are made to the Imperial Council and that candidate fees, annual per capita taxes, hospital levies and assessments are promptly paid.

(f) He shall require that no fewer than 4 stated meetings are held annually, of which one shall be held in January as provided in § 324.1.

§ 327.2 Chief Rabban.

(a) In addition to his other duties, the Chief Rabban must prepare and complete the Temple budget for the ensuing year in time for submission at the Temple meeting at which the budget is approved.

(b) A Temple may provide in its By-laws for some different method of preparing the annual budget.

(c) After the Temple has voted to send one or more of its units to an Imperial Council session or a Shrine Association meeting to

be held during the next ensuing year, the Chief Rabban shall have authority to make contracts for transportation and lodging; provided, however, that such contracts must contain any limits or conditions required by the Temple.

Amend. 1970

(d) If the office of Potentate becomes vacant for any reason, the Chief Rabban shall act as Potentate until a special election is held and the office thereby filled.

Amend. 1970

§ 327.3 Recorder.

(a) It is the duty of the Recorder to:

- (1) Keep accurate minutes of the proceedings of the Temple.
- (2) Issue notice to the members of each meeting.
- (3) Keep a just and true account with each member of the Temple.
- (4) Present his books and papers to the auditor whenever required.
- (5) Keep a register of the members of the Temple showing the name, age, occupation, date of creation and address of each member, and any withdrawal, death, suspension or expulsion, as the case may be.
- (6) Furnish his facsimile signature to the Imperial Recorder.
- (7) Unless otherwise provided in the By-laws of the Temple, he may with the consent of the official Divan, hire employees or independent contractors for the Temple.
- (8) At the annual meeting, render a complete report of the finances, investments, membership and other matters of interest in which his office is concerned.
- (9) Before January 15 each year, transmit to the Imperial Recorder in the form prescribed, the annual returns for the Temple.

Amend. 1972

(10) Arrange to remit to the Imperial Recorder the per capita tax on the basis of \$1.10 per member as follows:

- (i) Before March 31st, 50%;
- (ii) Before June 1st, 35%; and
- (iii) Before October 1st, the remaining 15%.

Amend. 1972

(11) Arrange to remit \$2.50 of the initiation fee for every initiate immediately after the initiation to the Imperial Recorder

who shall issue a diploma of the Imperial Council to each candidate initiated.

(12) Issue official Shrine cards to members entitled to the same.

(13) Affix the official seal of the Temple to and attest official documents.

(14) Report and remit as required by Section 332.3 (b) (d), (g) and (i), Section 332.4 and Section 332.5 (b) and (c).

(b) Unless the Temple By-laws specifically assign the following duties to another officer, it is the duty of the Recorder to:

(1) Receive all funds accruing to the Temple and promptly deposit them to the credit of the Temple in approved depositories.

(2) Keep the books of account and records of the Temple.

(3) Carefully preserve and file his memoranda of payment of obligations of the Temple.

(4) Draw checks, vouchers or orders for the payment of obligations of the Temple, any sums due the Imperial Council, or other authorized disbursements.

(5) Report the amount of all funds received and disbursements thereof as often as the Temple or the Potentate may require.

(6) Submit to the members of the Temple at each annual meeting a complete report of the receipts and disbursements for the preceding fiscal year.

(7) Keep the budget control records.

Amend. 1967

§ 327.4 Treasurer. Unless the Temple By-laws specifically assign the following duties to another officer, it is the duty of the Treasurer to:

(a) Act as custodian of all funds.

(b) Sign all checks for the withdrawal of funds.

(c) Examine as often as necessary the financial records and books of account of the Temple.

(d) When requested at any meeting of the Temple, give a financial report of the income and expenditures of the Temple since the last report.

(e) Prepare from books and records of the Temple and submit at its annual meeting the following information:

- (1) An annual statement of the financial condition;
- (2) An annual operating statement; and
- (3) Any other or supplementary report or statement necessary to disclose the true financial condition, the nature and current value of the assets, the operating results, the income and sources thereof, of the Temple and any affiliated subsidiary or appendant corporation or fund.

(f) Present his books and papers to the auditor whenever required.

§ **327.5 Other financial officers.** The By-laws of a Temple may provide for the election or appointment of other financial officers such as an "Executive Committee," "Finance Committee" or "Board of Trustees." If so:

(a) The financial affairs of a Temple cannot be vested exclusively in such officers.

(b) These officers when requested shall make periodic reports at Temple meetings of deviations from the approved budget as amended.

(c) The actions of the financial officers shall be subject to review by the Temple at a stated meeting.

§ **327.6 Other Officers.** The Director, under the direction of the Potentate, shall have charge of the second section of ceremonials of initiation. The remaining officers shall perform the duties appropriate to their several stations and those assigned to them by the Potentate or the Temple.

Amend. 1970

§ **327.7 Delivery of Temple records.** Each officer shall deliver all books, papers and other property of the Temple in his hands to his successor in office, or to such person and at such time as the Temple may direct.

ARTICLE 28

Temple Jurisdiction and Waivers

§ **328.1 Sovereign.** Each Temple, subject to Shrine law, whether acting under dispensation or charter, is sovereign in its own territorial jurisdiction in all matters pertaining to the Order.

§ **328.2 Extent.**

(a) Unless otherwise determined in Part IV of these By-laws, the territorial jurisdiction of each Temple extends in all directions

to $\frac{1}{2}$ the distance by direct line between itself and the nearest Temple.

(b) In no case can jurisdiction extend beyond the limits of the state in which the Temple is located unless there is an agreement between it and the other Temples affected.

(c) Temples in the same state may agree upon concurrent jurisdiction within the state or an equitable division of their territory.

(d) Unless otherwise determined every Temple has exclusive jurisdiction in the city and county in which the Temple is located, except that a second Temple may exist in the same county in any city, not having a Temple, having a population of not less than 200,000 as determined by the official statement of the State Chamber of Commerce or an equally responsible state or district authority for the current year.

(e) A signed copy of any agreement between Temples affecting or fixing territorial jurisdiction must be filed with the Imperial Recorder.

§ 328.3 Change in jurisdictional lines.

(a) Application for the establishment or change of jurisdictional lines must be filed with the Imperial Recorder at least 60 days prior to the annual session of the Imperial Council.

(b) The Imperial Recorder must notify the Temples affected and give full information on the application so that objections to the change may be presented to the Imperial Council.

(c) If the application for the establishment or change of jurisdictional lines is refused by the Imperial Council, no further application may be made until the 3rd annual Imperial Council session thereafter.

(d) By appropriate amendment to Part IV of these By-laws, the Imperial Council may declare concurrent jurisdiction or an equitable division of territory between all Temples in states where more than one Temple exists, if it appears for the best interests of the Order to do so.

§ 328.4 Waivers.

(a) A Temple may not act upon a petition for initiation of any one residing within the exclusive jurisdiction of another Temple, without first obtaining a waiver from that Temple.

(b) A Temple may waive its jurisdiction and permit another Temple to initiate a candidate residing within its jurisdiction.

(1) Where the fee of the Temple granting a waiver is greater than the fee of the Temple requesting a waiver, the candidate must pay to the requesting Temple a fee equivalent to that he would have paid to the Temple granting the waiver.

(2) The requesting Temple then shall remit the difference in fee to the Imperial Recorder and that amount is paid over to the Hospitals.

(c) Where 2 or more Temples hold concurrent jurisdiction over territory, a waiver from each is necessary to enable a petitioner of that jurisdiction to be created a Noble of a Temple in any other jurisdiction.

(d) The Potentate does not have the power to grant a waiver, but it is given only by authority and under the seal of the Temple granting it.

(e) A Temple may not grant a blanket waiver.

§ 328.5 Another Temple may initiate.

(a) A Temple may request, under seal, another Temple to initiate an elected candidate as a favor to the requesting Temple.

(b) The Temple initiating the candidate must certify that fact, under seal, to the Temple in which the candidate was elected.

(c) The Temple which elected the candidate enters this official communication upon its record, places his name upon its membership list and he then becomes a member of that Temple.

§ 328.6 Where petitioner must apply.

(a) A petitioner, actually residing within a Temple jurisdiction, may not petition elsewhere for initiation without a waiver from the Temple.

(b) A Temple retains jurisdiction over an elected petitioner until his initiation, but not longer than one year, even though he subsequently removes from its territorial jurisdiction.

(c) A candidate must present himself for initiation within one year after his election; thereafter his petition and election are void.

(d) Temples in concurrent jurisdiction must notify each other of the names and addresses of all petitioners rejected or to whom objections have been made, residing in the territory of concurrent jurisdiction.

§ 328.7 Where Temple may hold ceremonials.

(a) A Temple may open, elect candidates and initiate them at any place within its exclusive jurisdiction, but no other business may be transacted at that ceremonial session unless it is held at the location of the Temple.

(b) Where 2 or more Temples hold concurrent jurisdiction over territory, all ceremonial sessions must be held at the location of the Temple; but upon request of a Temple accompanied by written consent of the other Temples holding concurrent jurisdiction, the Imperial Potentate may grant a dispensation to hold a ceremonial session at any place requested in the concurrent jurisdiction.

(c) A temple may hold a ceremonial session in states, territories or countries where no Temple exists, providing it obtains a special dispensation from the Imperial Potentate.

(d) A Temple may hold a ceremonial session within the jurisdiction of another Temple upon written request and provided it obtains the written consent of the Temples affected within whose jurisdiction such ceremonial session is to be held.

§ 328.8 Affiliation by demit. The holder of a demit from a Temple is governed by the following:

(a) He may affiliate with a Temple within the jurisdiction of which he is and for at least 6 months has been an actual resident, and may be accepted only under the provisions of § 323.5.

(b) If he resides in concurrent jurisdiction, he cannot demit from one Temple and affiliate with another Temple holding the same jurisdiction without the consent of the Temple granting the demit.

(c) He may affiliate with any Temple if the Temple, within whose jurisdiction he has been an actual resident for the preceding 6 months, grants a waiver.

(d) If for the preceding 6 months he has been a resident of the jurisdiction of the Temple which issued his demit, and with which he desires to reaffiliate, he must submit his written application with the original demit attached, and may be restored to membership without a vote of the Temple. The application must be accompanied by written evidence that he is in good standing in his prerequisite body. The reaffiliation must be reported to the Temple at its next stated meeting and recorded in the minutes.

ARTICLE 29***Dispensation for New Temple*****§ 329.1 Requirements.**

(a) Dispensation for a new Temple may be granted only by the Imperial Council after a petition is filed.

(b) The petition must be signed by 1,000 Nobles in good standing whose dues are paid in full at the time the petition is signed and who reside in the proposed territory of the new Temple.

(c) The dispensation may not be granted in the event that the membership of any Temple in the same jurisdiction, or the nearest Temple in another jurisdiction, is or would be reduced to less than 3,000 members by the withdrawal of the petitioners for the dispensation.

(d) The Imperial Council may grant a dispensation for a Temple in the Capital City of Canada or in unoccupied territory without regard to the restriction in (c).

(e) The petitioners must give satisfactory evidence of good standing in the Order, and that they have the ability to procure a suitable place of meeting, together with an agreement to procure proper furniture and paraphernalia for the use of the new Temple.

§ 329.2 Application, form and procedure.

(a) The application for dispensation must be in the prescribed form furnished by the Imperial Recorder and must have printed therein in red ink § 329.4 (b).

(b) It must be in duplicate, one copy for the Imperial Recorder, and the other kept by the applicants for reference.

(c) The application as filed, must bear the date it was issued by the Imperial Recorder and will be void after the passage of 24 months from that date, unless specifically extended by appropriate action of the Imperial Council.

(d) Every name on the application must be the actual signature of a Noble who is one of the applicants, and when signed the name cannot be withdrawn from the application except as provided in (e) and (f).

(e) A signature may be withdrawn upon the written request of the signer and may be for no other reason than that his signature was obtained by false representations. The written request for the withdrawal showing the reasons therefore must be at-

tached to the application for the dispensation when presented to the Imperial Council, otherwise the original signature must stand.

(f) If, after the application for a dispensation is filed with the Imperial Recorder, in accordance with (g), a signer of the application desires to withdraw his name, he must send his request in writing stating the reasons therefor directly to the Imperial Recorder who shall erase the name from the application, if the reasons are as provided in this section, and attach the authority for the erasure to the application before presenting it to the Imperial Council, and furnish the list of the withdrawing signatories to the applicants, or their representatives, proposing to organize the new Temple.

(g) The application must be filed with the Imperial Recorder at least 90 days prior to the annual session of the Imperial Council, and notice of the application must be published in the official call for the Imperial Council session. Unless the application is filed and published as herein provided, it must lie over until the next annual session of the Imperial Council. Supplemental lists of names may be added to the application for dispensation providing they are filed with the Imperial Recorder at least 60 days prior to the annual session of the Imperial Council.

§ 329.3 Action by Imperial Council.

(a) When the application for a dispensation is received by the Imperial Recorder he must notify the Temples which might reasonably be affected at least 30 days prior to the session of the Imperial Council, giving full information in regard to the application, in order that objections to the granting of the dispensation may be presented to the Imperial Council.

(b) Every report of the Committee on Dispensations and Charters which recommends the granting of a dispensation for a new Temple must contain a specific designation of the territorial jurisdiction of the new Temple. This jurisdiction is determined on recommendation of the Committee on Dispensations and Charters and the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines, acting jointly, after affording all affected Temples an opportunity to be heard on the matter at a joint meeting of the Committees.

(c) A charter may not be granted to any Temple until it has been under dispensation for a period of at least the time elapsing

between 2 annual sessions of the Imperial Council, and not then until it has provided itself with a proper place of meeting and the necessary paraphernalia for ceremonials, and has at least 1,250 Nobles in good standing on its roll of membership.

(d) When a dispensation for a new Temple is refused by the Imperial Council, no further application may be made until the 3rd annual session thereafter. If a second or further application for dispensation is refused, no further application may be made until the 5th annual session thereafter.

§ 329.4 Effect if dispensation is granted.

(a) If the dispensation is granted, the members of the Temple under dispensation are liable for dues for the fractional part of the year remaining after the date of the dispensation, and the Temple is liable in full to the Imperial Council for the hospital levy and fees for new members created.

(b) A Noble who signs an application for a dispensation becomes a member of the Temple under dispensation on the date the dispensation is granted, and is amenable only to it thereafter for dues, hospital levy and assessments. The Temple of which he was a member prior to the dispensation may retain the dues and assessments already received from him for the current year.

§ 329.5 Effect if dispensation or charter refused.

If the dispensation or charter is refused:

(a) All Nobles who signed the application are thereby restored to membership in the Temples of which they were members prior to the dispensation; and

(b) All members of the Temple created therein are entitled to certificates to that effect from the Imperial Recorder. These certificates have the force of demits for the purpose of affiliation.

§ 329.6 Status of Temple under dispensation.

(a) A Temple under dispensation has a legal existence and jurisdiction, and, whether it works or not, this jurisdiction cannot be interfered with except by action of the Imperial Council.

(b) It cannot adopt By-laws until a charter is granted and it is regularly constituted.

(c) It is governed by Shrine law to the extent applicable.

(d) It has no power to elect officers, but must retain its provisional officers until its charter is granted.

(e) The provisional Potentate of a Temple under dispensation is not entitled to the rank of Past Potentate, nor is the Temple entitled to representation in the Imperial Council.

(f) Any vacancy in office of a Temple under dispensation shall be filled by appointment by the Imperial Potentate from its Nobles.

(g) When a charter is granted, the members of the new Temple must hold an election of officers as soon thereafter as possible, in order that the elected officers may be installed at the same time the Temple is constituted.

ARTICLE 30

Discipline by Temple

§ 330.1 **Jurisdiction.** A Noble is subject to discipline by the Temple of which he is a member, or by the Temple within whose jurisdiction he resides, for conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine.

§ 330.2 **Procedure.** Proceedings for the discipline of any Noble by a Temple are as follows:

(a) Before trial.

(1) Any Noble complaining against another Noble of conduct unbecoming a Noble must state the nature and character thereof in writing, sign the complaint and deliver it to the Potentate of the Temple.

(2) Immediately upon receipt of a complaint it is the duty of the Potentate to appoint a grievance committee of 5 members of the Temple, giving preference to Past Potentates, whose duty it is to thoroughly investigate the complaint. The committee by majority vote must determine whether there is probable cause for believing an offense has been committed, and shall report to the Potentate. The report must be made within 60 days after appointment of the committee.

(3) Immediately upon the receipt of a report from the grievance committee finding probable cause, it is the duty of the Potentate to refer the matter to the Assistant Rabban, or, if he is disqualified from acting, to any other Noble of the Temple designated by the Potentate to serve as alternate, and it is the duty of the Assistant Rabban, or of the alternate, to cause formal written charges to be preferred in the name of the Temple against the offending Noble. The charges, in plain

and concise language, must apprise the offending Noble of the offense charged, and when signed by the Assistant Rabban, or the alternate, shall be filed with the Recorder of the Temple.

(4) Immediately upon the filing of the charges, it is the duty of the Potentate to appoint a trial committee of 9 impartial Nobles of the Temple, and to designate a date for the hearing of the charges before the committee, which shall be not less than 15 nor more than 20 days from the date of the selection of the trial committee.

(5) If any officer named in this section either files the complaint, is himself the accused, is related by blood or marriage to the Noble who files the complaint or the accused, or is in any way interested in the controversy, he shall be disqualified to act hereunder. No member of the grievance committee and no member of the trial committee may be a relative of the Noble filing the charges, the accused or any witness, nor in any way interested in the controversy. If a member of either committee is disqualified, it is the duty of the Potentate to fill the vacancy with a disinterested Nobles.

Amend. 1970

(6) Unless an officer or a Noble is disqualified under the provisions of (5), or excused by the Potentate, he is subject to discipline for refusing to serve.

Amend. 1970

(7) In the event the Potentate is disqualified under (5), or for good cause disqualifies himself, the Chief Rabban acts in his stead; and, if any other officer is disqualified, the Potentate shall appoint another officer or Noble to act in his stead.

Amend. 1970

(8) It is the duty of the Recorder of the Temple to cause to be served upon the accused Noble a certified copy of the charges, together with a notice apprising the accused of the time and place of the trial. Service shall be in person by a Noble, or by certified mail, addressed to the last known address of the accused Noble. The affidavit of the Noble making service, or of the Recorder of the mailing is prima facie evidence of the service of the notice and charges upon the accused Noble.

(9) It is the duty of the Assistant Rabban or the Alternate, in the name of the Temple, to prosecute the charges, and the Temple may have the assistance of counsel in the presentation

of the charges, provided the counsel is a Noble. The accused also shall have the right of counsel, provided the counsel is a Noble.

(10) The accused may file written answer to the charges at least 5 days prior to the time set for the hearing.

(b) Trial.

(1) Upon the date set for hearing, the Noble prosecuting on behalf of the Temple may excuse 2 of the committee chosen by the Potentate, and the accused has the right to excuse 2 of the committee leaving a trial committee of 5. If the accused or the Noble prosecuting on behalf of the Temple fails or refuses to exercise his challenges, then the trial committee of 5 shall be chosen by lot.

(2) The trial committee selects one of its members as Chairman, who administers the oath to all witnesses who are Nobles upon their honor as Nobles. All witnesses who are not Nobles shall be sworn by any officer qualified to administer oaths.

(3) Both the Temple and the accused have the right to summon witnesses, and disobedience of a summons subjects an offending Noble to discipline.

(4) The testimony of all witnesses shall be taken by a competent stenographer, so that it may be preserved.

(5) Either the Temple or the accused may take depositions of witnesses who cannot attend the trial, provided reasonable notice of the time and place of the taking thereof is given the opposite party.

(6) Any Noble of the Temple is permitted to attend the trial before the trial committee, but the deliberations of the committee upon guilt or innocence and fixing punishment are secret.

(7) The trial committee hears the evidence adduced on behalf of the Temple and the accused, and the arguments of counsel, and then proceeds with its deliberations, and ascertains the guilt or innocence of the accused. If the committee finds the accused guilty, it shall fix the punishment, which may be either reprimand, expulsion, suspension for an indefinite period, or suspension for a definite period.

(8) A majority vote of the committee upon the question of guilt and upon the fixing of the punishment shall be required.

The report of the trial committee must be signed by the entire committee.

(9) After the committee has concluded, it shall report its findings to the Potentate in writing, and at the next stated meeting of the Temple after the trial the report shall be read to the Temple, and the Potentate shall pronounce judgment upon the report. The judgment dates from the time of the pronouncement of judgment by the Potentate, and from that date is final, unless the same is reversed or modified on an appeal therefrom to the Imperial Council.

(c) Appeal.

(1) Either the Temple or the accused has the right within 30 days to appeal to the Imperial Council from any judgment rendered.

(2) The Noble making the complaint has the right within 30 days to appeal to the Imperial Council from the decision of the grievance committee finding no probable cause.

(3) Notice of appeal under (1) or (2) must be filed with the Imperial Recorder within 30 days.

(4) In the event of an appeal, it is the duty of the Temple to file a complete transcript of the proceedings with the Imperial Recorder at least 30 days prior to the next annual session of the Imperial Council. The Imperial Recorder thereupon shall transmit all the papers pertaining to the appeal to the Chairman of the Grievances and Appeals Committee of the Imperial Council.

(5) If an appeal is taken, the party appealing must pay all the costs and expenses of the transcript of the evidence, unless in the judgment of the Potentate the party appealing is unable to pay the expenses, in which even the Temple must pay.

(d) Restoration.

(1) If the member is suspended for an indefinite period, he is not permitted to petition for restoration until after the expiration of one year from the date of judgment of suspension. Any Noble suspended for an indefinite period may be restored in the following manner: He must present an application for restoration, which shall be read at a stated meeting and laid over until the next stated meeting, and notice of the application must be sent to the members. At the next stated meeting

331.1

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

after the presentation of the application, the following question must be put: "Shall the Noble be restored?" If $\frac{2}{3}$ rds of the members present vote for his restoration, he is restored. If a less number than $\frac{2}{3}$ rds vote for restoration, he remains suspended, and is not permitted to petition again for a period of one year thereafter.

(2) If the member is expelled he cannot be restored but may petition again for membership as if he had never been a member of the Temple.

Amend. 1967

ARTICLE 31

Temple By-Laws

§ **331.1 Adoption.** A Temple shall adopt By-laws and may adopt amendments to existing By-laws, if they are consistent with Shrine law and are approved by at least $\frac{2}{3}$ rds of the members present and voting.

§ **331.2 Procedure.**

(a) Proposed By-laws or amendments must be presented in writing in the form of a resolution at a stated meeting.

(b) The resolution must be laid over to the next stated meeting or to a special meeting called for action thereon. The notice of the meeting must be sent to every member of the Temple and must recite the text or substance of the proposed By-laws or amendments.

(c) The Temple then may adopt the proposed By-laws or amendments.

(d) Upon the adoption of By-laws or amendments there must be sent to the Imperial Recorder:

(1) 3 copies thereof, together with a certificate of their adoption signed by the Potentate, attested by the Recorder, with the Seal of the Temple affixed,

(2) A copy of the notice given, and

(3) A copy of the Temple's current By-laws.

(e) He forthwith shall send them to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws. If the committee approves them they are so endorsed, one copy shall be retained by the Committee and 2 copies shall be sent to the Imperial Potentate for his approval. If approved by him, they at once become effective.

(f) Upon approval, the Imperial Potentate shall forward them

to the Imperial Recorder, who shall retain one copy for the records of the Imperial Council, and shall forward the other copy to the Temple.

§ **331.3 Time for filing.** All proposed Temple By-laws and amendments must be in the office of the Imperial Recorder at least 30 days before the session of the Imperial Council.

§ **331.4 Action by Imperial Council.**

(a) At each session of the Imperial Council the Imperial Recorder must present a list of all new or amended By-laws which have been approved by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws and approved by the Imperial Potentate during the recess of the Imperial Council.

(b) The Imperial Recorder also must submit a list of any By-laws or amendments rejected by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws or the Imperial Potentate, giving their reasons for the rejection.

(c) Any Temple dissatisfied with the decision of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws or the Imperial Potentate, in the matter of its By-laws or amendments thereto, has the right to appeal to the Imperial Council, and the decision of that body is final.

§ **331.5 Change in Imperial Council laws; effect on Temple By-laws.**

(a) When a change is made by the Imperial Council affecting Shrine law, and the change affects the By-laws of any Temple, the By-laws of the Temple are changed, ipso facto to conform with those of the Imperial Council.

(b) It is the duty of every Temple to make this change in its By-laws immediately upon receiving the printed copy of the proceedings of the Imperial Council from the Imperial Recorder.

(c) Thereupon the Recorder of the Temple must send to the Imperial Recorder a properly certified copy showing that the change was made, and must send copies to the Imperial Potentate and to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws for approval and confirmation.

ARTICLE 32

Initiation Fee; Dues; Hospital Levy; Assessments

§ **332.1 Initiation fee.**

(a) The initiation fee shall be not less than \$100.

(b) A Temple may increase the initiation fee.

(c) A Temple may provide a higher rate of initiation fee ac-

ording to the proximity of the candidate's residence to the location of the Temple.

(d) A candidate may not be initiated until his initiation fee is paid in full.

(e) No portion of any fee may be rebated or refunded in any manner to the initiated candidate, either in money or material.

(f) If a candidate does not present himself for initiation, he is entitled to the return of his fee upon his request.

§ 332.2 Dues.

(a) The annual dues in every Temple shall be not less than \$10, paid in advance before January 1st by all members.

(1) Candidates initiated during the year are included.

(2) Life members are exempt.

(b) Candidates initiated and members restored or affiliated in the following periods pay dues in at least these proportions:

(1) January 1 to March 31, 100%;

(2) April 1 to June 30, 75%;

(3) July 1 to September 30, 50%; and

(4) October 1 to December 31, 25%.

(c) A Temple may provide a higher rate of dues according to the proximity of the member's residence to the location of the Temple.

(d) A Temple, by affirmative vote, may remit dues of a member for good cause shown either to the Temple or a committee selected for that purpose.

§ 332.3 Hospital Levy.

(a) The annual levy in every Temple for the Hospitals shall be \$5.00 paid in advance before January 1st by all members, including life members, members reinstated or affiliated, and candidates initiated during the year, without ratable abatement.

Amend. 1971

(b) The hospital levy received from members who are initiated, restored or affiliated during the year must be remitted to the Imperial Recorder immediately after it is received by the Temple.

(c) The hospital levy received from the membership must be

remitted to the Imperial Recorder by separate check as follows:

- (1) Not later than March 31, 50%;
- (2) Not later than June 1, 35%; and
- (3) Not later than October 1, 15%.

Amend. 1972

(d) The hospital levy shall be based on the Temple membership at the end of the fiscal year as reported to the Imperial Recorder.

(e) A Temple may take credit for and deduct from its remittance all unpaid hospital levies of the preceding year occasioned by death or suspension.

(f) A Temple is not required to remit to the Imperial Recorder any unpaid hospital levy in the event of subsequent reinstatement of a member suspended for nonpayment of dues.

(g) A Temple must collect all of the unpaid hospital levies before reinstating a member who has been suspended a second time, and remit to the Imperial Recorder.

(h) The hospital levy is a trust fund and every Temple must segregate it in a separate account and remit to the Imperial Recorder as provided in this section.

(i) A Temple, which has remitted the dues of a member because of hardship, may also remit the Hospital Levy of such member for the year or years that his dues have been remitted, and so advise the Imperial Recorder.

Amend. 1967

§ 332.4 Hospital Permanent Contributing Membership.

(a) A member may purchase for \$150 a Permanent Contributing Membership in the Hospitals, receive a certificate therefor from the Recorder of the Temple and be exempt from any further hospital levy.

(b) The Temple Recorder shall enter on his record the exemption from future hospital levy of all members holding a fully paid Permanent Contributing Membership certificate.

(c) The Temple Recorder shall promptly remit all sums received by him for Permanent Contributing Memberships to the Imperial Recorder for deposit to the account of the Hospitals.

Amend. 1967

§ 332.5 Hospital Voluntary Permanent Subscription.

(a) The Imperial Council may issue a Voluntary Permanent Subscription certificate to any person or organization for not less than \$60.

(b) A member holding a Voluntary Permanent Subscription certificate in his name, even though issued before he became an active member of a Temple, may convert it to a Permanent Contributing Membership certificate by surrendering his certificate and paying the difference between the amount paid for his Voluntary Permanent Subscription and the cost of Permanent Contributing Membership. Thereafter he is exempt from any hospital levy.

(c) The Temple Recorder shall promptly remit all sums received by him for Voluntary Permanent Subscriptions to the Imperial Recorder for deposit to the account of the Hospitals.

Amend. 1967

§ 332.6 Life membership in Temples.

(a) A Temple may create life members as provided in § 323.13.

(b) A Temple shall not issue a life membership for a sum less than 20 times the Temple's annual dues. All money received from life memberships shall be placed in a trust fund and only the income from such fund shall be withdrawn; but upon the death of any life member an amount equal to the sum paid by him may be transferred from the trust fund to the general fund of the Temple.

(c) A Temple may not issue a life membership certificate to a member for having paid dues for a term of less than 35 years.

Amend. 1972

(d) In order to retain life membership in a Temple, a Noble must meet the requirements of § 323.3 (a).

§ 332.7 Assessment.

(a) A Temple may levy an assessment on its members, including life members if specifically provided, for purposes general to the membership by resolution adopted at a stated meeting of the Temple, if it is approved by $\frac{2}{3}$ rds of the members present and voting and in the following manner:

(1) One week's notice in writing must be given, stating the amount of the proposed assessment and the time and place when action will be taken.

(2) Upon the adoption of the resolution there must be sent to the Imperial Recorder (i) 3 copies thereof together with a certificate of its adoption signed by the Potentate, attested by the Recorder with the seal of the Temple affixed, (ii) a copy of the notice, and (iii) a copy of the Temple's By-laws.

(3) The Imperial Recorder must send them forthwith to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws. If the Committee approves the resolution it is so endorsed, one copy is retained by the Committee and 2 copies are sent to the Imperial Potentate for his approval. Upon approval the Imperial Potentate shall forward them to the Imperial Recorder who shall retain one copy for the records of the Imperial Council and forward the other copy to the Temple.

(b) Upon approval, the assessment is binding on all Temple members as of the date of passage of the Temple resolution levying the assessment and must be paid as dues are paid or as provided in the resolution.

- § 332.8 **Cards not to be issued.** A Temple may not issue a card to a member if his annual dues, hospital levy, assessments, or any voluntary obligation, or any part thereof, are unpaid for the current year unless he is exempt from the payment thereof.

ARTICLE 33

Remittances to Imperial Council

- § 333.1 **Failure to make remittances.** Any Temple neglecting or refusing to make the required remittances to the Imperial Recorder, shall be notified thereof, and if it fails to comply within the time specified by the Imperial Potentate he shall arrest its charter and suspend its work. The elected Representatives of the Temple also are subject to the limitations of Section 205.4.

ARTICLE 34

Temple Business Affairs and Fiscal Regulations

- § 334.1 **Fiscal year.** Each Temple must arrange its books of account, annual report and audit to conform to the calendar year.
- §334.2 **Bonds and Insurance.** Every Temple, at its expense, must procure a corporate surety bond indemnifying it against loss resulting from infidelity, defalcation or misappropriation by its officers, employees or Nobles, of its funds, assets or property. Every Temple must procure adequate and proper fire, casualty, comprehensive public liability and automobile insurance coverage.
- § 334.3 **Death benefit funds.** An independent association of Shriners formed solely for the purpose of providing relief or benefit funds for the widows or families of deceased members shall not

be under the control of the Potentate or Temple in whose jurisdiction it is organized or elsewhere.

§ 334.4 Budget.

(a) Every Temple is required to adopt an annual budget which must be prepared in accordance with the Uniform Chart of Accounts prescribed by the Imperial Council.

(b) The budget must be adopted at the annual meeting or at a meeting called for that purpose or at a stated meeting held no earlier than December 1 preceding nor later than March 1 following the annual meeting.

(c) Procedure for presenting budget:

(1) The Chief Rabban shall be responsible for the preparation of the proposed budget unless the Temple By-laws provide otherwise.

(2) The complete budget must be available to all members for inspection at the meeting before it is adopted.

(d) The adoption of the budget constitutes the appropriation of funds for the purposes indicated in the budget.

(e) The budget may be amended at any meeting of the Temple.

(f) At each meeting the Treasurer or other fiscal officer must give a summary or such details as may be requested, of expenditures relating them to the budget.

(g) A copy of the budget must be filed with the Imperial Recorder within 30 days after its adoption.

§ 334.5 Audit. Every Temple is required to have its accounts and those of its affiliated corporations, including Shrine Club Holding Companies, audited at the close of each year by an Auditor or committee selected by the Temple. A copy of the audit report including a balance sheet and income and expense statements must be filed with the Imperial Recorder before March 1st, following the end of the year audited.

Amend. 1968

§ 334.6 Fiscal reports available at annual or budget meeting. The Temple officers must make available to the members at the annual

or budget meeting the following documents:

- (a) A copy of the audit of the Temple accounts;
- (b) An operating statement for the previous year showing in parallel columns the budget items and the actual expenditures related thereto;
- (c) A balance sheet showing the financial condition of the Temple at the end of the previous year.

§ 334.7 Construction program; secured or long term obligations.

(a) Any Temple contemplating any program involving a secured or long term obligation for a building or addition for the use of the members or any other collateral purpose either through the fraternal organization or through an affiliate, appendant or subsidiary agency must first submit to the Imperial Potentate for his examination and approval the proposed program on the form prescribed by the Imperial Council. A long term obligation is one in which the principal or any part of it is payable more than one year from the date on which it was contracted.

(b) Any Temple proposing any additions or expansion of the program proposed under (a) must submit a supplementary report to the Imperial Potentate for approval.

§ 334.8 Incorporation of Temples or affiliates.

(a) Any Temple now incorporated pursuant to a state statute which authorizes the formation of a fraternal corporation, not for profit, deriving its rights and powers from a Grand or Imperial body, and any affiliated organization incorporated pursuant to a not-for-profit statute, may continue its corporate existence so long as its charter or By-Laws contain provisions that the corporation (1) yields obedience to Shrine Law; (2) exists solely as a non-profit corporation having no purpose other than that of acquiring, owning, selling or otherwise disposing of, and mortgaging real estate, and the erection, maintenance and operation of buildings thereon, for its own use; (3) no part of its assets or funds shall inure to the benefit of individuals personally except in payment for services actually rendered or performed; and (4) in the event of dissolution, the assets and funds remaining after the payment of all debts of the corporation shall be conveyed to the Temple, or Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Amend. 1969

(b) New corporations organized by Temples are prohibited unless:

(1) An application is presented to the Imperial Potentate stating the reasons why a corporation is necessary.

(2) A draft of the proposed Articles of Incorporation or Association is attached to the application.

(3) The Articles of Incorporation or Association include provisions that (i) No part of the assets or funds may inure to the benefit of individuals personally except in payment for services actually rendered or performed; (ii) the proposed corporation will be subject to control by the Temple at all times; and (iii) in the event of dissolution the assets and funds remaining after the payment of all debts of the corporation shall be conveyed to the Temple, or the Hospitals.

(4) The Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, the Imperial Potentate and the General Counsel approve the application.

(c) A corporation organized by a Temple is required to maintain its records in accordance with the Uniform Chart of Accounts prescribed by the Imperial Council.

(d) The corporation is required to file annually with the Imperial Recorder an operating statement for the previous year showing all income and expenditures and a balance sheet showing the financial condition of the corporation at the end of the previous year.

§ 334.9 **Corporate document filed with Imperial Recorder.** Copies of the Articles of Incorporation or Association and the By-laws of every Temple corporation and affiliated or appendant corporation must be filed with the Imperial Recorder.

ARTICLE 35

Prohibited Practices

§ 335.1 **Unlawful activities.** It is unlawful for any Temple, unit, or club under its control or any group of its members, or any member acting for or on behalf of the Temple, to promote or

take part in any engagement or enterprise prohibited by the law of the land.

§ 335.2 Improper advertising.

(a) The use of the word "Noble," "Shriner," or any variation thereof, or any term, sign or symbol of the Order, for commercial or other business enterprises is prohibited.

(b) This section does not apply to those who are regularly engaged in dealing in standard Shrine supplies, uniforms, regalia and emblems.

§ 335.3 Use of name "Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children."

The use of the name "Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children" or reference to the Hospitals in connection with any fund raising activity by a Temple or Noble without the written consent of the Chairman of the Board of Trustees of the Hospitals is prohibited.

§ 335.4 Hospital operation.

(a) A Temple or Noble may not solicit funds or accept real estate, money, securities or other property for purposes connected with the building, launching, maintenance, or operation of hospitals for crippled children or similar projects without first obtaining permission from the Imperial Potentate.

(b) This section does not apply to existing projects supported and operated by subordinate Temples on January 1, 1948.

§ 335.5 Initiation ceremonies.

(a) All immoral and vulgar practices or allusions in the initiation of candidates or in the printed notices issued by a Temple are prohibited.

(b) The Potentate or any officer presiding at the time shall be personally responsible for failure immediately to arrest any act of vulgarity or obscenity.

§ 335.6 Furnishing list of names.

(a) A Temple or Noble must not furnish a list of the names of

the members of the Temple to anyone to be used to circularize or solicit the members for business purposes.

(b) A Temple may furnish to any national Shrine magazine a list of the members of the Temple for the sole purpose of soliciting subscriptions.

(c) The Imperial Council shall not, nor shall any officer or employee thereof, use or permit the use of any list or lists of names of members of Temples for any purpose whatever, and shall not furnish any such list to anyone except the Temples, of which those listed are members; provided however, that nothing in this subsection shall prohibit the publication or use of a list or lists of Imperial Representatives, and of lists of officers and committee members of the Imperial Council and of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Amend. 1967.

§ 335.7 **Appeals for aid.** A Temple may not appeal to Nobles not members of that Temple for aid unless the appeal bears the endorsement of the Imperial Potentate.

§ 335.8 **Paid advertisements.**

(a) A Temple may not issue with or as a part of any official notice any announcement or paid business advertisement.

(b) A Temple which issues at regular intervals an official publication containing paid advertisements, may issue its official notices in that publication.

§ 335.9 **Division of fees.** A Temple may not set aside any part of the fees collected for initiation or affiliation or annual dues or assessments for the exclusive use of any unit or any subordinate club or organization in the Temple.

§ 335.10 **Female organizations.**

(a) A Temple may not organize, or sponsor, a female unit or any uniformed body of women.

(b) A Temple may not organize, or sponsor, any body of wom-

en, or men and women, purporting to be an organization connected with the Order composed of Nobles and female relatives or requiring such relationship as the prerequisite for membership in the organization.

Amend. 1969

§ **335.11 Female impersonation.** All females and impersonators of females are prohibited from participation in any public function of the Order. Appropriate participation by females is permitted in public functions exclusively devoted to the Hospitals.

§ **335.12 Deviation from Ritual.** A Temple may not deviate from the ritual as promulgated by the Imperial Council. The Imperial Council may authorize the ritual to be translated in any foreign language it deems necessary to accommodate a Ceremonial held in foreign countries. The translation requires approval of the Imperial Council and shall be used in an appropriate foreign country without deviation.

Amend. 1969

§ **335.13 Public condemnation.** The appearance in public of candidates or Nobles in costume or attire, or publicly engaging in activities, which bring reproach upon the Order is prohibited.

§ **335.14 General regulations.** A Temple or Noble may not violate Shrine law.

§ **335.15 Memorializing of Individuals Prohibited Repealed 1972.**

§ **335.16 Furnishing Election Results.** A Temple or Noble may not furnish to any news media the name of any candidate for Temple or Shrine Club office, nor any information regarding the ballot count at any Temple or Shrine Club election. Information given to news media shall consist solely of the names and biographical material of officers elected and appointed.

Amend. 1968

§ **335.17 Corporations.** No corporation may be organized for any purpose related to any activities of the Order or the Hospitals, except upon compliance with either § 334.8 or § 337.6, unless the express written consent of the Imperial Potentate be first obtained.

Amend. 1970

ARTICLE 36***Temple Units***

§ **336.1 Control by Potentate.** The units are a part of the working corps of the Temple and are under the control of the Potentate and must be composed wholly of Nobles.

§ **336.2 Public exhibitions.**

(a) In parades of Temples at annual sessions of the Imperial Council or in parades under the auspices of Temples or Shrine Associations, only Nobles shall participate.

(b) No Temple unit is permitted to participate in a parade or public exhibition without the express approval of the Potentate.

(c) Public appearances by units are under the auspices of the Temple with which they are identified and are not permitted in any place outside the Temple's jurisdiction except with the consent of the Potentate of the Temple having jurisdiction.

(d) Units and their members are prohibited from accepting any reward or compensation for participating in parades and exhibitions.

ARTICLE 37***Shrine Clubs***

§ **337.1 Use of emblem.** An organization of Nobles meeting as such, using any of the emblems of the Order or having a title indicating it to be an organization of Nobles may not be organized without the official authorization of a Potentate of a Temple.

§ **337.2 Jurisdiction over members.** All Nobles who are members of a Shrine club are amenable to the By-laws and regulations of the authorizing Temple, whether they are members of that Temple or another Temple.

§ **337.3 Control.** The Shrine club is under the control of the Potentate of the authorizing Temple and he must approve any By-laws or amendments thereto adopted by the club before they can become effective.

§ 337.4 **Exclusive jurisdiction territory.** A Shrine club is under the control of the Temple having exclusive jurisdiction over the territory in which the Shrine club is located.

§ 337.5 **Concurrent jurisdiction territory.**

(a) If it is proposed to form a Shrine club in territory over which 2 or more Temples have concurrent jurisdiction, consent must be obtained from the 2 Temples nearest to the proposed location in the concurrent jurisdiction.

(b) The club is under the control of the nearest of these 2 Temples.

(c) Where a change is made in jurisdictional lines so that 2 or more Temples have concurrent jurisdiction, jurisdiction over any existing Shrine club remains in the Temple under whose authority the club was created, unless otherwise agreed by the Temples involved.

§ 337.6 **Incorporation of Shrine club holding company.** The incorporation of a Shrine club is prohibited. A Shrine club holding company may be organized if considered necessary by compliance with the following procedure:

(a) A written application must be presented to the Potentate of the Temple having jurisdiction of the Shrine club, stating the reason such incorporation is necessary.

(b) A draft of the proposed Articles of Incorporation or Association must be attached to the application.

(c) The Articles of Incorporation or Association must include the following provisions:

(1) It must be a non-profit corporation or association and for the sole purpose of holding title to real or personal property other than cash and securities owned by the club.

(2) The trustees and managing officers of the corporation or association shall be members in good standing in the club and

remain subject to the By-laws of the authorizing Temple and the control of the Potentate.

(3) The Potentate shall have power to remove from office in the corporation or association any trustee or managing officer for disobedience of his orders or for any violation of Temple By-laws with respect to the conduct of the affairs of the corporation or association.

(4) In the event of dissolution, the assets and funds remaining after payment in full of all debts of the corporation or association shall be conveyed to the Temple or Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. No part of the assets or funds may inure to the benefit of any member of the corporation or association, nor revert to any officer or trustee thereof.

Amend. 1969

(d) The Potentate shall approve or reject the application.

(e) If the Potentate approves the application, the proposed Articles of Incorporation or Association, and a certificate of the Potentate's approval shall be sent to the Imperial Recorder.

(f) If the Chairman of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, the Imperial Potentate and the General Counsel approve the application, the corporation or association may be organized.

§ 337.7 **Audit.** Every Shrine Club and Shrine Club holding corporation is required to have its accounts audited at the close of each year by an Auditor or committee selected by the Potentate. A copy of the audit report including a balance sheet and income and expense statements must be filed with the Potentate before February 1 following the end of the year audited.

Amend. 1968

ARTICLE 38

Complaints to Imperial Council

§ 338.1 **Procedure.**

(a) Complaints or correspondence to the Imperial Potentate from individual Nobles on Imperial Council or Temple matters must be addressed in the first instance to the Potentate of the Temple of which the complaining Noble is a member, and through him to the Imperial Potentate.

(b) If the Potentate of the Temple refuses or neglects to forward a communication, the complainant may transmit it directly to the Imperial Potentate.

(c) A Representative may communicate directly with the Imperial Potentate.

ARTICLE 39

Visitors to Temples

- § 339.1 **Admission.** A Noble may not be admitted to his own or any other Temple, unless he exhibits to the Temple to which he desires admittance an official Shrine card for the then current year.
- § 339.2 **Admission for special purpose.** Section 339.1 does not apply to a Noble who enters a Temple under § 323.11 (c) (3).

ARTICLE 40

Temple Headquarters at Imperial Council Session

- § 340.1 **Purpose and limitation.** Temples may maintain headquarters during the annual session of the Imperial Council, for the purpose of dispensing Shrine hospitality and the promotion of good fellowship. The use of Temple badges as gifts, or for exchange purposes, is permitted. The indiscriminate distribution, in large quantities, of all kinds of souvenirs, to every one who calls at Temple headquarters, is prohibited. All courtesies shown in Temple headquarters should be limited to Nobles and ladies accompanying them.
- § 340.2 **Souvenirs.** Souvenirs or gifts of any kind may not be distributed to Representatives while the Imperial Council is meeting in session.
- § 340.3 **Responsibility.** Each Potentate and each Representative should see that abuse of any kind is not permitted in Temple headquarters that tends to discredit the Shrine or its avowed principles and objects.

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

PART IV

Territorial Jurisdiction of Temples

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE 45

Alabama

	<i>Page</i>
§ 445.1 Abba Temple	91
§ 445.2 Alcazar Temple	91
§ 445.3 Zamora Temple	91
§ 445.4 Cahaba Temple	92

ARTICLE 46

Alaska

§ 446.1 See § 492.3 Nile Temple	92
---------------------------------------	----

ARTICLE 47

Arizona

§ 447.1 El Zaribah Temple	92
§ 447.2 Sabbar Temple	92

ARTICLE 48

Arkansas

§ 448.1 Sahara Temple	93
§ 448.2 Scimitar Temple	93

ARTICLE 49

California

§ 449.1 Aahmes Temple	93
§ 449.2 Al Bahr Temple	93
§ 449.3 Al Malaikah Temple	93
§ 449.4 Ben Ali Temple	94
§ 449.5 El Bekal Temple	94
§ 449.6 Islam Temple	94
§ 449.7 Tehran Temple	94

ARTICLE 50

Colorado

§ 450.1 Al Kaly and El Jebel Temples	94
--	----

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 51

Connecticut

	<i>Page</i>
§ 451.1 Pyramid Temple	95
§ 451.2 Sphinx Temple	95

ARTICLE 52

Delaware

§ 452.1 Nur Temple	96
--------------------------	----

ARTICLE 53

District of Columbia

§ 453.1 Almas Temple	96
----------------------------	----

ARTICLE 54

Florida

§ 454.1 Bahia Temple	96
§ 454.2 Egypt Temple	96
§ 454.3 Mahi Temple	96
§ 454.4 Morocco Temple	96
§ 454.5 Araba Temple	96
§ 454.6 Hadji Temple	96

ARTICLE 55

Georgia

§ 455.1 Alec Temple	97
§ 455.2 Al Sihah Temple	97
§ 455.3 Hasan Temple	97
§ 455.4 Yaarab Temple	97

ARTICLE 56

Hawaii

§ 456.1 Aloha Temple	98
----------------------------	----

ARTICLE 57

Idaho

§ 457.1 Calam Temple	98
§ 457.2 El Korah Temple	98

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 58.

Illinois

	Page
§ 458.1 Ainad Temple	98
§ 458.2 Ansar Temple	98
§ 458.3 Medinah Temple	98
§ 458.4 Mohammed Temple	99
§ 458.5 Tebala Temple	99

ARTICLE 59

Indiana

§ 459.1 Hadi Temple	99
§ 459.2 Mizpah Temple	99
§ 459.3 Murat Temple	99
§ 459.4 Orak Temple	99
§ 459.5 Zorah Temple	100

ARTICLE 60

Iowa

§ 460.1 Abu Bekr Temple	100
§ 460.2 El Kahir Temple	100
§ 460.3 Kaaba Temple	101
§ 460.4 Za-Ga-Zig Temple	101

ARTICLE 61

Kansas

§ 461.1 Abdallah Temple	101
§ 461.2 Arab Temple	101
§ 461.3 Isis Temple	101
§ 461.4 Midian Temple	101
§ 461.5 Mirza Temple	102

ARTICLE 62

Kentucky

§ 462.1 El Hasa Temple	102
§ 462.2 Kosair Temple	102
§ 462.3 Oleika Temple	102
§ 462.4 Rizpah Temple	102

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 63

Louisiana

	Page
§ 463.1 El Karubah Temple	103
§ 463.2 Jerusalem Temple	103

ARTICLE 64

Maine

§ 464.1 Anah Temple	103
§ 464.2 Kora Temple	103

ARTICLE 65

Maryland

§ 465.1 Ali Ghan Temple	104
§ 465.2 Boumi Temple	104

ARTICLE 66

Massachusetts

§ 466.1 Aleppo Temple	104
§ 466.2 Melha Temple	104

ARTICLE 67

Michigan

§ 467.1 Ahmed Temple	105
§ 467.2 Elf Khurafeh Temple	105
§ 467.3 Moslem Temple	105
§ 467.4 Saladin Temple	105

ARTICLE 68

Minnesota

§ 468.1 Aad Temple	105
§ 468.2 Osman Temple	106
§ 468.3 Zuhrah Temple	106

ARTICLE 69

Mississippi

§ 469.1 Hamasa Temple	106
§ 469.2 Wahabi Temple	106

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 70

Missouri

	Page
§ 470.1 Abou Ben Adhem Temple.....	107
§ 470.2 Ararat Temple	107
§ 470.3 Moila Temple	107
§ 470.4 Moolah Temple	107

ARTICLE 71

Montana

§ 471.1 Al Bedoo Temple	107
§ 471.2 Algeria Temple	108
§ 471.3 Bagdad Temple	108

ARTICLE 72

Nebraska

§ 472.1 Sesostris Temple	108
§ 472.2 Tangier Temple	108
§ 472.3 Tehama Temple	108

ARTICLE 73

Nevada

§ 473.1 Kerak Temple	108
----------------------------	-----

ARTICLE 74

New Hampshire

§ 474.1 Bektash Temple	109
------------------------------	-----

ARTICLE 75

New Jersey

§ 475.1 Crescent Temple	109
§ 475.2 Salaam Temple	109

ARTICLE 76

New Mexico

§ 476.1 Ballut Abyad Temple	110
-----------------------------------	-----

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 77

New York

	<i>Page</i>
§ 477.1 Cyprus Temple	110
§ 477.2 Damascus Temple	110
§ 477.3 Ismailia Temple	111
§ 477.4 Kalurah Temple	111
§ 477.5 Kismet Temple	111
§ 477.6 Mecca Temple	111
§ 477.7 Media Temple	111
§ 477.8 Oriental Temple	111
§ 477.9 Tigris Temple	112
§ 477.10 Ziyara Temple	112

ARTICLE 78

North Carolina

§ 478.1 Oasis Temple	112
§ 478.2 Sudan Temple	113

ARTICLE 79

North Dakota

§ 479.1 El Zagal Temple	113
§ 479.2 Kem Temple	113

ARTICLE 80

Ohio

§ 480.1 Aladdin Temple	113
§ 480.2 Al Koran Temple	114
§ 480.3 Antioch Temple	114
§ 480.4 Tadmor Temple	114
§ 480.5 Syrian Temple	115
§ 480.6 Zenobia Temple	115

ARTICLE 81

Oklahoma

§ 481.1 Akdar Temple	116
§ 481.2 Bedouin Temple	116
§ 481.3 India Temple	116
§ 481.4 Fees in Concurrent Territory	117

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 82

Oregon

	<i>Page</i>
§ 482.1 Al Kader Temple	117
§ 482.2 Hillah Temple	117

ARTICLE 83

Pennsylvania

§ 483.1 Irem Temple	117
§ 483.2 Jaffa Temple	117
§ 483.3 Lu Lu Temple	118
§ 483.4 Rajah Temple	118
§ 483.5 Syria Temple	118
§ 483.6 Zembo Temple	118
§ 483.7 Zem Zem Temple	118

ARTICLE 84

Rhode Island

§ 484.1 Palestine Temple	119
--------------------------------	-----

ARTICLE 85

South Carolina

§ 485.1 Hejaz Temple	119
§ 485.2 Omar Temple	119

ARTICLE 86

South Dakota

§ 486.1 El Riad Temple	119
§ 486.2 Naja Temple	120
§ 486.3 Yelduz Temple	120

ARTICLE 87

Tennessee

§ 487.1 Al Chymia Temple	120
§ 487.2 Alhambra Temple	121
§ 487.3 Al Menah Temple	121
§ 487.4 Kerbela Temple	121

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 88

Texas

	Page
§ 488.1 Alzafar Temple	122
§ 488.2 Arabia Temple	122
§ 488.3 Ben Hur Temple	122
§ 488.4 El Maida Temple	122
§ 488.5 El Mina Temple	123
§ 488.6 Hella Temple	123
§ 488.7 Kareem Temple	123
§ 488.8 Khiva Temple	123
§ 488.9 Maskat Temple	123
§ 488.10 Moslah Temple	123
§ 488.11 Sharon Temple	124
§ 488.12 Suez Temple	124
§ 488.13 Al Amin Temple	124

ARTICLE 89

Utah

§ 489.1 El Kalah Temple	124
-------------------------------	-----

ARTICLE 90

Vermont

§ 490.1 Cairo Temple	124
§ 490.2 Mount Sinai Temple	125

ARTICLE 91

Virginia

§ 491.1 Acca Temple	125
§ 491.2 Kazim Temple	125
§ 491.3 Kena Temple	125
§ 491.4 Khedive Temple	125

ARTICLE 92

Washington

§ 492.1 Afifi Temple	126
§ 492.2 El Katif Temple	126
§ 492.3 Nile Temple	126

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 93

West Virginia

	<i>Page</i>
§ 493.1 Beni Kedem Temple	126
§ 493.2 Nemesis Temple	126
§ 493.3 Osiris Temple	127

ARTICLE 94

Wisconsin

§ 494.1 Tripoli Temple	127
§ 494.2 Zor Temple	127

ARTICLE 95

Wyoming

§ 495.1 Kalif Temple	127
§ 495.2 Korein Temple	127

ARTICLE 96

Canada

§ 496.1 Al Azhar Temple	128
§ 496.2 Gizeh Temple	128
§ 496.3 Karnak Temple	128
§ 496.4 Khartum Temple	128
§ 496.5 Luxor Temple	128
§ 496.6 Mocha Temple	128
§ 496.7 Philae Temple	129
§ 496.8 Rameses Temple	129
§ 496.9 Wa Wa Temple	129

ARTICLE 97

Canal Zone

§ 497.1 Abou Saad Temple	129
--------------------------------	-----

ARTICLE 98

Mexico

§ 498.1 Anezeh Temple	129
-----------------------------	-----

PART IV***Territorial Jurisdiction of Temples*****ARTICLE 45*****Temples in Alabama*****§ 445.1 Abba Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties, namely: Sumter, Greene, Hale, Perry, Marengo, Choctaw, Clarke, Wilcox, Monroe, Conecuh, Escambia, Baldwin, Washington, and Mobile, in the State of Alabama.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Alcazar Temple in the County of Dallas in the State of Alabama.

§ 445.2 Alcazar Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties, namely: Cleburne, Randolph, Clay; all that part of Shelby County which lies south of a line commencing at the point where the Mineral Branch of the L. & N. Railroad intersects the east boundary of Shelby County; thence westwardly along the line of said railroad to Calera, and then due west to the west boundary of Shelby County, excluding Calera; all that part of Talladega County which lies South of the Mineral Branch of the L. & N. Railroad, commencing where the L. & N. intersects the west line of Talladega County and continuing in an easterly course along the line of said railroad until it reaches Sylacauga; thence in a due easterly course to the east line of Talladega County; Bibb, Chilton, Coosa, Tallapoosa, Chambers, Kee, Macon, Elmore, Autauga, Lowndes, Butler, Covington, Crenshaw, Coffee, Geneva, Pike, Bullock, Barbour, Dale, Henry, Houston, Russell, and Montgomery.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Abba Temple in the County of Dallas.

§ 445.3 Zamora Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties, namely: Marion, Winston, Cullman, Blount, Etowah, Cherokee, Calhoun, St. Clair, Walker, Fayette, Lamar, Pickens, Tuscaloosa, and all that part of Shelby County which lies north of a line commencing

at the point where the Mineral Branch of the L. & N. Railway intersects the east boundary of Shelby County; thence westwardly along the line of said railroad to Calera, and thence due west to the west boundary of Shelby County, including Calera; all that part of Talladega County lying north of the Mineral Branch of the L. & N. Railroad, commencing where said railroad intercepts the west line of that railroad until it reaches Sylacauga; thence in a due easterly course to the east line of Talladega County, excepting the town of Sylacauga, which is to be in the jurisdiction of Alcazar Temple; and Jefferson County.

Amend. 1970

(Agreement between Zamora and Alhambra Temples as to Concurrent jurisdiction in Certain Counties, 1949. No amendment to this Article.)

§ 445.4 Cahaba Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties, namely: Lauderdale, Colbert, Franklin, Lawrence, Morgan, Limestone, Madison, and Marshall in the State of Alabama.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Alhambra Temple in the following counties, namely: Jackson and DeKalb in the State of Alabama.

Amend. 1971

ARTICLE 46

Alaska

§ 446.1 Alaska

Is under the Jurisdiction of Nile Temple, § 492.3.

ARTICLE 47

Temples in Arizona

§ 447.1 El Zaribah Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Apache, Coconine, Gila, Maricopa, Mohave, Navajo, Yavapai, Yuma, and that portion of Pinal County lying north of a line five miles south and/or east of the present alignment of State Highways Nos. 84, 287, 87 and of U. S. Highways Nos. 80-89 and 60-70.

§ 447.2 Sabbar Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Cochise, Graham, Greenlee, Pima, Santa Cruz, and that portion of Pinal County lying south of a line five miles south and/or east of the present alignment of State Highways Nos. 84, 287 and 87, and of U. S. Highways Nos. 80-89 and 60-70.

ARTICLE 48
Temples in Arkansas

§ 448.1 Sahara Temple

Has jurisdiction over the following named counties in Arkansas, viz: Clay, Craighead, Greene, Mississippi, Poinsett, Cross, Crittenden, St. Francis, Monroe, Lee, Prairie, Garland, Grant, Jefferson, Arkansas, Phillips, Dallas, Cleveland, Lincoln, Desha, Ouachita, Calhoun, Bradley, Drew, Chicot, Ashley, Miller, Baxter, Van Buren, Fulton, Newton, Madison, Marion and Izard, the remainder of the state to be the exclusive jurisdiction of Scimitar Temple.

Amend. 1970

§ 448.2 Scimitar Temple

Has jurisdiction over all counties in Arkansas except the following, viz: Clay, Greene, Craighead, Mississippi, Poinsett, Cross, Crittenden, St. Francis, Monroe, Lee, Prairie, Garland, Grant, Jefferson, Arkansas, Phillips, Dallas, Cleveland, Lincoln, Desha, Ouachita, Calhoun, Bradley, Drew, Chicot, Ashley, Miller, Baxter, Van Buren, Fulton, Newton, Madison, Marion and Izard Counties.

ARTICLE 49
Temples in California

§ 449.1 Aahmes Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Alameda, Contra Costa, Napa, Stanislaus, Tuolumne, Del Norte, Humboldt, Mendocino, Lake and Sonoma Counties.

§ 449.2 Al Bahr Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of San Diego and Imperial.

§ 449.3 Al Malaikah Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over all that part of California south of the northern boundary line of San Luis Obispo, Kern and San Bernardino Counties, with the exception of San Diego County and Imperial County and the City of Long Beach, including the City of Signal Hill and that part of Los Angeles County lying south of a line drawn due east from the northernmost line of the City of Long Beach to the Orange County line.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Bekal Temple in the Counties of Orange and Riverside.

§ 449.4 Ben Ali Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Sacramento, San Joaquin, Butte, Yolo, Lassen, Yuba, Sutter, Alpine, Placer, Glenn, Tehama, Solano, Nevada, Colusa, El Dorado, Shasta, Trinity, Calaveras, Sierra, Plumas and Amador Counties, and in those parts of Siskiyou and Modoc Counties not included in the area of concurrent jurisdiction with Hillah Temple.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Hillah Temple in those parts of Siskiyou and Modoc Counties lying North of 41° 45' North Latitude and between 121° 15' and 122° 05' West Longitude, subject to the terms of a written agreement between Hillah and Ben Ali Temple.

Amend. 1969

§ 449.5 El Bekal Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the City of Long Beach, including the City of Signal Hill, and that part of Los Angeles County lying south of a line drawn due east from the northernmost line of the City of Long Beach to the Orange County line.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Al Malaikah Temple only in the Counties of Orange and Riverside, all situated in the State of California.

§ 449.6 Islam Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in San Francisco, San Mateo, Marin, Santa Clara, Inyo, Mono, Monterey, Santa Cruz and San Bernito Counties.

§ 449.7 Tehran Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Merced, Mariposa, Madera, Fresno, Tulare and King Counties.

ARTICLE 50***Temples in Colorado*****§ 450.1 Al Kaly and El Jebel Temples.**

The county line between Douglas and El Paso counties and a line extending East and West from said county line is the dividing boundary line, dividing the territory and jurisdiction of the 2 Temples in Colorado; the territory and jurisdiction of El Jebel Temple comprising all of the State of Colorado north of said line; the territory and jurisdiction of Al Kaly Temple comprising all of the State of Colorado south of said line; provided, however, that El

Jebel shall have exclusive jurisdiction in all of Moffat, Routt, Rio Blanco, Garfield, Eagle, Mesa, Pitkin, Lake, Delta, Gunnison, and Montrose counties; Al Kaly shall have exclusive jurisdiction in all of San Miguel, Ouray, Delores, San Juan, Hinsdale, Montezuma, and La Plata counties.

Amend. 1972

ARTICLE 51

Temples in Connecticut

§ 451.1 Pyramid Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in all of Fairfield County; in the following townships in Litchfield County, namely, Salisbury, North-Canaan, Norfolk, Sharon, Cornwall, Kent, Warren, New Milford, Washington and Bridgewater; in the following townships in New Haven County, namely, Bethany, Seymour, Derby, Ansonia, Woodbridge, Hamden, North Haven, New Haven, West Haven, East Haven, Orange, Milford, North Branford, Branford, Guilford, and Madison

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Sphinx Temple in the following townships in New Haven County, namely, Wolcott, Waterbury, Middlebury, Prospect, Naugatuck, Beacon Falls, Oxford, Southbury, Cheshire, Meriden and Wallingford; and in the following townships in Middlesex County, namely, Chester, Killingworth, Clinton, Deep River, Essex, Westbrook, and Old Saybrook.

§ 451.2 Sphinx Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in all of Hartford County, Tolland County, Windham County and New London County, and the following townships in Litchfield County, namely, Colebrook, Winchester, Barkhamsted, Goshen, Torrington, New Hartford, Litchfield, Harwinton, Morris, Bethlehem, Watertown, Thomaston, Plymouth, Roxbury and Woodbury; and in the following townships in Middlesex County, namely, Cromwell, Portland, East Hampton, Middlefield, Middletown, Durham, Haddam and East Haddam.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Pyramid Temple in the following townships in New Haven County, namely, Wolcott, Waterbury, Middlebury, Prospect, Naugatuck, Beacon Falls, Oxford, Southbury, Cheshire, Meriden and Wallingford; and in the fol-

lowing townships in Middlesex County, namely, Chester, Killingworth, Clinton, Deep River, Essex, Westbrook, and Old Saybrook.

ARTICLE 52
Temples in Delaware

§ 452.1 Nur Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the entire State of Delaware.

ARTICLE 53
Temples in District of Columbia

§ 453.1 Almas Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the District of Columbia.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Boumi Temple over Montgomery and Prince Georges Counties in the States of Maryland.

ARTICLE 54
Temples in Florida

§ 454.1 Bahia Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Brevard, Lake, Okeechobee, Orange, Osceola, Seminole, Sumter and Volusia.

§ 454.2 Egypt Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Counties of Hillsboro, Citrus, Hernando, Pasco, Pinellas, Polk, Manatee, De Soto, Sarasota, Hardee and Highlands.

§ 454.3 Mahi Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Counties of Dade, St. Lucie, Indian River, Martin, Palm Beach, Broward and Monroe.

§ 454.4 Morocco Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the County of Duval and the remainder of the State except the Counties of Indian River, Martin, Dade, St. Lucie, Palm Beach, Broward, Monroe, Hillsboro, Citrus, Hernando, Pasco, Pinellas, Polk, Manatee, Sarasota, DeSoto, Hardee, Highlands, Charlotte, Glades, Lee, Hendry, Collier, Brevard, Lake, Okeechobee, Orange, Oselola, Seminole, Sumter, Volusia, Escambia, Holmes, Calhoun, Santa Rosa, Washington, Gulf, Okaloosa, Bay, Liberty, Walton, Jackson and Franklin.

§ 454.5 Araba Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Counties of Lee, Charlotte, Glades, Hendry and Collier.

§ 454.6 Hadji Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Counties of Escambia,

Holmes, Calhoun, Santa Rosa, Washington, Gulf, Okaloosa, Bay, Liberty, Walton, Jackson and Franklin.

ARTICLE 55

Temples in Georgia

§ 455.1 Alec Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Appling, Bacon, Brantley, Bryan, Bulloch, Burke, Camden, Candler, Charlton, Chatham, Columbia, Effingham, Emmanuel, Evans, Glasscock, Glynn, Jeff Davis, Jefferson, Jenkins, Liberty, Long, McDuffee, McIntosh, Montgomery, Pierce, Richmond, Screven, Tattnall, Toombs, Treutlen, Warren and Wayne.

§ 455.2 Al Sihah Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Bibb, Baldwin, Bleckley, Butts, Crawford, Chatahooche, Crisp, Dodge, Dooly, Greene, Hancock, Harris, Houston, Johnson, Jasper, Jones, Laurens, Lamar, Macon, Marion, Meriwether, Monroe, Muscogee, Peach, Pike, Pulaski, Putnam, Schley, Stewart, Sumter, Talbot, Taliaferro, Taylor, Telfair, Twiggs, Upson, Washington, Webster, Wheeler, Wilkinson, Wilcox.

§ 455.3 Hasan Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Atkinson, Baker, Ben Hill, Berrien, Brooks, Calhoun, Clay, Clinch, Coffee, Colquitt, Cook, Decatur, Dougherty, Early, Echols, Grady, Irwin, Lanier, Lee, Lowndes, Miller, Mitchell, Quitman, Randolph, Seminole, Terrell, Thomas, Tift, Turner, Ware and Worth.

§ 455.4 Yaarab Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Bartow, Banks, Barrow, Clark, Cherokee, Clayton, Cobb, Coweta, Carroll, Chattooga, Douglas, DeKalb, Dawson, Elbert, Fannin, Floyd, Forsyth, Franklin, Fulton, Fayette, Gilmer, Gwinnett, Gordon, Hall, Hart, Haralson, Henry, Heard, Habersham, Jackson, Lincoln, Lumpkin, Murray, Madison, Morgan, Newton, Oconee, Oglethorpe, Paulding, Polk, Pickens, Rockdale, Rabun, Stephens, Spaulding, Troup, Towns, Union, White, Whitefield, Walton and Wilkes.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Alhambra Temple at Chattanooga, Tennessee, in the Counties of Catoosa, Dade and Walker,

in conformity with that certain agreement made and entered into between Yaarab Temple and Alhambra Temple.

ARTICLE 56

Temples in Hawaii

§ 456.1 Aloha Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Hawaii and all of those islands as shown on the U. S Hydrographic Charts, as the Bonins, the Marianas, the Carolines and the Marshalls, and including such islands west of the longitude of Wake Island, and north of Kwajalein and south of the latitude of the northern extremity on the Bonins, and east of longitude of Truk (that group inclusive) and shall include Okinawa, Shima and similar islands contiguous to the area above described.

ARTICLE 57

Temples in Idaho

§ 457.1 Calam Temple

Has jurisdiction over that part of the State of Idaho north of the 45th parallel of latitude.

§ 457.2 El Korah Temple

Has jurisdiction over that part of the State of Idaho south of the 45th parallel of latitude.

ARTICLE 58

Temples in Illinois

§ 458.1 Ainad Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Saint Clair County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State with Medinah, Ansar, Mohammed and Tebala Temples.

§ 458.2 Ansar Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Sangamon County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State with Ainad, Medinah, Mohammed and Tebala Temples.

§ 458.3 Medinah Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Cook County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State with Mohammed, Ansar, Tebala and Ainad Temples.

§ 458.4 Mohammed Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Peoria County.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State with Medinah, Ansar, Tebala, and Ainad Temples.

§ 458.5 Tebala Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Winnebago County.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State with Medinah, Ansar, Mohammed and Ainad Temples.

ARTICLE 59***Temples in Indiana*****§ 459.1 Hadi Temple**

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the City of Evansville and Vanderburgh County, Indiana.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Mizpah, Murat, Orak and Zorah Temples throughout the State of Indiana except in cities and counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other Temples in the State.

§ 459.2 Mizpah Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the City of Fort Wayne and Allen County, Indiana.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Hadi, Murat, Orak and Zorah Temples throughout the State of Indiana except in cities and counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other Temples in the State.

§ 459.3 Murat Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the City of Indianapolis and Marion County, Indiana.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Hadi, Mizpah, Orak and Zorah Temples throughout the State of Indiana except in cities and counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other Temples in the State.

§ 459.4 Orak Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the City of Hammond and Lake County, Indiana.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Hadi, Mizpah, Murat and Zorah Temples throughout the State of Indiana except in cities and counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other Temples in the State.

§ 459.5 Zorah Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the City of Terre Haute and Vigo County, Indiana.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Hadi, Mizpah, Murat and Orak Temples throughout the State of Indiana except in cities and counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other Temples in the State.

ARTICLE 60

Temples in Iowa

§ 460.1 Abu Bekr Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Iowa over Osceola, Dickinson, Emmet, Kossuth, Sioux, O'Brien, Clay, Palo Alto, Plymouth, Cherokee, Buena Vista, Pocahontas, Humboldt, Woodbury, Ida, Sac, Monona, Crawford, Harrison, Shelby, and Pottawattamie Counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Riad, Naja and Yelduz Temples in Lyon County, Iowa, and in Union and Clay Counties of South Dakota, subject to an agreement dated October 21, 1957, ratified by El Riad, Yelduz and Naja Temples of South Dakota and Abu Bekr Temple of Iowa.

§ 460.2 El Kahir Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Iowa over Winnebago, Worth, Mitchell, Howard, Winneshiek, Allamakee, Hancock, Cerro Gordo, Floyd, Chickasaw, Wright, Franklin, Butler, Bremer, Fayette, Clayton, Hardin, Grundy, Black Hawk, Buchanan, Delaware, Tama, Benton, Linn and Jones Counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Kaaba Temple over Johnson, Dubuque and Iowa Counties.

§ 460.3 Kaaba Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Iowa over Jackson, Cedar, Clinton, Scott, Muscatine, Mahaska, Keokuk, Washington, Louisa, Monroe, Wapello, Jefferson, Henry, Des Moines, Wayne, Appanoose, Davis, Van Buren, Poweshiek and Lee Counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Kahir Temple over Johnson, Dubuque and Iowa Counties.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Za-Ga-Zig Temple over Lucas County.

§ 460.4 Za-Ga-Zig Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Iowa over Calhoun, Webster, Hamilton, Carroll, Greene, Boone, Story, Marshall, Audubon, Guthrie, Dallas, Polk, Jasper, Mills, Montgomery, Adams, Union, Clark, Cass, Adair, Madison, Warren, Marion, Fremont, Page, Taylor, Ringgold and Decatur Counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Kaaba Temple over Lucas County.

ARTICLE 61***Temples in Kansas*****§ 461.1 Abdallah Temple**

Has jurisdiction over Brown, Doniphan, Atchison, Jefferson, Leavenworth, Wyandotte, Douglas, Johnson, Franklin and Miami Counties.

§ 461.2 Arab Temple

Has jurisdiction over Marshall, Nehama, Pottawattomie, Jackson, Wabaunsee, Shawnee, Osage, Lyon and Coffey Counties.

§ 461.3 Isis Temple

Has jurisdiction over Cheyenne, Rawlins, Decatur, Norton, Phillips, Smith, Jewell, Republic, Washington, Sherman, Thomas, Sheridan, Graham, Rooks, Osborne, Mitchell, Cloud, Wallace, Logan, Gove, Trego, Ellis, Russell, Lincoln, Ottawa, Clay, Riley, Geary, Greeley, Wichita, Scott, Lane, Ness, Rush, Barton, Ellsworth, Saline, Dickinson, Rice, McPherson, Marion, Chase and Morris Counties.

§ 461.4 Midian Temple

Has jurisdiction over Chautauqua, Elk, Greenwood, Cowley,

Butler, Sedgwick, Sumner, Kingman, Harper, Pratt, Barber, Hodgman, Ford, Kiowa, Commanche, Clark, Meade, Seward, Haskell, Stevens, Grant, Morton, Stanton, Edwards, Kearny, Hamilton, Finney, Harvey, Reno, Stafford, Pawnee and Gray Counties.

§ 461.5 **Mirza Temple**

Has jurisdiction over Woodson, Allen, Bourbon, Wilson, Neosho, Crawford, Montgomery, Labette, Cherokee, Anderson and Linn Counties.

ARTICLE 62

Temples in Kentucky

§ 462.1 **El Hasa Temple**

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Boyd County.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction over the State of Kentucky with Kosair, Oleika and Rizpah Temples, except in Counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other Temples in the State.
- (c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian Temple in Kenton, Campbell, and Boone Counties, Kentucky.
- (d) Concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian, Antioch, Aladdin, and Zenobia Temples in Lawrence and Scioto Counties, Ohio.

§ 462.2 **Kosair Temple**

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Jefferson County.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Kentucky with El Hasa, Oleika, and Rizpah Temples, except in Counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other Temples in the State.
- (c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian Temple in Kenton, Campbell and Boone Counties, Kentucky.

§ 462.3 **Oleika Temple**

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Fayette County.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction over the State of Kentucky with Kosair, El Hasa, and Rizpah Temples, except in Counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other Temples in the State.
- (c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian Temple in Kenton, Campbell, and Boone Counties, Kentucky.

§ 462.4 **Rizpah Temple**

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Hopkins County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over the State of Kentucky with El Hasa, Kosair and Oleika Temples, except in Counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other Temples in the State.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian Temple in Kenton, Campbell, and Boone Counties, Kentucky.

ARTICLE 63

Temples in Louisiana

§ 463.1 El Karubah Temple

Has concurrent jurisdiction in Louisiana with the exception of the Parishes of Orleans, Jefferson, St. Bernard, and Plaquemine, the location of Metropolitan New Orleans where Jerusalem Temple is located.

§ 463.2 Jerusalem Temple

Has concurrent jurisdiction over the State of Louisiana, with the exception of the Parish in which El Karubah Temple is located.

ARTICLE 64

Temples in Maine

§ 464.1 Anah Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over Aroostook, Hancock, Penobscot, Piscataquis, Waldo and Washington Counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over Somerset and Knox Counties, and the city of Waterville and the towns of Oakland, Belgrade, Sidney, Winslow, China, Vassalboro, Benton, Clinton, Albion and South Albion in the County of Kennebec.

§ 464.2 Kora Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over Androscoggin, Cumberland, Franklin, Lincoln, Oxford, Sagadahoc and York Counties, and that portion of Kennebec County not named in (b) below.

(b) Cocurrent jurisdiction over Somerset and Knox Counties, and the city of Waterville and the towns of Oakland, Belgrade, Sidney, Winslow, China, Vassalboro, Benton, Clinton, Albion and South Albion in the County of Kennebec.

ARTICLE 65***Temples in Maryland*****§ 465.1 Ali Ghan Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over Allegany, Garrett and Washington Counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Boumi Temple over Frederick County.

§ 465.2 Boumi Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Maryland, except Allegany, Frederick, Garrett, Montgomery, Prince Georges and Washington Counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Ali Ghan Temple over Frederick County.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Almas Temple over Montgomery and Prince Georges Counties.

ARTICLE 66***Temples in Massachusetts*****§ 466.1 Aleppo Temple**

Has:

(a) Jurisdiction over all the counties in Massachusetts with the exception of Hampden, Franklin, Berkshire and Hampshire.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Melha Temple over the towns of Athol, Ashburnham, Westminster, Princeton, Royalston, Winchendon, Gardner, Templeton, Petersham, Hubbardstown, Rutland, Barre, Dana, Hardwick, New Baintree, Clarkham, Paxton, Leicester, Spencer, West Brookfield, North Brookfield, Warren, Brookfield, Sturbridge, Southbridge, Charlton and Dudley, and the city of Worcester in Worcester County, Massachusetts.

§ 466.2 Melha Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the Counties of Hampden, Hampshire, Berkshire and Franklin.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over the towns of Athol, Ashburnham, Westminster, Princeton, Royalston, Winchendon, Gardner, Templeton, Petersham, Hubbardstown, Rutland, Barre, Dana, Hardwick, New Baintree, Clarkham, Paxton, Leicester, Spencer,

West Brookfield, North Brookfield, Warren, Brookfield, Sturbridge, Southbridge, Charlton and Dudley, and the city of Worcester in Worcester County, Massachusetts.

ARTICLE 67
Temples in Michigan

§ 467.1 Ahmed Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over all the counties of the upper peninsula of Michigan.

§ 467.2 Elf Khurafeh Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties, to-wit: Cheboygan, Montmorenci, Oscoda, Ogemaw, Gladwin, Midland, Saginaw, Sanilac, Lapeer, Presque Isle, Alpena, Alcona, Iosco, Arenac, Bay, Tuscola, Shiawassee, Ingham, Otsego, Crawford, Roscommon, Clare, Isabella, Gratio, Huron, Genesee.

§ 467.3 Moslem Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties, to-wit: Branch, Lenawee, Monroe, Washtenaw, Hillsdale, Livingston, Oakland, Wayne, Jackson, Macomb and St. Clair.

§ 467.4 Saladin Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Berrien, Cass, St. Joseph, Van Buren, Kalamazoo, Calhoun, Allegan, Barry, Eaton, Ottawa, Kent, Ionia, Clinton, Muskegon, Oceana, Newaygo, Mecosta, Montcalm, Mason, Lake, Osceola, Manistee, Wexford, Missaukee, Benzie, Grand Traverse, Kalkaska, Leelanau, Antrim, Charlevoix, and Emmett Counties.

ARTICLE 68
Temples in Minnesota

§ 468.1 Aad Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction as to Minnesota Temples over the Counties of St. Louis, Lake, Cook, Carlton, Pine, Koochiching, Itaska, Aitkin, Kanabec, Crow Wing, Cass, Hubbard, Beltrami, Lake of the Woods, Rosseau, Clearwater, Becker, Clay, Norman, Mahnommen, Polk, Red Lake, Pennington, Marshall and Kittson.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the Counties of Douglas, Bayfield, and Ashland, in the State of Wisconsin, with Tripoli and Zor Temples, as agreed between Tripoli, Aad and Zor Temples.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction in Becker, Clay, Mahnommen and Norman Counties in the State of Minnesota with El Zagal Temple.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction in Clearwater, Red Lake, Pennington, Marshall, Polk, Kittson and Rosseau Counties, in the State of Minnesota, with Kem Temple.

§ 468.2 Osman Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Ramsey County, and concurrent jurisdiction with Zuhrah Temple in all other counties of the State, except Hennepin and the Counties named under Aad Temple.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in Rock County in the state of Minnesota, with El Riad Temple.

§ 468.3 Zuhrah Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Hennepin County, and concurrent jurisdiction with Osman Temple in all other counties of the State, except Ramsey and the counties named under Aad Temple.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in Rock County in the State of Minnesota, with El Riad Temple.

ARTICLE 69

Temples in Mississippi

§ 469.1 Hamasa Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties in Mississippi, to-wit: Alcorn, Benton, Calhoun, Chickasaw, Choctaw, Clarke, Clay, Forest, George, Greene, Itawamba, Jasper, Jones, Kemper, Leake, Lee, Lowndes, Lauderdale, Lamar, Monroe, Neshoba, Newton, Noxubee, Oktibbaha, Pearl River, Perry, Pontotoc, Prentiss, East eight townships of Scott, Smith, Stone, Tippah, Tishomingo, Union, Wayne, Webster and Winston.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Wahabi Temple over the following counties in Mississippi, to-wit: Hancock, Harrison and Jackson.

§ 469.2 Wahabi Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties in Mississippi, to-wit: Adams, Amite, Attala, Bolivar, Carroll, Claiborne, Coahoma, Copiah, Covington, DeSoto, Franklin, Grenada, Hinds, Holmes, Humphries, Issaquena, Jefferson, Jefferson Davis, Lafayette, Lawrence, Leflore, Lincoln, Madison, Marion, Marshall,

Montgomery, Panola, Pike, Quitman, Rankin, west eight townships of Scott and fractional townships west thereof, Sharkey, Simpson, Sunflower, Tallahatchie, Tate, Tunica, Walthall, Warren, Washington, Wilkinson, Yalobusha and Yazoo.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Hamasa Temple over the following counties in Mississippi, to-wit: Hancock, Harrison and Jackson.

ARTICLE 70

Temples in Missouri

§ 470.1 Abou Ben Adhem Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in all directions extending $\frac{1}{2}$ the distance by direct line between itself and the nearest Temple in that direction in Missouri.

§ 470.2 Ararat Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in all directions extending $\frac{1}{2}$ the distance by direct line between itself and the nearest Temple in that direction in Missouri.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the city of Brookfield, with Moila Temple.

§ 470.3 Moila Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in all directions extending $\frac{1}{2}$ the distance by direct line between itself and the nearest Temple in that direction in Missouri.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the city of Brookfield, with Ararat Temple.

§ 470.4 Moolah Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in all directions extending $\frac{1}{2}$ the distance by direct line between itself and the nearest Temple in that direction in Missouri.

ARTICLE 71

Temples in Montana

§ 471.1 Al Bedoo Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Yellowstone County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Algeria and Bagdad Temples

over the State with the exception of Lewis and Clark and Silver Bow Counties.

§ 471.2 Algeria Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over Lewis and Clark County.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Bagdad and Al Bedoo Temples over the State with the exception of Silver Bow and Yellowstone Counties.

§ 471.3 Bagdad Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over Silver Bow County.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Algeria and Al Bedoo Temples over the State, with the exception of Lewis and Clark and Yellowstone Counties.

ARTICLE 72

Temples in Nebraska

§ 472.1 Sesostris Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Lancaster County.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Tangier and Tehama Temples throughout the State of Nebraska, except the counties in which these Temples are located.

§ 472.2 Tangier Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over Douglas County.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Sesostris and Tehama Temples, except the counties in which they are located, over the balance of the State of Nebraska.

§ 472.3 Tehama Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Adams County.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Sesostris and Tangier Temples, except the counties in which they are located, over the balance of the State of Nebraska.

ARTICLE 73

Temples in Nevada

§ 473.1 Kerak Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Nevada.

ARTICLE 74***Temples in New Hampshire*****§ 474.1 Bektash Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of New Hampshire.

ARTICLE 75***Temples in New Jersey*****§ 475.1 Crescent Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over that territory south of a line beginning with Seaside Park and the village of Toms River; thence along the southerly bank of Toms River to the Monmouth County line; thence northwesterly across Monmouth County to the town of Etra in Mercer County; thence along the northerly line of Mercer County to the junction of Somerset, Mercer and Hunterdon Counties, thence due west to the Delaware River; except that Salaam Temple may accept for membership all members of Newark Consistory residing anywhere in the State of New Jersey without securing a waiver from Crescent Temple.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Salaam Temple over that territory between the lines of exclusive jurisdiction and the southern boundary lines of Union County, Morris County and Sussex County.

(c) Crescent Temple may accept for membership all members of Trenton Consistory residing anywhere in the State of New Jersey, without securing waivers from Salaam Temple.

§ 475.2 Salaam Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Bergen, Essex, Hudson, Morris, Passaic, Sussex and Union, except that Crescent Temple may accept for membership all members of Trenton Consistory residing anywhere in the State of New Jersey, without securing waivers from Salaam Temple.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Crescent Temple between the southern boundary lines of Sussex, Morris and Union Counties, and the exclusive jurisdiction of Crescent Temple.

(c) Salaam Temple may accept for membership all members of Newark Consistory residing anywhere in the State of New Jersey without securing a waiver from Crescent Temple.

ARTICLE 76***Temples in New Mexico*****§ 476.1 Ballut Abyad Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of New Mexico.

ARTICLE 77***Temples in New York*****§ 477.1 Cyprus Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction $\frac{1}{2}$ the distance between the location of Temples adjacent, of so much of the territory in the County of Albany as lies within the boundaries of the City of Albany and the towns of Berne, Bethlehem, Coeymans, Guilderland, Knox, New Scotland, Rensselaerville and Westerlo; of so much of the territory in the County of Rensselaer as is included within the boundaries of the City of Rensselaer, and the towns of East Greenbush, Schodak, Nassau and Stephentown; and also of all that territory lying southerly of the southerly boundaries of the Counties of Rensselaer, Albany, Schenectady and Montgomery as, at the time of the last establishment of jurisdictions in New York, was within the jurisdiction of either or both of Cyprus and Oriental Temples.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Oriental Temple in the Counties of Hamilton, Fulton, Montgomery and Schenectady; and also in the Town of Colonie in the County of Albany.

§ 477.2 Damascus Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction bounded as follows: On the southwest in the County of Steuben by a line drawn through the city of Hornell due east to the town of Watkins in Schuyler County; thence northeast through Schuyler, Seneca, Cayuga, Onondaga and Oswego Counties to the town of Phoenix; thence northwest through Oswego County to Oswego on the Lake Ontario line; thence west following the lake shore line to the town of Somerset in Niagara County; thence southeast to the town of Hornell in Steuben County; embracing all of the counties of Monroe, Wayne, Ontario and Yates, and part of the counties of Orleans, Genesee, Wyoming, Livingston, Steuben, Schuyler, Seneca, Cayuga. and Oswego.

§ 477.3 Ismailia Temple

Has jurisdiction as laid down by the Imperial Council, viz: one-half of the distance between the locations of Temples adjacent.

§ 477.4 Kalurah Temple

Has:

(a) Jurisdiction in all direction to $\frac{1}{2}$ the distance by a direct line between itself and Ismailia Temple of Buffalo, Damascus Temple of Rochester, Ziyara Temple of Utica, and Cyprus Temple of Albany, and west of a line commencing at Parkers Glen, running northeast through the village of Monticello.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Mecca Temple in the Village of Monticello, and south to the Pennsylvania State line.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Ziyara Temple in the City of Oneonta.

§ 477.5 Kismet Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over all the territory of Long Island, N. Y., consisting of the Counties of Kings, Queens, Nassau and Suffolk.

§ 477.6 Mecca Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over New York City and over all other territory now, or that has been occupied by Kismet and Mecca Temples, concurrently, excepting the territory of Long Island, N. Y.

§ 477.7 Media Temple

Waives jurisdiction to Oriental Temple over the portion of Essex and Clinton Counties in the jurisdiction of Media Temple and that portion of Franklin County lying south of a line drawn east and west through and including Loon Lake, under an agreement between the Temples.

§ 477.8 Oriental Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction $\frac{1}{2}$ the distance between the location of Temples adjacent; all of Essex and Clinton Counties and that portion of Franklin County lying south of a line drawn east and west through and including Loon Lake; that part of the County of Albany as lies within the boundaries of the Cities of Cohoes

and Watervliet and the village of Green Island; that part of the County of Rensselaer as lies within the boundaries of the City of Troy, and the towns of North Greenbush, Sand Lake, Poestenkill, Berlin, Petersburg, Grafton, Brunswick, Schaghticoke, Pittstown and Hoosick and also all of that territory lying northerly of the northern boundaries of the Counties of Rensselaer, Albany and Schenectady as, at the time of the last establishment of jurisdiction in New York, was within the jurisdiction of either or both of Oriental and Cyprus Temples.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Cyprus Temple in the Counties of Schenectady, Montgomery, Fulton and Hamilton; and also in the town of Colonie in the County of Albany.

§ 477.9 Tigris Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over Onondaga County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over Madison County with Ziyara Temple.

§ 477.10 Ziyara Temple

Has:

(a) Jurisdiction in New York as follows: ½ way to Rochester; ½ way to Binghamton; ½ way to Albany and Troy; ½ way to Watertown.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over Madison County with Tigris Temple and concurrent jurisdiction with Kalurah Temple in the City of Oneonta.

ARTICLE 78

Temples in North Carolina

§ 478.1 Oasis Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction with Sudan Temple over the counties of Person, Orange and Chatham.

(b) Exclusive jurisdiction over Lee, Moore and Scotland counties.

(c) Exclusive jurisdiction over all counties west of the 6 counties named in sub-sections (a) and (b) hereof.

§ 478.2 Sudan Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction with Oasis Temple over the counties of Harnett, Hoke and Robeson.

(b) Exclusive jurisdiction over Granville, Durham and Wake counties.

(c) Exclusive jurisdiction over all counties east of the 6 counties named in sub-sections (a) and (b) hereof.

ARTICLE 79***Temples in North Dakota*****§ 479.1 El Zagal Temple**

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction with Kem Temple in North Dakota.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the counties of Becker, Clay, Mahnomen and Norman, in the State of Minnesota, with Aad Temple.

§ 479.2 Kem Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Zagal Temple in North Dakota.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Aad Temple in the Counties of Clearwater, Red Lake, Pennington, Marshall, Polk, Kittson and Rosseau, State of Minnesota.

ARTICLE 80***Temples in Ohio*****§ 480.1 Aladdin Temple**

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Ohio with Al Koran, Antioch, Tadmor, Syrian and Zenobia Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples; and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the State of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa Temple in Lawrence and Scioto Counties, Ohio.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Belmont and Monroe Counties in Ohio.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock Counties in West Virginia.

§ 480.2 Al Koran Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Ohio with Aladdin, Antioch, Tadmor, Syrian and Zenobia Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the State of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Belmont and Monroe Counties in Ohio.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock Counties in West Virginia.

§ 480.3 Antioch Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Ohio with Aladdin, Al Koran, Tadmor, Syrian and Zenobia Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the State of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa Temple in Lawrence and Scioto Counties, Ohio.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Belmont and Monroe Counties in Ohio.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock Counties in West Virginia.

§ 480.4 Tadmor Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Ohio with Aladdin, Al Koran, Antioch, Syrian and Zenobia Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the State

of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Belmont and Monroe Counties in Ohio.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock Counties in West Virginia.

§ 480.5 Syrian Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Ohio with Aladdin, Al Koran, Antioch, Tadmor and Zenobia Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the State of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa Temple in Lawrence and Scioto Counties, Ohio.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa, Kosair, Oleika and Rizpah Temples in Kenton, Campbell and Boone Counties, in Kentucky.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Belmont and Monroe Counties in Ohio.

(e) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock Counties in West Virginia.

§ 480.6 Zenobia Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Ohio with Aladdin, Al Koran, Antioch, Tadmor and Syrian Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the State of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa Temple in Lawrence and Scioto Counties in Ohio.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Belmont and Monroe Counties in Ohio.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock Counties in West Virginia.

ARTICLE 81***Temples in Oklahoma*****§ 481.1 Akdar Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties: Tulsa, Grant, Garfield, Kay, Noble, Pawnee, Osage, Creek, Washington, Nowata, Rogers, Craig and Ottawa, and all of Okmulgee County lying north of a line dividing townships 14 and 15 and all of Okfuskee County lying north of the line dividing townships 10 and 11.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Bedouin Temple in Wagoner County.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with India Temple in Logan and Payne Counties.

§ 481.2 Bedouin Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties: Muskogee, Delaware, Mayes, Cherokee, Adair, Sequoyah, McIntosh, Haskell, Pittsburgh, Latimer, Le Flore, Coal, Atoka, Pushmataha, McCurtain, Bryan, Choctaw and Okmulgee County south of the line dividing townships 14 and 15 and all of Okfuskee County lying south of line dividing townships 10 and 11.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Akdar in Wagoner County.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with India in Pontotoc, Johnson, Marshall, Hughes and Seminole Counties.

§ 481.3 India Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties: Oklahoma, Lincoln, Cimarron, Texas, Beaver, Harper, Woods, Ellis, Woodward, Major, Alfalfa, Roger Mills, Dewey, Custer, Blaine, Kingfisher, Canadian, Caddo, Washita, Beckham, Greer, Harmon, Jackson, Kiowa, Cotton, Tillman, Comanche, Grady, Stephens, Jefferson, Love, Carter, Murray, Garvin, McClain, Cleveland and Pottawatomie.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Bedouin Temple in the following counties: Pontotoc, Johnston, Marshall, Hughes and Seminole.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Akdar Temple in Logan and Payne Counties.

§ 481.4 Fees in Concurrent Territory

(a) In all territory concurrent between Bedouin and Akdar Temples the fee shall be the maximum fee fixed by either of said Temples.

(b) In all territory in which concurrent jurisdiction is provided between India and any other Temple, the fees shall be uniform; and the fees prescribed by India Temple shall govern.

(c) Any change in the fees charged by any Temple having concurrent jurisdiction shall become effective only after 90 days' notice in writing shall have been given to any other Temple interested in such territory.

ARTICLE 82

Temples in Oregon

§ 482.1 Al Kader Temple

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Hillah Temple in the State of Oregon.

§ 482.2 Hillah Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction with Al Kader Temple in the State of Oregon.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Ben Ali Temple in those parts of Siskiyou and Modoc Counties in the State of California lying north of 41° 45' North Latitude and between 121° 15' and 122° 05' West Longitude, subject to the terms of a written agreement between Hillah Temple and Ben Ali Temple.

Amend. 1969

ARTICLE 83

Temples in Pennsylvania

§ 483.1 Irem Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties of Pennsylvania: Tioga, Bradford, Susquehanna, Wayne, Lycoming, Sullivan, Wyoming, Lackawanna, Pike, Union, Snyder, Northumberland, Montour, Columbia, Luzerne, Carbon and Monroe Counties north of the line separating Irem from Rajah.

§ 483.2 Jaffa Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Potter, Cameron, Clinton, Centre, Clearfield, Jefferson, Cambria, Blair, Huntingdon,

Mifflin, Fulton and Bedford, to the jurisdictional lines between Syria Temple of Pittsburg, Pa., and Jaffa Temple in the counties of Somerset, Westmoreland and Indiana.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Zem Zem Temple in the County of Elk.

§ 483.3 Lu Lu Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Pennsylvania east of a direct line drawn from Durham Furnace in the northwestern portion of Bucks County to Elk Mills in the southwestern portion of Chester County.

§ 483.4 Rajah Temple

Has jurisdiction in Berks and Lehigh Counties and that portion of Bucks, Chester and Montgomery Counties above the line separating Rajah and Lu Lu on the southeast; that portion of Northampton, Carbon, Schuylkill and Northumberland Counties south of the line separating Rajah from Irem on the north, and Lebanon and Lancaster Counties, they being concurrent with Zembo on the west; also the towns of Tamaqua, Mahanoy City, Shenandoah, Girardville and Ashland in Schuylkill County and Mt. Carmel and Shamokin in Northumberland County.

§ 483.5 Syria Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over all the territory south of Mercer and Venango Counties and that part of Clarion south of the lines continuous with the south line of Venango to the town of Arjay in Jefferson County; thence directly south through Jefferson, Indiana, Westmoreland and Somerset Counties to the southern state line.

§ 483.6 Zembo Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Franklin, Juniata, Perry, Cumberland, Adams, York and Dauphin Counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Rajah Temple of Reading, in Lancaster and Lebanon Counties.

§ 483.7 Zem Zem Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Erie, Crawford, Mercer, Venango, Forrest, McKean, Warren and that part of Clarion, north of the lines continuous with the south line of Venango.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Jaffa Temple in Elk County.

ARTICLE 84

Temples in Rhode Island

§ 484.1 Palestine Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Rhode Island.

ARTICLE 85

Temples in South Carolina

§ 485.1 Hejaz Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over Greenville, Spartanburg, Cherokee, York, Lancaster, Chester, Fairfield, Union, Laurens, Newberry, Saluda, Edgefield, McCormick, Greenwood, Abbeville, Anderson, Oconee and Pickens Counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over Richland County with Omar Temple.

§ 485.2 Omar Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the State of South Carolina, except in counties of Greenville, Spartanburg, Cherokee, York, Lancaster, Chester, Fairfield, Union, Laurens, Newberry, Saluda, Edgefield, McCormick, Greenwood, Abbeville, Anderson, Oconee, Pickens and Richland.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in Richland County with Hejaz Temple.

ARTICLE 86

Temples in South Dakota

§ 486.1 El Riad Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the county of Minnehaha.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in all other counties of the State except Brown County, in which Yelduz Temple is located, and Lawrence, Harding, Butte, Meade, Pennington, Custer, Fall River, Washington, Shannon, Washabaugh, and Bennett Counties, over which Naja Temple has exclusive jurisdiction.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Abu Bekr Temple in Lyon County, Iowa, and in Union and Clay Counties of South Dakota subject to an agreement dated October 21, 1957, ratified by El

Riad, Yelduz and Naja Temples of South Dakota and Abu Bekr Temple of Iowa.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction in Rock County in the State of Minnesota with Osman Temple of St. Paul and Zuhrah Temple of Minneapolis.

§ 486.2 Naja Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Lawrence, Harding, Butte, Meade, Pennington, Custer, Fall River, Washington, Shannon, Washabaugh and Bennett.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in all the other counties of the State except Minnehaha, where El Riad Temple is located, and Brown where Yelduz Temple is located.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Abu Bekr Temple in Lyon County, Iowa, and in Union and Clay Counties of South Dakota subject to an agreement dated October 21, 1957 ratified by El Riad, Yelduz and Naja Temples of South Dakota and Abu Bekr Temple of Iowa.

§ 486.3 Yelduz Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the county of Brown.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in all the other counties of the State except Minnehaha, in which El Riad Temple is located, and Lawrence, Harding, Butte, Meade, Pennington, Custer, Fall River, Washington, Shannon, Washabaugh and Bennett Counties, over which Naja Temple has exclusive jurisdiction.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Abu Bekr Temple in Lyon County, Iowa, and in Union and Clay Counties of South Dakota subject to an agreement dated October 21, 1957, ratified by El Riad, Yelduz and Naja Temples of South Dakota and Abu Bekr Temple of Iowa.

ARTICLE 87

Temples in Tennessee

§ 487.1 Al Chymia Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over all the western division of the State of Tennessee.

§ 487.2 Alhambra Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the County of Polk and all territory lying west of the Counties of Scott, Morgan, Roane, Loudon, Monroe and Polk at present coming within the jurisdiction of Alhambra Temple, except the Counties of Jackson and DeKalb in Alabama.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Kerbela Temple in the Counties of Scott, Morgan, Roane, Loudon and Monroe in the State of Tennessee.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Yaarab Temple of Atlanta, Georgia, over the Counties of Catoosa, Dade, and Walker in the State of Georgia, in accordance with that certain agreement entered into between Yaarab Temple of Atlanta, Georgia and Alhambra Temple.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction with Cahaba Temple in the Counties of Jackson and DeKalb in Alabama.

Amend. 1971

(Agreement between Zamora and Alhambra Temples as to Concurrent jurisdiction in Certain Counties, 1949. No amendment to this Article).

§ 487.3 Al Menah Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the middle division of Tennessee, with the exception of the Counties of Cumberland, Fentress and Van Buren.

§ 487.4 Kerbela Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Campbell, Anderson, Knox, Blount and all counties lying east thereof in the State of Tennessee.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Alhambra Temple in the Counties of Scott, Morgan, Roane, Loudon, and Monroe, in the State of Tennessee.

ARTICLE 88***Temples in Texas*****§ 488.1 Alzafar Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Maverick, Real, Uvalde, Zavala, Demmit, Kerr, Bandera, Medina, Frio, LaSalle, Webb, Zapata, Kendall, Comal, Bexar, Atascosa, McMullen, Guadalupe, Wilson, Karnes, DeWitt and south ½ of Gonzales.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Suez Temple in the Counties of Val Verde and Kinney.

Amend. 1972

§ 488.2 Arabia Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Angelina, Houston, Madison, Trinity, Polk, San Jacinto, Colorado, Walker, Grimes, Montgomery, Liberty, Harris, Waller, Austin, and Fort Bend.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Mina Temple in the Counties of Wharton, Lacava, Victoria, Jackson, Matagorda, Goliad, Refugio, Aransas, and Calhoun.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Ben Hur Temple in the Counties of Brazos, Washington, and Fayette.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction with Al Amin Temple, in the Counties of Victoria, Goliad, Refugio, Aransas, and Calhoun.

Amend. 1971

(Agreement between Arabia and Sharon Temples as to Concurrent jurisdiction in Certain Counties, 1971. No amendment to this Article.)

§ 488.3 Ben Hur Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Mason, Gillespie, San Saba, Llano, Mills, Lampasas, Burnet, Blanco, Williamson, Travis, Hays, Caldwell, Bastrop, Lee, Burleson, Milam, Robertson, Leon and north ½ of Gonzales.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Arabia Temple in Brazos, Washington and Fayette Counties.

§ 488.4 El Maida Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Gaines, Andrews, Loving, Winkler, Ector, El Paso, Hudspeth, Reeves, Culberson, Jeff Davis, Presidio, Brewster, Pecos, Ward and Terrell.

§ 488.5 El Mina Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Brazoria, Galveston, Chambers, Jefferson, Orange, Hardin, Jasper, Newton, and Tyler.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Arabia Temple in the Counties of Lavaca, Wharton, Jackson, Matagorda, Victoria, Calhoun, Goliad, Refugio, and Aransas.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Al Amin Temple, in the Counties of Victoria, Goliad, Calhoun, Refugio, and Aransas.

Amend. 1971

§ 488.6 Hella Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Grayson, Collin, Dallas, Ellis, Fanin, Hunt, Rockwall, Kaufman, Lamar, Hopkins, Rains, Van Zandt, Red River, Franklin, Titus, Camp, Morris, Bowie, Cass and Delta.

§ 488.7 Karem Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Comanche, Hamilton, Coryell, Bell, Falls, McLennan, Bosque, Somervell, Hill, Limestone, Freestone and Navarro.

§ 488.8 Khiva Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Dallam, Sherman, Hansford, Ochiltree, Lipscomb, Hartley, Moore, Hutchinson, Roberts, Hemphill, Oldham, Potter, Carson, Gray, Wheeler, Deaf Smith, Randall, Armstrong, Donley, Collingsworth, Parmer, Castro, Swisher, Briscoe, Hall, Bailey, Lamb, Hale, Floyd, Motley, Cottle, Cochram, Hockley, Lubbock, Crosby, Yoakum, Terry and Lynn.

§ 488.9 Maskat Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Childress, Dickens, King, Stonewall, Jones, Haskell, Knox, Foard, Hardeman, Wilbarger, Baylor, Young, Throckmorton, Archer, Wichita, Clay, Jack and Montague.

§ 488.10 Moslah Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Cooke, Wise, Denton, Tarrant, Parker, Erath, Palo, Pinto, Hood, Johnson, Stephens, Callahan, Shackelford and Eastland. (Suez, by agreement ratified July 16, 1953, will give waiver to Moslah on residents of Brown County.)

§ 488.11 Sharon Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Anderson, Cherokee, Gregg, Harrison, Henderson, Marion, Nacogdoches, Panola, Rusk, Shelby, Sabine, San Augustine, Smith, Upshur and Wood. (Agreement between Arabia and Sharon Temples as to Concurrent jurisdiction in Certain Counties, 1971. No amendment to this Article.)

§ 488.12 Suez Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Garza, Kent, Dawson, Borden, Scurry, Fisher, Martin, Howard, Mitchell, Glasscock, Sterling, Coke, Crane, Runnels, Upton, Reagan, Irion, Tom Green, Concho, Midland, Nolen, McCulloch, Crockett, Menard, Kimble, Schleicher, Sutton, Edwards, Taylor, Coleman and Brown (except, by agreement ratified July 16, 1953, Suez will give waiver to Moslah Temple on residents of Brown County.)

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Alzafar Temple in Val Verde and Kinney Counties.

§ 488.13 Al Amin Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Nueces, Bee, San Patricio, Live Oak, Jim Wells, Duval, Kleberg, Jim Hogg, Brooks, Kenedy, Starr, Hidalgo, Willacy and Cameron.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Arabia Temple in the Counties of Victoria, Goliad, Calhoun, Refugio and Aransas.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Mina Temple in the Counties of Victoria, Goliad, Calhoun, Refugio, and Aransas.

Amend. 1972

ARTICLE 89***Temples in Utah*****§ 489.1 El Kalah Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Utah.

ARTICLE 90***Temples in Vermont*****§ 490.1 Cairo Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Rutland County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over all the State with Mt. Sinai Temple, except in Washington County.

§ 490.2 Mount Sinai Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Washington County.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Cairo Temple over all the State, except in Rutland County.

ARTICLE 91***Temples in Virginia*****§ 491.1 Acca Temple**

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Virginia except that portion assigned to Kazim, Kena, and Khedive Temples.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Kazim Temple in the Counties of Campbell, Amherst, Alleghany, and Bath, including the incorporated cities of Lynchburg, Clifton Forge, and Covington.
- (c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Kena Temple in the counties of Prince William, Loudoun, Fauquier, Clark, and Frederick, and in the incorporated city of Winchester.

*Amend. 1970***§ 491.2 Kazim Temple**

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties: Lee, Wise, Dickenson, Buchanan, Scott, Russell, Tazewell, Smyth, Washington, Grayson, Wythe, Bland, Giles, Pulaski, Carroll, Floyd, Patrick, Montgomery, Craig, Botetourt, Roanoke, Franklin, Henry, Bedford and Rockbridge.

- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Acca Temple in the counties of Campbell, Amherst, Alleghany and Bath, including the incorporated cities of Lynchburg, Clifton Forge and Covington.

§ 491.3 Kena Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Fairfax and Arlington and in the incorporated city of Alexandria.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Acca Temple in the Counties of Prince William, Loudoun, Fauquier, Clark and Frederick, and the incorporated city of Winchester.

*Amend. 1970***§ 491.4 Khedive Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Accomac, Northampton, Princess Anne, Norfolk, Nansemond, Isle of Wight, Southampton, Surry, James City, Warwick, Elizabeth City, York, Gloucester,

Middlesex, Mathews, Northumberland, Lancaster and Sussex Counties; and the cities of Norfolk, Portsmouth, Suffolk, Newport News, Hampton, Williamsburg, Chesapeake and Virginia Beach.

ARTICLE 92

Temples in Washington

§ 492.1 Afifi Temple

Has jurisdiction over that portion of the State of Washington west of the 120th degree of longitude and south of a line drawn due east and west equidistant from Seattle and Tacoma from the 120th degree of longitude to the Pacific Ocean.

§ 492.2 El Katif Temple

Has jurisdiction over all that part of Washington lying east of the 120th degree of longitude so far as Afifi Temple is concerned, to the east and west line between Afifi and Nile Temples, and all that portion of the State lying east of the 121st degree of longitude so far as Nile Temple is concerned.

§ 492.3 Nile Temple

Has jurisdiction over that portion of the State of Washington north of a line running due east and west, equidistant from Seattle and Tacoma, and west of the 121st degree of longitude; and over Alaska.

ARTICLE 93

Temples in West Virginia

§ 493.1 Beni Kedem Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Magisterial Districts of Walton, Geary and Smithfield in Roane County, and all of Mason, Putnam, Cabell, Kanawha, Clay, Braxton, Webster, Pocahontas, Greenbrier, Nicholas, Fayette, Boone, Lincoln, Wayne, Mingo, Logan, Wyoming, Raleigh, Summers, Monroe, Mercer and McDowell Counties.

§ 493.2 Nemesis Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Tyler, Doddridge, Harrison, Lewis, Gilmer, Ritchie, Pleasants, Wood, Wirt, Jackson and Calhoun Counties; and in Roane County, except the Magisterial Districts of Walton, Geary and Smithfield in said county.

§ 493.3 Osiris Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following Counties in West Virginia: Ohio, Marshall, Wetzel, Monongahela, Marion, Preston, Taylor, Barbour, Upshur, Randolph, Tucker, Grant, Pendleton, Hardy, Hampshire, Mineral, Morgan, Berkeley and Jefferson.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with all of the Ohio Temples in Brooke and Hancock Counties in the State of West Virginia.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with all of the Ohio Temples in Belmont and Monroe Counties in the State of Ohio.

ARTICLE 94***Temples in Wisconsin*****§ 494.1 Tripoli Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Milwaukee County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over all the State with Zor Temple, except in Dane County.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Aad Temple in Douglas, Bayfield and Ashland Counties, Wisconsin, as agreed between Tripoli, Zor and Aad Temples.

§ 494.2 Zor Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Dane County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over all the State with Tripoli Temple, except in Milwaukee County.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Aad Temple in Douglas, Bayfield and Ashland Counties, Wisconsin, as agreed between Tripoli, Zor and Aad Temples.

ARTICLE 95***Temples in Wyoming*****§ 495.1 Kalif Temple**

Has jurisdiction over all that part of the State of Wyoming north of the 43rd parallel.

§ 495.2 Korein Temple

Has jurisdiction over all that part of Wyoming south of the 43rd parallel.

ARTICLE 96***Temples in Canada*****§ 496.1 Al Azhar Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of Alberta, Canada.

§ 496.2 Gizeh Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of British Columbia and Yukon Territory.

§ 496.3 Karnak Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of Quebec, Canada.

§ 496.4 Khartum Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of Manitoba, Canada.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Mocha Temple over that part of the Province of Ontario in Canada lying to the west of the 88th parallel (West) longitude.

§ 496.5 Luxor Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of New Brunswick.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Philae Temple over the Province of Prince Edward Island.

§ 496.6 Mocha Temple

Has:

(a) Jurisdiction bounded on the south, west and north by the official map of the Province of Ontario, and on the east by a line drawn $\frac{1}{2}$ way between the City of Toronto and the City of London, except that part of the Province of Ontario lying to the west of the 88th parallel (West) longitude.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Khartum Temple over that part of the Province of Ontario in Canada lying to the west of the 88th parallel (West) longitude.

§ 496.7 Philae Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the Provinces of Nova Scotia and Newfoundland.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Luxor Temple over the Province of Prince Edward Island.

§ 496.8 Rameses Temple

Has jurisdiction over that portion of the Province of Ontario lying east of a line intersecting at right angles a line drawn between the cities of Toronto and London, at a point midway between the two named cities.

§ 496.9 Wa Wa Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of Saskatchewan, Canada.

ARTICLE 97***Temples in Canal Zone*****§ 497.1 Abou Saad Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Canal Zone, Republic of Panama, Costa, Rica, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Ecuador, Venezuela and Colombia.

ARTICLE 98***Temples in Mexico*****§ 498.1 Anezeh Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Republic of Mexico and the Republic of Guatemala.

PREFACE

These annotations are not "Shrine law". See §101.3(j). They are simply references to rulings, decisions, and interpretations of the Imperial By-Laws made by various Imperial Potentates in the past. As such, however, they are precedents which will probably influence future rulings, decisions, and interpretations under like or similar circumstances.

ANNOTATIONS TO BY-LAWS (Iowa)

§ 101.3

1972 Proceedings, p. 155. Obedience to Shrine law, as defined in § 101.3(j), is not optional but is required of all Shriners and of every Temple.

§ 101.4

1972 Proceedings, p. 153. According to Robert's Rules of Order, which apply by virtue of § 101.4, an amendment which is germane and which does not enlarge the scope of a resolution at the time being considered by the Temple may be offered without prior notice.

Unless appropriate points of order and appeals from rulings thereon are made at the meeting at which violations of parliamentary procedure are claimed to have occurred, the objectors waive any right to question the procedure by which action by the Temple was taken.

§ 101.7

1966 Proceedings, p. 208. Independent organizations are not subject to supervision or control of Temple Potentate simply because they are composed wholly of Shriners.

§ 101.9

1966 Proceedings, p. 208. Individual Nobles are subject to discipline for violation of Shrine law in connection with activities not directly related to membership in the Shrine.

§ 206.5

1966 Proceedings, p. 211. General Orders of an Imperial Potentate are not amendments to By-laws of Imperial Council.

1970 Proceedings, p. 95. General Orders expire at the conclusion of the term of office of the Imperial Potentate who issued them.

1970 Proceedings, p. 96. The Imperial Potentate may suspend from office a Representative to the Imperial Council.

§ 208.6(e)

1972 Proceedings, p. 153. An appeal from a decision of the Imperial Potentate made pursuant to § 206.5(a)(13) is made to the Imperial Council and should be referred to the Grievances and Appeals Committee in accordance with § 208.6(e).

§ 208.6

1971 Proceedings, p. 97. Nobles who believe the Potentate's exercise of his discretionary powers to have been arbitrary and capricious may file a grievance for consideration by the Grievances and Appeals Committee under §208.6(e).

§ 209.1

1966 Proceedings, p. 211. Shrine Club not eligible for membership in Shrine Association.

§ 210.1

1972 Proceedings, p. 154. Temples are neither required nor permitted under §§ 210.1 and 323.3 to look beyond membership in the prerequisite bodies for further certification of Blue Lodge membership.

ANNOTATIONS TO BY-LAWS (IOWA)

§ 211.4

1965 Proceedings, p. 39, 43. Annual per capita tax not passed on to life members. Also, 1966 Proceedings, p. 208.

§ 213.1

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. The use of straw fezzes is prohibited.

§ 213.2

1972 Proceedings, p. 154. None but the Imperial Council itself should have exclusive rights to Shrine emblems described in § 213.2 and registration by an association of units of a trademark which includes such emblems is forbidden.

§ 322.5

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. Construction of a Mosque within the urban area of the seat of the Temple but beyond its corporate limits does not work a change in the location of the Temple.

1970 Proceedings, p. 93. Removal of a Temple from one municipality to another, even within the same urban area, may be effected only after compliance with this section.

§ 323.2

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. A petition for membership should not be signed by those who recommend the petitioner until the petition has been completed and signed by the petitioner.

§ 323.3

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. Expulsion of a member by his Grand Lodge does not terminate Shrine membership until there has been a loss of Scottish or York Rite membership and that loss has become final.

1972 Proceedings, p. 154. Temples are neither required nor permitted under §§ 210.1 and 323.3 to look beyond membership in the prerequisite bodies for further certification of Blue Lodge membership.

§ 323.8

1967 Proceedings, p. 82. A suspended member is entitled to be automatically restored to membership upon demonstrating that he has been restored to good standing in the prerequisite body, but payment of dues cannot be required for any full year of suspension.

§ 323.9

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. Conviction of a crime, in the absence of Temple disciplinary proceedings or termination of prerequisite membership, does not result in a loss of Shrine membership.

§ 323.9(b)

1972 Proceedings, p. 154. By the provisions of § 323.9(b) membership is terminated by expulsion, and one who has been expelled must apply again for membership under § 330.2(d) (2).

§ 323.10

1971 Proceedings, p. 97. After adoption by the temple of an assessment pursuant to §332.7, a demit may be granted under §323.10(a) only if the assessment is paid.

1972 Proceedings, p. 155. A Noble who requested a demit before the levy of an assessment is not required by § 323.10(a) to pay the assessment before issuance of his demit, even though issuance be delayed until after the assessment has been levied.

§ 323.13

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. A life member of a Temple who took a demit is entitled to be restored to life membership status upon reaffiliation.

ANNOTATIONS TO BY-LAWS (IOWA)

§ 324.1

1971 Proceedings, p. 97. Stated meetings of a temple must be held at the city named in its charter; and, at ceremonial sessions held elsewhere, §328.7(a) prohibits the transaction of any business other than the election and initiation of candidates.

1972 Proceedings, p. 152. *So long as the Temple holds at least one stated meeting during each calendar quarter, as required by § 324.1, Temple By-laws may include a provision which permits the Potentate to dispense with other stated meetings.*

1972 Proceedings, p. 153. *All business meetings of a Temple must be held at the city named in its charter and, even at ceremonial sessions held elsewhere pursuant to § 328.7, the transaction of any business other than the election of candidates is prohibited.*

§ 324.14

1965 Proceedings, p. 43. *Honorary membership to Nobles only. Majority vote of Temple.*

§ 324.7

1972 Proceedings, p. 154. § 324.7 does not authorize the Potentate to select a Past Potentate to preside when the former is absent from a meeting or session of his Temple.

§ 324.8

1966 Proceedings, p. 211. *The use of proxies or voting by mail is prohibited.*

1970 Proceedings, p. 93. *Any action of Temple officers or committees, unless pursuant to powers and duties expressly delegated to them, is subject to review and rescission by the Temple.*

§ 325.1

1971 Proceedings, p. 95. A noble may not at the same time hold both the offices of Potentate and Recorder of his temple.

§ 325.5

1965 Proceedings, p. 42. *Unanimous ballot may be directed by unanimous voice vote.*

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. *There is no objection to a waiver of rules and the adoption of a motion for casting a unanimous ballot for an unopposed candidate for Temple office.*

§ 325.7

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. *A Temple may create, by appropriate by-law, the office of Recorder Emeritus or Treasurer Emeritus.*

§ 325.10

1965 Proceedings, p. 40. *Use of written devices prohibited.*

1968 Proceedings, p. 121. *Shrine Club Meeting Notice cannot recommend candidates for Temple office.*

1971 Proceedings, p. 97. The distribution among members of the temple of an "information sheet" containing the name of a proposed candidate for temple office and listing his Masonic history, military service record, and civilian work record is a violation of §325.10(a) even though the office to which he aspires is not mentioned.

1972 Proceedings, p. 154. *The editors of unit and Shrine Club newsletters are responsible for violations of § 325.10(a) in publishing solicitations for support of candidates for Temple office.*

§ 325.10(a)

1972 Proceedings, p. 153. *A Temple By-law provision which prohibits the expenditure of money for gifts, favors or entertainment on behalf of candidates for Temple office is not inconsistent with Article 25.*

ANNOTATIONS TO BY-LAWS (IOWA)

§ 325.13

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. Shrine law does not permit the election and installation of a Potentate, accepting his resignation from office, and the election and installation of his successor at the same meeting.

1970 Proceedings, p. 96. A special election should be held to fill a vacancy created by the suspension of a Representative to the Imperial Council.

1972 Proceedings, p. 152. The Oriental Guide is not required to resign from his office in order to be a candidate for the office of High Priest and Prophet at a special election held pursuant to § 325.13; and, if he is elected, the vacancy in his office thus created may be filled at the same meeting.

§ 326.1

1968 Proceedings, p. 121. The obligation of a Temple officer cannot be taken by proxy.

§ 326.3

1966 Proceedings, p. 211. Elected Temple officer continues to hold office until his successor is both elected and installed.

§ 327.1

1966 Proceedings, p. 212. Failure of officers having custody of Temple books and records to make them available for inspection or audit by authorized persons is contrary to Shrine Law.

§ 327.3

1966 Proceedings, p. 208 and 209. Temple Recorder has custody and control of Records, subject to provisions of Temple By-laws or direct action of the Temple.

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. The duties of the Recorder cannot be delegated by a Temple By-laws to a "Scribe" appointed by the Potentate.

1972 Proceedings, p. 155. The Imperial By-Laws do not prohibit the employment by a Temple of a business manager; but none of the Recorder's responsibilities may be transferred to him, even by specific provision of the Temple By-laws under § 327.3(b), because he is not an officer of the Temple.

§ 327.4

1965 Proceedings, p. 42. Temple By-laws valid which provide for both Potentate and Treasurer to sign checks.

§ 327.5

1966 Proceedings, p. 209. By-laws may not disqualify any Noble in good standing.

1970 Proceedings, p. 93. Temple Boards of Trustees do not have arbitrary control over Temple funds.

1972 Proceedings, p. 152. In the absence of a Temple By-law otherwise providing, the Potentate as an ex-officio member of the Temple Board of Trustees has the same rights and voting privileges as other members of the Board.

§ 328.1

1972 Proceedings, p. 153. By virtue of § 328.1, the Potentate of one Temple has the power to prohibit the solicitation of advertisements within the jurisdiction of his Temple by or for the benefit of another Temple.

§ 328.2(a)

1970 Proceedings, p. 93. Measurement of distance is by direct line, rather than by either rail or highway mileage.

1972 Proceedings, p. 152. Agreements made pursuant to § 328.2(a) may be rescinded by any of the Temples involved unless an amendment to the appropriate sections of Part IV has been adopted by the Imperial Council.

ANNOTATIONS TO BY-LAWS (IOWA)

§ 328.6

1966 Proceedings, p. 209. Applies to both petitions for initiation and affiliation.

§ 328.8

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. A Temple may not waive jurisdiction over a demitting member so as to permit his affiliation with a Temple in whose jurisdiction he has resided for less than six months.

§ 328.7(d)

1972 Proceedings, p. 154. By virtue of § 328.1 a Temple is sovereign in its own territorial jurisdiction and, accordingly, it may attach conditions to any consent given under § 328.7(d) that another Temple may hold a ceremonial within its jurisdiction.

§ 329.4

1971 Proceedings, p. 94. One who belonged to Al Sihah Temple when he signed an application for a dispensation for Cahaba Temple became a member of Cahaba Temple under §329.4(b) notwithstanding his affiliation with Zamora Temple before the dispensation to Cahaba Temple was granted.

§ 329.6

1971 Proceedings, p. 94. Pursuant to §§337.4 and 329.6 (a), a Shrine club located within the exclusive jurisdiction of a temple under dispensation is under the control of that temple.

§ 332.1

1972 Proceedings, p. 152. A tour, the price of which is the same to all participants but which for candidates includes their initiation fees, violates § 332.1.

1972 Proceedings, p. 153. Payment of transportation expenses for candidates initiated at a ceremonial held outside the Temple's jurisdiction is contrary to § 332.1(e).

§ 331.2

1966 Proceedings, p. 210. Proposed amendment may be circulated among members.

§ 332.7

1972 Proceedings, p. 152. An assessment levied pursuant to § 332.7 must apply to all members of the Temple except life members, who are exempt unless specifically included under § 332.7(a).

§ 334.4(c)

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. A Temple By-law provision that the Potentate and Finance Committee can depart from the Temple budget provided the overall total is not exceeded, will not be approved.

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. By-laws of a Temple cannot authorize departures from the budget adopted by the Temple membership.

1966 Proceedings, p. 212. If done at a special meeting, timely notice required pursuant to § 324.3.

1970 Proceedings, p. 96. A Temple budget may be amended only by action of the Temple.

1972 Proceedings, p. 155. Under § 334.4(c)(2) any member of the Temple may insist that he be given an opportunity to review the budget in written form before the Temple is called upon to adopt it.

§ 334.6

1972 Proceedings, p. 155. The members of the Temple are entitled to copies of the fiscal reports required of Temple officers by § 334.6.

ANNOTATIONS TO BY-LAWS (IOWA)

§ 334.7

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. Construction by a Temple of a Mosque, without financing, does not require approval at the Imperial level.

1970 Proceedings, p. 94. Fund raising plans for a building program do not require approval by the Imperial Potentate, unless secured or long term obligations are involved.

1970 Proceedings, p. 94. An unauthorized corporation may not be used as the vehicle for a building project or attendant obligation.

§ 334.8

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. The formation of a holding company to acquire and hold property for a Temple unit is not permitted under Shrine law.

1968 Proceedings, p. 121. Shrine Club Holding Corporations are required to submit operating statements and balance sheets annually to the Imperial Recorder.

1970 Proceedings, p. 95. A Temple proposing to form a corporation for the purpose of holding a Shrine association meeting must obtain approval under this sub-section.

§ 335.2

1966 Proceedings, p. 209. Noble using emblem on article or material for commercial or business purposes subject to discipline. 1966 Proceedings, p. 211. Identification of photograph in commercial advertisement as a former Temple Potentate violates Shrine Law.

1968 Proceedings, p. 121. Ownership name or address on vehicles or equipment in a Shrine parade is commercialism and not permitted under Shrine law.

§ 335.5

1971 Proceedings, p. 94. Although §335.1 does not prohibit lotteries in states or provinces in which lotteries are licensed by the government, a "Shriners Hospitals Sweepstakes" may not be conducted without the written consent of the Chairman of the Board of Trustees under §335.5.

§ 335.6

1965 Proceedings, p. 42. Permission to print Temple roster denied.

1966 Proceedings, p. 208. Lists for social use not prohibited. Business or advertising purposes prohibited.

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. Promotion of a Shrine circus is not such a business purpose as precludes the use of a list of a Temple membership in such activity.

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. Publication of a roster of the units of a Temple is not prohibited provided there is imprinted in block letters and contrasting colors a legend prohibiting its use for business purposes.

§ 335.10

1970 Proceedings, p. 95. Articles concerning ladies' organizations in Temple publications are no longer forbidden.

§ 335.15

1968 Proceedings, p. 121. Use of plaques memorializing gifts of equipment or other property by Shrine Clubs or units are not prohibited.

§ 335.17

1972 Proceedings, p. 153. Application to Congress for a federal charter of a proposed corporation, the purpose of which is related to Shrine activities, may not be made without permission of the Imperial Potentate in accordance with § 335.17.

1972 Proceedings, p. 153. Formation of a corporation for the purpose of operating a Shrine circus must have the prior written consent of the Imperial Potentate under § 335.17.

ANNOTATIONS TO BY-LAWS (IOWA)

§ 336.1

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. *The formation of a holding company to acquire and hold property for a Temple unit is not permitted under Shrine law.*

1970 Proceedings, p. 93. *Control of uniformed units, including unit money and property is vested in the Potentate by this section.*

1971 Proceedings, p. 95. *Money raised in the name of the Order by uniformed units of a temple must be turned over to the temple to be handled in the same manner as all other temple funds.*

§ 336.2

1971 Proceedings, p. 96. *A band manager who had repeatedly violated §336.2(a) was publicly reprimanded and ordered to cease and desist.*

1972 Proceedings, p. 155. *The Southeast Clown Association has no authority to exclude from any parade a non-member clown unit which has permission to participate in such parade from the Potentate of its own Temple under § 336.2(b) and from the Potentate of the Temple in the jurisdiction of which the parade is held under § 336.2(c).*

§ 337.1

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. *Oriental and Arabic names are reserved for Temples and should not be a part of the names of Shrine clubs or holding companies.*

§ 337.3

1966 Proceedings, p. 212. *Shrine Club has no independent existence. It is under complete control of the Temple, acting through its Potentate, having jurisdiction over it.*

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. *The formation of a Shrine Club Council by and under the control of the Potentate is not prohibited.*

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. *A Shrine club is not removed from the control of the Potentate by a provision in its By-laws that one-half of one percent of its members shall not be Shriners.*

§ 337.4

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. *A Shrine club at the seat of the Temple with a membership including all members of the Temple is not authorized by Shrine law.*

§ 337.5(c)

1972 Proceedings, p. 152. *Applies to an existing Shrine club in jurisdiction which becomes concurrent by the issuance of a dispensation to a new Temple.*

§ 337.6

1967 Proceedings, p. 82-83. *All members, directors and officers of a Shrine club holding company must be Nobles and members of the Shrine club.*

1966 Proceedings, p. 211. *Incorporating without complying with § 337.6 is violation of Shrine Law. Execution of long term debt without complying with §334.7 is violation of Shrine Law.*

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. *The incorporation of a Shrine club to procure a liquor license and otherwise function as a club is prohibited.*

1968 Proceedings, p. 121. *Shrine Club Holding Corporations are required to submit operating statements and balance sheets annually to the Imperial Recorder.*

1970 Proceedings, p. 93. *The Potentate may require dissolution of a Shrine Club holding company.*

APPENDIX **FORMS OF IMPERIAL COUNCIL**

PETITION FOR INITIATION AND MEMBERSHIP

.....**TEMPLE**.....

TO THE POTENTATE, OFFICERS AND NOBLES OF
**TEMPLE, SITUATED IN THE OASIS OF**.....
DESERT OF.....:

I, the undersigned, hereby declare that I am a **KNIGHT TEMPLAR** in good standing in.....**COMMANDERY No.**.....
K. T., located at.....; a **32° A. & A. SCOTTISH RITE**
MASON in good standing in.....**CONSISTORY**
A.A.S.R., located at.....

Furthermore, I do not now, and never will, hold membership in or allegiance to, any Body claiming to be Masonic that has been declared clandestine by a Commandery or Preceptory of Knights Templar in amity with, and recognized by the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the United States of America, or Consistory of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Free Masonry of the obedience of either the Supreme Council of the Northern or of the Southern Masonic Jurisdiction of such Rite in the United States, or of a Supreme Council in amity with and recognized by them; that I have resided within the jurisdiction of your Temple, or in unoccupied territory, not less than 6 months, as required by the By Laws of the Imperial Council, and that I am not under suspension or expulsion in either of the Bodies prerequisite to this Order, and respectfully pray that I may be made a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, and become a member of your Temple

If I be found worthy, and my request granted, I promise to conform to the Articles of Incorporation and By Laws of the Imperial Council and the By Laws and Ceremonies of your Temple.

Birthplace.....**Date of Birth**.....

Profession or occupation.....

Have you previously applied for admission to any Temple of the Order?.....

If so, to what Temple?.....**When?**.....

Residence.....

	<i>Number and Street</i>	<i>Town</i>	<i>County</i>	<i>State</i>
Business Address				

	<i>Number and Street</i>	<i>Town</i>	<i>County</i>	<i>State</i>
Mail Address				

	<i>Number and Street</i>	<i>Town</i>	<i>County</i>	<i>State</i>
Date.....19.....				

Signature.....

.....**NAME IN FULL, initials not sufficient**.....

PRINT FULL NAME HERE.....

RECOMMENDED AND VOUCHED FOR ON THE HONOR OF

NOBLE.....

NOBLE.....

PETITION FOR AFFILIATION
TEMPLE
 ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE
 NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

TO THE POTENTATE, OFFICERS AND NOBLES OF.....
 TEMPLE, SITUATED IN THE OASIS OF....., DESERT OF.....:

I, the undersigned, a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, initiated in.....
 TEMPLE, located at, on (date) and last a member
 of TEMPLE, located at, which has granted
 the attached Certificate of Demit, respectfully pray that I may be admitted a
 member of your Temple. I furthermore state that I have not been suspended or
 expelled in either of the Orders prerequisite to membership in the Shrine, since
 the date of issuing the Demit presented herewith. I furthermore state that I
 have resided within the jurisdiction of your Temple not less than six months, as
 required by the By-laws of the Imperial Council.

I am a KNIGHT TEMPLAR in good standing in.....COMMANDERY,
 No., K. T., located at.....;
 a 32° A. & A. SCOTTISH RITE MASON in good standing in.....
 CONSISTORY, A. A. S. R., located at.....;

Birthplace.....Date of Birth.....

Profession or occupation.....

Residence

<i>Number and Street</i>	<i>Town</i>	<i>State</i>
--------------------------	-------------	--------------

Business Address

<i>Number and Street</i>	<i>Town</i>	<i>State</i>
--------------------------	-------------	--------------

Mail Address

<i>Number and Street</i>	<i>Town</i>	<i>State</i>
--------------------------	-------------	--------------

Date..... 19.....

Signature.....

NAME IN FULL, initials not sufficient.

PRINT FULL NAME HERE.....

RECOMMENDED BY

NOBLE.....

NOBLE.....

PETITION FOR RESTORATION
.....TEMPLE
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE
NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

TO THE POTENTATE, OFFICERS AND NOBLES OF.....
TEMPLE, SITUATED IN THE OASIS OF, DESERT OF

I, the undersigned, a former member of your Temple and now under sentence of, because of, respectfully request that I may be restored to membership.

I have liquidated all indebtedness to the Temple and if my request be granted I promise to conform to the Articles of Incorporation and By-laws of the Imperial Council together with those of your Temple. I furthermore declare that I am

a KNIGHT TEMPLAR in good standing in.....COMMANDERY,

No., K. T., located at

a 32° A. & A. SCOTTISH RITE MASON in good standing in.....

CONSISTORY, A. A. S. R., located at

Birthplace.....Date of Birth.....

Profession or occupation.....

Residence

Number and Street Town State

Business Address

Number and Street Town State

Mail Address

Number and Street Town State

Date.....19.....

Signature.....

NAME IN FULL, initials not sufficient.

PRINT FULL NAME HERE.....

RECOMMENDED BY

NOBLE.....

NOBLE.....

PETITION FOR ASSOCIATE MEMBERSHIP

..... TEMPLE
 ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE
 NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

TO THE POTENTATE, OFFICERS AND NOBLES OF
 TEMPLE, SITUATED IN THE OASIS OF, DESERT OF

I, the undersigned, a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, initiated in
 TEMPLE, located at, on (date) and presently a
 member of TEMPLE, located at
, being eligible under §323.10(a) for a demit, respectfully
 pray that I may be admitted as an associate member of your Temple in accordance
 with §323.7. I furthermore state that I have resided within the jurisdiction of
 your Temple not less than six months, as required by the By-laws of the Imperial
 Council.

I am a KNIGHT TEMPLAR in good standing in COMMANDERY,

No., K. T., located at or

a 32° A. & A. SCOTTISH RITE MASON in good standing in

CONSISTORY, A. A. S. R., located at

Birthplace..... Date of Birth.....

Profession or occupation.....

Residence

Number and Street Town State Zip Code

Business Address

Number and Street Town State Zip Code

Mail Address

Number and Street Town State Zip Code

Date.....19.....

Signature.....

(NAME IN FULL, initials not sufficient)

PRINT FULL NAME HERE

RECOMMENDED BY

NOBLE.....

NOBLE.....

MEMBERSHIP CARD

..... Temple

A.A.O.N.M.S. of

This is to certify that Noble.....
is a member of..... Temple, and declared to be
in good and regular standing during the year 19.....

.....
Signature of Member

Recorder

(Not valid unless signed by Noble named hereon)

DIPLOMA
THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

OF THE

ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER

OF THE

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

FOR NORTH AMERICA

To all True and Faithful Nobles of the Mystic Shrine:

Know Ye that the Worthy Noble

was regularly received, admitted and constituted A Noble of the Mystic Shrine
in..... Temple of....., on the
..... day of, and that he is duly enrolled as such
upon the records of the Order.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, we have hereunto subscribed our names and
affixed the Seal of The Imperial Council for North America.

Attest:

Imperial Recorder

Imperial Potentate

(SEAL)

.....
Temple.

.....
Recorder.

CERTIFICATE OF DEMIT

ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE:

WHEREAS, a Noble of the Mystic Shrine initiated a member of Temple on (date) and a late Member of Temple located at, under a Charter from the Imperial Council for North America, has regularly withdrawn from said Temple, and conformed to its By-laws; therefore he is hereby granted this certificate that he is in good standing, free from charges and free from indebtedness, assessments or voluntary obligations to this Temple.

Check this box if Noble is the holder of a
☐ Permanent Contributing Membership and is
exempt from paying Hospital assessment.

.....(name of Temple through which
Temple PCM was purchased).

.....(date PCM was purchased).

Date

Remarks:

Witness his and our hands and seal of the Temple, this.....
day of, 19.....

Attest: (Signature)

Residence

Age.....years. Profession.....

..... *Potentate*

..... *Recorder*

(SEAL)

APPLICATION FOR DISPENSATION
TO THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE
NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

The petition of the undersigned respectfully represents that they are Knights Templar, or 32° Masons, and in good standing as Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, residing in, in State of....., and competent to form and open a Temple of this Order, and to properly discharge the various duties thereof, according to the requirements of the Articles of Incorporation and By-laws of the Imperial Council.

Having the welfare and prosperity of the Order at heart, and being desirous of extending its benefits to worthy Knights Templar and 32° Masons, they pray for a Dispensation, empowering them to form, open and hold a regular Temple of Nobles of the Mystic Shrine at, State of....., to be designated as Temple, and they beg to recommend

Noble.....to be the first Potentate of said Temple.

Noble.....to be Chief Rabban

Noble.....to be Assistant Rabban

Noble.....to be High Priest and Prophet

Noble.....to be Oriental Guide

Noble.....to be Treasurer, and

Noble.....to be Recorder.

NAME	RESIDENCE	PROFESSION	COMMANDERY	CONSISTORY
------	-----------	------------	------------	------------

A Noble signing an application for a dispensation for a Temple becomes a member of the Temple under dispensation on the day such dispensation is granted by the Imperial Council, and shall be amenable to it for dues; but the Temple of which he was a member prior to the granting of the dispensation may retain the dues already received from such member for the current year.

CERTIFICATE OF DISPENSATION.

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

OF THE

ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC
SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

TO ALL TRUE AND FAITHFUL NOBLES TO WHOM THESE PRESENTS SHALL
COME:

ES SELAMU ALEIKUM

KNOW YE, that the Imperial Council assembled in Regular Called Session
on _____, at _____, did by appropriate
action grant this

DISPENSATION

to form a Temple of the Order to be named _____ Temple
in the City _____, State of _____
Said _____ Temple to work under Dispensation until after
the next Regular Session of the Imperial Council in the legal jurisdiction approved
by the Imperial Council.

Provisional Officers for the life of this Dispensation to be

Noble....., Potentate

Noble....., Chief Rabban

Noble....., Assistant Rabban

Noble....., High Priest and Prophet

Noble....., Oriental Guide

Noble....., Treasurer

Noble....., Recorder

as stated in request for said Dispensation.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, we have hereunto subscribed our names and
affixed the Seal of the Imperial Council for North America.

Imperial Potentate.

Attest:

Imperial Recorder.

(SEAL)

CERTIFICATE OF CHARTER

ES SELAMU ALEIKUM

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE

ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE

MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

TO ALL ILLUSTRIOUS NOBLES TO WHOM THESE PRESENTS SHALL COME:

POWER

JUSTICE

MERCY

KNOW YE, That we, the IMPERIAL COUNCIL of the Ancient Arabic Order, Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America on, this day of, 19....., do hereby authorize and empower our Illustrious Nobles,,

....., and,

to form and open a Temple of the Mystic Shrine at,

in the State of Under the Title of,

Temple, there to exemplify the Ritual of the Order upon all whom they deem worthy of the honor and to install their successors as elected and chosen, and invest them with all the powers of their respective offices, and all successors from time to time who shall officiate likewise, always in conformity with the Articles of Incorporation and the By-laws of the Imperial Council and the By-laws of the Temple.

Given under our hands and the Seal of the Imperial Council this day of, 19.....

Attest

(SEAL)

Imperial Potentate.

Imperial Recorder.

CERTIFICATE TO ACCOMPANY NEW OR AMENDED
BY-LAWS OR ASSESSMENTS

I, _____, Potentate of _____
Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S., of _____, hereby
certify that the annexed resolution relating to _____
(Insert "By-laws", "Amendments to By-laws", or "Assessments", as the case may
be) was first submitted in writing at a stated meeting on the _____ day of
_____, 19_____;

That the resolution was then referred by the Potentate to a special com-
mittee, which reported thereon as required by the Temple By-laws;

That at the next stated meeting or a special meeting called for that purpose,
held on the _____ day of _____, 19_____, the resolution
was presented for approval and adoption, whereupon it was amended as follows:

and then adopted by more than a two-thirds vote, to-wit: total number of
Nobility present _____, Yeas _____, Nays _____; and

That on the _____ day of _____, 19_____, there
had been mailed to the last known address of every member of the Temple a
notice which set forth the text or substance of the resolution and gave notice
of the time and place at which action would be taken thereon.

A copy of the notice is attached hereto.

A complete copy of the By-laws of the Temple is also attached hereto.

Potentate

(Seal)
Attest:

Recorder

APPLICATION FOR PERMISSION TO INCUR SECURED
OR LONG TERM OBLIGATION

.....
TEMPLE
.....

LOCATION

Date....., 19.....

The above named Temple requests permission to incur a secured or long term obligation (more than one year), and submits the following information to support such request:

(Please enter all information called for on this questionnaire, attaching separate sheets if additional space is necessary in replying to any specific questions.)

1. Describe generally the facilities to be acquired or project proposed:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

- (a) General location:

.....

- (b) Purposes of acquisition:.....

.....
.....

2. What facilities serve these purposes now and reasons why additional or other facilities are needed:.....

.....
.....
.....
.....

3. Total cost of project— \$.....

Breakdown:

Cost of Real Estate \$.....(Attach copy of appraisal)

Cost of Construction \$.....Who has estimated cost of construction?

.....
(Attach copy of estimate)

4. If project contemplates purchase of real estate:

- (a) State proposed purchase price and terms of sale:.....

.....
.....

(b) Will title be examined and approved by counsel?

Who?

5. How is title to the property to be taken? (a) In name of Temple?
(b) In name of trustees?

(c) In name of title-holding corporation?.....

(d) Other (specify) _____

If title is to be held by trustees, supply a copy of the proposed trust instrument or the Temple By-law reflecting trust set-up. If a corporate title-holding vehicle is to be used, supply a copy of the proposed articles of incorporation and By-laws if corporation not yet created, or certified copy of documents if corporation is already in existence. If a letter of exemption from federal tax has been obtained, attach a copy.

6. Are adequate parking facilities available?.....

7. Is the property zoned for the intended use?

8. Is the neighborhood disintegrating or improving?.....

9. If the project is a new building or remodeling:

(a) Has architect been employed? Name?.....

(b) Have plans and detailed drawings been prepared?.....

(c) Has architect been paid?..... if not, what is the arrangement and amount of his fees?.....

(d) Has architect supplied you with realistic estimates of total cost? If so, attach a copy of his estimates of total cost with customary breakdown as to major items.

(e) Do you contemplate building in one construction project or a series of projects? Explain fully _____

(f) When do you propose starting construction?.....

(g) What is the estimated period of time for completion?.....

(h) Will the construction of the entire project be let to one general contractor?..... if not, state the sections or portions of the work which will be let under separate contracts:

(i) If the construction is not to be carried on under one general contract, explain reasons therefore, proposed construction schedule as to each part or portion, and the estimated cost of each:.....

(j) Will the contractor or contractors be bonded?.....

(k) Who will negotiate the construction contracts, and who will pass upon the legal adequacy of construction documents?.....

10. How will the proposed project be financed? State fully:

(a) Cash or its equivalent on hand for the project. \$.....

(b) Loan amount. \$.....

(c) Name of proposed mortgagee and attach copy of any commitment for a loan.

(d) Bond issue. \$.....

(e) Who will hold bonds and how will they be sold or placed?.....

(f) Other financing or contributions. \$.....

Explain fully and supply information regarding any firm commitments.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(g) Voluntary contributions. Set forth plan in full, including present accomplishments, money collected, and total amount pledged, and whether or not a loan can be secured against the pledges.....

.....

.....

.....

(h) Terms of amortization. Set forth information in detail. Also, the sources of revenue from which it is proposed that the installments of principal and interest will be paid.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(Attach copies of the Temple's audit statements, including balance sheets and earnings statements, for the past 3 years and give full particulars of financing program, including other Temple obligations, if any, and sources from which it is proposed to meet normal Temple obligations and amortization payments.)

11. If financing by loan or bond issue is contemplated, what provision has been made to bind future Potentates to carry out the plan of amortization?.....

.....

.....

.....

12. What security, either real or personal property, will be pledged or mortgaged to secure the contemplated loan or bonds?.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

13. Is an assessment of members or increase in dues contemplated or necessary to finance the proposed project in addition to normal Temple expense and operations?

14. Has the project been approved by a vote of the Temple?.....
If so, supply a copy of the notice informing the membership of the meeting at which the project was to be voted upon and a certified copy of the resolutions adopted in connection with the project.

Number of Nobility in attendance at the meeting.....

Tabulation of voting on project Yeas..... Nays.....

Respectfully submitted,

.....
Potentate

ATTEST:

.....
Recorder

PERMISSION MUST BE OBTAINED FOR ANY CHANGE OF PLANS INVOLVING ADDITIONAL OBLIGATIONS.

We, the undersigned officers of the above named Temple, respectively the Potentate and the Recorder, for and in behalf of said Temple, do hereby promise and state that no contract or contracts will be let, or obligations contracted for, which will increase the cost of the proposed building project above the amount stated as currently desirable in the above request for permission; and if the Temple desires to incur obligations above that amount, then another request for permission will be made to the Imperial Potentate setting forth the reason or necessity for such expenditure and the plan or method proposed or adopted to liquidate such additional obligation.

Dated this day of, 19.....

.....
Potentate

.....
Recorder

**UNIFORM CHART OF ACCOUNTS
FOR
SHRINE TEMPLES — A. A. O. N. M. S.
GROUP**

- I ASSETS
- II LIABILITIES
- III RESERVES
- IV NET WORTH
- V INCOME
- VI FUND RAISING ENTERPRISES
- VII EXPENSE

GROUP I — CHART OF ACCOUNTS

Account No.

ASSETS

- 100 Bank-Checking Account
- 101 Bank-Savings Account
- 102 Cash Imprest Fund-Revolving Fund Petty Cash
- 110 Dues Receivable
- 111 Accounts Receivable
- 112 Cash Advances
- 120 Investments—Stocks & Bonds
- 121 Investments—Other
- 130 Mosque Building
- 131 Other Buildings
- 132 Furniture & Equipment
- 133 Paraphernalia
- 134 Land & Real Estate
- 140 Merchandise Inventory—Fez
- 141 Merchandise Inventory—Food & Beverage
- 142 Merchandise Inventory—Jewels, etc.
- 150 Prepaid Expenses
- 151 Other Deferred Charges

GROUP II — CHART OF ACCOUNTS

Account No.

LIABILITIES

- 200 Accounts Payable—Imperial Council Hospital Levy
- 200-A Accounts Payable—Imperial Council—Other
- 201 Accounts Payable—Other

202	Social Security Tax Withheld
203	Withholding Tax—Federal
204	Withholding Tax—State
204-A	Withholding Tax—Municipal
205	Dues Paid in Advance
206	Initiation Fees Paid in Advance
207	Deferred Revenue
208	P.C.M. and V.P.S.
209	Hospital Levy Paid in Advance
210	Accrued Year End Expenses
211	Long Term Debt

GROUP III — CHART OF ACCOUNTS

Account No.

RESERVES

300	Depreciation Reserve
301	Temple Life Membership Reserve
302	Other Reserves

GROUP IV — CHART OF ACCOUNTS

Account No.

NET WORTH

350	Members Equity
-----	----------------

GROUP V — CHART OF ACCOUNTS

Account No.

INCOME

400	Initiation Fees
401	Dues
402	Hospital Levy
403	Rental Income
404	Investment Income
405	Miscellaneous Revenue
406	Donations or Contributions

GROUP VI — CHART OF ACCOUNTS

Account No.

FUND RAISING ENTERPRISES

500	Pilgrimage Account
501	Circus Account
502	Fez Sales
503	Other Merchandise Sales
504	Club or Restaurant
505	Profit on Sale of Investments
506	Shrine Magazine

GROUP VII — CHART OF ACCOUNTS

Account No.

EXPENSE

600	Imperial Council
601	Administrative
602	Business Sessions
603	Ceremonials
604	Entertainment
605	Charity and Floral
606	Visitations and Pilgrimages
607	Units
608	Promotional
609	Publicity
610	Dues to Organizations
611	Supplies and Equipment (not capitalized)
612	Rent
613	Repairs and Maintenance
614	Depreciation

EXPENSE — DETAIL

The following subsidiary breakdown of the Expense Accounts is not necessary unless the Temple desires to keep such a breakdown. Many Temples will want to divide these accounts in a different manner than is shown in the Chart of Accounts. There is no objection to that if they maintain the general captions. For example—600 Imperial Council, 601 Administrative, etc.

Breaking down the expenses as follows is very desirable in having readily available the actual costs of a specific item.

Account No.

600	Imperial Council
A	Per Capita Dues
B	Hospital Levy
C	Creations
D	Miscellaneous
601	Administrative
A	Salaries (except building salaries)
B	Printing & Stationery
C	Postage
D	Office equipment maintenance
E	Taxes (except on realty)
F	Insurance & Bonds
G	Telephone & Telegraph

- H Remission of Dues
 - I Interest paid
 - J Supplies
 - K Miscellaneous
 - L Audit
- 602 Business Sessions
- A Refreshments
 - B Entertainment
 - C Notices
 - D Trustees' Expense
 - E Rental
- 603 Ceremonials
- A First Section
 - B Second Section
 - C Refreshments
 - D Entertainment
 - E Committee Expense
 - F Publicity (Ring, programs, etc.)
 - G Paraphernalia repairs
 - H Guests
 - I Transportation
 - J Rentals
 - K Parade Expense
 - L Miscellaneous
- 604 Entertainment
- A Imperial Potentate
 - B Dances
 - C Banquets & Dinners
 - D Ladies' Parties
 - E Reception Committee
 - F Potentate Special Account
 - G Visiting Dignitaries
 - H Family Night
 - I Rentals
 - J Christmas and Special Day Parties
 - K Miscellaneous
- 605 Charity and Floral Welfare
- A Shriners Hospitals
 - B Community Funds & Drives
 - C Masonic Homes
 - D Other Institutions
 - E Flowers for Sick and Deceased
 - F Welfare Committee

- 606 Visitations and Pilgrimages
 - A Imperial Council
 - B Directors' Association
 - C Parades (other than ceremonials)
 - D Shrine Associations
 - E Shrine Clubs
 - F Potentate and Recorder's Expense Allowance
- 607 Units
 - A Band
 - B Chanters
 - C Patrol
 - D Directors' Staff
 - E Drum & Bugle Corps
 - F Oriental Band
 - G Motor Patrol
 - H Other
- 608 Promotional
 - A Divan & Staff
 - B Clubs
 - C Gifts (gift Fez, etc.)
 - D Grand Master & Masonic Dignitaries
 - E Imperial Potentate
 - F Ladies Committee
 - G Membership Committee
 - H Public Relations
- 609 Publicity
 - A Shrine Magazine (where advertising is not sold)
 - B Editorial
 - C Art Work
 - D Mailing & Postage
 - E Notices in Newspapers
- 610 Dues to Organizations
 - A Shrine Associations
 - B Directors' Association
 - C Recorders' Association
 - D Band Association
- 613 Repairs and Maintenance (for Temples owning own buildings)
 - A Salaries
 - B Utilities
 - C Taxes
 - D Insurance
 - E Janitor Supplies & Expense

EXPLANATION OF ACCOUNTS

GROUP I — ASSETS

ACCOUNT 100-101: BANK CHECKING & SAVINGS

Record of all deposits in and withdrawals out or checks written. A separate account should be maintained for each bank account, whether checking or savings. Checks should be of the voucher type and printed in duplicate.

ACCOUNT 102: PETTY CASH REVOLVING FUND

The amount of cash on hand necessary to meet all minor needs should be determined and that amount charged to this account. The fund should be operated on an imprest basis.

ACCOUNT 110: DUES RECEIVABLE

Under correct procedure at the beginning of the year, the total Accounts Receivable from members for dues should be computed and charged to this account. The part that goes to the Imperial Council should be credited separately under Account 200. The hospital fund should be credited separately for its part under Account 200-A. The remainder is the income available for the operation of the Temple and is shown in Account 401. In many cases, the accounts are not handled, in this manner, but if so handled, should follow the procedure above.

ACCOUNT 111: ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

This represents amounts due from commercial organizations arising from sales to them. An example would be sale of advertising space in the Temple Magazine.

ACCOUNT 112: CASH ADVANCES

From time to time, it may be necessary to advance funds to various organizations, such as uniformed units, etc. This account should be charged with the amount that has been advanced, and credited as payments are received.

ACCOUNT 120: INVESTMENTS—STOCKS & BONDS

In this account should be listed all the investments in stocks and bonds, except in the case where the Temple has corporate ownership in a Mosque, or a Temple, with Scottish Rite or other Masonic organizations. Where such stock is held, it should be considered as an investment in buildings and carried under Account 130. This account is charged with all securities purchased and credited with securities sold or otherwise disposed of.

ACCOUNT 121: INVESTMENTS—OTHER

There will not be many occasions where this account will be used. But, in case there should be other investments, they should be carried in this account.

ACCOUNT 130: MOSQUE BUILDING

This includes the cost of purchase, construction, or other carrying value of the Mosque Building only, and any subsequent improvement should be charged here. Please bear in mind that if you have an ownership in a building with other organizations as evidenced by stock this should be carried in Account 130.

ACCOUNT 131: OTHER BUILDINGS

This includes the cost of purchase, construction, or other carrying value of all other buildings owned by the Temple, including Shrine Club buildings, if paid for by the Temple, or acquired by gift.

ACCOUNT 132: FURNITURE & EQUIPMENT

All items of equipment and furniture which have a useful life of one year, or more, should be charged to this account. If any of the furniture or equipment be disposed of, it should be credited to this account.

ACCOUNT 133: PARAPHERNALIA

This account should be charged with the original cost of uniforms, costumes, regalia, etc. Dispositions should be credited when they occur.

ACCOUNT 134: LAND AND REAL ESTATE

All land sites owned by the Temple should be charged here, including the land on which the Mosque Building is situated, a country club, or any other real property. The cost prices should be used. If acquired other than by purchase, a carrying value (market appraisal, etc.) should be determined for record purposes.

ACCOUNT 140: MERCHANDISE INVENTORY—FEZ

The Fez inventory should be charged with all fezzes purchased. If fezzes are given to candidates, they should be charged under Account 603 and this account credited.

ACCOUNT 141: MERCHANDISE INVENTORY—FOOD AND BEVERAGE

This account should contain items which are for resale. Such items may include food, beverages, tobacco, items of uniforms, etc.

ACCOUNT 142: MERCHANDISE INVENTORY—JEWELS, ETC.

This account should contain the merchandise inventory for any jewels that are held for sale. There may, on occasion, be some Past Master's or Past Potentate's jewels. These are held in this account until disposed of.

ACCOUNT 150: PREPAID EXPENSES

This account should be charged with payments for expenses and supplies for which the benefit, or use, will extend over into the next accounting period. It also should include premiums on all types of insurance and credits will be made according to a schedule of insurance, and charged to Account 601-F.

ACCOUNT 151: OTHER DEFERRED CHARGES

This account should be charged with accrued interest and other items of a similar nature that apply to a subsequent accounting period.

GROUP II — LIABILITIES

ACCOUNT 200: ACCOUNTS PAYABLE—IMPERIAL COUNCIL HOSPITAL LEVY

On January 1st of each year, every Temple pays to the Imperial Council \$5.00 for members on the roll December 31st, preceding, who are not permanent members of the hospital. This account is charged at the time the payment is made to the Imperial Recorder. If the cash basis of accounting is followed, then dues are collected. The \$5.00 for the hospital is credited to this account, and the account is charged when payment is made to the Imperial Recorder. As new members are created during the year the same procedure as is used at the beginning of the year should be followed, that is, charge dues receivable and credit Account 200 for the hospital levy, and credit Account 200-A for per capita due the Imperial Council. Accounts 200 and 200-A are charged as remittances are made to the Imperial Recorder. If the member purchases a P.C.M., no credit is set up for the hospital levy.

ACCOUNT 200-A: ACCOUNTS PAYABLE—IMPERIAL COUNCIL

On January 1st, each Temple owes sixty cents per capita dues to the Imperial Council for all members on the roll at December 31st, preceding. This account is charged at the time of the payment to the Imperial Recorder. Under the cash receipts basis of accounting, the dues are collected and sixty cents thereof credited to this account. For Temple Life Members, past Potentates, and delinquent members, a charge is made to Account 600, and a credit is made to this account at the end of the year to clear up the charges set up at the beginning of the year. All amounts due the Imperial Council are to be carried in this account. Unpaid balances of the installment option on Hospital Levy and the per capita dues would be carried here until paid. The same procedure as outlined under Account 110 and under the caption just preceding should be followed under 200-A.

ACCOUNT 201: ACCOUNTS PAYABLE—OTHER

This account is credited with all amounts payable other than to the Imperial Council, except as specified hereinafter.

ACCOUNT 202: SOCIAL SECURITY TAX WITHHELD

This account should be credited with the amount of taxes withheld and charged as the amounts are paid out for Federal Old Age Benefit tax.

ACCOUNT 203: WITHHOLDING TAX—FEDERAL

This account should be credited with the amount of withholding tax withheld from salaries and charged as payments are made to the Federal Government.

ACCOUNT 204: WITHHOLDING TAX—STATE

ACCOUNT 204-A: WITHHOLDING TAX—MUNICIPAL

These accounts should be credited with the amounts of withholding tax withheld from salaries and charged as payments are made to the State Government or the Municipal Government.

ACCOUNT 205: DUES PAID IN ADVANCE

To this account should be credited all dues paid in advance. They should not be credited to an income account until after the first of the year. To those Recorders who have set up the accounts receivable at the beginning of the year, the dues in advance should be credited to Accounts Receivable—dues, and charged to the dues paid in advance.

ACCOUNT 207: DEFERRED REVENUE

This account will be credited for income received before it is due, from sources other than dues or initiation fees. The credits thus received will be closed out to the appropriate income account at the beginning of the next year. Items which might fall into this account are Temple Magazine advertising and rental income.

ACCOUNT 208: P.C.M. AND V.P.S.

All permanent contributing memberships and voluntary permanent subscriptions purchased should be credited to this account, and the account charged as payments are made to the Imperial Recorder.

ACCOUNT 209: HOSPITAL LEVY PAID IN ADVANCE

This is to be handled in the same way as P.C.M.s and V.P.S.s.

ACCOUNT 210: ACCRUED YEAR END EXPENSES

The accrued year end expenses that have not been charged to operations and apply against the next year should all be credited to this account and charged out as the expenses are paid.

ACCOUNT 211: LONG TERM DEBT

A few of the Temples have a long term debt. This should be kept separately from accounts payable.

GROUP III — RESERVES

ACCOUNT 300: DEPRECIATION RESERVE

At the end of the year proper depreciation should be taken on the building and other depreciable assets, and a credit made to this account with a charge being made to the depreciation account as an expense.

ACCOUNT 301: TEMPLE LIFE MEMBERSHIP

This account should be credited with all Life Memberships received during the year, and the total amount of Life Memberships should remain in this account until the member dies, or demits, in which case, the Life Membership is charged out.

ACCOUNT 302: OTHER RESERVES

Into this account should be credited all other reserves that are handled by the Recorder—such as, reserves for Club House, Building Fund, Pilgrimages, etc.

GROUP IV — NET WORTH

ACCOUNT 350: MEMBERS EQUITY

This represents the net worth of the Temple and is the difference between the assets and liabilities except for the special reserves as outlined above.

GROUP V — INCOME

ACCOUNT 400: INITIATION FEES

The amount of initiation fees due the Imperial Council and Hospital Levy should be credited to Account 200 and 200-A, and the balance to Account 400.

ACCOUNT 401: DUES—TEMPLE PORTION

The Temple's share of the annual dues is carried in this account.

ACCOUNT 402: HOSPITAL LEVY

Where Temples do not handle their accounts as outlined under 110 and operate on a cash basis, it will be necessary to maintain Account 402—Hospital Levy. Into this account will be credited the hospital levy received which are due to the Imperial Council. The AFFILIATIONS AND RESTORATIONS will be credited to the Account 401, or 402, as the case may be.

ACCOUNT 403: RENTAL INCOME

Income received from the rent of Temple property is recorded here.

ACCOUNT 404: INVESTMENT INCOME

This account will include interest and dividends received on investments as well as profit or losses on sales of investment.

ACCOUNT 405: MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE

This should include all revenue which cannot be classified in one of the other revenue accounts.

ACCOUNT 406: DONATIONS & CONTRIBUTIONS

This account should be credited with all donations and contributions. If a donation or contribution is made for a designated purpose, then payment should apply against this account.

GROUP VI — FUND RAISING ENTERPRISES

ACCOUNT 500: PILGRIMAGE ACCOUNT

Into this account will go as credits all receipts from any activity in connection with a pilgrimage, and this account should be charged with all expense of any pilgrimage.

ACCOUNT 501: CIRCUS ACCOUNT

This account should be credited with all the receipts from the circus, and expense of the circus should be debited. Because of the manner in which some Temples handle their circus it may be necessary to have a subsidiary ledger which will show all the activities. At the conclusion of the circus this account (501) would show only the net result of the activity. This applies also to other activities of this nature including those listed in Account 504—Club or Restaurant and Account 506—Shrine Magazine.

ACCOUNT 502: FEZ SALES

All receipts from the sale of fezzes should be credited to this account and the fezzes used for sale should be charged to this account and adjusted in the inventories.

ACCOUNT 503: OTHER MERCHANDISE SALES

In some Temples, the Recorder has jewelry for sale. All receipts from sales other than designated in the chart should be credited to this account and the merchandise, as received and paid for, should be charged to this account.

ACCOUNT 504: CLUB OR RESTAURANT

If a Temple maintains a club or a restaurant or a golf course, this account should be credited with all receipts and charged with the expense of all merchandise in connection with the enterprise.

ACCOUNT 505: PROFIT ON SALE OF INVESTMENTS

The actual cost of the investment should be credited to the Investment Account (120 or 121) and the profit credited and loss charged to Account 505.

ACCOUNT 506: SHRINE MAGAZINE

All receipts for advertising should be credited to this account. In some cases, members are charged for subscriptions to the magazines. This also should be credited to this account and the entire expense of getting out the magazines should be charged to the account.

GROUP VII — EXPENSE

ACCOUNT 600: IMPERIAL COUNCIL

Into this account should be charged all the expenses of the Temple with relation to the Imperial Council. The per capita dues, affiliations, restorations, etc. The per capita dues of members exempt from Temple dues because of life membership, etc., should be charged to this account. If the Temple does not handle the account in accordance with the outlined Account 110 or 402, then the amount paid to the Imperial Council for HOSPITAL LEVY should be charged to 600-B.

ACCOUNT 601: ADMINISTRATIVE

Into this account should be charged all the administration expenses as disclosed in 601-A to L. It is particularly important that a record of 601-A be kept as a separate item.

ACCOUNT 602: BUSINESS SESSION

Into this account should be charged all the expense of the business sessions and if there are any receipts for entertainment, or refreshments, they should be credited to this account. For detail see 602.

ACCOUNT 603: CEREMONIALS

This account should be charged with all the expense of the ceremonials. If there are any receipts from entertainment, or from any other source, then the account should be credited with those receipts. For detail, see Accounts 603.

ACCOUNT 604: ENTERTAINMENT

Under this caption should be shown all items under 604. If there are any receipts, the amount should be credited to this account.

ACCOUNT 605: CHARITY AND FLORAL WELFARE

All contributions to the Hospitals, Masonic Homes, or otherwise, should be charged to this account.

ACCOUNT 606: VISITATIONS AND PILGRIMAGES

This account should be charged with all items shown in 606, and in case there are any receipts, they should be credited to this account.

ACCOUNT 607: UNITS

The expense of all the units including Patrol, Band, etc., should be charged to this account. If there are any receipts they should be credited to the account.

ACCOUNT 608: PROMOTIONAL

This account should be charged with the expense shown under 608 and any other items that have to do with promotional activities.

ACCOUNT 609: PUBLICITY

This account should be charged with all the publicity work, and the Shrine Magazine where advertising is not sold (See Group VI, Account 506). This includes editorial, art work, mailing, notices to newspapers, etc.

ACCOUNT 610: DUES TO ORGANIZATIONS

All dues paid to various organizations by the Temple such as Shrine Association and Directors Association should be charged to this account.

ACCOUNT 613: REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE

This account is to be used by the Temples who own their own building and should be charged with all expenses in maintaining that building.

ACCOUNT 613-A: SALARIES

For the convenience of the Recorder in making up his withholding and social security reports.

CHARTER—SHRINE ASSOCIATION
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE
MYSTIC SHRINE
IMPERIAL COUNCIL FOR NORTH AMERICA

TO ALL ILLUSTRIOUS NOBLES TO WHOM THESE PRESENTS SHALL COME:
KNOW YE, That we, THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL, of the said Illustrious Order, do
hereby authorize and empower the following named Temples.....
to form a Shrine Association for the purpose of holding conventions for purely
social purposes under the title of..... Association
and comprising the above named Temples. The association may adopt a con-
stitution and by-laws as it desires, provided the constitution and by-laws are con-
sistent with the laws of the Imperial Council.

Given under our hands and the seal of the Imperial Council this
day of, 19.....

.....
Imperial Potentate.

Attest:

.....
Imperial Recorder

(SEAL)

INDEX

A

	Section	Page
Account, imprest	214.3	35
Admission to Temple.....	339.1	81
Admission to Temple for special purpose.....	339.2	81
Advertisements, prohibited with official notice.....	335.8	76
Advertising, limitations	335.2	75
Ad vitam Representative.....	203.2	18
Affiliation by demit.....	328.8	58
Amendments, Imperial Council By-laws.....	101.5	11
Amendments, Temple By-laws.....	331.1	66
Annual meeting, election, Temple.....	324.1	47
Annual meeting, fiscal reports, Temple.....	334.6	72
Appeals for aid, prohibited.....	335.7	76
Appointed Representative	203.6	18
Appointment, officers	325.3	49
Assessment	332.7	70
Associate Membership	323.7	44
Associations for death benefits.....	334.3	71
Associations of Temples.....	209.1	30
Associations of Units	209.3	31
At large Representatives.....	203.3	18
Audit report, Imperial Council.....	214.4	35
Audit Shrine Club	337.7	80
Audit, Temple	334.5	72
Auditor, Imperial Council.....	214.4	35
Authority, Temple	322.2	42

B

Ballot, election of Temple officers.....	325.5	49
Balloting for candidates.....	323.5	43
Blanket ballot prohibited.....	325.5	48
Board of Directors	207.1	26
Board of Directors, meetings.....	207.3	26
Board of Directors, powers.....	207.4	26
Bonds, Imperial Council.....	214.1	34
Bonds and Insurance, Temple	334.2	71
Books, Imperial officers.....	206.8	26
Budget meeting, fiscal reports.....	334.6	72
Budget, Temple	334.4	72
Budget, Temple, to be filed.....	334.4 (g)	72
By-laws, arrangement	101.2	10
By-laws, Imperial Council, procedure.....	101.5	11
By-laws, revision	101.6	12
By-laws, Shrine Association.....	209.2	31
By-laws, Temple	331.1	66

C

Candidate, balloting for.....	323.5	43
Candidate initiated, fee to Imperial Council.....	211.3	32
Candidate, initiation, special dispensation.....	323.6	44
Candidate, objections	323.5	43
Candidate, status if rejected.....	323.5 (f)	44
Candidate, when initiated.....	323.6	44
Card, essential to admission.....	339.1	81
Card, not to be issued.....	332.8	71
Ceremonial session, Temple	324.2	47
Ceremonials, where held.....	328.7	58
Ceremonials, where jurisdiction concurrent.....	328.7	57

INDEX

	Section	Page
Ceremonials, where no Temple exists.....	328.7	57
Change of Temple location.....	322.5	42
Charter, loss.....	322.4	42
Charter, Temple.....	322.2	42
Charter, Temple, fee.....	211.2	32
Charter, to exhibit.....	322.3	42
Checks, Imperial Council.....	214.2	34
Chief Rabban, budget preparation.....	334.4 (c)	72
Chief Rabban, duties.....	327.2	52
Clubs, Shrine, control.....	337.3	79
Colors.....	213.3	34
Committee on Credentials.....	208.7 (a)	28
Committee on Dispensations and Charters.....	208.6 (c)	28
Committee on Elections.....	208.7 (i)	29
Committee on Emblems, Regalia and Jewels.....	208.7 (h)	29
Committee on Emeriti Representatives.....	208.7 (f)	29
Committee on Finance and Accounts.....	208.6 (b)	27
Committee on Grievances and Appeals.....	208.6 (e)	28
Committee on Jurisdictional Lines.....	208.6 (d)	28
Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.....	208.6 (a)	27
Committee on Mileage and Per Diem.....	208.7 (c)	28
Committee on Necrology.....	208.7 (d)	28
Committee on Shrine Rooms.....	208.7 (g)	29
Committee on Time and Place.....	208.7 (e)	28
Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers.....	208.7 (b)	28
Committee reports.....	208.8	29
Committees, appointment.....	208.1	27
Committees, appointment, time.....	208.2	27
Committees, chairmen, duties.....	208.5	27
Committees, duties.....	208.6	27
Committees, quorum.....	208.4	27
Committees, special.....	208.7	28
Committees, standing.....	208.6	27
Committees, vacancy.....	208.3	27
Complaints to Imperial Potentate.....	338.1	80
Constitution and By-laws, Shrine Association.....	209.2	31
Construction program, Temple.....	334.7	73
Corporation documents filed with Imperial Recorder.....	334.9	74
Corporation, new, by Temples, requirements.....	334.8	73
Corporation, Shrine Club, prohibited.....	337.6	79
Corporations.....	335.17	77
Counsel, General.....	214.5	35
Credentials, Committee.....	208.7 (a)	28
Credentials, Imperial sessions.....	204.5	19

D

Death benefit funds.....	334.3	71
Definitions.....	101.3	10
Demit.....	323.10	46
Demit, affiliation by holder.....	328.8	58
Deputy Imperial Potentate, duties.....	206.5 (b)	23
Directors, Board of.....	207.1	26
Discipline, Nobles.....	101.9	12
Discipline, Temples.....	101.8	12
Discipline by Temples, jurisdiction.....	330.1	62
Discipline of Noble, procedure.....	330.2	62
Dispensation and Charters, Committee.....	208.6 (c)	28
Dispensation fee.....	211.1	32
Dispensation, status of Temple under.....	329.6	61
Dispensation, Temple, action by Imperial Council.....	329.3	60

INDEX

	Section	Page
Dispensation, Temple, effect if granted	329.4	61
Dispensation, Temple, effect if refused	329.5	61
Dispensation for Temple, application	329.2	59
Dispensation for Temple, requirements	329.1	59
Division of Temple fees prohibited	335.9	76
Dues, annual, Temple	332.2	68
Dues, suspension for nonpayment	323.11	46
Duties, Chief Rabban, Temple	327.2	52
Duties, Imperial officers	206.5	21
Duties, Imperial Potentate	206.5 (a)	21
Duties, Imperial Recorder	206.5 (d)	23
Duties, Imperial Treasurer	205.5 (e)	24
Duties, Temple Recorder	327.3	53
Duties, Temple Potentate	327.1	52
Duties, Temple Treasurer	327.4	54

E

Elected Representative	203.5	18
Election, postponed	325.11	50
Election regulations, Temple	325.10	50
Election, report of	325.15	51
Election, special	325.13 (a)	50
Election, Temple, notice	325.10	49
Election, Temple officers	325.2	49
Election, Temple, postponement	325.11	50
Election, Time of	325.6	49
Election of Representatives	325.9	49
Electioneering, Imperial office	206.3	21
Electioneering, Imperial office, limitations	206.3	21
Electioneering, prohibited in Temple	325.10 (a)	49
Elections, Committee	208.7 (i)	29
Elections, Imperial officers	206.2	20
Emblems	213.2	34
Emblems, Regalia and Jewels, Committee	208.7 (h)	29
Emergency, national	204.6	19
Emeriti Representative	203.4	18
Emeriti Representatives, Committee	208.7 (f)	29
Expulsion, definition	101.3 (l)	11
Expulsion, Noble	101.9	12

F

Female impersonation prohibited	335.11	77
Female organizations prohibited	335.10	76
Fez, adornment	213.1 (d)	33
Fez, description	213.1	33
Fez, how and when worn	213.1 (e)	34
Fez, Imperial officers	213.1 (c)	33
Fez, jewel and name of Temple	213.1 (a)	33
Fez, titles	213.1 (b)	33
Finance and Accounts, Committee	208.6 (b)	27
Financial officers, duties	327.5	55
Fiscal reports	334.6	72
Fiscal year	334.1	71
Flag, Temple	321.1-321.5	41
Forfeiture of office, Representative	203.7	18
Forms	101.10	13
Funds, death benefit	334.3	71
Funds, payment	214.2	34
Furnishing Election Results	335.16	77
Furnishing names prohibited	335.6	75

INDEX

	Section	Page
G		
General Counsel, Imperial Council.....	214.5	35
General regulations, Imperial Council.....	101.7	12
General regulations, Temples.....	335.14	77
General provisions.....	101.1	10
Grievances and Appeals, Committee.....	208.6 (e)	28
Grievances and Appeals Committee, procedures.....	208.9	29
H		
Honorary membership.....	323.14	47
Hospital, definition.....	101.3 (o)	11
Hospital levy, Imperial Council trust fund.....	211.9	33
Hospital levy, payment and remittance.....	332.3	68
Hospital levy, Temple trust fund.....	332.3 (h)	69
Hospital operation, limitations.....	335.4	75
Hospitals, Permanent Contributing Membership.....	332.4	69
Hospitals, Voluntary Permanent Subscriptions.....	332.5	69
I		
Imperial, definition.....	101.3 (d)	10
Imperial Chaplain, appointment.....	206.5 (a) (7)	22
Imperial Chaplain, mileage and per diem.....	205.3	20
Imperial Council, definition.....	101.3 (a)	10
Imperial Council, jurisdiction.....	202.2	17
Imperial Council, powers.....	202.4	17
Imperial Council, seal.....	202.3	17
Imperial Council, sessions, credentials.....	204.5	19
Imperial Council, sessions, national emergency.....	204.6	19
Imperial Council, sessions, notice.....	204.4	19
Imperial Council, sessions, quorum.....	204.3	19
Imperial officers.....	206.1	20
Imperial officers, others, duties.....	206.5 (f)	26
Imperial officers, other duties.....	206.5 (g)	26
Imperial officers, vacancies.....	206.6	26
Imperial Potentate, complaints to.....	338.1	80
Imperial Potentate, duties.....	206.5	21
Imprest Account.....	214.3	35
Improper advertising.....	335.2	75
Incorporation of Shrine Club Holding Company.....	337.6	78
Incorporation of Temple or affiliate.....	334.8	73
Initiation by another Temple.....	328.5	57
Initiation ceremonies, prohibited practices.....	335.5	75
Initiation fee.....	332.1	67
Initiation, where petitioner must apply.....	328.6	57
Installation, Temple officers.....	326.3	52
Insurance, Bonds and, Temple.....	334.2	71
J		
Jewel.....	213.4	34
Jurisdiction, sovereign.....	328.1	55
Jurisdiction, Temple, extent.....	328.2	55
Jurisdiction, waivers.....	328.4	56
Jurisdictional lines, change.....	328.3	56
Jurisdictional Lines, Committee.....	208.6 (d)	28
Jurisprudence and Laws, Committee.....	208.6 (a)	27
Jurisprudence and Laws, Imperial Council By-laws.....	101.5 (c)	12
Jurisprudence and Laws, Temple By-laws, action by Imperial Council.....	331.4	67
Jurisprudence and Laws, Temple By-laws, change in Imperial Council laws.....	331.5	67
Jurisprudence and Laws, Temple By-laws, procedure.....	331.2	66
Jurisprudence and Laws, Temple By-laws, time for filing.....	331.3	67

INDEX

L

	Section	Page
Life membership, how granted.....	323.13	47
Life membership, requirement.....	332.6	70
List of membership, limitations.....	335.6	75
Location of Temple, change.....	322.5	42
Long term obligation, Temple.....	334.7	73

M

Meeting, definition.....	101.3 (g)	10
Meetings, Board of Directors.....	207.3	26
Meetings, notice.....	324.3	48
Meetings, Temple, special.....	324.5	48
Meetings, Temple, stated.....	324.1	47
Member, definition.....	101.3 (h)	11
Membership, Associate.....	323.7	44
Membership, balloting.....	323.5	43
Membership in Temple.....	323.1	42
Membership, prerequisite.....	323.3	43
Membership, residence requirements.....	323.4	43
Membership, retention.....	323.8	45
Membership, suspension.....	323.9	46
Membership, suspension, nonpayment of dues.....	323.11	46
Membership, termination.....	323.9	46
Memorializing of Individual Prohibited.....	202.5	17
Mileage, Representatives.....	205.1	19
Mileage and Per Diem, Committee.....	208.7 (c)	28
Mileage and per diem, method and time of payment.....	205.5	20
Mileage and per diem, requirement of Temple.....	205.4	20

N

Name, corporation.....	202.1	17
Name, Temple.....	320.1	41
National emergency, Imperial Council sessions.....	204.6	19
Necrology, Committee.....	208.7 (d)	28
Noble, definition.....	101.3 (c)	10
Noble, discipline by Imperial Potentate.....	101.9	12
Noble, discipline by Temple.....	330.1	62
Noble, limitation on use of name.....	335.2	75
Nomination, Temple offices.....	325.8	49
Nonpayment of dues.....	323.11	46
Notice of Imperial Council sessions.....	204.4	19
Notice of Temple meetings.....	324.5	48

O

Oath of office, Imperial officers.....	206.4	21
Obligation of Temple officers.....	326.1	50
Obligation of Temple Potentate.....	326.2	51
Offenses, Nobles.....	101.9	12
Offenses, Temples.....	101.8	12
Officers, Imperial Council.....	206.1	20
Officers, Imperial, election.....	206.2	20
Officers, Temple.....	325.1	48
Officers, Temple, nomination.....	325.8	49
Officers, Temple, vacancies.....	325.12	50
Officers, Temple, when elected.....	325.4	49
Order, definition.....	101.3	10
Other officers, duties.....	327.6	55
Other officers, election.....	325.7	49

INDEX

	Section	Page
P		
Parliamentary procedure	101.4	11
Past Potentates	323.12	47
Per capita tax	211.4	32
Per capita tax, distribution	211.6	32
Per capita tax, payment	211.5	32
Per diem and mileage, method and time of payment	205.5	20
Per diem, Representatives	205.2	20
Permanent Contributing Membership	332.4	69
Petition, form	323.2	43
Petitioner must apply, where	328.6	57
Postponed election, Temple	325.11	50
Potentate, duties	327.1	51
Potentate, obligation	326.2	51
Potentate, responsibility at Imperial Council session	340.3	81
Powers, Board of Directors	207.4	26
Powers, corporation	202.4	17
Powers reserved to Temple	324.8	48
Prerequisite for Order	210.1	31
Prerequisite for membership in Temple	323.3	43
Presiding officer, Temple	324.7	48
Procedure, parliamentary	101.4	11
Prohibited practices	335.1	74
Public condemnation	335.13	77
Public exhibitions, units	336.2	78
Public parades	335.13	77

Q

Quorum, Imperial Council session	204.3	19
Quorum, Board of Directors	207.2	26
Quorum, Committees	208.4	27
Quorum, Temple	324.6	48

R

Rabbans, Imperial, duties	206.5 (c)	23
Recognition of Temples	322.1	41
Recorder, Imperial, duties	206.5 (d)	23
Recorder, Temple, duties	327.3	52
Records, Temple, delivery	327.7	55
Regulation of Temple elections	325.10	50
Remittances to Imperial Council	333.1	71
Report of election	325.15	51
Reports of Committees	208.8	29
Representative, ad vitam	203.2	18
Representative, appointed	203.6	18
Representative, at large	203.3	18
Representative, complaints to Imperial Potentate	338.1	81
Representative, elected	203.5	18
Representative, election, Temple	325.9	49
Representative, emeriti	203.4	18
Representative, forfeiture of office	203.7	18
Representative, general	203.1	17
Representative, mileage	205.1	19
Representative, per diem	205.2	19
Representative, responsibility at Imperial Council session	340.3	81
Residence requirements, membership	323.4	43
Responsibility of Potentate at Imperial Council session	340.3	81
Restoration, definition	101.3 (m)	11

INDEX

	Section	Page
Retention of membership.....	323.8	45
Revenue, Imperial Council.....	211.1-211.9	32
Revision, Imperial Council By-laws.....	101.6	12
Ritual, alterations or additions.....	212.2	33
Ritual, deviation from, prohibited.....	335.12	77
Ritual, fee.....	211.7	33
Ritual, promulgation.....	212.1	33
rules of order.....	101.4	11

S

Salaries, Imperial Recorder and Treasurer.....	206.7	26
Seal, Imperial Council.....	202.3	17
Seal, Temple.....	320.2	41
Secured obligation, Temple.....	334.7	73
Session, annual.....	204.1	18
Session, definition.....	101.3 (f)	10
Session, special.....	204.2	18
Shrine Associations.....	209.1	30
Shrine Associations, charter, fee.....	211.8	3
Shrine Associations, constitution and By-laws.....	209.2	31
Shrine card, essential for admission.....	339.1	81
Shrine Club Audit.....	337.7	80
Shrine Club control.....	337.3	78
Shrine Club holding company.....	337.6	79
Shrine Club in concurrent jurisdiction territory.....	337.5	79
Shrine Club in exclusive jurisdiction territory.....	337.4	79
Shrine Club jurisdiction over members.....	337.2	78
Shrine Club, use of emblem.....	337.1	78
Shrine law, definition.....	101.3 (j)	11
Shrine law, violation prohibited.....	335.14	77
Shrine Rooms, Committee.....	208.7 (g)	29
Shriner, limitation on use of name.....	335.2	75
Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, limitations on use of name.....	335.3	75
Souvenirs, at Imperial Council session.....	340.2	81
Special committees.....	208.7	28
Special election.....	325.13 (a)	50
Special meetings.....	324.3	48
Standing committees.....	208.6	27
State, definition.....	101.3 (i)	11
Stated meeting, Temple.....	324.1	47
Sunday meetings prohibited.....	324.4	48
Suspension, definition.....	101.3 (k)	11
Suspension for nonpayment of dues.....	323.11	46
Suspension from membership by Temple.....	323.9	46
Suspension, Noble.....	101.9	12

T

Temple annual dues.....	332.2	68
Temple assessments.....	332.7	70
Temple audit.....	334.5	72
Temple authority.....	322.2	42
Temple bonds and insurance.....	334.2	71
Temple budget.....	334.4	72
Temple By-laws, adoption.....	331.1	66
Temple By-laws, effect on by change in Imperial Council By-laws.....	331.5	67
Temple By-laws, action by Imperial Council.....	331.4	67
Temple By-laws, filing with Imperial Council.....	331.3	67
Temple By-laws, procedure.....	331.2	66
Temple ceremonial session.....	324.2	47

INDEX

	Section	Page
Temple, change of location.....	322.5	42
Temple charter	322.2	42
Temple charter, fee.....	211.2	31
Temple construction program.....	334.7	73
Temple, corporation documents filed with Imperial Recorder.....	334.9	74
Temple, definition.....	101.3 (b)	10
Temple, discipline of.....	101.8	12
Temple, discipline of Noble by.....	330.1	62
Temple, dispensation for new Temple.....	329.1	58
Temple election, when held.....	325.4	48
Temple fiscal report.....	334.6	72
Temple fiscal year.....	334.1	71
Temple flag.....	321.1-321.5	41
Temple headquarters at Imperial Council session.....	340.1	81
Temple, how constituted.....	323.1	42
Temple incorporation, limitations.....	334.8	73
Temple jurisdiction.....	328.1	55
Temple location for mileage and per diem.....	205.1 (b)	19
Temple location, change of.....	322.5	42
Temple membership.....	323.1	42
Temple name.....	320.1	41
Temple offences.....	101.8	12
Temple officers.....	325.1	48
Temple officers, appointment.....	325.3	48
Temple officers, election.....	325.2	48
Temple officers, installation.....	326.3	51
Temple officers, obligation.....	326.1	50
Temple, powers reserved.....	324.8	48
Temple, presiding officer.....	324.7	47
Temple quorum.....	324.6	47
Temple recognized.....	322.1	41
Temple records, delivery.....	327.7	55
Temple, remittances to Imperial Council.....	333.1	71
Temple seal.....	320.2	41
Temple, secured or long term obligation.....	334.7	73
Temple, sovereign in jurisdiction.....	328.1	55
Temple, special meeting.....	324.3	47
Temple, stated meeting.....	324.1	47
Temple, status when under dispensation.....	329.6	61
Temple units, control.....	336.1	78
Temple, may not set aside part of revenue for exclusive use of units.....	335.9	76
Temple units, requirements.....	336.1	78
Termination of membership, Temple.....	323.9	46
Time and Place, Committee.....	208.7 (e)	28
Transactions of Imperial Officers, Committee.....	208.7 (b)	28
Treasurer, Imperial, duties.....	206.5 (e)	24
Treasurer, Temple.....	334.4 (f)	72
Treasurer, Temple, duties.....	327.4	54

U

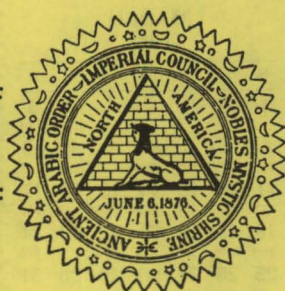
Units, Associations of	209.3	31
Units, control by Temple Potentate.....	336.1	78
Units, may not have exclusive use of part of revenue.....	335.9	76
Units, public exhibitions.....	336.2	78
Unlawful activities.....	335.1	74
Use of name, Shriner, limited.....	335.2	75
Use of name, Shriners Hospitals, limited.....	335.3	75

INDEX

	Section	Page
V		
Vacancies, on committees.....	208.3	27
Vacancies, how filled.....	325.13	50
Vacancies in particular offices.....	325.14	51
Vacancies, Imperial Recorder or Treasurer.....	206.6	26
Vacancies, Temple office.....	325.12	50
Violation of Shrine law prohibited.....	335.14	77
Visitors to Temple.....	339.1	81
Visitors to Temple, special purpose.....	339.2	81
Voluntary Permanent Subscription, Hospitals.....	332.5	69
W		
Waivers.....	328.4	56

Ancient Arabic Order Nobles *of the* Mystic Shrine

1972-1973



1392-1393

Gregorian *and* Mohammedan

CALENDARS



ISSUED BY

GEORGE M. SAUNDERS, Imperial Recorder
323 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Illinois

GREGORIAN CALENDAR

1972

OCTOBER 1972

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31	✠	✠	✠	✠

NOVEMBER 1972

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	✠	✠	1	2	3	4
			32	33	34	35
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	✠	✠

DECEMBER 1972

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	✠	✠	✠	✠	1	2
					62	63
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	✠	✠	✠	✠	✠	✠

1973

JANUARY 1973

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	1	2	3	4	5	6
	93	94	95	96	97	98
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31	✠	✠	✠

FEBRUARY 1973

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	✠	✠	✠	1	2	3
				124	125	126
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	✠	✠	✠

MARCH 1973

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	✠	✠	✠	1	2	3
				152	153	154
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

APRIL 1973

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	✠	✠	✠	✠	✠

MAY 1973

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	✠	1	2	3	4	5
		213	214	215	216	217
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31	✠	✠

1973

JUNE 1973

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	✠	✠	✠	✠	1	2
					244	245
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30

JULY 1973

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31	✠	✠	✠	✠

AUGUST 1973

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	✠	✠	1	2	3	4
			305	306	307	308
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	✠

SEPTEMBER 1973

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	✠	✠	✠	✠	✠	1
						336
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	✠	✠	✠	✠	✠	✠

MOHAMMEDAN CALENDAR

1392

Sha'ban
8th Month, 1392

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
28	29	30	31	1	2	3

Ramadan
9th Month, 1392

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31	32	33	34	35
36	37	38	39	40	41	42

Shauwal
10th Month, 1392

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31	32	33	34	35
36	37	38	39	40	41	42

Dhu-l-Qu-dah
11th Month, 1392

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31	32	33	34	35
36	37	38	39	40	41	42

Dhu-l-Hijjah
12th Month, 1392

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31	32	33	34	35
36	37	38	39	40	41	42

1393

Muharram
1st Month, 1393

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31	32	33	34	35
36	37	38	39	40	41	42

Safar
2nd Month, 1393

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31	32	33	34	35
36	37	38	39	40	41	42

Rabi-ul-Auwal
3rd Month, 1393

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31	32	33	34	35
36	37	38	39	40	41	42

Rabi-ul-Akhar
4th Month, 1393

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31	32	33	34	35
36	37	38	39	40	41	42

Jumada-l-Auwal
5th Month, 1393

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31	32	33	34	35
36	37	38	39	40	41	42

Jumada-l-Akhar
6th Month, 1393

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31	32	33	34	35
36	37	38	39	40	41	42

Rajab
7th Month, 1393

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31	32	33	34	35
36	37	38	39	40	41	42

Sha'ban
8th Month, 1393

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31	32	33	34	35
36	37	38	39	40	41	42

Ramadan
9th Month, 1393

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31	32	33	34	35
36	37	38	39	40	41	42

MOHAMMEDAN YEARS

Each period of thirty lunar years from the Hegira, or July 15, 622 A. D., constitutes a Cycle. Eleven of these years have a day added at the end of the year, and are shown below by a star.

47th CYCLE

YEAR	DAY OF	COMMENCEMENT	YEAR	DAY OF	COMMENCEMENT
1381	Wednesday	14 June, 1961	*1396	Sunday	4 January, 1976
*1382	Sunday	3 June, 1962	1397	Friday	24 December, 1976
1383	Friday	24 May, 1963	*1398	Tuesday	13 December, 1977
1384	Tuesday	12 May, 1964	1399	Sunday	3 December, 1978
*1385	Monday	3 May, 1965	1400	Thursday	22 November, 1979
1386	Saturday	23 April, 1966	*1401	Monday	10 November, 1980
*1387	Monday	10 April, 1967	1402	Saturday	31 October, 1981
1388	Monday	1 April, 1968	1403	Wednesday	20 October, 1982
1389	Friday	21 March, 1969	*1404	Sunday	9 October, 1983
*1390	Tuesday	10 March, 1970	1405	Sunday	30 September, 1984
1391	Sunday	28 February, 1971	*1406	Friday	20 September, 1985
1392	Friday	17 February, 1972	1407	Wednesday	10 September, 1986
*1393	Monday	5 February, 1973	1408	Sunday	30 August, 1987
1394	Saturday	26 January, 1974	*1409	Saturday	19 August, 1988
1395	Wednesday	15 January, 1975	1410	Tuesday	8 August, 1989

The 47th Mohammedan Cycle begins with the first day of the first month, Muharram, 1381, corresponding to June 14th, 1961, A. D.

MONTHS	DAYS	MONTHS	DAYS
Muharram	30	Rajab	30
Safar	29	Sha'ban	29
Rabi'ul-Auwal	30	Ramadan	30
Rabi'ul-Akhar	29	Shauwal	29
Jumada-l-Auwal	30	Dhu-l-Qu-dah	30
Jumada-l-Akhar	29	Dhu-l-Hijjah	29
		And in some years	30

Explanation of the Calendar

The Mohammedan year contains twelve months of thirty and twenty-nine days alternately, except leap years (indicated above by a star), when the twelfth month has thirty days. The small numbers (printed in red) from 1 to 365 are the days of the Gregorian year, and are affixed to corresponding days in both calendars.

EXAMPLE

The 27th day of the 10th month, Shauwal, 1392 (marked 66 in red) is the 5th day of December, 1972 (also marked 66 in red).

What day in the Mohammedan year is May 20, 1973?

Finding May 20, 1973 in the Gregorian calendar it is found to be marked 232 in the red figures. The corresponding figure in red on the Mohammedan calendar is found to be the 16th day of the 4th month, Rabi-ul-Akhar, 1393.

PROCEEDINGS

of the

IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER

OF THE

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

Colorado Corporation

July 17-21, 1972

Dallas-Ft. Worth, Texas

AFTERNOON SESSION

TUESDAY, JULY 18, 1972

TWO-THIRTY O'CLOCK P.M.

The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, was held at the Statler-Hilton Hotel, Dallas, Texas, on July 18, 19, 20 and 21, with the opening session being called to order on July 18, 1972, at 2:30 o'clock p.m., Imperial Potentate C. Victor Thornton, presiding, pursuant to the notice of annual meeting.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: I now proclaim this Session open for business to be transacted in the Iowa, Colorado, and all appendant charitable corporations and that the sessions will remain open until adjourned.

. . . Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: I will now recognize our Imperial Recorder, George M. Saunders.

IMPERIAL SIR GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir, in order to transact the business of the Colorado Corporation, I move that the Representatives of the Imperial Council and Iowa Corporation, including all Ad Vitam and Emeriti Representatives, be elected to membership in the Colorado Corporation for the ensuing year.

. . . The motion was severally seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: You have heard the motion and the second. Is there any discussion?

All those in favor will indicate by saying "Aye"; contrary by the same sign. The motion is carried and it is so ordered.

. . . Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: Now, waiving all forms and ceremony, I declare the session in recess until nine o'clock tomorrow morning.

. . . The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, recessed at 3:55 o'clock p.m. . . .

MORNING SESSION

WEDNESDAY, JULY 19, 1972

NINE O'CLOCK A.M.

The Annual Meeting of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, reconvened at the Statler-Hilton Hotel, Dallas, Texas, on July 19, 1972, at nine o'clock a.m., Imperial Potentate C. Victor Thornton presiding.

. . . Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time . . .

. . . The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, recessed at 12:00 noon . . .

AFTERNOON SESSION
WEDNESDAY, JULY 19, 1972
ONE-THIRTY O'CLOCK P.M.

The Annual Meeting of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, reconvened at the Statler-Hilton Hotel, Dallas, Texas, Imperial Potentate C. Victor Thornton presiding.

... Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: I will now call on Robert Turley.

NOBLE ROBERT TURLEY: Imperial Sir, for the information of the Representatives and particularly those who are here for the first time, Section 508.1 of the By-Laws of the Colorado Corporation provide that the Board of Trustees consists of twelve members of this corporation.

Section 508.2 provides the Imperial Potentate, Deputy Imperial Potentate, Imperial Chief Rabbah, Imperial Treasurer and Junior Past Imperial Potentate shall be members of the Board of Trustees and shall be elected for a term of one year.

Consequently, Imperial Sir, it is now in order that you accept the nominations of these five—Imperial Sir Henry Struby, Imperial Sir Jacob A. Wingerter, Imperial Sir Jack M. Streight, Imperial Sir Thomas W. Melham and Imperial Sir C. Victor Thornton to fill those five places on the Board of Trustees.

IMPERIAL SIR GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir, in accordance with the provisions of Shrine Law as just stated, I would move those names be elected members of the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

... The motion was severally seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: You have heard the motion and the second. Since I am a nominee, I will yield the gavel to Imperial Sir Warren Weck for the purpose of taking the ballot.

... Imperial Sir Warren Weck assumed the Chair . . .

IMPERIAL SIR WARREN WECK: You have heard the motion and the second.

All those in favor of the motion will indicate by saying "Aye"; opposed? I declare the motion carried.

... Imperial Potentate C. Victor Thornton then resumed the Chair . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: I did not hear you say "unanimous". (Laughter)

I now again yield the microphone to Robert Turley.

NOBLE ROBERT TURLEY: Imperial Sir, Section 508.2 reads as follows: "The other seven members (that is, of the Board of Trustees) shall be elected for terms of three years. Three shall be elected every third year and two shall be elected in each of the intervening years. All shall be elected at Annual Meetings."

Imperial Sir, there are three terms that expire this year and it is now in order to accept nominations to fill those three places.

IMPERIAL SIR GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir, I would move that the three Imperial Sirs whose terms are expiring be re-elected each for another three-year term—Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Marshall M. Porter and Chester A. Hogan.

... The motion was severally seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: You have heard the motion and the second. Are there further nominations?

There being none, all those in favor of re-electing Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Marshall Porter and Chester Hogan please signify by saying "Aye". Those opposed "No". The motion is carried unanimously.

We have the matter of election of officers of the Colorado Corporation. Bob, would you like to explain that?

NOBLE ROBERT TURLEY: Imperial Sir, Section 507.1, again of the By-Laws of the Colorado Corporation provides that the officers of this corporation—and for the benefit of those of you here for the first time and who do not understand, the Colorado Corporation is the hospital corporation, the Iowa Corporation the fraternal corporation and that is the reason we are switching back and forth from time to time—the officers of the Colorado Corporation are the Chairman of the Board of

Directors, the President, the First Vice President, the Second Vice President, Treasurer, Secretary and Assistant Secretary.

Section 507.2 provides that the Imperial Potentate shall be Chairman of the Board of Directors and all other officers shall be elected at each Annual Meeting of this corporation.

Imperial Sir, it is in order now to receive the nomination of the incoming Imperial Potentate to be Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Colorado Corporation and the nominations for the other offices.

IMPERIAL SIR GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir, in order to comply with the law in that respect, I would move that the following named officers be elected for the ensuing term as officers of the Colorado Corporation: Henry B. Struby, Chairman of the Board of Directors; Harvey R. Beffa, President; Jacob Wingerter, First Vice President; Jack Streight, Second Vice President; Thomas Melham, Treasurer; George Saunders, Secretary and W. W. Bennett as Assistant Secretary.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: You have heard the nominations. Are there further nominations? Hearing none, I declare the nominations closed.

IMPERIAL SIR GEORGE MATTISON: Imperial Potentate, I would move the election of these gentlemen as indicated.

... The motion was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: It has been moved and seconded that the individuals as indicated be elected.

All those in favor signify by saying "Aye"; those opposed "No". The motion is carried.

NOBLE ROBERT TURLEY: Imperial Sir, Section 506.1 provides that the Board of Directors of the Colorado Corporation consist of 15 members of the corporation.

Section 506.3 provides the Imperial Officers, the Junior Past Imperial Potentate and the Chairman of the Board of Trustees shall be elected Directors until other members are duly nominated and elected at the Annual Meeting of this corporation.

It is now in order, Imperial Sir, to receive nominations for Directors of the Colorado Corporation.

IMPERIAL SIR GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir, I would move that the following named Imperial Sirs be elected Directors of the Colorado Corporation—Henry B. Struby, Jacob A. Wingerter, Jack M. Streight, W. W. Bennett, Peter Val Preda, Harvey Smith, Thomas Melham, George Saunders, Fred Morrison, Warren Weck, Charles Claypool, F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., Randy Thomas, C. Victor Thornton and Harvey Beffa.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: Are there further nominations?

IMPERIAL SIR GEORGE MATTISON: Imperial Potentate, I would move for their election.

... The motion was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: Are there other nominations? Hearing none, nominations are closed and I will ask Imperial Sir Jack Streight to take the gavel.

... Imperial Sir Jack Streight assumed the Chair ...

IMPERIAL SIR JACK STREIGHT: All those in favor of the motion to elect the individuals as named indicate by saying "Aye"; opposed? The motion is carried unanimously.

... Imperial Potentate Thornton resumed the Chair ...

... Business was conducted in the Iowa Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: I will recognize Robert Turley.

NOBLE ROBERT TURLEY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: I just want to get this completed while we are up here.

I have just been informed by Imperial Sir Charles J. Claypool that he is withdrawing his proposed amendment to Section 508.1 and 508.2 of the By-Laws of the Colorado Corporation, which appear on Page 27 of the Call. I move you, sir, that the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee be discharged from further consideration and from report on these proposals.

... The motion was severally seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: You have heard the motion and the second, is there any discussion?

All in favor signify by saying "Aye"; those opposed "No". The motion is carried unanimously.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: I now call on a member of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, Noble Frank Cathey, to report on another item of legislation referred to them for consideration.

NOBLE FRANK CATHEY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: The subject of this report will be found in the last sentence of Page 27 of the Call and the remainder of the first part of Page 28. It is a proposal to amend Article 10 of the By-Laws of the Colorado Corporation. The only changes are with reference to the inclusion of a subsection (4) in Section 510.1. It is the addition of a new section and the deletion of Section (c)(2). It transfers the Chairmanship of the Committee on Salaries, Pensions and Retirement from the Trustees to the Directors. It is quite long. I will be glad to read the whole thing; however, with your permission, I will only read the changes, the addition and deletion.

To the Members of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws by Imperial Sir Peter Val Preda, Representative of Cairo Temple, a proposal to amend § 510.1 of Article 10 of the By-Laws of the Colorado Corporation so that said section will read as follows:

"§ 510.1 STANDING COMMITTEES: At the close of each annual meeting the following standing committees shall be appointed:

(a) By the Chairman of the Board of Directors who shall designate the Chairman of each:

(1) The Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws shall consist of not more than 7 members of this corporation who are learned and experienced in the law. To this Committee shall be referred all propositions to revise, alter or amend the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws, and all other resolutions offered at any meeting of this corporation, and it shall report thereon in writing to the meeting.

(2) The Committee on Finance and Accounts shall consist of not more than 7 qualified members of this corporation. This Committee shall prepare the budget for the business and affairs of this corporation. The Board of Directors or Board of Trustees, or both, shall submit the budget to the annual meeting of this corporation for approval. This Committee shall report to the next annual meeting any departures from the budget and the reasons therefor.

(3) The Committee on Investments shall consist of 7 qualified Nobles. Two shall be Trustees; 2 others shall be Directors; but none of the remaining 3 shall be either a Trustee or a Director. All of them shall be knowledgeable and experienced in investments.

The term of office of those members of this Committee who are Trustees or Directors shall be for one year; and the terms of office of the other members of this Committee shall expire each year. Any appointment to fill a vacancy shall be for the unexpired term.

Appointments of members of this Committee shall be subject to the consent of a majority of the Board of Directors.

Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of paragraph (3), all members of the Committee on Investments, as it was constituted immediately prior to the adoption of this amendment, shall continue to be members of this Committee until the expiration of the term for which they were appointed; provided only that all new appointments to this Committee, including those which might be required to fill vacancies, shall be made in conformity to the foregoing provisions of paragraph (3).

The duties of this Committee are:

- (i) To consider and approve depositories for trust and endowment funds;
- (ii) To scan and report to the Boards of Directors and Trustees on all assets, at least once each year, including comparative operating results of the investment

institutions, and appreciation, depreciation and income realized on invested funds;

(iii) To allocate and invest available funds, and determine the investment policies to be pursued with regard to all property and assets; and

(iv) To organize a sub-committee of 3 members of this corporation for the purpose of investigating and recommending corporate institutions exercising banking, trust and management powers from which the Investment Committee shall select institutions for the management of all funds of this corporation.

(4) The Committee on Salaries, Personnel and Retirement shall consist of 3 Directors and 2 Trustees who make recommendations to the Boards of Directors and Trustees with respect to salaries, personnel and retirements. No officer of this corporation shall be appointed to this committee. One of the Directors shall be appointed chairman of this committee.

(b) By the Chairman of the Board of Directors who shall appoint 3 members and by the Chairman of the Board of Trustees who shall appoint 4 members:

(1) The Committee on Buildings and Equipment shall consist of 7 members who investigate and make recommendations to the Boards of Directors and Trustees with respect to buildings, improvements and equipment. It is charged with the duty of, and responsibility for, supervising all building and equipment projects.

(2) The Chairman of this Committee shall be designated by the Chairman of the Board of Trustees.

(c) By the Chairman of the Board of Trustees who shall designate the Chairman of each:

(1) The Committee on Hospital Regulations shall consist of 3 Trustees who make recommendations to the Board of Trustees with respect to regulations for the operation of the Hospitals, the control and supervision of the staffs thereof, and standards to be observed."

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

Robert J. Turley, *Chairman*
John D. Cochran
Edward G. Maag
Walter S. Jeffries
Frank H. Cathey
Warren L. Jones
William H. Knowlton

NOBLE FRANK CATHEY: Imperial Sir, I would move that this report be received and filed.

... The motion was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: You have heard the motion and the second, that the report be received and filed. Is there discussion?

All in favor signify by saying "Aye"; opposed "No". The motion is carried.

I will now again call on Imperial Sir Peter Val Preda.

IMPERIAL SIR PETER VAL PREDA: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: This change, I would like to explain, concerns more than a change in the Chairmanship.

If you will notice, on Page 3 of this Call, and I will refer you to that if you have it with you, you will find that at the top of the page it says "Iowa Corporation, Officers, Members, Board of Directors", you will find that the Imperial Divan is the Board of Directors, and the, going to Page 23 which is the other corporation, you will find that most of the Imperial Divan, they are still the Board of Directors.

Now, what I am saying here is that the Board of Directors should assume their duties as "Directors" who vote the money, etc. and, therefore, should be on this

committee and appointed by the Imperial Potentate each year, enlarging it to five members for the purpose of continuity, so that they will know, as they come on through here and be able to make recommendations for these salaries, retirement, etc.

Aside from this, our two corporations are so intertwined that every time a recommendation is made in the Colorado Corporation, it automatically affects the Iowa Corporation. I feel it is necessary to change this by law to read as stated here, so that we can better administer our duties.

I would make a motion for the acceptance of this proposed change.

... The motion was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: It has been moved and seconded that the proposed legislation be adopted. Is there discussion?

... The question was called for ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: The question has been called for. All those in favor signify by saying "Aye"; opposed "No". The motion is carried.

I will now call upon the Chairman of the Hospital Evaluation Committee, Imperial Sir Warren F. Weck, Jr.

IMPERIAL SIR WARREN WECK, JR.: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, fellow Representatives and Nobles:

We all applaud the progress made in medical science during the century we now live in. We earnestly hope for even more progress in health care during the remaining twenty-eight years before 2000 A.D. Within our lifetime, we have seen polio conquered, other contagious diseases eradicated, and great progress made in the treatment of burns, cancer and heart diseases. The Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and the Burns Institutes have each made substantial contributions. The patient who comes to us is confident in all of the skills, equipment and medical care to be found in a modern hospital. Our concern for the patients' total well being has led us to seek the support and talents of many, other than physicians and surgeons.

Many of you were not Representatives in 1970 and 1971 and those of you that were may not recall the resolution requesting the Study Committee to report to the Representatives concerning the Orthopedic Units and the Burns Institutes. In order to refresh your memories, and to put this report in proper perspective, we would like to refer to the original resolution which was adopted in Indianapolis in 1970 and referred to in the minutes of the 1971 Imperial Session. It reads as follows:

"To acquire, correlate and analyze such information as is necessary to evaluate each of our Orthopedic and Burns Units in the light of presently existing and probably future needs of the area served by such hospital.

"Develop specific recommendations, as to each of our Orthopedic and Burns Units, with respect to its continued operation or disposition in some manner, consistent with the purposes of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children as the world's greatest philanthropy.

"Study the feasibility of setting up in our Orthopedic Units of areas or wards, as may be necessary, for the care of burned patients; no research to be performed in this area.

"Study the challenge of our basic policies, the number of Orthopedic Hospitals and the question of duplication of research in the Burns Institutes.

"Report its findings, conclusions, and recommendations in writing to the members of the Colorado Corporation as soon as practicable."

The Study Committee made its report to the Representatives at the 1971 Imperial Session. At that time it was reported that sufficient information was not available to permit the committee to prepare a factual and meaningful report to the Burns Institutes.

Since the resolution does not present the matters to be reported on, in either order of relative importance, nor in a completely logical sequence, your committee has taken the liberty of putting the questions raised in the resolution into what we

consider proper perspective, by reporting the least important, but by no means unimportant, matters first.

1. "Study the feasibility of setting up in our Orthopedic Units of areas or wards, as may be necessary, for the care of burned patients, no research to be performed in this area."

This approach to the care of burned patients is completely impractical and unworkable. Neither the physical plant, nor medical equipment in our Orthopedic Units is of the type required for the care of burned patients. While it would be technically possible to remodel and equip the Orthopedic Units for such care, it is not economically feasible. With few exceptions, our Orthopedic Hospitals are at least thirty to forty years old, and were designed especially for the care of crippled children. It would be cheaper to demolish the Orthopedic Hospital and construct a completely new building, designed specifically for the care of the burned child.

More important, however, is the fact that we do not have the medical staff for the treatment of burns, nor is it practical to recruit such a staff in geographical areas where most of the Orthopedic Units are located. It was only after considerable investigation and negotiation of affiliation agreements with outstanding medical schools that the sites of the three Burns Institutes were selected. On the positive side, however, we would like to report, that where qualified surgeons are available, reconstruction and plastic surgery is being done in the Orthopedic Units.

2. "To acquire, correlate and analyze such information as is necessary to evaluate each of our Orthopedic and Burns Units in the light of presently existing and probably future needs of the area served by such hospital."

The cost of building Burns Institutes, and more important—the annual cost of operating such institutes, puts a limit on the ability of the Shrine to care for the burned child. If we were to close all of our nineteen Orthopedic Units, we still only have operating funds for five more Burns Institutes. This assumes no increase in the operating costs of individual institutes. The addition of such Burns Institutes would not provide a significant number of additional beds in relation to the number of burned children. At the time we built our first Burns Institute in Galveston, there were practically no hospital beds devoted exclusively to the care of the burned patient. Since that time, a substantial number of beds have become available. With the probable passage of legislation providing for government health insurance of medical care, additional physical facilities will probably be available.

Again, on the positive side, we can report that our medical staff and physical facilities are recognized as the most knowledgeable and advanced in the entire world. We are the acknowledged leaders in the field of burn care. We intend to remain the leader, but that does not mean that it is necessary to indiscriminately build additional physical facilities. Reason and prudence dictate that we first determine what our respective governments are going to provide in the field of health care. It is quite likely that our greatest contribution will be through research and development of new methods of treatment which will be used in hospitals throughout the world.

3. "Develop specific recommendations as to each of our Orthopedic and Burns Units, with respect to its continued operation or disposition in some manner consistent with the purposes of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, as the world's greatest philanthropy."

It is quite obvious from the high census that there is a great need for the Burns Institutes. In addition, the great progress made in medical research in the treatment of burns has enabled other doctors and health care centers to successfully treat great numbers of patients. Since this medical knowledge is available to all doctors throughout the world, it is probably of more value to society than the actual care we are able to give the children admitted to the Burns Institutes.

4. "Study the challenge of our basic policies, the number of Orthopedic Hospitals and the question of duplication of research in the Burns Institutes."

It is difficult to identify, and almost impossible to prevent, duplication of research in the Burns Institutes, since all of them are dealing with the same problem—the care of the burned child. Perhaps, it would be unwise to prevent duplication of research even if we were able to identify and prevent it. There is no one individual, or group of individuals working together who have the knowledge or ability to

obtain and develop all the information available from any particular type of research. As a practical matter, this is a rather academic question, as each of the Burns Institutes have made very significant contributions to medical science in the treatment of burns, but each in totally different areas.

Cincinnati—The use of pig skin for grafting.

Boston—A system of germ free environment-skin grafts.

Galveston—A special bath tub and system of irrigation and dressing of burns.

In addition, the members of our medical staff have presented countless papers on the treatment of burns to medical meetings all over the world.

At this point, we would like to give you some specific facts about our hospitals, and the finances of the Colorado Corporation with particular emphasis on the Burns Institutes. As we all know, inflationary pressures from wages and prices were relentless in the over-all national economy during the past ten years and 1971 in particular. If it hadn't been for the August 15th action by the government, I think all of us are aware, that the cost of operating our hospitals, and the Burns Institutes in particular, would be substantially greater.

Prior to 1968, our hospitals operated with a rather substantial excess of income over expenditures. Here are the figures for the past seven years:

	Income	Expense	Surplus (Deficit)
1965	14,872,000	10,239,000	4,633,000
1966	16,125,000	12,024,000	4,101,000
1967	17,828,000	14,448,000	3,380,000
1968	18,945,000	19,198,000	(253,000)
1969	20,074,000	21,962,000	(1,888,000)
1970	21,806,000	22,394,000	(588,000)
1971	23,659,000	24,336,000	(677,000)

From these figures, you can understand the reasons why in 1970 the Trustees and Board of Directors made the difficult decision in the face of continued budget pressure, to identify the causes of softness in our performance, and to take steps to counteract them. This was a painful decision, but one we felt good business management required. Accordingly, as part of our continuing effort to increase efficiency and productivity during the past two and one half years, we have been able to slow the relentless annual increase in our operating costs. As the result of the action of your Trustees and Board of Directors, the operation of the hospitals and Burns Units are now on a sounder basis.

Accurate measurement of the relative efficiency of the Burns Units is difficult, if not impossible, since a substantial amount of research and teaching is being done in these Units, and at the present time, these expenses cannot be completely separated from the expense for patient care.

We have developed a number of facts about the Burns Institutes which your Study Committee would like to present to you, not only as a matter of interest, but also to enable you to vote knowledgeably on the matters relating to these Units. The expenditure for capital purposes, land, buildings and equipment for the three Burns Institutes since their inception is:

Boston	\$ 4,767,885
Cincinnati	3,603,098
Galveston	4,247,250
Total	\$12,618,233

Operating expenses have increased from a low of \$1,538,831 in 1966, the first year that all three Units were operating to a budgeted \$7,508,800, in 1972. Total operating expenses of the Burns Institutes since the Galveston Unit opened in 1963 is \$33,106,398.

We have prepared a comparison of the current daily cost for acute and re-construction patient care, however, we again want to call your attention to certain factors which make an exact mathematical comparison impossible.

1. Difference in operating costs.
2. Difference in research costs which are impossible to separate from patient care.
3. Differences in affiliation agreements as to services provided by affiliated institutions.

The following figures do not purport to compare the relative efficiency between the Units, and are only the current daily cost of patient care:

	Acute	Reconstruction
Boston	\$312	\$255
Cincinnati	239	191
Galveston	279	230

Because of the limited capacity of each Unit, the patient mix between acute burned patients and reconstruction patients can substantially change the cost for each type of care, however, the above figures were developed from a relatively comparable patient mix and thus are comparable.

The number of burned children we have helped is probably of more importance than the dollar that we have spent, as this is the true measure of our achievement. Since their inception, we have treated 1,258 children in Galveston, 559 in Boston and 958 in Cincinnati. This is a total of 2,765 children.

Medicine and surgery are dynamic fields of endeavor. New knowledge and advances in the technology of medical practice constantly require investments in new facilities and equipment. Such physical resources seldom wear out; rather, they become obsolete. Prudent long range financial planning indicates future need for considerable revenue for replacement, modernization and expansion of buildings and equipment and thus, the strengthening of financial reserves for these purposes. Your Directors and Trustees strive to achieve the optimum balance between what you have defined as our social responsibility, and the resources that are available to provide such service.

Mr. Chairman, I recommend that the report of the Study Committee be received and I would so move.

... The motion was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: It has been moved and seconded that the report of the Study Committee be received and filed. Is there discussion?

All those in favor signify by saying "Aye"; those opposed "No". The motion is carried.

... Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time ...

... The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, recessed at 4:10 o'clock p.m. ...

MORNING SESSION

THURSDAY, JULY 20, 1972

NINE O'CLOCK A.M.

The Annual Meeting of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, reconvened at the Statler Hilton Hotel, Dallas, Texas, on July 20, 1972, at nine o'clock a.m., Imperial Potentate C. Victor Thornton presiding.

... Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: I will now call on Past Imperial Potentate Marshall M. Porter for a report in connection with our Hospitals.

IMPERIAL SIR MARSHALL M. PORTER: Imperial Potentate, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Representatives all: There is a report in the hands of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee on two resolutions which we will be asking you to consider and we hope that if you will pass them that they, in turn, will put us in shape to take care of the two hospitals in Canada with regard to doing for crippled children what they have done all through these years, adding to that activity research in the field of crippling and in the prevention of crippling on terms that our expenditure

there for both care and research cannot exceed what it would have been had we carried on in the old way with care alone.

The Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws will report on these resolutions and it will be unnecessary, therefore, to read them twice.

NOBLE WALTER S. JEFFRIES: (Reading)

To the Members of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws by the Board of Directors of the Colorado Corporation and by the Board of Trustees of the Colorado Corporation through Past Imperial Potentate, Marshall M. Porter, a Resolution which reads as follows:

"WHEREAS, in the Miami Session a Resolution was adopted authorizing the Boards of Directors and Trustees of the Colorado Corporation to contract with the Health Commission of the Province of Quebec for the continued operation of our Montreal Unit in keeping with the Health Services Act of the Province; and

"WHEREAS, an agreement has been negotiated with the Office of Commissioners of Health of the said Province; and

"WHEREAS, to implement said agreement it is necessary to form a corporation in the Province of Quebec for the purpose of operating our Montreal Unit;

"THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the appropriate officers of the Colorado Corporation or the Canadian Corporation, as the case may require, be authorized to cause a corporation to be formed for the purpose of managing and operating our Montreal Unit; and

"FURTHER RESOLVED, that the Corporation to be formed may adopt By-Laws consistent with the By-Laws of the Colorado Corporation; and

"FURTHER RESOLVED, that the appropriate officers of the Colorado Corporation or the Canadian Corporation, as the case may require, be authorized to execute all instruments, including leases, in form approved by General Counsel of the Colorado Corporation, which may be necessary to implement the agreement with the Province of Quebec."

This Committee reports that the Resolution is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws of the Corporation.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

Robert J. Turley, *Chairman*
John D. Cochran
Edward G. Maag
Walter S. Jeffries
Frank H. Cathey
Warren L. Jones
William H. Knowlton

NOBLE WALTER S. JEFFRIES: I move that this report be accepted.

... The motion was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: You have heard the motion and the second. Is there discussion?

All in favor signify by saying "aye"; those opposed "no." The motion is carried. I will now again recognize Imperial Sir Marshall M. Porter.

IMPERIAL SIR MARSHALL M. PORTER: Imperial Sir and Fellow Representatives: I do not propose, unless you desire that I do so, to reread the Resolution that is offered. This was all discussed last year at Miami and you will find it in the record of last year's Proceedings on page 17.

This arises out of the enactment of total Medicare in Canada. It affects us in two places—Montreal and Winnipeg.

Total Medicare provides that every man, woman and child in Canada shall have free medical care, including hospitalization and medical services and that it shall be paid for by the state.

Now, you will readily see that with the advent of that law, the state was liable to pay for every child that we might heretofore have taken because he was impecunious and we were in effect without customers.

This had become apparent as long ago as our meeting in Washington, when Title XIX was passed by your Congress, applicable to children under 16 years of age who could not pay. We could see that it was coming in Canada. As you now can see, the same thing is going to come in the United States because each of the parties that is going into the on-coming election has a program to provide just this sort of thing and, therefore, this is why we were concerned about the future of the hospitals—what could we do to carry on this great charity?

There was a report made to you by the Study Committee, in which it was said that while the state was moving into the field that we had occupied, there was still a great unmet need of crippled children in the field of research into the causes of crippling and research in the clinical area, into treatment of crippling.

Your two Boards, your Board of Directors and your Board of Trustees of the Colorado Corporation, with the guidance of the medical advisors, have been working on schemes and plans to involve some method by which we can carry on this work if total Medicare comes.

Last year at Miami we asked you for authority to negotiate with the Province of Quebec and we have been negotiating since then and we have arrived at what I believe to be a satisfactory arrangement, which I will endeavor to shortly explain to you.

They are going to make us a grant in money of so much per bed per day with which we will run the hospital. We are going to match their grant with money for research into the causes of crippling and into the clinical conduct with respect to crippling.

We are going to retain complete control of our hospitals. We will have the say-so as to who can come in. We will want to take in those classes of cases that are fit for the research that we desire to do.

We are going to be masters of the research that is undertaken, although we have said that we will run our hospitals at the standards required by the Medical Health Board and we will submit our research information as to priorities.

Now, to carry this out, we are going to make an affiliation with the University of McGill and perhaps with one or two of the others of the great medical schools that are there.

The work is thus far pretty well planned.

We have a new advisory board of skilled men. One of them is a medical man and the other two are in other disciplines. One is a pathologist. They are going to advise us in the area of research into the causes of crippling.

We have a new board of orthopedic surgeons who will be advising us in the area of clinical research. They will have at their service the skills of various disciplines ancillary to the medical field in these universities and with the funds which we have spent operating these hospitals in the treatment of crippling diseases we will have a fund which we believe will make a magnificent contribution to the study of crippling and its causes that will go on to inure to the benefit of thousands and thousands of children everywhere that the medical profession serves under the glory of this institution and at a magnitude that it has not yet even attained.

Now, to accomplish this, we have to enter into an agreement with the Province of Quebec. They have written saying that they are prepared to enter into an agreement, the terms of which we have laid down. I have the correspondence here but I will not bother to read it to you.

However, there is one thing I should tell you because it does indicate how, when you are trying to do something worthwhile, there always seems to be a way to do it.

We should bear in mind that the Province of Quebec is a Catholic province—that it is a French-speaking province and that there is probably not as much under-

standing of our philosophy as we would find in the other places. Nevertheless, when it became apparent that this act was going to preclude us from functioning unless we functioned as other hospitals were going to do, they gave us a special "out", although it doesn't look like it. I am going to explain it to you because I do think that it is a sample of the kind of tolerance that we so often talk about and that we hope and see is coming more and more into our social area.

The program that they used to bring their hospitals under government control was simply to say that all hospitals operated by a not-for-profit corporation should become the property of and be operated by the state. They were not going to be operated by the government—they were going to be operated by local Boards.

We made representations that we could not give up control of our hospitals under any circumstances, first because we could not expect people to give us money to run the hospitals which we, in turn, would just hand over to some government and, next, because, by the language of the statutes of incorporation, we must continue to control these hospitals.

The bill went back into the House and when it came back there was another clause in it. There had been no ballyhoo about this and it had not even been proposed by us, but it said that a for-profit-corporation may enter into an agreement with the Minister and he may pay them for looking after patients and, well, it did not take long for those of us with legal training to realize that a "for-profit-organization" with a capital of one dollar was something we could form pretty handily. As a matter of fact, it was rather interesting that my letter to George Klepper, your Legal Counsel, and his letter to me, crossed one another saying this and so it is.

Therefore, this resolution asks you to authorize us to form a "for-profit-corporation" up there. We then advised Quebec we would form a "for-profit corporation" and then they found that they had created for themselves a problem. Many of these hospitals in Quebec are run by religious orders, principally orders of nuns, and if we could form a "for-profit" corporation, so could they and they could carry on and thus the whole attempt to bring health under some kind of uniform control would be destroyed.

The Minister in Quebec said, "I will have to think about this some more." I finally received a letter from him saying "We are only going to give you eighty cents on the dollar of your costs."

I took a look at that. He also said, "This is the only way we see to narrow this to cases of merit such as yours."

I telephoned him and said, "If you give us eighty cents on the dollar for our maintenance, we will only spend eighty cents on the dollar on research." He said, "You've got yourself a deal." So it is that this resolution asks us to form a "for profit corporation" that will involve our grant being eighty cents and our expenditure will be co-extensive with our grant and not in any event more than we would be spending if we were running the hospital as if the Medicare Act had not been passed.

Now, gentlemen, I know this is an involved matter—I know that it is technical. I have endeavored to explain it to you. I will be glad to answer any questions that I can.

... Applause ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: Thank you, Marsh. Are there any questions before the matter is put before you?

NOBLE CHARLES P. MASON (Cairo Temple): Imperial Potentate, Imperial Sirs, that was a very excellent presentation on the status of the Montreal Unit.

May I ask a question on the status and prognosis of our Winnipeg Unit, especially in view of Medicare?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: That matter will come up immediately following disposition of this matter.

Are there any questions regarding the Montreal matter?

Now, Marsh explained it very well for all of you lawyers but for us plain old engineers, what he is saying is that we will put up there about the same amount of money we have been putting up there, we will take care of all of the kids with what the government gives us plus what we add to it. Anything left will go into research.

Now, is there further discussion on this matter? Just a second, Marsh, have you made a motion with regard to the adoption of this resolution?

IMPERIAL SIR MARSHALL M. PORTER: No, I have not. I move the adoption of this resolution.

... The motion was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: It has been moved and seconded that the resolution as submitted in the report of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee be adopted. Is there further discussion?

IMPERIAL SIR JACK M. STREIGHT: I would like, Imperial Sir, to second this motion because, Nobles, I want to explain to you that this took a great deal of effort and I think that Marsh Porter did a most outstanding job to save our hospital in Montreal and Canada. I do hope that this will be given your unanimous approval because the people of Canada desire to leave to us monies under their wills and they wish to make donations and they want to maintain the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children in Canada. Therefore, on this basis, it is a pleasure for me to second the motion.

... Applause ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: Thank you, Imperial Sir Jack Streight.

... The question on the motion was severally called for ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: You have heard the motion and the second, is there further discussion?

If not, all those in favor of the adoption of the resolution as presented indicate by saying "aye"; those opposed "no." The motion is unanimously carried.

Now, Marsh, would you like to present the matter of the Winnipeg Hospital?

NOBLE ROBERT M. MCCARRELL (Montreal): Imperial Sir, may I have a moment to speak?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: Marshall Porter has the floor. Would you like to speak after he finishes?

NOBLE ROBERT M. MCCARRELL: Imperial Sir, I would speak now if you don't mind.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: Imperial Sir Marshall Porter has the floor and will continue. We will call on Noble Bob McCarrell at a later time.

IMPERIAL SIR MARSHALL M. PORTER: I am just asking the Chairman of the Montreal unit to wait until we get Winnipeg through with because the remarks he has to make relate to both of them and I don't think they will affect the results.

There is a similar resolution, with some differences, which I will explain, that are in the hands of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and if they will now report the matter out, I will move adoption in due course.

NOBLE WALTER S. JEFFRIES: (Reading)

To the Members of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws by the Board of Directors of the Colorado Corporation and by the Board of Trustees of the Colorado Corporation through Past Imperial Potentate, Marshall M. Porter, a resolution which reads as follows:

"WHEREAS, authority having been previously given your officers of the Colorado Corporation to enter into contracts for the operation of the Winnipeg Unit, and

"WHEREAS, an affiliation agreement has been entered into with the University of Manitoba for the conduct of research and teaching activities, and

"WHEREAS, final negotiations have been consummated with the Government of the Province of Manitoba for the continued operation of our Winnipeg Unit as heretofore, and the conduct of clinical and fundamental research into crippling and its causes,

"THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the officers of our Colorado Corporation or our Canadian Corporation, as the case may require, be authorized to execute and deliver such documents as are necessary in the opinion of our General Counsel

to implement the arrangement with the Government of Manitoba and the University of Manitoba; and

"FURTHER RESOLVED THAT, if for any reason said agreement cannot be consummated with said parties, the Board of Directors and Board of Trustees are hereby authorized to close the Winnipeg Unit and to dispose of the property in a manner consistent with the purpose of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children."

This Committee reports that the Resolution is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws of the Corporation.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND
LAWS

Robert J. Turley, *Chairman*
John D. Cochran
Edward G. Maag
Walter S. Jeffries
Frank H. Cathey
Warren L. Jones
William H. Knowlton

NOBLE WALTER S. JEFFRIES: Imperial Sir, I move for the acceptance of this report.
... The motion was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: It has been moved and seconded that the report regarding this matter just presented be accepted. Is there discussion? If not, all those in favor of accepting the report please signify by saying "aye"; opposed "no." The motion is carried.

I will now recognize Imperial Sir Marshall M. Porter.

IMPERIAL SIR MARSHALL M. PORTER: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Representatives all: This case is a little different from Montreal.

Medicare first occurred some five years ago in the Province of Saskatchewan, which lies to the west of Manitoba, where this hospital is located.

Saskatchewan was contributing about forty percent of the census of this hospital in Winnipeg and we had to take into account then the full input of patients. This led us to consider earlier than elsewhere what could be done to carry on.

We affiliated with the University of Manitoba. They agreed to put on our staff the doctors who are on the University staff and it was felt that by this means we would continue to get a census that would justify us in operating the hospital.

This body authorized us to take Third Party Pay and to have the patients paid for by the state in those cases where that was available.

We got an affiliation agreement made, we got it to working but we did not get the doctors appointed because almost a year intervened while we were making some physical changes in order to give us two operating rooms and then, of course, a political upheaval occurred between the doctors, amongst the doctors, which led to an inquiry about the assignment of beds, which, in turn, made it unwise for us to appoint doctors to our hospitals and, all in all, we lost several years, nearly two years in regard to our efforts to make that place work.

Fortunately we were able to maintain a census without the scheme that we have worked out. However, total Medicare has now come and so we face in Manitoba the same problem that we faced in Montreal.

We have entered into an agreement with the Province of Manitoba to give us a grant per bed per day, just as we have in Montreal. The amount of this is subject to negotiation and will be settled when we get back there.

We have agreed that we will enter upon a research program. Indeed, that has been underway in a small way for two years and it deals with particular fields, an example of which you are going to see here today and which I think will satisfy you that the kind of thing we contemplate doing in the future will bring us as much glory and bring children to us as much as anything we have ever done.

Now, I was one of those at Washington some four or five years ago who was

very much concerned about the future of our hospitals, especially when the sweep of Medicare became apparent.

Bob Turley at that time said to me "Don't be upset, this is good work and we will see it through." The experience we have had with these two most difficult cases in Canada leads me to say that in my judgment you can all go home and go back to work finding children, raising money. We now have a bigger job and a bigger opportunity to serve children than we ever had and we have the capabilities and the money to do it.

... Applause ...

Imperial Sir, I would move for the adoption of this resolution.

... The motion was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: It has been moved and seconded that this resolution be adopted. Is there discussion?

IMPERIAL SIR WARREN F. WECK, JR.: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: Being from the midwest area and having a very fine relationship with the Temple at Winnipeg and other Temples in this area, I have naturally been very much interested in this hospital and what they are doing there.

I am very familiar with this and, therefore, it gives me a great deal of pleasure to second this motion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: Again, you have heard the motion and the second. Is there further discussion?

... The question was severally called for ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: The question has been called for. All those in favor please signify by saying "aye"; those opposed "no." The motion is unanimously carried. Thank you.

I will not recognize Imperial Sir George Mattison, Jr.

IMPERIAL SIR GEORGE MATTISON, JR.: Imperial Sirs and Nobles: This is such a real landmark decision that you have demonstrated today in connection with our hospitals that, Imperial Sir, I would like to see this floor give a rising vote of thanks to Marsh Porter and his committee for the work he has done so well.

... The Representatives arose and applauded ...

IMPERIAL SIR MARSHALL M. PORTER: Thank you from the bottom of my heart. I don't deserve it. I had the help of every Shriner from whom I sought aid. I had the help of our two Boards and the help of every man on them. This has been a team job. We have all worked together. The Boards of the local Temples have made a great contribution because they did not go off half-cocked and chatter to the newspaper men because, remember, if this thing had gotten into the press with their usual mixture of half truth and opinion (laughter and applause) the confusion would have been so great that there could not have been a result.

Now, as Bob Turley has so well put it, "This is God's work, we are his children," and I, as one of them, appreciate your praise. However, I do know how little I deserve it.

... Applause ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: Thank you, Marsh. I don't know how you got the floor back again. (Laughter) I think a word from north of the border reflecting what George Mattison has said for some of us between the two borders might be appropriate now.

I would now like to call on the Chairman of the Montreal Hospital Board, Noble Robert McCarrell.

NOBLE ROBERT MCCARRELL: Thank you, Imperial Sir. I just seem to have been beaten out but I am still going to speak my piece. (Laughter)

Imperial Sir C. Victor Thornton, Officers of the two Boards and fellow Representatives: Through most of the year since the 1971 Imperial Session in Florida, Imperial Sir Marsh Porter, together with officers of the Imperial Divan and Board of Trustees, along with Noble Ross McAllister, Q.C., a member of the Montreal Board of Governors, have had a most difficult and complicated problem in seeking a solution to the future of the Montreal Unit. In addition to being complicated, the

task was vital to our hospitals. It was also, to a large extent, a trail blazer, a trail-blazing task in some form or other, as the same problems may arise with each of the other hospitals as Medicare or Medicaid spreads throughout North America.

The problems and obstacles are now well known by the Directors and Trustees of our noble Order and I will not take any further time to elaborate.

As Chairman of the Montreal Board of Governors, therefore, I wish to take this opportunity, on behalf of all the Temples associated with our hospitals, to express to Imperial Sir Marsh Porter and all those who have assisted him in achieving the happy solution of which you have just heard and voiced approval.

New and broader opportunities have been opened up for greater service to crippled children through the addition of our new research facility and, therefore, we leave this 1972 Imperial Session with happy hearts and the assurance that we will do everything within our power to fulfill this challenge and further advance the great philanthropy of our noble Order.

Thank you very much.

... Applause ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: Thank you, Noble McCarrell.

I will now yield the floor to Past Imperial Potentate O. Carlyle Brock.

IMPERIAL SIR O. CARLYLE BROCK: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: I have a stake in Canada, having been born there and still owning property there. I am elated at the change of outlook of the hospital situation in Canada and, in particular, within the Province of Quebec.

There are, I believe, approximately 19,000 Masons in the Province, in spite of its great Catholic population, and this Masonic population is an opinion-making group and certainly does a worthwhile job.

The sale or the closing of the Montreal Hospital would have been catastrophic, not only to the Shrine but to Masonry in general. I am glad to see that the philosophy of gloom, despair and negative thinking that we have heard so often and for so many years in this Imperial Council has changed to optimism and hope and outlook for an even greater future.

Thank you very much.

... Applause ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: Thank you, Imperial Sir. Next I will call upon Past Imperial Potentate Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr. for a presentation.

IMPERIAL SIR ROBERT GARDINER WILSON, JR.: Imperial Potentate and Nobles: The very important action you have just taken with reference to the two Canadian Hospitals call for comment with reference to the proposed amendment which appears and does appear on page 27, which I suppose would popularly be referred to as having something to do with third party pay.

I think I should comment and make clear that the motive for the presentation of this particular amendment was the fact that in the period of one year we find in Boston that some seventy-five percent of all the patients admitted into the Boston Burns Unit had Blue Cross or Blue Shield or other medical insurance, and to that extent we are continuing, merely, of course, to subsidize the insurance companies of North America.

Just to make it even more clear regarding the situation we are in, in Massachusetts we have the so-called "no fault" automobile insurance. A child was burned in Massachusetts incident to an automobile accident but since there was no hospital or medical bill under the Massachusetts Law amounting up to at least \$500, there could be absolutely no recovery whatsoever for the excruciating pain and suffering of the child because, of course, there was no hospitalization or medical bill. However, we are assured that within a matter of months or, certainly, within a year or two, the Congress of the United States will pass such health and welfare legislation as will follow the earlier Canadian legislation, with the result that there will be no such thing as a medically indigent child in North America—which will make it inevitable that an amendment somewhere along the line of this proposed amendment will be made and must be made to our By-Laws and presumably to our charter in the Colorado Corporation.

Incidentally, also bear in mind that of the three million dollars appropriated from unrestricted Endowment Funds on the motion of Past Imperial Potentate Seay by the Imperial Council, I think, two years ago, some one million dollars of that money still remains available and, therefore, I state that while such legislation as the proposed amendment on page 27, whether you like it or not, is inevitable, I agree that perhaps this year the legislation is absolutely premature, and for that reason I would withdraw the amendment.

... Applause ...

NOBLE ROBERT J. TURLEY: Imperial Sir, in view of the withdrawal of this proposal by Past Imperial Potentate Wilson, I move you, Sir, that the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee be discharged from further consideration and report on the matter.

... The motion was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: You have heard the motion and the second, is there any discussion?

If not, all in favor indicate by saying "aye"; those opposed "no." The motion is carried.

... Business was conducted in the Iowa Corporation at this time ...

... The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, recessed at twelve-forty o'clock p.m. ...

AFTERNOON SESSION

THURSDAY, JULY 20, 1972

ONE-THIRTY O'CLOCK P.M.

The Annual Meeting of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, reconvened at the Statler Hilton Hotel, Dallas, Texas, on July 20, 1972, at one-thirty o'clock p.m., Imperial Potentate C. Victor Thornton presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: Nobles, ten years ago, at Toronto, in 1962, it was my privilege to attend the Imperial Council Session. It was the privilege, I am sure, of many of you to be there. Many of you also were not there. It was a great convention and a great decision was made—the decision to embark on our Burns program.

There was one individual who had a lot to do with that decision and who made a great presentation to all of the Representatives. I don't know whether that was salesmanship but we were all sold and it was a decision which all of us, in these ten ensuing years, have been very grateful for.

It is now my pleasure to present this man again. He is the Chairman of the Board of Trustees of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, Past Imperial Potentate Harvey Beffa.

... Applause ...

IMPERIAL SIR HARVEY BEFFA: Thank you, Imperial Potentate.

Imperial Potentate, Imperial Sirs, Grand Masters, Dignitaries, Noble Sirs, Representatives all to this Ninety Eighth Imperial Council Session: We are today in the great Lone Star State of Texas, where hospitality abounds in all its glory and where, to bask in the "Sunshine of the Shrine" (Texas style) is indeed a delightful experience for all of us who have journeyed to this oasis. To our Texas Imperial Sir and the wonderful Nobles "thanks a million."

Since assuming the chairmanship of this, the world's greatest philanthropy, at the last session, last July in Miami, the months have rolled by very quickly. Much, we believe, has been accomplished. Certainly much remains to be done.

It has been my desire to visit each of our Units, time permitting, and sit with the local Board of Governors and staff to discuss our common problems, to learn and, hopefully, to make a contribution. Thus far I have visited St. Louis, Galveston, Houston, Philadelphia, Los Angeles and the Greenville Units, and I look forward to a personal visitation with all of our Units.

In visiting those Units and to explain such a visitation is an experience that defies ability to explain. To see and witness the dedication of each and every one is an inspiration, and then, to visit with our little guests whose wrecked and burned bodies are being mended and on their way to being placed back in the race of life—well, I can understand the true meaning when we refer to our Units as “Temples of Baby Smiles.”

I have often said that if each and every Noble would some day take time off, for just a few hours, to visit their “Temple of Baby Smiles” and really see—to fully understand the privilege that is ours to wear the Red Fez as the sponsor of the world's greatest philanthropy, he would leave with a heart so full of pride and joy that he would be prepared to tell the world, that others may hear and to those who are qualified may desire to join with us, to be part of our great work, and eventually I believe that our membership would number many more than we have today.

It was a great and enlightening experience for me to attend a meeting of all our Chief Surgeons at Los Angeles in October of 1971. I was accompanied at this meeting by our Imperial Recorder, George M. Saunders, and our Medical Advisors, Dr. Carroll Larson and Guy A. Caldwell. We were privileged to answer part of the questions of the Chief Surgeons, as well as to explain to them the rules and regulations by which our program is operated. We were able to gain a lot of information about the problems of the doctors, as well as to impart to them much information that was of great benefit to them in their work with us. It was most rewarding to all concerned.

And speaking of our surgeons, I would like to repeat the philosophy of our surgeons, so aptly and marvelously expressed by two great surgeons who it has been my privilege to personally work with during the years and I quote them:

“Children come to Shriners, some with deformities, some crippled from the waist down, from the knees down, from the neck down. They each come with one hope—‘can Shriners help me walk?’ In my years, not one has failed to walk, perhaps with braces or crutches but they stand and walk. We think we have the greatest hospitals in the world because we care for the so-called ‘impossibles’. Many cases need surgery first, then braces, therapy, etc. When a child starts to walk, the family is happy, the child is delighted and God's work is accomplished. Every patient is a challenge. To me, Shriners Hospitals are the greatest proof of charity in the world. They are a living symbol, a living proof—you can see it, feel it, touch it.”

This is the philosophy in the words spoken by Shrine Surgeons Dr. John Royal Moore and Dr. Howard H. Steel of the Philadelphia Unit, speaking, I am sure, for all of our surgeons.

May God bless these great men of miracles.

Generally speaking, presentation of statistics are rather dull; however, I believe any facts that bespeak the accomplishments in our great work should be inspiring. Therefore, let's go.

Your Orthopedic Units, nineteen of them, contain 1,015 beds. In 1971, we discharged 8,121 patients, with 324,000 patient days. The cost per patient day, all expenses, in all Units was \$48 per day. The cost per patient, all expenses, was \$1900.

Now, we go to the Burns Units, three of them.

Boston officially opened on November 2, 1968, Cincinnati on February 19, 1968 and Galveston on March 20, 1966.

These three Units have a total of ninety beds. Patients discharged are 1,004. Patient days are 30,000. Cost per patient day, all expenses, is \$245 and cost per patient, all expenses, is \$7,419.

The operating budget for 1971, for the nineteen Orthopedic Units and three Burn Units was \$23,116,900, and with the efficiency of operation by our local Boards and their staffs, total actually expended was \$22,907,765—\$209,135 less than the approved budgets. Congratulations to the Board and Staff for their cost consciousness and still retaining the best in the services rendered.

The figures I have indicated to you will give you a bird's eye view of your operations. The annual report, in your hands, will relate all financial figures of

income, outgo, etc. In order to conserve time, I would refer you to these published facts.

Now, it would be rather difficult to endeavor to place in these words the deep appreciation that we all have for the Nobles of all Temples of Shrinedom for their devotion in the many, many fund raising projects that have made a sizable contribution to much needed funds. Nobles, keep up this fine work. I am sure we all realize how the success of these undertakings are so rewarding.

To our Wills and Bequests Committee, under the leadership of Imperial Sir Woody Bennett and his tremendous committee members who have and are yearly, through their dedication of efforts, so successfully indelibly implanting into the heart and soul of so many of our benefactors who are financially perpetuating our great philosophy, to this great group of Nobles, carry on. The results of your labors of today will materialize for years and years to come.

To the committee who has, through the years, secured the Permanent Contributing Memberships and Voluntary Contributing Memberships, that fund which now totals in excess of \$25 million, and of which the principal is securely locked in, the yearly income, for time in memoriam, will contribute to our operating costs, and we are indeed most thankful.

The One Hundred Million Dollar Club Membership Program was launched this past year by Imperial Potentate C. Victor Thornton as a part of the Shrinetennial celebration activity and is to be continued by our incoming Imperial Sir Henry B. Struby. This One Hundred Million Dollar Program, under the leadership of Norm Dunham, was directed at every one of the nearly one million Nobles of the Order. It was felt that if we could only get the story down to the grass roots Noble that he would be glad to secure one of the very beautiful membership certificates by paying at least \$100 for it, or by making a provision in his will that would benefit Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children by at least \$100 or more.

We know that if we can get all Temple Officers to get the story of this program out to every one of their Nobles it will be completely successful in our One Hundredth Anniversary Year as a fraternal organization and also help in celebrating the Fiftieth Anniversary of our Shriners Hospital program.

We solicit the sincere cooperation of every single Shriner in this project.

To all the members of the Board of Directors of the Iowa Corporation, Board of Directors of the Colorado Corporation, Board of Trustees, for their guidance, help and assistance and their confidence, I shall always be deeply grateful.

A special word of thanks to the fine Nobles of the following important committees—Investment, Finance, Budget, Rules and Regulations, Salary, Personnel and Retirement, Jurisprudence and Laws, Medical Records and the National Shrine Hospital Day.

To the Building Committee, under the chairmanship of Imperial Sir George Mattison, Jr., which has the tremendous task of handling requests of all of our Units, a big thank you for a job so well done.

To our Imperial Treasurer, Noble Robert Melham, for his tireless efforts and for his help—thanks a million.

To our Director of Public Relations, Noble Robert Sconce, and his staff, my appreciation for their help and assistance.

To Dr. Carroll Larson, our Director of Medical Affairs; Dr. Guy Caldwell, our Medical Chairman Emeritus, and to our Executive Administrator, Miss Eleanor Baird, for their work with the many details of our operations, for your help and advice, I am grateful.

To the members of the Medical Advisory Board of the Orthopedic and Burns Institutes, for their dedication to our philanthropy—their great talent extended to us being beyond our ability to find words to say “thanks”, nevertheless, my deep thanks and appreciation to you.

To Imperial Sir Marshall Porter, Chairman of the Research Committee and his medical personnel who comprise this important function, for their dedication we are truly grateful.

To our Controller, Lew Molnar, for his efficiency of operation, many thanks.

To our General Counsel, Imperial Sir George Klepper, and his staff, Paul Ibach and his associates, we are deeply indebted.

To all of our Units, made up of Chairmen of the local Board of Governors and their associates, Chief Surgeons, Administrators and their staffs, to all men and women who daily devote their lives to the care of our patients, and to the ladies groups, such as sewing, fund raising and many other varied activities that continue to contribute—through their devotion they have given to we Shriners the privilege of boasting that in fifty years of our great philanthropy we have placed in the race of life with an equal chance approximately 200,000 boys and girls, many of whom are now men and women who daily say “thanks Mr. Shriner”—we extend to them our everlasting heartfelt thanks.

To our Imperial Potentate, C. Victor Thornton, for his great leadership, for his help and assistance, his guidance and his inspiration—he has always been a ray of sunshine and his messages to the Nobility of North America have meant much—likewise our heartfelt thanks. I am sure that Imperial Sir Vic's initiation of the One Hundred Million Dollar Club Program will mean so much to all of us and will, in the years to come, be of great benefit to the Shrine.

To my good friend of many years, Imperial Sir Henry Struby, who has been, all these years saturated in the work of the Shriners Hospitals, I look forward with a great deal of happiness to working with this great Noble who is about to lead our Shrine as our Imperial Potentate.

To a great Noble, our Imperial Recorder, George M. Saunders, who has meant so much to me through these many years by his always willingness to help and assist—I shall always be greatly indebted.

We of the Shrine who wear the Red Fez and are privileged by Him to help and assist in placing back in the race of life many, many crippled and burned children—endeavoring to name each individual of this great team who dedicates his efforts in this work and who are reaching for the same objective—becomes an impossibility. So, to endeavor to overcome the possibility of missing someone, I am going to ask you to do me a favor right now. I want to ask each of you to stand up. Will you do that for me? I am now going to ask you to take that big right hand of yours, turn to your neighbor, squeeze it and congratulate him for the job he has done.

... Laughter and applause ...

Thank you, Nobles.

As we stand on the threshold of fifty years of operations, we can look back to the years when Nobles with foresight launched upon what is now the world's greatest philanthropy, and thanks to them who preceded us for the solid foundation that they have built our charity upon, giving to us the opportunity to look forward with great enthusiasm to the next fifty years—to build upon that foundation a greater superstructure in helping mankind.

Much history has been recorded of our achievements. The millions of dollars that we have invested in mankind has returned to us many golden dividends in the terms of men and women who now have become useful citizens and daily are making their contributions to mankind—all because a group of Nobles who wear the Red Fez really cared. We can all thank our Almighty for giving us this rare privilege.

Reams of history making statistics could be presented to you of the achievements, the break-through of medical significance credited to our Shrine Hospitals' daily operation that again we can all be truly proud of be grateful to our dedicated staff. Being a layman, I was tremendously impressed by a specific accomplishment that occurred recently at your Winnipeg Unit and I want to tell you about it.

I am going to talk about a little lady, Miss Rebecca from Winnipeg, Canada. Rebecca was born with the lower part of her left forearm missing. She was fitted initially with a conventional hook type prosthesis at the age of seven years at the Shriners Hospital in Winnipeg.

At the age of fourteen, Rebecca was at the point of rejecting her conventional prosthesis, mainly due to the discomfort of harnessing necessary to activate the mechanical hand she was wearing at the time. She was assessed for a myoelectric

fitting and subsequently provided with her new powered prosthesis, in May, 1971. She has been wearing the myoelectric arm successfully for about one year, with only a few minor problems.

Now, I am going to tell you more about Rebecca by asking you to look at a few slides and then I want to carry on after you have seen the slides.

[Slide]: Here we have Rebecca at the age of fourteen years.

[Slide]: This shows a close-up of her stump in the fully flexed position.

[Slide]: Here she is wearing her conventional prosthesis.

[Slide]: This slide shows the troublesome harness worn outside her clothes.

[Slide]: This slide shows you the myoelectric prosthesis, artificial limb that she now wears.

[Slide]: This shows Rebecca with her new artificial limb doing fine needle work. Isn't that something? (Applause)

[Slide]: Then we have Rebecca grasping a glass of water and also illustrating the similarity between her artificial and normal hands.

Now, those are pictures of Rebecca. Will you turn on the house lights. I would like to say that Rebecca is with us and at this time I would like to have her escorted up here to the podium.

... Rebecca was escorted to the podium ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: Rebecca, with the love of every one of our almost 900,000 Shriners, may I present to you these yellow roses of Texas.

... Presentation of roses and applause ensued ...

IMPERIAL SIR HARVEY BEFFA: You are now seeing Shrinedom in action. I am now going to ask Rebecca to say a few words to you at this time if she so desires. (Applause)

MISS REBECCA FOURNIER: I wish to thank all of you for your help and assistance. Of course, each step has been more successful than the last and my limb is improving. I just don't know how to thank all of you. It is hard to put things in words and "thank you" seems such little words to use with such a tremendous success. However, from the bottom of my heart, I do thank all of you.

... Rising applause ...

IMPERIAL SIR HARVEY BEFFA: Thank you, Rebecca.

Now, Rebecca, you have come a long way from Canada and before I proceed I want to introduce our Administrator, Miss Patricia Shanski, who came with Rebecca. (Applause)

Now, I want to present to you these two ladies who are stylists at Tiche's Department Store. We asked them to pick out a wardrobe for Rebecca to take with her as she goes back home again. Here, Nobles and ladies, is the wardrobe that was picked.

... Presentation of wardrobe ensued ...

IMPERIAL SIR HARVEY BEFFA: Now, Nobles and ladies, Rebecca is going to perform a little bit. She is going to pour some water over there and she wants to make a toast to us.

... At this point, Rebecca poured water into a glass, raised the glass with her artificial limb in the manner of a toast ...

MISS REBECCA FOURNIER: I would like to make this toast to all of the Shriners at this time. Thank you for all of the memories of yesterday and thank you for a brighter tomorrow that you present to the millions of children across the world. Thank you, Mr. Shriner. (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR HARVEY BEFFA: I am going to ask Rebecca to walk through the audience and, as she does so, I hope you will all look at that beautifully formed artificial hand.

... Whereupon, Rebecca was escorted through the audience ...

IMPERIAL SIR HARVEY BEFFA: Almost ten years ago, plus a few days, as Chairman of the Burns Unit Committee, I appeared before you on the stage of the O'Keefe Theater Auditorium in Toronto, Canada, during the Imperial Council Session meet-

ing of Imperial Sir Marshall M. Porter. It was a glorious Fourth of July, 1962, when the Eighty Eighth Imperial Council approved the recommendations of the committee to build and operate three Burns Units. Much has been accomplished since then. Many lives have been saved. Much has been done to mend the burned bodies. Much has been accomplished through research. Many doctors have been trained. Yes, all the objectives that were contained in that recommendation, to a great degree, have been accomplished. Much is to be done and great progress is daily occurring.

Today your Shrine has and is daily operating the only exclusive hospitals that render medical assistance to burned children. Many fine hospitals in this country are doing great work in burns therapy and in connection with burns wards, but the Shrine are the only ones that own and operate exclusive burns units. Again, your Shrine has led the way in burn therapy, as it did fifty years ago in leading the way in orthopedics.

Much, oh so much can be said of this progress that has been made, certainly much more is and will be done.

Our doctors tell me that surgeons from all parts of the world have visited these fine Burns Units and have returned to their native lands singing the praises of the Shrine which has pioneered this great need of burn therapy. Again, Nobles, we can be mighty proud of these accomplishments.

Let us together review a bit of July 4, 1962, by a few pictures from the stage of the O'Keefe Theater Auditorium at Toronto, Canada. Let's talk about Billy Roach, born January 9, 1954.

A Noble heard about Billy who, by falling into a pile of burning leaves in his backyard, after he was rescued from this fire, heard his doctor diagnose that the right leg required amputation above the knee. However, when this particular Noble arranged for Billy to be examined by our Shrine surgeon, the Shrine surgeon said, "No, no amputation, give me Billy and, God willing, we shall endeavor to save that leg." Billy's parents agreed and Billy came to our Shrine surgeon. And now, let's take a look at the course of events.

[Slide]: This is Billy's grandmother, Mrs. Webb, on August 12, 1960, carrying him to the front entrance door of the St. Louis unit.

[Slide]: Nurse, Miss Schumann, greets grandma and Billy with the wheel chair.

[Slide]: Billy's leg that the doctor said should be amputated—not the Shrine doctor, because he said, "No, sir, no amputation."

[Slide]: Here we have the week of Mother's Day, May 12, 1961, almost ten months later, when Billy walks out of the St. Louis Unit on both legs.

[Slide]: Here we have July 4, 1962, as Billy walks to the center of the stage and kicks a football to the Representatives with the leg that was to have been amputated. We can also see proud Grandma Webb watching with happiness and certainly tears of joy.

[Slide]: Billy presents to the Chairman of the Committee that famous Toronto resolution.

[Slide]: Here we have the Chairman of the Committee reading that resolution with little Billy standing by.

[Slide]: And what did Billy say? Just a few words—"Thank you, Mr. Shriner."

[Slide]: Billy arrives home from Toronto with a group of happy Moolah Shriners who insist that he again kick the football.

[Slide]: Here we again have Billy on July 4, 1962, with that famous resolution in hand—that famous document signed by all of the Representatives and now safely tucked away for future generations who may see the wisdom of the Shrine on that auspicious day.

Now, such is the story and review of the case of Billy. I might say that we also have Billy with us today and at this time I would like to have him escorted to the podium.

... Whereupon, Billy was escorted to the podium ...

IMPERIAL SIR HARVEY BEFFA: I want to tell you at this point that he is now

eighteen years of age. He is going to tell you a little bit more about himself a little later. However, I want to tell you something about him.

He lives about forty miles outside of my home.

I was down in that area not too long ago and we went to visit the Roach family. There were ten or eleven in the family, all very nice people. We asked Billy and his mother if he would come to Dallas and they were thrilled to come.

I want to tell you something else about him. He came in yesterday and he had an extra ticket that the Imperial Potentate gave him so that he could attend the banquet. He went out and rented a tux and you should see him as he was dressed in that tux last night. He said to me, "Can I take a picture of this? I have never been dressed like this before."

Now, Billy, with that, I want you to come over here to the microphone and tell these Nobles and ladies what you are doing today.

MR. BILLY ROACH: About twelve years ago, the Shriners cured my leg and since then I have been able to use my leg just as if it had not been hurt at all. I play softball, football, run and now I don't even pay any attention to the way it is.

I am presently working as a stock boy and my leg gets great use in this job. I have the Shriners to thank for making me such an able-bodied man now. Thank you, Mr. Shriner. (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR HARVEY BEFFA: You know, Billy mentioned that he didn't have a watch and somebody probably heard about that and so, Billy, I am happy to present you with this watch. This comes from some Shriners who do not desire to have their names mentioned—they just want to be able to help you.

... Presentation of watch and applause ensued ...

Now, Billy has meant so much to us and that football has been an inspiration to me, sort of symbolic, and so, at this time, I am going to request two Past Imperial Potentates and the present Imperial Potentate to come over here just a moment. I will tell you what I would like to have you do for me.

Now, what I have here are three footballs symbolic of the three Burns Units now operating. I am going to ask Billy to go over there with the Imperial Potentate and I am going to ask him to kick that football into the audience and whoever catches it, please hang on to it, because I want to tell you something about it afterwards.

... At this point Billy kicked two footballs into the audience ...

IMPERIAL SIR HARVEY BEFFA: Now, Nobles and ladies, let me tell you about those two footballs that Billy kicked into the audience.

One comes from that great team from down under, I think they call them the Dallas Cowboys. (Laughter) They have autographed that football.

The other football was brought here from St. Louis and is autographed by the Big Red, our football team at St. Louis.

Now, the third football is being held by our great Imperial Potentate, C. Victor Thornton and this football that Billy is about to kick is autographed by the Trustees and the Imperial Divan and is symbolic of the third Burns Unit.

... At this point, Billy kicked the third football into the audience ...

IMPERIAL SIR HARVEY BEFFA: Just a moment now, Will the three Nobles that caught these footballs each come up here with the football.

... The three Nobles catching the footballs presented themselves at the podium ...

IMPERIAL SIR HARVEY BEFFA: Here is what I am going to suggest to you Nobles. Here is what I would like to have you fine Nobles do with the football that each of you have caught. I want you to take that football back home with you and display that in your Temple, also to tell all concerned the symbolic nature of it, and then I want you to do everything you can with that symbolic football to promote the Shrine philanthropic work of both Orthopedics and Burns and then I also want you to come back and at the next session next year tell all the Nobles what you did, through the use of that football, in the way of promoting our great philanthropy.

... Cheers and applause ...

Now, I also want to tell you something in addition in relation to Billy. Billy is going to graduate next May from high school. He has fine grades in high school. He is inclined toward electronic work and things of this type.

I have been talking to some folks and, Billy, I want to tell you what we are going to do. These others here don't have to listen but I, as I say, have talked to an anonymous donor and I have been told that when you go back home that you are going back with a four-year scholarship. (Applause) Of course, you are not going to go to Harvard, Yale or Princeton, (laughter) but, this anonymous donor is going to pay for it. Thank you, Billy, for appearing before us. (Applause)

Nobles, there isn't much more that I can say. I appreciate your patience. I am grateful for the opportunity to serve my Shrine. I trust I have made, to the best of my ability, some small contribution to our beloved Shrine.

Finally, I would like to repeat a few words that I would believe is the philosophy and the spirit of Shriners everywhere:

"I shall pass through this world but once; any good, therefore, that I can do or any kindness that I can show any human being, let me do it now. Let me not defer or neglect it, for I shall not pass this way again."

May God bless all of you. I remain your humble servant.

Imperial Sir, I would move for the adoption of this report.

. . . The motion was severally seconded and the assembly arose and applauded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: Imperial Sir, Harvey Beffa, I am convinced that the report has been adopted unanimously. Thank you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR HARVEY BEFFA: Fellow Nobles, in years past it has always been a delightful pleasure to witness the great group of Nobles who come before your Imperial Potentate and your Chairman and make the valuable gifts and contributions that permit us to carry on our great work. This year we have endeavored to add to the glory of these Temples and individuals by meeting them prior to this period and having publicity pictures taken to forward back to their individual communities so that the fine folks back home who have so graciously helped to make their projects a financial success will see just what their financial help has accomplished. I trust that you will agree.

However, I do want this report to be so recorded, that the Nobles and their Temples will be recognized in this official Proceeding and, therefore, the following are recorded with our gracious thanks and deep appreciation and the hope and prayer that they will continue to render such fine support in the years to come.

. . . Whereupon, the list of Temples having previously presented their contributions were read as follows:

HASAN TEMPLE, Albany, Georgia	\$ 7,500.00
ALI GHAN TEMPLE, Cumberland, Maryland	10,000.00
ABOU SAAD TEMPLE, Panama, Canal Zone	2,000.00
JERUSALEM TEMPLE, New Orleans, Louisiana	65,954.10
ISLAM TEMPLE, San Francisco, California	112,000.00
CAHABA TEMPLE, Huntsville, Alabama	13,300.00
KARNAK TEMPLE, Montreal, Quebec, Canada	40,000.00
MAHI TEMPLE, Miami, Florida	100,145.22
BEN ALI TEMPLE, Sacramento, California	163,000.00
MURAT TEMPLE, Indianapolis, Indiana	100.00
RIZPAH TEMPLE, Madisonville, Kentucky	5,122.13
AL CHYIMIA TEMPLE, Memphis, Tennessee	8,500.00
HADJI TEMPLE, Pensacola, Florida	25,228.60
RAMESES TEMPLE, Toronto, Ontario, Canada	28,000.00
BAHIA TEMPLE, Orlando, Florida	39,154.99
KALIF TEMPLE, Sheridan, Wyoming	3,003.43
KALIF TEMPLE, Sheridan, Wyoming	25,000.00

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

25

KALIF TEMPLE, Sheridan, Wyoming	5,000.00
OSIRIS TEMPLE, Wheeling, West Virginia	7,396.49
MIDIAN TEMPLE, Wichita, Kansas	9,738.52
ABBA TEMPLE, Mobile, Alabama	6,748.76
RAJAH TEMPLE, Reading, Pennsylvania	25,000.00
HAMASA TEMPLE, Meridian, Mississippi	14,000.00
ALEE TEMPLE, Savannah Georgia	9,039.92
AL AMIN, Corpus Christi, Texas	3,500.00
TIGRIS TEMPLE, Syracuse, New York	3,368.50
	4,500.00
AL KORAN TEMPLE, Cleveland, Ohio	10,000.00
SHRINE BOWL OF NEBRASKA	70,000.00
ALCAZAR TEMPLE, Montgomery, Alabama	7,162.85
PHILAE TEMPLE, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Can.	2,000.00
CAIRO TEMPLE, Rutland, Vermont	1,710.00
AFIFI TEMPLE, Tacoma, Washington	Food Caravans
ARAB TEMPLE, Topeka, Kansas	43,747.33
EL MAIDA TEMPLE, El Paso, Texas	3,000.00
CYPRUS & ORIENTAL TEMPLES	5,000.00
LUXOR TEMPLE, Saint John, New Brunswick	5,000.00
AHMED TEMPLE, Marquette, Michigan	15,236.91
	1,000.00
KALURAH TEMPLE, Binghamton, New York	1,600.00
SUDAN, OASIS, OMAR & HEJAZ TEMPLES	565,000.00
KAZIM TEMPLE, Roanoke, Virginia	62,701.76
A.S.O.B.	14,122.42
ISIS TEMPLE, Salina, Kansas	5,000.00
ARARAT TEMPLE, Kansas City, Missouri	3,407.00
EL HASA TEMPLE, Ashland, Kentucky	2,000.00
	5,000.00
	21,995.00
	1,500.00
AL BAHR TEMPLE, San Diego, California	42,444.00
ARABIA TEMPLE, Houston, Texas	30,000.00
	\$1,654,927.93

IMPERIAL SIR HARVEY BEFFA: Gentlemen, those are the folks that came and wanted their pictures taken so that they could get publicity back home.

If there is anyone desiring to come forward in the usual fashion, we will be delighted to have you.

Here is a check in the amount of \$1,000.00 from the National Shrine Clowns Association. Thank you very much.

NOBLE HAROLD E. VOSS (Aladdin Temple): In Columbus we tried something new this year, called the Penny Walk. This was because of our hundredth anniversary. We asked each Noble in our Temple to donate one penny for each year of Shrinedom. To date I have presented a check for a little over \$3,000.00 and we will have more to come.

IMPERIAL SIR HARVEY BEFFA: Thank you very, very much.

NOBLE JOHN B. WESLEY (Kerbela Temple): Imperial Sir, on behalf of Illustrious Sir John R. Jones and Kerbela Temple in Knoxville, Tennessee, in behalf of our over five thousand Nobles, we are happy to report that we have raised, to date, \$205,508.84 in connection with our May paper sale.

IMPERIAL SIR HARVEY BEFFA: Thank you very much and God bless you.

NOBLE O. I. CARROLL (Karem Temple): Through the hard work of our Temple we are, for the fourth time, able to increase our donation to our Shrine Hospitals for Crippled Children. We are donating this year \$5,740.26 from a lot of hard work.

IMPERIAL SIR HARVEY BEFFA: Thank you very much and God bless you all.

NOBLE FLOYD F. GRAHAM (Alzafar Temple): From Alzafar Temple at Phoenix, Arizona, in connection with our first blood bank, we are donating \$1.00 for every member of our Temple, a check in the amount of \$5,400.00, plus our first baseball game, which wasn't too good out there. This is for \$600 and there is another \$400 coming.

IMPERIAL SIR HARVEY BEFFA: Thank you and God bless you and thank all of your Nobles.

NOBLE WILLARD I. MILLER (Sabbar Temple): On behalf of Sabbar Temple, Tucson, Arizona, from our baseball game, we present to you this check, Imperial Sir.

IMPERIAL SIR HARVEY BEFFA: Thank you very much. The check is for \$1,184.50.

NOBLE O. F. BARNETTE (Kosair Temple): Imperial Sir, I want to make a report. My name is Barney Barnette and I am a Past Potentate and Emeritus Representative from Louisville.

Illustrious Sir L. Porter, Past Potentate of Syrian Temple in Cincinnati, and Director of the Hundred Million Dollar Club, through the Potentate of Kosair Temple, appointed me Chairman and I, in turn, appointed the Kosair Oriental Guide. We have signed up a goodly number of members, which includes all of the Kosair Temple Divan and nearly all of the Past Potentates. We will get all of those before we get through. These two groups form the Executive Committee of our Temple.

Kosair Temple is the only Temple in Shrinedom insofar as I know that operates its own hospital. We are presently spending two million dollars to modernize our one-hundred-bed hospital. Fourteen years ago I originated and started the One Thousand Dollar Club for the Kosair Crippled Childrens Hospital with the same guidelines as the One Hundred Million Dollar Club, with two small exceptions. The One Thousand Dollar Club for the Kosair Hospital costs \$100 and up for membership and a minimum of \$100 each year to remain a member, while the One Hundred Million Dollar Club for the Shrine Hospitals for Crippled Children is a one-shot deal and can be a cash donation or a bequest in your will. Of course, Kosair Hospital solicits donations by wills and bequests but that has nothing to do with the One Thousand Dollar Club.

The One Hundred Million Dollar Club is most worthy and necessary and I hope all Representatives who can afford it will join and encourage others to join as the hospital chain needs the money, as you well know.

Imperial Sirs Thornton and Struby, I am proud to make this report on behalf of the Illustrious Potentate, W. C. Fisher, Jr., of Kosair Temple and its Nobility.

IMPERIAL SIR HARVEY BEFFA: Thank you very much, Noble Barnette.

NOBLE JUDSON RODMAN (Khedive Temple): Traditionally, we have presented a check from our annual Oyster Bowl Game. Our twenty-fifth Oyster Bowl Game was held in October of 1971, and \$45,000 was contributed to our Greenville Unit. I want this to be a matter of record for this One Hundredth Anniversary Year of Shrinedom. We will do better on the 28th of October of this year, Sir. I thank you.

IMPERIAL SIR HARVEY BEFFA: Thank you for the fine work you are doing.

NOBLE CORUM DEMOSS (Tadmor Temple): Imperial Sir, I have with me a copy of a check reported to the Imperial Council at Chicago for \$70,000 as a partial payment in the estate of Eleanor Horns.

IMPERIAL SIR HARVEY BEFFA: Thank you very much.

NOBLE CHESTER SATTLER (Tripoli Temple): On behalf of the nine thousand Nobles of Tripoli Temple, I would like to have you all know that since the inception of the Midwest Shrine Game in 1950, we have contributed \$791,041 to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and that this year, if the Chicago Bears will field another football team, we will add another game.

IMPERIAL SIR HARVEY BEFFA: Thank you very much.

NOBLE ROBERT W. BEACHLER (Antioch Temple): For the last twenty years we have sponsored a horse show. Last year our proceeds to the hospitals were \$43,750.00. Over the last twenty years we have given \$633,000.00. The date of the horse show this year is July 31 through August 5 and anyone that has horses and cares to attend, we will welcome them. Thank you.

IMPERIAL SIR HARVEY BEFFA: Thank you for your continued support.

NOBLE FRED C. BARNETT (Aloha Temple): Our check has just been sent to this great organization for the sum of \$21,000.00. We hope to do better this year.

IMPERIAL SIR HARVEY BEFFA: Thank you, God bless you, my friend.

REPRESENTATIVE (El Zaribah Temple): Imperial Sir, we are happy to present a check for \$5,268.00 representing more than one dollar for each member of our Temple.

IMPERIAL SIR HARVEY BEFFA: Great work—thanks to all of the boys back home.

NOBLE EDWARD COWARD (Abba Temple): The Chairman reported that we sent in a check for \$6,800. This is true but we sent in a check for \$833.00 to the Imperial Recorder. The checks were made out directly to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and we would like our total recorded as \$7,548.76. This is our first attempt and we are so proud of it and we hope next year it will be ten times as much.

IMPERIAL SIR HARVEY BEFFA: That is the spirit of Shrinedom. Thank you very much.

NOBLE JOSEPH SAMPSON (El Kahir Temple): Each year we have contributed the first \$5,000.00 right off of the top of what we take in.

IMPERIAL SIR HARVEY BEFFA: Thank you very much and thank the Nobility.

Imperial Sir, that completes the report.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: Thank you. This is one report which I am sure will be received and put into the bank.

Thank you again. (Applause)

Thank you, Harvey, for two great reports and for the marvelous work you are doing for our great philanthropy. (Applause)

Now we will resume with our regular meeting. If those who are not Representatives will please move behind the barrier we will resume work on legislation. Let me thank all of you for being present here and assisting with this program.

While the Representatives are assuming their seats, I would like to mention one thing, bring one thing to your attention, and that is that I want you to know that the Dallas Cowboys really did win that title last year legitimately. Two of those footballs that were kicked out were caught by the Potentates of Texas Temples. (Applause)

. . . Business in the Iowa Corporation was conducted at this time . . .

. . . The Annual Session of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, recessed at three-forty-five o'clock p.m.

MORNING SESSION

FRIDAY, JULY 21, 1972

NINE O'CLOCK A.M.

. . . The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, reconvened at the Statler Hilton Hotel, Dallas, Texas, on Friday, July 21, 1972 at nine o'clock a.m., Imperial Potentate C. Victor Thornton presiding.

. . . Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: At this time I would like to call upon our Imperial Recorder, George M. Saunders, for an item of business.

IMPERIAL SIR GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir, in accordance with the provisions of Section 504.2 of Shrine Law, and this has to do with the Colorado Corporation, I would move that all of the Representatives who have failed to sign the rolls for the last two years be dropped from membership in the Colorado Corporation.

... The motion was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: You have heard the motion and the second, is there any discussion? All those in favor signify by saying "aye"; those opposed "no." The motion is carried.

... Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: I will next recognize Illustrious Noble Robert Vetter, Chairman, Finance and Accounts Committee, for his report.

NOBLE ROBERT VETTER: (Reading)

Your Committee on Finance and Accounts gave you, through the Book of Reports, its report covering the Orthopedic Hospitals and Burns Units for the year 1971. This will enable you to review the operations before coming to the session. We received no inquiries, so we assume there are no objections. However, we shall be happy to answer any questions presented. If there are no objections, Imperial Sir, I move the approval and adoption of the reports.

Respectfully submitted,

FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS COMMITTEE

B. W. Vetter, *Chairman*

Thomas E. Lucas

John Rounsaville

Lewis L. Parsons

J. B. Hopkins

J. A. White

Everett H. Trunk

... The motion was severally seconded and, there being no discussion, was voted upon and carried ...

NOBLE ROBERT VETTER: We now present to you the revised budget for 1972 for the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. The tentative figures for 1972, which you approved at our Imperial Council Session in Miami, Florida, were revised by the Board of Trustees during the year and have been reviewed by your Finance and Accounts Committee, and we report the revised budget as follows:

Income

Estimated July, 1971	\$23,330,000	
Additional October, 1971	1,167,000	\$24,497,000

Expenses

Approved July, 1971	\$24,545,900	
Added October, 1971	869,100	
Added January, 1972	63,000	
Added April & July, 1972	188,806	\$25,666,806
Excess expenses over receipts (estimated)		(\$1,169,806)

The changes from the tentative 1972 budget approved in Miami are as follows:

(1) Increase in Orthopedic Hospital expense	\$ 871,094
(2) Increase in Burns Units expense	125,800
Total Hospital expense	\$ 996,894
National Office Expense—Increase	124,012
	<u>\$1,120,906</u>
(3) For medical records	\$ 10,000
(4) For public relations	18,837
(5) For Moraga Street expense	48,000

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

29

(6) For research	19,175
(7) For surgical advisory	25,000
(8) For miscellaneous	3,000
	<u>\$ 124,012</u>

We have attached to this report a statement which shows the revised budget including all adjustments, by hospitals, and the detailed figures by classification, of the National Headquarters, all of which will be included in this report and the same will be printed in these Proceedings. We shall read them if you so desire.

Based upon these tentative budget figures, the current fund balance would be as follows:

Current fund balance 1-1-72	\$2,276,602
Operating receipts (estimated)	\$24,497,000
Operating Expenses (estimated)	<u>25,666,806</u>
Excess expenditures over receipts	(1,169,806)
Current fund balance 12-31-72 (estimated)	<u>\$1,106,796</u>

BUILDING AND EQUIPMENT

1972

Fund Balance January 1, 1972	\$2,223,217
------------------------------------	-------------

RECEIPTS

Depreciation funded	\$1,800,000	
Receipts—other funds	<u>22,586</u>	1,822,586
		<u>\$4,045,803</u>

EXPENDITURES

1971 net carryover	\$ 113,687
New appropriations during 1972	<u>645,495</u>
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$ 759,182
Excess receipts over expenditures	\$1,063,404
Fund Balance December 31, 1972, estimated	<u>\$3,286,621</u>

Respectfully submitted,
 FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS COMMITTEE
 B. W. Vetter, *Chairman*
 Thomas E. Lucas
 John Rounsavelle
 Lewis S. Parsons
 J. B. Hopkins
 Jesse A. White
 Everett H. Trunk

Imperial Sir, I move that the revised budget for 1972 for the Hospital Corporations be approved and adopted as submitted.

. . . The motion was severally seconded, was voted upon and carried . . .

NOBLE ROBERT VETTER: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives:

Our incoming Imperial Potentate will be operating during a part of 1973 and in order for him to do this, we need to approve a tentative budget. For this we present

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

for your consideration and approval the figures as indicated in our revised budget for 1972 which will be classified at a later date. The summary is as follows:

Operating Revenue—Estimated	\$26,000.00	
Operating Expense—Estimated	27,000.00	
Excess expenditures over receipts—Estimated		\$1,000,000.00
BUILDING AND EQUIPMENT		
Receipts—Estimated	\$1,800,000.00	
Expenditures—Estimated	1,000,000.00	
Excess receipts over expenditures—Estimated		800,000.00

At the Imperial Council Session in 1973, a revised budget for the year 1973 will be presented for your consideration and approval.

Respectfully submitted,

FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS COMMITTEE

B. W. Vetter, *Chairman*

Thomas E. Lucas

John Rounsavelle

Lewis S. Parsons

J. B. Hopkins

Jesse A. White

Everett H. Trunk

NOBLE ROBERT VETTER: Imperial Sir, I move that the tentative budget for 1973 for the Hospital Corporations be approved and adopted as submitted.

... The motion was severally seconded, was voted upon and declared to be carried ...

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

1972 APPROVED BUDGETS

Orthopedic Hospitals	Approved Budget	Adjustments	Final Budget
CHICAGO	\$ 1,001,400	\$ 101,600	\$ 1,103,000
ERIE	395,500	119,500	515,000
GREENVILLE	861,000	94,500	955,500
HONOLULU	754,500	40,500	795,000
HOUSTON	768,000	41,000	809,000
INTERMOUNTAIN	629,000	56,500	685,500
LEXINGTON	743,500	23,500	767,000
LOS ANGELES	1,041,000	25,000	1,066,000
MEXICO CITY	441,000	25,000	466,000
MONTREAL	681,000	26,000	707,000
PHILADELPHIA	1,141,000	25,500	1,166,500
PORTLAND	1,015,000	(20,831)	994,169
ST. LOUIS	1,406,000	16,000	1,422,000
SAN FRANCISCO	1,182,000	98,325	1,280,325
SHREVEPORT	700,000	70,000	770,000
SPOKANE	654,000	30,000	684,000
SPRINGFIELD	869,000	44,000	913,000
TWIN CITIES	801,000	37,000	838,000
WINNIPEG	650,000	18,000	668,000
TOTAL ORTHOPEDIC HOSPITALS	\$15,733,900	\$ 871,094	\$16,604,994

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

31

Burns Units

BOSTON	\$ 2,615,000	\$ 128,000	\$ 2,743,000
CINCINNATI	2,425,000	(98,200)	2,326,800
GALVESTON	2,343,000	96,000	2,439,000
TOTAL BURNS UNITS	\$ 7,383,000	\$ 125,800	\$ 7,508,800
*NATIONAL OFFICE	\$ 1,429,000	\$ 124,012	\$ 1,553,012
GRAND TOTAL	\$24,545,900	\$1,120,906	\$25,666,806

*NATIONAL OFFICE BY CLASSIFICATION APPROVED BY THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

6100—SECRETARY'S OFFICE EXPENSE:

6101—Secretary's Salary	\$ 31,300.00
6102—Staff Salaries	59,000.00
6103—Travel Expense	5,000.00
Total Secretary's Office	\$ 95,300.00

6200—TREASURER'S OFFICE EXPENSE:

6201—Treasurer's Salary	\$ 5,666.00
6202—Staff Salaries	108,000.00
6203—Travel Expense	10,000.00
Total Treasurer's Office	\$ 123,666.00

6300—GENERAL COUNSEL OFFICE EXPENSE:

6301—General Counsel Fee	\$ 19,000.00
6303—Staff Salaries	115,000.00
6304—Travel Expense	4,000.00
6305—Wills, Fees and Miscellaneous	26,000.00
Total General Counsel's Office	\$ 164,000.00

6400—EXECUTIVE ADMINISTRATOR'S OFFICE EXPENSE:

6401—Executive Administrator's Salary	\$ 24,120.00
6402—Staff Salaries	8,000.00
6403—Travel Expense	5,000.00
Total Executive Administrator's Office	\$ 37,120.00

6500—DATA PROCESSING EXPENSE:

6501—Staff Salaries	\$ 71,000.00
6502—Equipment rental	50,000.00
6503—Forms and Supplies	5,000.00
6504—Miscellaneous Expense	4,000.00
Total Data Processing Expense	\$ 130,000.00

6600—MEDICAL RESEARCH EXPENSE:

6601—Staff Salaries	\$ 23,000.00
6602—Travel Expense	2,500.00
—Seminar	
6603—Miscellaneous Expense	12,500.00
Total Medical Research Expense	\$ 38,000.00

6701—PUBLIC RELATIONS

\$ 78,837.00

6800—GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSE:

6801—Building Rent and Expense	\$ 78,000.00
6802—Telephone and Telegraph	26,000.00
6803—Office Supplies	21,500.00
6804—Postage	21,000.00
6805—Printing	16,000.00
6805A—Printing (Outside)	8,000.00
6806—Freight and Express	1,000.00
6807—Maintenance—Office Equipment	4,000.00
6808—Insurance Expense	2,500.00
6809—Retirement Expense	36,000.00
6811—Hospitalization Expense	10,000.00
6812—Social Security Expense	16,000.00
6812A—Unemployment Compensation	3,800.00
6813—Service Awards	2,500.00
6814—Miscellaneous Expense	8,500.00
	<u>\$ 254,800.00</u>

6900—OTHER ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSE:

6901—Audit Fee	\$ 25,000.00
6902—Investment Counsel Fee	20,000.00
6903—Hospital Appraisals	
6904—Unemployment Expense	5,000.00
Total Other Administrative Expense	<u>\$ 50,000.00</u>

7000—BOARD EXPENSE:

7001—Chairman	\$ 5,000.00
7002—Board Meeting Expense	60,000.00
7003—Committee Expense	20,000.00
7004—Actuarial Expense	5,000.00
Total Board Expense	<u>\$ 90,000.00</u>

7100—BUILDING AND EQUIPMENT COMMITTEE:

7101—Office of the Chairman	\$ 4,114.00
7102—Consulting Engineer	4,000.00
Total Building and Equipment	<u>\$ 8,114.00</u>

7200—HOSPITAL RELATED COMMITTEE:

7202—Study Committee	\$ 3,000.00
7204—Surgical Advisory Expense	33,000.00
7205—Director Medical Affairs	23,000.00
Total Hospital Related Committee Expense	<u>\$ 59,000.00</u>

7300—WILLS AND GIFTS:

7301—Wills and Gifts Committee	\$ 55,000.00
7302—100,000,000.00 Club	30,000.00
Total Wills and Gifts	\$ 85,000.00
Contingency Fund:	\$ 10,000.00
Total Administrative Expense	<u>\$1,223,837.00</u>

8000—NON-OPERATING EXPENSE:

8001—East-West Game	\$ 17,000.00
8015—S.P.T. Trustees Fees	20,000.00
8016—S.P.T. Miscellaneous Expense	5,000.00
8020—Transfer of Patients	5,000.00
8025—Moraga Street Expense	48,000.00
Total Non-Operating Expense	<u>\$ 95,000.00</u>

9000—ANNUITY PAYMENTS:	\$ 215,000.00
Research Fund:	\$ 19,175.00
Grand Total—National Office	<u>\$1,553,012.00</u>

We should like to present to you the figures with respect to the Building and Equipment Committee.

Fund balance January 1, 1972	\$2,223,217.00
Receipts	\$1,822,586.00
Expenditures	<u>759,182.00</u>
Excess Receipts over expenditures	1,063,404.00
Fund balance December 31, 1972, estimated	<u>\$3,286,601.00</u>

This is respectfully submitted by all of the committee members.

Imperial Sir, I move that the revised budget for 1972 for the Hospital Corporation be approved and adopted as submitted.

... The motion was severally seconded and, there being no discussion, was voted upon and carried ...

NOBLE ROBERT VETTER: I would like to make a correction in this report.

In the first sentence, with reference to the 1972 budget, we made the statement that the tentative figures for 1972, which you approved at our Imperial Council Session in Miami were revised by the Board of Trustees. It should be "Revised by the Board of Directors."

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: Thank you, Bob.

Let me thank you, Illustrious Noble Bob Vetter, you and your committee, for the diligent and excellent manner in which you carried out your tasks.

Now, we have two resolutions which need to be passed. I will call upon our Imperial Recorder to present them.

IMPERIAL SIR GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: A resolution is in order ratifying and approving all of the acts and transactions of the Officers, Board of Directors and Board of Trustees for the Colorado Corporation for the past year and also those performed or done at this session.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: What is your pleasure?

... The motion was severally made, seconded and carried ...

... Business was conducted in the Iowa Corporation at this time ...

... The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, was adjourned sine die at eleven-ten o'clock a.m.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THOMAS W. MELHAM
TREASURER, SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

JANUARY 1, 1971-DECEMBER 31, 1971

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, DECEMBER 31, 1971

Imperial Potentate, C. Victor Thornton, Board of Trustees of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and Members of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. at the Ninety-Eighth Annual Imperial Council Session at Dallas/Fort Worth, Texas, July, 1972

IMPERIAL SIR AND NOBLES:

As Treasurer of the Funds of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, I submit herewith my fifth Annual Report for the period January 1, 1971 to December 31, 1971, both dates inclusive, with all accompanying detail.

Respectfully submitted,
Yours in the Faith,
THOMAS W. MELHAM, *Treasurer*
Shriners Hospitals for
Crippled Children

SUMMARY OF OPEN CASH ACCOUNTS
SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN
Thomas W. Melham, Treasurer—December 31, 1971

Bank	Balance 1/1/71	Receipts	Disbursements	Balance 12/31/71
THE NORTHERN TRUST COMPANY:				
Operating Account	\$564,318.14	\$ 83,284,600.66	\$ 82,510,456.82	\$1,338,461.98
Massachusetts Corporation	38,759.74	—0—	38,759.74	—0—
Pennsylvania Corporation	4,766.78	130,000.00	134,766.78	—0—
Texas Corporation	113.59	—0—	113.59	—0—
BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA:				
Operating Reserve Account	26,466.07	18,697,567.14	18,648,536.29	75,496.92
BANK OF MONTREAL:				
Operating Account	25,005.98	1,494,287.34	1,462,257.41	57,035.91
TOTALS	\$659,430.30	\$103,606,455.14	\$102,794,890.63	\$1,470,994.81

THE NORTHERN TRUST COMPANY
Chicago, Illinois
COLORADO CORPORATION
HOSPITAL OPERATING ACCOUNT

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1971		\$ 564,318.14
Add: Receipts by Secretary		
January	\$ 4,983,491.42	
February	2,785,417.36	
March	1,714,063.95	
April	5,548,128.29	
May	2,622,226.74	
June	2,321,784.18	
July	4,226,159.26	
August	3,366,054.57	
September	2,750,738.21	
October	4,273,032.37	
November	2,624,467.53	
December	4,056,674.76	
Redemption of Treasury Bills	41,628,646.22	82,900,884.86
		\$83,465,203.00
Interest on Short-Term Investments		383,715.80
Total Cash Balance and Receipts		\$83,848,918.80

Less: Disbursements 1/1/71-12/31/71		
(Checks numbered 16727-18277)	\$28,788,758.80	
Burns Institutes Payroll	2,992,457.28	
Central Office Payroll	45,748.22	
Wire Transfers to Units	8,813,162.15	
Treasury Bills Purchased	41,870,330.37	82,510,456.82
Cash Balance in Bank as of 12/31/71		<u>\$ 1,338,461.98</u>
Cash in Bank		\$ 1,338,461.98
Short-Term Investments on Hand 12/31/71		6,778,988.25
Cash Available for Operations 12/31/71		<u>\$ 8,117,450.23</u>

R E C A P I T U L A T I O N

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1971	\$ 564,318.14
Receipts	83,284,600.66
	<u>\$83,848,918.80</u>
Total Disbursements	\$82,510,456.82
Balance in Bank 12/31/71	<u>1,338,461.98</u>
	<u>\$83,848,918.80</u>

THE NORTHERN TRUST COMPANY

Chicago, Illinois

MASSACHUSETTS CORPORATION OPERATING ACCOUNT

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1971	\$ 38,759.74
Transferred to Colorado Corporation Operating Account	38,759.74
Cash Balance in Bank as of 12/31/71	<u>0</u>

R E C A P I T U L A T I O N

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1971	\$ 38,759.74
Total Disbursements	\$ 38,759.74
Balance in Bank 12/31/71	<u>0</u>
	<u>\$ 38,759.74</u>

THE NORTHERN TRUST COMPANY

Chicago, Illinois

PENNSYLVANIA CORPORATION OPERATING ACCOUNT

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1971	\$ 4,766.78
Add: Receipts by Secretary	
Redemption of Treasury Bills	128,048.05
	<u>\$ 132,814.83</u>
Interest on Short-Term Investments	1,951.95
Total Cash Balance and Receipts	\$ 134,766.78
Less: Disbursements 1/1/71-12/31/71	
Treasury Bills Purchased	\$ 128,636.52
Transferred to Colorado Corporation Operating Account	6,130.26
Cash Balance in Bank as of 12/31/71	<u>134,766.78</u>
	<u>0</u>

R E C A P I T U L A T I O N

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1971	\$ 4,766.78
Receipts	130,000.00
	<u>\$ 134,766.78</u>
Total Disbursements	\$ 134,766.78
Balance in Bank 12/31/71	<u>0</u>
	<u>\$ 134,766.78</u>

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

THE NORTHERN TRUST COMPANY
Chicago, Illinois
TEXAS CORPORATION OPERATING ACCOUNT

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1971	\$ 113.59
Transferred to Colorado Corporation Operating Account	113.59
Cash Balance in Bank as of 12/31/71	<u>0—</u>

R E C A P I T U L A T I O N

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1971	\$ 113.59
Total Disbursements	\$ 113.59
Balance in Bank 12/31/71	<u>0—</u>
	<u>\$ 113.59</u>

BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA
Winnipeg, Manitoba
OPERATING RESERVE ACCOUNT

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1971	\$ 26,466.07
Add: Receipts 1/1/71-12/31/71	
Certificates of Deposit Matured	\$18,301,973.53
Deposits	217,769.34
Interest on Invested Funds	177,823.81
Interest on Account	<u>.46</u>
	18,697,567.14
	\$18,724,033.21
Less: Disbursements 1/1/71-12/31/71	
Certificates of Deposit	18,648,536.29
Cash Balance in Bank as of 12/31/71	\$ 75,496.92
Cash in Bank	\$ 75,496.92
Certificates of Deposit and Bonds	3,035,831.57
Cash Available for Operations	<u>\$ 3,111,328.49</u>

R E C A P I T U L A T I O N

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1971	\$ 26,466.07
Receipts	18,697,567.14
	<u>\$18,724,033.21</u>
Total Disbursements	\$18,648,536.29
Balance in Bank 12/31/71	<u>75,496.92</u>
	<u>\$18,724,033.21</u>

BANK OF MONTREAL
Winnipeg, Manitoba
CANADIAN OPERATING ACCOUNT

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1971	\$ 25,005.98
Add: Receipts 1/1/71-12/31/71	
Checks Deposited	\$ 1,487,972.81
Exchange Premium	6,080.88
Interest on Account	<u>233.65</u>
	1,494,287.34
	\$ 1,519,293.32
Less: Disbursements 1/1/71-12/31/71	
(Checks numbered 539-583)	1,462,257.41
Cash Balance in Bank as of 12/31/71	<u>\$ 57,035.91</u>

R E C A P I T U L A T I O N

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1971	\$ 25,005.98
Receipts	1,494,287.34
	<u>\$ 1,519,293.32</u>
Total Disbursements	\$ 1,462,257.41
Balance in Bank 12/31/71	<u>57,035.91</u>
	<u>\$ 1,519,293.32</u>

NOTE: During 1971 the Operating Accounts for Massachusetts, Pennsylvania, & Texas Corporations were consolidated into the Colorado Corporation Operating Account.

ANNUAL REPORT OF GEORGE M. SAUNDERS
SECRETARY

*Imperial Potentate, Chairman of the Board of Trustees, Officers and
Members of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., and Shriners
Hospitals for Crippled Children.*

Chicago, Illinois

GREETINGS:

Your Secretary respectfully submits the following detailed statements of the transactions of the Secretary's Office for the fiscal period January 1, 1971 to December 31, 1971 both dates inclusive.

The schedules in the Report of the Imperial Auditor which follow reflect the details of the business transacted during the past year, and in them you will note the continued growth in the work of your Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

It is to be regretted that the continually rising operation cost of our Units exceeds our available operating income. This fact has forced a budget request reduction in order to balance the operation books in income and expense. The cooperation of the Local Boards and management in paring down costs deserves a vote of sincere gratitude.

The work of the Endowment-Wills and Gifts Committee continues to reflect great effort expended in bringing the problem of financial need to the Nobility. This fine Committee deserves the thanks of all for their continued cooperation. The Board of Trustees has always worked on the policy that only the income produced on the funds received from estates, games and most donations would be available for the operating account.

Uncle Sam is faced with a similar problem at times and it is felt that certain minor adjustments may be made in operating costs that will bring us within the appropriations approved. We cannot too strongly encourage the interest of all Nobles in these problems. Experience tells us that we are faced with an operation cost for our Burns Units of 30 beds each of more than five times the cost of operating an orthopedic Unit of 60 beds, and this with only one half the bed capacity. It is all costly work that is constantly increasing in cost.

This is a very serious problem that dictates the deep study and consideration of all Nobles in our plans for the future. The Planning Committee under the capable leadership of Past Imperial Potentate George M. Klepper has been wrestling with this subject for past years and deserves our very best help and consideration.

THE 100 MILLION DOLLAR CLUB

This program was developed as a program to quickly add to our endowment funds for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children additional funds which in accordance with our adopted policy from the very beginning of our charity work, would provide more income to be used in the operation of our hospital program.

This program gives every Noble and his friends the privilege of helping provide the much needed increase in operating fund money to help cover the drastically increasing hospital operating costs that have been experienced in this country in the last ten years. This coupled with the spiraling inflation that has known no curb, has been our greatest concern of late.

We are so glad to report that all reports on this special club activity are very encouraging. We find where Temple Officers get the word out to their grass roots Nobles they will all respond at once and lend their help in this most worthwhile endeavor.

100 MILLION DOLLAR CLUB

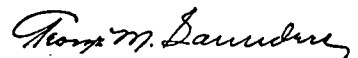
The sincerely dedicated members of the Board of Trustees and Board of Directors as well as the Boards of Governors and the staff members at each Shriners Hospital Unit, deserve the undying gratitude of all Nobles for their personal devotion to this noble cause, the World's Greatest Philanthropy. It is a glorious work.

The several committees of the Joint Boards are Nobles who have made a great personal contribution to the work that is far beyond the call of duty. I know that I speak for every child either completely cured or materially helped by their visits to our merciful Temples of Baby Smiles, in expressing sincere thanks to each and every one of you.

It seems that each passing year brings a much greater work load on everyone of the Central Office staff. More and still more effort is required from each and every one of them to keep pace with the work. My sincere thanks goes to them all for their understanding and their unselfish help in caring for the unceasing detail of our Central Office work. Their loyalty and devotion to the work of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children earns for each of them the heartfelt thanks and appreciation of all with whom they come in contact as they carry out their assigned task. Especial thanks goes to General Counsel, Past Imperial Potentate George M. Klepper, and his staff members for their fine work.

The many years of past service of these great Hospitals have actually reflected the very soul of the Shrine and made us in the eyes of the world a great fraternity of Nobles who possess big hearts filled to overflowing with compassion for crippled children along with a real desire to prosper the organization to which they belong and with which they work. Our thanks to you as Nobles and may God's richest blessings attend you.

Cordially yours in the Faith,



GEORGE M. SAUNDERS
Secretary

MAIN LAFRENTZ & CO.

Certified Public Accountants

2910 LTV TOWER

Dallas 75201

214 747-4857

THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

We have examined the combined statement of assets and liabilities of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, Colorado, Canadian, Massachusetts, Texas and Pennsylvania Corporations and Mexican Association, as of December 31, 1971 and the related combined summary of financial activities and combined statement of changes in fund balances for the year then ended. Our examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and, accordingly included such tests of the accounting records and such other auditing procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

The Hospitals maintain their accounts principally on the cash basis of accounting. Income is not recorded until actually received and expenses, other than administrative expenses, are not recorded until actually paid.

In our opinion, the accompanying combined statements present fairly the assets and liabilities of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children as of December 31, 1971 and the revenues realized, expenses incurred and changes in fund balances for the year then ended, on the basis described in the preceding paragraph, which basis is consistent with that of the preceding year.

MAIN LAFRENTZ & CO.

Dallas, Texas

March 10, 1972

EXHIBIT I
COMBINED STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES
COLORADO, CANADIAN, MASSACHUSETTS, TEXAS AND PENNSYLVANIA
CORPORATIONS AND MEXICAN ASSOCIATION

DECEMBER 31, 1971 AND 1970

ASSETS		1971	1970	LIABILITIES		1971	1970
CURRENT FUNDS							
General and operating funds				General and operating funds			
Cash—general funds	\$	1,481,401	\$	671,098	Bank overdrafts	\$	135,254
Cash—Hospital Units		288,261		1,896,540	Accounts payable		753,235
Temporary investments, at cost (approximates market)		9,814,820		9,225,984	Monies held for transfer		14,310,563
Accounts receivable		2,891,905		4,247,770	Due to other funds		501
Due from other funds		2,164,323		3,742,973	Fund balances		2,276,602
Prepaid expense and deferred charges		835,445		850,067	Totals		17,476,155
Totals		17,476,155		20,634,432			20,634,432
ENDOWMENTS AND FUNDS FUNCTIONING AS ENDOWMENTS							
Endowment funds				Endowment funds			
Cash and savings		3,980,439		4,026,251	Due to other funds		71,834
Investments (at carrying value)					Fund balances		382,590,513
Securities (market \$418,011,937 and \$349,675,199)		363,050,015		328,788,195	Totals		382,662,347
Mortgages, real estate and miscellaneous		15,631,893		16,221,182			349,035,628
Totals		382,662,347		349,035,628			
Miscellaneous and special purpose				Miscellaneous and special purpose			
Cash and savings		410,150		307,449	Due to other funds		4,367
Due from other funds		36			Fund balances		16,998,823
Investments (at carrying value)					Totals		16,998,823
Securities (market \$11,457,415 and \$10,393,009)		10,455,272		10,088,924			15,659,696
Mortgages, real estate and miscellaneous		6,133,365		5,263,323			
Totals		16,998,823		15,659,696			
Units' donation funds				Units' donation funds			
Cash		1,279,985		1,207,353	Accounts payable		5,438
Securities (at carrying value)		57,571		5,918	Fund balances		1,338,021
Due from other funds		465		8,332	Totals		1,338,021
Totals		1,338,021		1,221,603			1,221,603
PLANT FUNDS							
Capital reserve and building funds				Capital reserve and building funds			
Cash		75,606		90,986	Bank overdraft		741
Due from other funds		71,834		669,153	Due to other funds		2,164,323
Investments (at carrying value)					Fund balances		2,223,217
Securities (market \$4,510,531 and \$4,124,044)		4,128,818		4,115,939	Totals		4,387,540
Mortgages		111,282		116,094			4,992,172
Totals		4,387,540		4,992,172			
Land, buildings and equipment (net of accumulated depreciation of \$5,885,013 and \$4,255,047)		48,211,525		49,551,094	Invested in plant		48,211,525
Total fund assets		471,074,411		441,094,625	Total fund liabilities		471,074,411
Less due from other funds		2,236,658		4,420,458	Less due to other funds		2,236,658
Total assets (inter-fund receivables deducted)		\$468,837,753		\$436,674,167	Total liabilities (inter-fund payables deducted)		\$468,837,753
							\$436,674,167

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

EXHIBIT II

COMBINED SUMMARY OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITIES
 COLORADO, CANADIAN, MASSACHUSETTS, TEXAS AND PENNSYLVANIA
 CORPORATIONS AND MEXICAN ASSOCIATION

YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1971 AND 1970

	1971	1970
<i>Receipts for capital purposes</i>		
Contributions	\$ 6,508,197	\$ 6,643,596
Life memberships	278,792	295,155
Bequests	26,635,636	21,331,837
Profits (losses) realized on investments	(585,684)	(4,992,186)
Depreciation funded	1,763,195	1,519,788
Miscellaneous	(123,159)	593,050
Totals	34,476,997	25,391,240
<i>Revenue for operations (1)</i>		
Contributions and miscellaneous	118,255	47,287
Hospital assessments	3,885,948	3,785,817
Investment income	19,654,452	17,972,599
Totals	23,658,655	21,805,703
Total receipts for capital purposes and revenue for operations	58,135,652	47,196,943
Deduct receipts for capital purposes	34,476,997	25,391,240
Revenue available for operations	23,658,655	21,805,703
<i>Expenditures</i>		
Orthopedic hospital expense (2)	15,459,124	14,325,302
Burns institute expense (3)	7,448,641	6,776,770
Administrative expense	1,025,019	927,086
Payments to donors and beneficiaries	280,571	263,679
Non-operating and other expenses	122,537	101,507
Property and equipment additions	1,398,436	3,683,304
Totals	25,734,328	26,077,648
Deduct		
Property and equipment additions	1,398,436	3,683,304
Operating expenditures including depreciation	24,335,892	22,394,344
(Deficit) of revenue for operations over expenditures for operations	\$ (677,237)	\$ (588,641)

(1) Excludes transfer of \$3,000,000 from endowment fund in 1970.

(2) Includes depreciation expense of \$1,343,174 and \$1,198,788.

(3) Includes depreciation expense of \$420,021 and \$321,000.
 The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

EXHIBIT III
 COMBINED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
 COLORADO, CANADIAN, MASSACHUSETTS, TEXAS AND PENNSYLVANIA
 CORPORATIONS AND MEXICAN ASSOCIATION
 YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1971

	Current funds	Endowments and funds functioning as endowments			Plant funds	
	General and operating funds	Endowments	Miscellaneous and special purpose	Donation funds	Capital reserve and building funds	Invested in plant
Balance, January 1, 1971	\$ 3,078,367	\$348,366,475	\$ 15,655,329	\$ 1,216,165	\$ 1,286,454	\$ 49,551,094
Add endowment monies held in general funds for transfer at beginning of year		16,758,815				
Total	3,078,367	365,125,290	15,655,329	1,216,165	1,286,454	49,551,094
Additions (reductions)						
Excess (deficit) of revenue over expenditures	(783,688)		106,451			
Contributions		2,298,469	96,438	4,113,290		
Life memberships		278,792				
Bequests		25,542,049	1,093,607			
Profits (losses) on investments		(632,972)	37,279		10,009	
Miscellaneous		137,875	(17,331)			(243,703)
Inter-fund transactions						
Expended for plant assets					(1,398,436)	1,398,436
Added to endowments		4,572,230	(792,642)	(3,779,588)		
Other transfers	(18,077)	(420,637)	819,692	(211,846)	561,995	(731,107)
Depreciation expense						(1,763,195)
Depreciation funded					1,763,195	
Total balance, additions and (reductions)	2,276,602	396,901,076	16,998,823	1,338,021	2,223,217	48,211,525
Less endowment monies held in general funds for transfer at end of year		14,310,563				
Balance, December 31, 1971	\$ 2,276,602	\$382,590,513	\$ 16,998,823	\$ 1,338,021	\$ 2,223,217	\$ 48,211,525

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

NOTES TO COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

ASSET CARRYING VALUES

Assets are recorded at cost, if purchased, or at estimated market value at date of receipt by gift or bequest. Valuations are not recorded for bequests to the Hospitals that are in the process of administration. Income earned on bequests prior to the receipt of the bequest is considered as a part of principal.

ENDOWMENT FUNDS

The endowment funds include funds restricted by the Boards of Directors of the Corporations as well as those restricted by devisees and donors. In accordance with a resolution adopted by the membership of the Colorado Corporation \$3,000,000 was transferred in 1970 from the endowment fund to the general fund to be used for operations.

PLANT FUNDS

Prior to January 1, 1968, land, buildings and equipment were carried at original cost without depreciation being provided for in the cost of operations. In lieu of depreciation, normal replacements to buildings and equipment were charged to operations. Beginning with the year ended December 31, 1968 provision for depreciation has been charged to the hospitals' operations. The depreciation provision was funded in 1970 and 1971 by a transfer of funds from operations to the capital reserve fund. Total depreciation expense for 1971 amounted to \$1,763,195. Buildings are being depreciated at rates from 2.5 to 3.5% and equipment 6.25 to 8.8%.

The capital reserve fund has been reimbursed from the endowment funds for construction at the Houston and Erie Units in the amounts of \$170,122 and \$847,854, respectively. As of December 31, 1971 additional reimbursement was due from the Erie Unit in the amount of \$71,834.

RETIREMENT FUNDS

The employees of the Hospitals are included in the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children Revised Retirement Plan. Funds for the retirement of United States employees are held in trust in the Northern Trust Co. in Chicago. Funds for the retirement of Canadian employees are held in trust in the Canada Permanent Trust Company of Winnipeg, Canada. Funds for Mexican employees are held in trust in the Banco De Comercio, S. A. of Mexico. The Mexican Plan was funded in 1971 but was made effective retroactive to July 1, 1969. Past service cost of \$16,810 and normal cost for the period July 1, 1971 to June 30, 1972 in the amount of \$10,067 were paid and charged to operations of the Mexico City Unit in 1971. The contribution to the retirement fund for U. S. and Canadian employees for the year ended June 30, 1971 amounted to \$670,426.

The retirement fund assets held in the Northern Trust Co., the Canada Permanent Trust Company and Banco De Comercio, S. A. at December 31, 1971 were as follows (excluding the 1971 contributions not paid but included in general funds accounts payable at December 31, 1971).

	<i>Northern Trust Company</i>	<i>Canada Permanent Trust Co.</i>	<i>Banco De Comercio S. A.</i>	<i>Total</i>
Cash	\$ 2,530	\$ 101,288	\$ 10,071	\$ 113,889
Investments (market \$5,694,888, \$416,213 and \$17,538)	5,505,188	417,365	17,534	5,940,087
Mortgages	225,936			225,936
Total	<u>\$5,733,654</u>	<u>\$ 518,653</u>	<u>\$ 27,605</u>	<u>\$6,279,912</u>

As of June 30, 1971 the market value of the retirement plan assets exceeded the accrued liability for employees' vested benefits.

OTHER CORPORATIONS

The assets of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, California Corporation were transferred in 1970 to the Colorado Corporation. In 1971, the California and Georgia Corporations (inactive) were merged into the Colorado Corporation.

ACCOUNTANTS' REPORT ON SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

The following supplementary information is not considered essential for the fair presentation of the combined statement of assets and liabilities or combined summary of financial activities. Our examination was made primarily for the purpose of formulating an opinion on the basic combined financial statements taken as a whole. The following data have been subjected to the audit procedures applied in the examination of the basic combined financial statements and are, in our opinion, fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic combined financial statements taken as a whole.

MAIN LAFRENTZ & CO.
Certified Public Accountants

Dallas, Texas
March 10, 1972

SCHEDULE I
SCHEDULE OF ORTHOPEDIC HOSPITAL OPERATING, CUSTODIAL,
DEPRECIATION AND NON-OPERATING EXPENSES

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1971

	Total	Chicago	Greenville	Honolulu	Inter-Mountain	Lexington	Los Angeles	Philadelphia	Portland	St. Louis	San Francisco	Shreveport	Spokane	Twin Cities	Montreal	Winnipeg	Springfield	Mexico City	Erie	Houston
OPERATING EXPENSES																				
Administrative salaries	\$ 1,046,482	\$ 79,732	\$ 48,729	\$ 53,722	\$ 36,710	\$ 49,537	\$ 61,708	\$ 74,138	\$ 64,225	\$ 108,997	\$ 70,174	\$ 48,816	\$ 43,499	\$ 36,519	\$ 44,025	\$ 35,939	\$ 64,994	\$ 44,507	\$ 23,867	\$ 56,644
Administrative supplies and expense	241,490	23,200	9,354	12,130	10,063	9,205	13,482	14,715	15,422	16,269	26,755	9,950	11,948	9,702	7,410	12,881	11,586	6,139	8,299	12,980
Insurance	178,144	7,942	7,570	11,824	6,880	8,849	10,601	11,516	26,324	11,992	11,982	9,474	6,770	5,894	8,311	6,599	6,757	5,185	4,607	8,867
Taxes and licenses	20,006		3,517	4,780			2,471	33	2,983	50		105	670	748						
Social security tax	420,696	28,807	28,944	20,793	16,674	20,302	26,800	31,570	38,590	37,001	30,650	27,566	18,261	19,364		87	25,929		697	1,727
Retirement	610,373	39,676	36,539	30,826	24,691	30,734	37,722	37,477	47,668	53,731	33,205	30,899	24,463	27,619		5,448	25,929		16,388	17,530
Employees' insurance	80,206	5,156	2,847	2,190	2,927	2,264	3,632	3,261	4,964	5,947	3,653	1,751	3,988	6,994	34,334	26,174	32,732	26,877	11,404	23,602
Employees' physical examination	3,285	280	40	436	30	15			165	105	1,218		3,988	6,994	3,285	1,591	14,526	7,363	1,926	1,941
Commissary salaries	566,886	32,759	22,230	31,864	20,810	31,262	33,076	42,153	50,440	56,212	48,224	33,193	24,072	24,228			40		268	
Commissary supplies and expense	365,128	20,266	20,465	12,766	12,992	18,210	19,952	24,127	11,246	30,153	23,517	22,652	16,680	17,389	23,141	23,604	31,163	12,591	11,475	14,389
Dry goods salaries	23,251	1,472						4,806		4,666	2,462	5,024			16,649	16,290	23,683	22,895	10,479	24,717
Dry goods supplies and expense	16,949	1,388	3	114	1,433	2,101	3,091	1,540	224	386	2,158				3,615			1,206		
Heat, light, power salaries	475,215	49,790	24,258	6,699	14,994	14,229	40,215	32,239	43,452	48,136	62,032		494	143	297		800	1,029	85	1,157
Heat, light, power supplies and expense	540,899	35,597	38,608	39,302	17,042	25,990	39,014	34,717	21,445	74,516	45,737	15,409	14,818	30,767	53,566	35,489	20,192	3,769	6,371	
Laundry salaries	251,110	16,818	18,691	10,049	10,060	14,394	13,169	19,554	22,571	29,397	18,308	14,915	10,406	9,959	18,401	15,815	36,925	17,313	10,529	8,954
Laundry supplies and expense	53,572	1,061	1,226	920	1,350	2,467	1,765	2,467	748	2,012	1,412	1,782	1,331	895	12,179		14,960	4,995	7,000	3,685
Maintenance salaries	940,773	54,668	51,046	58,649	38,231	42,686	63,200	75,919	77,439	69,385	61,075	39,959	31,480	42,906	1,552	12,837	708	2,791	1,162	15,086
Maintenance supplies and expense	290,439	9,888	9,722	8,964	14,046	11,481	38,537	11,982	21,813	31,686	21,245	14,963	8,844	12,478	35,151	44,895	44,655	25,942	34,262	49,225
Automobile salaries	4,144							4,144							19,516	15,656	17,209	7,276	1,834	13,299
Automobile supplies and expense	9,986	221	639	379	1,174	241	216	727	259	590	741	230	542	396						
Nursing service salaries	3,468,224	219,882	177,106	162,797	131,209	174,930	237,780	242,730	226,867	281,146	254,739	169,633	165,642	166,511	179,452		865	500	143	194
Nursing service supplies and expense	80,260	4,476	2,629	7,392	2,115	2,875	6,510	3,465	1,028	3,182	10,337	2,467	3,526	2,045	7,546		202,863	62,406	89,672	148,636
Operating room salaries	1,226,423	99,577	79,975	46,534	64,398	57,378	63,696	105,116	86,545	91,109	71,374	80,731	73,635	53,257	52,038		4,020	450	435	12,349
Operating room supplies and expense	609,840	31,386	26,155	27,172	41,562	20,125	37,986	102,517	17,793	71,472	66,554	39,671	19,324	17,903	31,746		31,865	38,384	3,956	50,318
X-ray and photography salaries	166,956	11,149	6,093	6,564	11,224	5,897	9,059	13,188	16,103	9,453	15,141	11,078	9,335	7,143	17,475		31,865	38,675	1,475	17,027
X-ray and photography supplies and expense	148,405	8,560	7,680	6,440	3,993	5,649	9,815	6,229	7,699	20,327	7,526	10,632	5,155	4,543	13,703		31,865	38,675	1,475	17,027
Surgical appliances salaries	210,732		20,394					16,261	25,383	39,368	16,839	17,271			7,441		9,349	2,537	1,825	7,474
Surgical appliances supplies and expense	928,801	74,326	71,827	24,562	43,817	54,739	44,414	61,199	16,153	26,114	36,618	16,099	48,729	99,888	4,931	2,948	8,279	3,300	1,555	23,144
Quebec pension plan	5,018																17,716	5,948		11,822
Laboratory salaries	28,104				2,071	4,264	3,136	1,108	3,400		7,332		2,960	2,745	5,018					
Laboratory supplies and expense	130,643	6,655	4,071	8,858	4,117	3,339	7,021	17,360	2,466	24,326	3,499	8,424	3,798	4,998				1,088		
Occupational therapy salaries	18,574		8,796							8,304								4,046		
Occupational therapy supplies and expense	831									337							8,020			15,577
Physiotherapy salaries	264,733	14,361	14,265	17,995	8,251	8,644	15,696	14,528	14,042	16,142	10,360	7,560	14,133	15,329						
Physiotherapy supplies and expense	9,644	821	622	555	216	411	2,043	1,508	508	400	106	802	214	359	50					
Pediatricians salaries	21,306	1,000	1,000	1,200	1,000			1,481	4,260		2,000	1,800	1,200	1,000	1,000					
Pediatricians supplies and expense	10,042			5,742		100		1,000												
Dental and optical salaries	7,256	1,000			1,200							1,800	1,200							
Dental and optical supplies and expense	9,312	143	78	15	20	31		2,960	49	2,216	485	623	1,174		1,500	1,000		756		
Consultants salary and expenses	27,200	712	315	258	30	3,412	7,885		14	44	2,498	1,950	1,174	66	391	82		35		
Pharmacy salary and expenses	88,495	4,177	3,496	5,012	3,804	3,032	2,116	6,655	2,460	11,286	6,818	10,685	4,484		4,064	71	3,515		1,723	6,873
Outside clinics	70,302		3,511	906	550	38		3,146						2,278	2,602	1,933	5,751	5,033		6,873
Totals	13,670,135	886,946	752,441	628,409	549,684	628,129	856,710	996,055	871,969	1,190,717	976,774	662,852	572,800	677,722	580,948	571,901	772,275	394,668	409,345	689,790
CUSTODIAL EXPENSES																				
Entertainment of patients	11,657	837	1,357	578	282	327	105	1,501	270	377	1,588	1,980		1,400	32	646		207	170	
Clothing and shoes	118,622	12,788	15,448	884	2,682	3,772	6,243	1,784	3,981	13,731	3,406	6,083	7,637	2,084	5,956	2,796	2,844	19,978	6,406	119
Transportation	14,199		12	74	76	12		119	407	5	82	113	1			12,607	507	34		
Funerals	60																	60		150
Other non-orthopedic care	13,066	735		961	1,377		508	2,185	404		3,495	420	392	2,224						
Education of patients salaries	30,602	459																		

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

SCHEDULE II
SCHEDULE OF BURNS INSTITUTE
OPERATING, RESEARCH AND DEPRECIATION EXPENSES
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1971

	Total	Boston	Cincinnati	Galveston
PATIENT CARE				
Administration.....	\$ 174,592	\$ 68,277	\$ 77,114	\$ 29,201
Anesthesiology.....	143,566	31,806	41,425	70,335
Cell biology.....	1,477		1,477	
Clinical lab.....	113,412	36,814	40,643	35,955
Germ free.....	26,632	17,494	9,138	
Hematology.....	34,210	21,529		12,681
Microbiology.....	83,521	38,597	11,046	33,878
Orthopedics.....	15,545	6,106		9,439
Pathology.....	48,205	28,627	5,014	14,564
Pediatrics immunology.....	38,763	20,845		17,918
Physiology.....	8,661			8,661
Plastic surgery.....	43,983			43,983
Psychiatry.....	29,907	23,842	6,065	
Surgical.....	59,181	14,278		44,903
Lymphatic studies.....	11,215	11,215		
Nursing services.....	2,129,628	766,727	681,944	680,957
Photography, medical illustrations and sculpture.....	67,383	19,661	15,054	32,668
Blood bank.....	88,219	53,489	21,209	13,521
Medical records.....	68,322	24,706	23,059	20,557
Medical library.....	3,874	441	3,433	
Pharmacy.....	295,318	114,240	67,148	114,130
Prosthetics and braces.....	25,550		21,188	4,362
Radiology.....	52,724	19,112	21,689	11,923
Social service.....	52,745	18,226	15,860	18,659
Occupational therapy and teaching.....	57,022	13,928	11,895	31,199
Physical therapy.....	89,928	26,893	31,246	31,789
Transportation.....	115		42	73
Dietary.....	245,516	89,992	67,400	88,484
	<u>4,009,414</u>	<u>1,466,845</u>	<u>1,172,729</u>	<u>1,369,840</u>
RESEARCH				
Administrative.....	18,062		8,202	9,860
Anesthesiology.....	50,946		2,577	48,369
Animal care.....	76,842	21,983	32,815	22,044
Bio chemistry.....	15,057			15,057
Cell biology.....	225,993	154,661	71,332	
Clinical.....	24,660		15,682	8,978
Germ free.....	31,637	20,221	11,416	
Hematology.....	30,325			30,325
Microbiology.....	75,317		57,980	17,337
Pathology.....	36,567	11,572	8,198	16,797
Pediatrics immunology.....	120,893	84,873		36,020
Physiology.....	56,149	7,569		48,580
Plastic surgery.....	41,402	15,137		26,265
Surgical.....	109,978	94,294		15,684
Transplantation.....	15,337		15,337	
Lymphatic studies.....	32,672	32,672		
Molecular biology.....	29,047	29,047		
Visual aids, photo and illustration.....	11,514			11,514
	<u>1,002,398</u>	<u>472,029</u>	<u>223,539</u>	<u>306,830</u>
TEACHING	<u>143,872</u>	<u>57,344</u>	<u>19,760</u>	<u>66,768</u>
GENERAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE				
Engineering and maintenance.....	251,018	103,569	71,999	75,450
Utilities.....	249,626	102,315	60,109	87,202
Security.....	16,790		16,790	
Housekeeping.....	311,785	86,055	120,494	105,236
Laundry and linen.....	125,245	54,165	34,431	36,649
Administration.....	214,138	91,060	48,407	74,671
Public relations.....	3,301		3,301	
Receiving and stores.....	60,279	14,412	26,992	18,875
Communications.....	112,889	49,877	37,559	25,453
Depreciation.....	420,021	151,989	125,360	142,672
Insurance.....	34,536	12,736	11,341	10,459
Payroll taxes.....	173,283	58,407	56,343	58,533
Retirement.....	244,269	76,183	76,094	91,992
Hospitalization and benefits.....	55,681	39,587	6,444	9,650
Other.....	20,096	18,336	730	1,030
	<u>2,292,957</u>	<u>858,691</u>	<u>696,394</u>	<u>737,872</u>
Grand totals	<u>\$7,448,641</u>	<u>\$2,854,909</u>	<u>\$2,112,422</u>	<u>\$2,481,310</u>

SCHEDULE III

COMBINED SCHEDULE OF ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES
 COLORADO, CANADIAN, MASSACHUSETTS, TEXAS AND PENNSYLVANIA
 CORPORATIONS AND MEXICAN ASSOCIATION

YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1971 AND 1970

	1971	1970
Salary of secretary	\$ 31,300	\$ 31,300
Salary and allowance of treasurer	5,667	5,667
Salaries of secretary's and treasurer's offices	142,191	147,192
Travel and miscellaneous expense of secretary's and treasurer's offices	19,337	15,581
Director of medical affairs	27,333	3,688
Salary of executive administrator	24,120	24,120
Salaries of executive administrator's staff	7,495	5,510
Travel and miscellaneous expenses of executive administrator	3,510	5,566
General counsel fee and legal department salaries	123,114	106,914
Wills, fees, reproducing and other legal expense	22,115	16,181
Auditing fees	20,154	18,941
Public relations	53,003	46,930
Building expenses	76,107	76,046
Telephone and telegraph	23,158	20,386
Printing and engraving	28,880	27,601
Office supplies and postage	30,211	27,198
Insurance	3,768	2,539
Retirement	34,453	33,428
Hospital and group life insurance	13,817	15,039
Social security	13,512	12,550
Maintenance of office equipment	6,071	4,115
Data processing salaries	60,357	57,502
Data processing equipment rental and expense	55,453	57,179
Investment counsel	10,000	10,000
Actuarial fees	8,500	10,314
Construction engineer's expense	2,586	2,579
Medical records salaries	19,560	18,911
Medical records travel and expense	5,708	3,336
Surgical advisory board	16,082	18,705
Building and equipment committee	3,286	2,491
Wills, gifts and bequests committee	32,634	14,183
Board and other committees' expenses	80,415	67,172
Miscellaneous	21,122	18,222
Totals	<u>\$1,025,019</u>	<u>\$ 927,086</u>

SCHEDULE IV

COMBINED SCHEDULE OF PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT ADDITIONS
COLORADO, CANADIAN, MASSACHUSETTS, TEXAS AND PENNSYLVANIA
CORPORATIONS AND MEXICAN ASSOCIATION

YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1971 AND 1970

	1971	1970
BURNS INSTITUTES		
Boston	\$ 38,897	\$ 77,855
Cincinnati	23,926	25,729
Galveston	93,080	313,024
Totals	155,903	416,608
ORTHOPEDIC HOSPITALS		
Chicago	16,692	21,035
Erie	430,858	461,607
Greenville	21,761	26,660
Honolulu	4,681	19,836
Houston	23,718	18,690
Intermountain	25,480	7,777
Lexington	11,705	14,946
Los Angeles	18,592	23,026
Mexico City	5,781	7,672
Montreal	19,226	24,346
Philadelphia	56,541	34,608
Portland	35,158	31,295
St. Louis	61,067	126,032
San Francisco	299,988	2,034,824
Shreveport	14,071	146,603
Spokane	15,290	7,236
Springfield	23,201	49,296
Twin Cities	73,598	50,985
Winnipeg	65,444	157,657
Totals	1,222,852	3,264,131
CENTRAL OFFICE	19,681	2,565
Grand totals	\$1,398,436	\$3,683,304

MAIN LAFRENTZ & CO.

Certified Public Accountants

2910 LTV TOWER

Dallas 75201

214 747-4857

THE BOARDS OF DIRECTORS
SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN
COLORADO, CANADIAN, MASSACHUSETTS, TEXAS
AND PENNSYLVANIA CORPORATIONS AND
MEXICAN ASSOCIATION

We have examined the statements of assets and liabilities of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, Colorado, Canadian, Massachusetts, Texas and Pennsylvania Corporations and Mexican Association, as of December 31, 1971 and the related statements of revenue and expenditures and statements of changes in fund balances for the year then ended. Our examination of each entity was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and, accordingly included such tests of the accounting records and such other auditing procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

The Hospitals maintain their accounts principally on the cash basis of accounting. Income is not recorded until actually received and expenses, other than administrative expenses, are not recorded until actually paid.

In our opinion, the accompanying statements present fairly the assets and liabilities of the aforementioned entities as of December 31, 1971 and the revenues realized, expenses incurred and changes in fund balances for the year then ended, on the basis described in the preceding paragraph, which basis is consistent with that of the preceding year.

MAIN LAFRENTZ & CO.

Dallas, Texas
March 10, 1972

EXHIBIT A-1
 COLORADO CORPORATION
 STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

DECEMBER 31, 1971 AND 1970

ASSETS		LIABILITIES		
	1971	1970		
CURRENT FUNDS				
General and operating funds		General and operating funds		
Cash—general fund	\$ 1,424,365	\$ 602,451	Bank overdrafts	\$ 24,361
Cash—hospital units	182,406	1,559,810	Accounts payable	734,872
Temporary investments, at cost (approximate market)	9,814,820	9,097,936	Monies held for transfer	13,540,855
Accounts receivable	2,451,447	3,700,460	Due to other corporations	503,595
Due from other funds	2,164,323	3,742,973	Due to other funds	371
Due from other corporations	211,945	129,140	Fund balances	2,214,649
Prepaid expense and deferred charges	769,397	794,001		
Totals	17,018,703	19,626,771	Totals	17,018,703
ENDOWMENTS AND FUNDS FUNCTIONING AS ENDOWMENTS				
Endowment funds		Endowment funds		
Cash and savings	3,770,423	3,163,929	Fund balances	341,975,306
Investments (at carrying value)				311,967,418
Securities (market \$374,827,962 and \$312,104,697)	324,131,554	293,541,138		
Mortgages, real estate and miscellaneous	14,073,329	15,262,351		
Totals	341,975,306	311,967,418		
Miscellaneous and special purpose		Miscellaneous and special purpose		
Cash and savings	410,147	307,445	Due to other funds	4,367
Due from other funds	35		Fund balances	16,858,594
Investments (at carrying value)				15,513,191
Securities (market \$11,457,415 and \$10,393,009)	10,455,272	10,088,925	Totals	16,858,594
Mortgages, real estate and miscellaneous	5,993,140	5,121,188		15,517,558
Totals	16,858,594	15,517,558		
Units' donation funds		Units' donation funds		
Cash	829,800	753,887	Accounts payable	4,174
Securities (at carrying value)	51,668	1,444	Fund balances	881,804
Due from other funds	336			751,157
Totals	881,804	755,331	Totals	881,804
PLANT FUNDS				
Capital reserve and building funds		Capital reserve and building funds		
Cash	55,341	30,668	Bank overdraft	741
Due from other corporations	71,834	669,153	Due to other funds	2,164,323
Investments (at carrying value)			Fund balances	2,202,951
Securities (market \$4,510,531 and \$4,124,044)	4,128,818	4,115,939		1,192,506
Mortgages	111,281	116,093	Totals	4,367,274
Totals	4,367,274	4,931,853		4,931,853
Land, buildings and equipment (net of accumulated depreciation of \$4,471,781 and \$3,276,653)	36,035,208	37,547,064	Invested in plant	36,035,208
Total fund assets	417,136,889	390,345,995	Total fund liabilities	417,136,889
Less due from other funds	2,164,694	3,742,973	Less due to other funds	2,164,694
Total assets (inter-fund receivables deducted)	\$414,972,195	\$386,603,022	Total liabilities (inter-fund payables deducted)	\$414,972,195
				\$386,603,022

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

EXHIBIT A-2
 COLORADO CORPORATION
 STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1971

	<i>Total</i>	<i>General and operating funds</i>	<i>Miscellaneous and special purpose funds</i>
REVENUE			
Investment income			
Endowments	\$14,674,330	\$14,674,330	\$
Income trusts	952,855	952,855	
Capital reserve fund	363,779	363,779	
Miscellaneous and special purpose funds	900,873	671,844	229,029
Other	435,862	435,862	
Assessments	3,885,948	3,885,948	
Donations	118,255	118,255	
Totals	<u>21,331,902</u>	<u>21,102,873</u>	<u>229,029</u>
EXPENDITURES			
Administrative expenses	1,025,019	1,025,019	
Orthopedic hospital expenses	11,645,899	11,645,899	
Burns institute expenses	4,593,732	4,593,732	
Payments to donors and beneficiaries	280,571	233,755	46,816
Non-operating and other expenses	121,133	45,370	75,763
Totals	<u>17,666,354</u>	<u>17,543,775</u>	<u>122,579</u>
Excess (deficit) of revenue over expenditures	<u>\$ 3,665,548</u>	<u>\$ 3,559,098</u>	<u>\$ 106,450</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

EXHIBIT A-3
 COLORADO CORPORATION
 STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
 YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1971

	<i>Current funds</i>	<i>Endowments and funds functioning as endowments</i>			<i>Plant funds</i>	
	<i>General and operating funds</i>	<i>Endowments</i>	<i>Miscellaneous and special purpose trusts</i>	<i>Donation funds</i>	<i>Capital reserve and building funds</i>	<i>Invested in plant</i>
Balance, January 1, 1971	\$ 2,619,321	\$311,967,418	\$ 15,513,191	\$ 751,157	\$ 1,192,506	\$ 37,547,064
Add endowment monies held in general fund for transfer at beginning of year		13,633,295				
Totals	2,619,321	325,600,713	15,513,191	751,157	1,192,506	37,547,064
Additions (reductions)						
Excess (deficit) of revenue over expenditures	3,559,098		106,450			
Contributions		1,991,372	96,438	3,262,412		
Life memberships		278,792				
Bequests		22,549,098	1,093,607			
Profits (losses) on investments		(1,025,815)	37,279		10,009	
Miscellaneous		67,852	(17,330)			(243,703)
Transfers (to) from other corporations	(3,936,540)	2,287,668			(66,110)	
Inter-fund transactions						
Added to endowments		3,766,481	(790,733)	(2,975,748)		
Expended for plant assets					(791,311)	791,311
Other transfers	(27,230)		819,692	(156,017)	94,662	(731,107)
Depreciation expense						(1,328,357)
Depreciation funded					1,763,195	
Total balance, additions and (reductions)	2,214,649	355,516,161	16,858,594	881,804	2,202,951	36,035,208
Less endowment monies held in general fund for transfer at end of year		13,540,855				
Balance, December 31, 1971	\$ 2,214,649	\$341,975,306	\$ 16,858,594	\$ 881,804	\$ 2,202,951	\$ 36,035,208

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

COLORADO CORPORATION
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

ASSET CARRYING VALUES

Assets are recorded at cost, if purchased, or at estimated market value at date of receipt by gift or bequest. Valuations are not recorded for bequests to the Hospitals that are in the process of administration. Income earned on bequests prior to the receipt of the bequest is considered as a part of principal.

ENDOWMENT FUNDS

The endowment funds include funds restricted by the Board of Directors of the Corporation as well as those restricted by devisees and donors. In accordance with a resolution adopted by the membership of the Corporation \$3,000,000 was transferred in 1970 from the endowment fund to the general fund to be used for operations.

PLANT FUNDS

Prior to January 1, 1968, land, buildings and equipment were carried at original cost without depreciation being provided for in the cost of operations. In lieu of depreciation, normal replacements to buildings and equipment were charged to operations. Beginning with the year ended December 31, 1968 provision for depreciation has been charged to the hospitals' operations. The depreciation provision was funded in 1970 and 1971 by a transfer of funds from operations to the capital reserve fund. Total depreciation expense for 1971 for the Colorado Corporation amounted to \$1,328,357. Buildings are being depreciated at rates from 2.5 to 3.5% and equipment 6.25 to 8.8%.

The capital reserve fund is to be further reimbursed from the endowment fund of the Pennsylvania Corporation for certain construction advances. The remaining amount to be reimbursed amounted to \$71,834 at December 31, 1971.

RETIREMENT FUNDS

The employees of the hospitals are included in the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children Revised Retirement Plan.

EXHIBIT B-1
CANADIAN CORPORATION
STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES
DECEMBER 31, 1971 AND 1970

ASSETS		1971		1970		LIABILITIES		1971		1970	
CURRENT FUNDS											
<i>General and operating funds</i>						<i>General and operating funds</i>					
Cash—general fund	\$	57,036	\$	25,006	Bank overdraft	\$	2,286	\$			
Cash—hospital units		70,643		72,568	Monies held for transfer		448,910		484,402		
Accounts receivable		71,076		116,963	Accounts payable		13,294		9,797		
Due from other corporations		332,273		412,745	Due to other funds		66		34,536		
Prepaid expenses		3,996		7,517	Fund balances		70,468		106,064		
Totals		535,024		634,799	Totals		535,024		634,799		
ENDOWMENTS AND FUNDS FUNCTIONING AS ENDOWMENTS											
<i>Endowment funds</i>						<i>Endowment funds</i>					
Cash and savings		64,749		109,610	Fund balances		10,443,328		10,480,638		
Investments (at carrying value)											
Securities (market \$8,326,831 and \$9,147,810)		8,983,790		9,620,209							
Mortgages, real estate and miscellaneous		1,394,789		750,819							
Totals		10,443,328		10,480,638							
<i>Miscellaneous funds</i>						<i>Miscellaneous funds</i>					
Cash		4		4	Fund balances		6		8		
Mineral interests		2		4							
Totals		6		8							
<i>Units' donation funds</i>						<i>Units' donation funds</i>					
Cash		34,551		25,661	Fund balances		34,617		26,568		
Due from other funds		66		907							
Totals		34,617		26,568							
PLANT FUNDS											
<i>Units' building funds</i>						<i>Units' building funds</i>					
Cash		2,430		7,482	Fund balances		2,430		41,111		
Due from other funds				33,629							
Totals		2,430		41,111							
Land, buildings and equipment (net of accumulated depreciation of \$376,642 and \$276,572)		2,496,483		2,511,883	Invested in plant		2,496,483		2,511,883		
Total fund assets		13,511,888		13,695,007	Total fund liabilities		13,511,888		13,695,007		
Less due from other funds		66		34,536	Less due to other funds		66		34,536		
Total assets (inter-fund receivables deducted)		\$13,511,822		\$13,660,471	Total liabilities (inter-fund payables deducted)		\$13,511,822		\$13,660,471		

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

EXHIBIT B-2
CANADIAN CORPORATION
STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1971

	<i>Total</i>	<i>General and operating funds</i>	<i>Miscellaneous funds</i>
REVENUE			
Investment income			
Endowments	\$ 482,549	\$ 482,549	\$
Income trusts	9,690	9,690	
Other	6,176	6,132	44
Total	498,415	498,371	44
EXPENDITURES			
Orthopedic hospital expenses	1,302,512	1,302,512	
Non-operating and other expenses	44		44
Total	1,302,556	1,302,512	44
Excess (deficit) of revenue over expenditures	\$ (804,141)	\$ (804,141)	\$

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

EXHIBIT B-3
CANADIAN CORPORATION
STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1971

	<i>Current funds</i>	<i>Endowments and funds functioning as endowments</i>			<i>Plant funds</i>	
	<i>General and operating funds</i>	<i>Endowments</i>	<i>Miscellaneous</i>	<i>Donation funds</i>	<i>Building funds</i>	<i>Invested in plant</i>
Balance, January 1, 1971	\$ 106,064	\$ 10,480,638	\$ 8	\$ 26,568	\$ 41,111	\$ 2,511,883
Add endowment monies held in general fund for transfer at beginning of year		484,402				
Total	106,064	10,965,040	8	26,568	41,111	2,511,883
Additions (reductions)						
Excess (deficit) of revenues over expenditures	(804,141)					
Contributions		140,344		220,876		
Bequests		421,189				
Profits on investments		19,511				
Miscellaneous (net)		385	(2)			
Transfers (to) from Colorado Corporation	768,326	(846,157)		(291)	25,598	
Inter-fund transactions						
Added to endowments		191,926		(191,926)		
Expended for plant assets					(84,670)	84,670
Other transfers	219			(20,610)	20,391	
Depreciation						(100,070)
Total balance, additions and (reductions)	70,468	10,892,238	6	34,617	2,430	2,496,483
Less endowment monies held in general fund for transfer at end of year		448,910				
Balance, December 31, 1971	\$ 70,468	\$ 10,443,328	\$ 6	\$ 34,617	\$ 2,430	\$ 2,496,483

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

CANADIAN CORPORATION
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

ASSET CARRYING VALUES

Assets are recorded at cost, if purchased, or at estimated market value at date of receipt by gift or bequest. Valuations are not recorded for bequests to the Hospitals that are in the process of administration. Income earned on bequests prior to the receipt of the bequest is considered as a part of principal.

ENDOWMENT FUNDS

The endowment funds include funds restricted by the Board of Directors of the Corporation as well as those restricted by devisees and donors.

PLANT ASSETS

Prior to January 1, 1968, land, buildings and equipment were carried at original cost without depreciation being provided for in the cost of operations. In lieu of depreciation, normal replacements to buildings and equipment were charged to operations. Beginning with the year ended December 31, 1968 provision for depreciation has been charged to the hospitals' operations.

The depreciation provision was funded in 1970 and 1971 by a transfer of funds from operations to the capital reserve fund of the Colorado Corporation. Total depreciation expense for 1971 amounted to \$100,070. Buildings are being depreciated at rates from 3 to 3.3% and equipment 7.5 to 8.3%.

RETIREMENT FUND

The employees of the hospitals are included in the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children Revised Retirement Plan.

EXHIBIT C-1
MASSACHUSETTS CORPORATION
STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES
DECEMBER 31, 1971 AND 1970

ASSETS

1971

1970

LIABILITIES

1971

1970

CURRENT FUNDS

General and operating funds

Cash—general fund	\$	\$	38,760
Cash—hospital units			202,090
Accounts receivable			243,000
Due from other corporations			2,055,347
Prepaid expenses			38,023
Totals			<u>2,577,220</u>

General and operating funds

Bank overdrafts	\$	108,607	\$	3,697
Accounts payable		4,651		2,335,865
Monies held for transfer		283,611		237,658
Fund balances		(44,591)		
Totals		<u>352,278</u>		<u>2,577,220</u>

ENDOWMENTS AND FUNDS FUNCTIONING AS ENDOWMENTS

Endowment funds

Cash and savings		114,471	716,183
Investments (at carrying value)			
Securities (market \$31,536,137 and \$24,873,091)	27,087,915		22,434,464
Mortgages, real estate and miscellaneous	20,568		26,842
Totals		<u>27,222,954</u>	<u>23,177,489</u>

Endowment funds

Fund balances		<u>27,222,954</u>	<u>23,177,489</u>
---------------------	--	-------------------	-------------------

Units' donation funds

Cash		<u>304,045</u>	<u>248,330</u>
------------	--	----------------	----------------

Units' donation funds

Fund balances		<u>304,045</u>	<u>248,330</u>
---------------------	--	----------------	----------------

PLANT FUNDS

Units' building funds

Cash		2,239	7,286
Land, buildings and equipment (net of accumulated depreciation of \$655,262 and \$424,147)	6,036,645		6,205,662
Total assets		<u>\$33,918,161</u>	<u>\$32,215,987</u>

Units' building funds

Fund balances		2,239	7,286
Invested in plant		6,036,645	6,205,662
Total liabilities		<u>\$33,918,161</u>	<u>\$32,215,987</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

EXHIBIT C-2

MASSACHUSETTS CORPORATION
STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1971

	<i>General and operating funds</i>
REVENUE	
Investment income	
Endowments	\$ 1,217,453
Income trusts	211,302
Other	710
Total	1,429,465
EXPENDITURES	
Orthopedic hospital expenses	867,983
Burns institute expenses	2,854,909
Total	3,722,892
Excess (deficit) of revenue over expenditures	<u><u>\$(2,293,427)</u></u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

EXHIBIT C-3
MASSACHUSETTS CORPORATION
STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1971

	<i>Current funds</i>	<i>Endowments and funds functioning as endowments</i>		<i>Plant funds</i>	
	<i>General and operating funds</i>	<i>Endowments</i>	<i>Donation funds</i>	<i>Building funds</i>	<i>Invested in plant</i>
Balance, January 1, 1971	\$ 237,658	\$ 23,177,489	\$ 248,330	\$ 7,286	\$ 6,205,662
Add endowment monies held in general fund for transfer at beginning of year		2,335,865			
Totals	237,658	25,513,354	248,330	7,286	6,205,662
Additions (reductions)					
Excess (deficit) of revenues over expenditures	(2,293,427)				
Contributions		108,078	430,715		
Bequests		2,361,990			
Profits on investments		176,455			
Miscellaneous (net)		(1,110)			
Transfers (to) from Colorado Corporation	2,008,715	(1,027,202)		59,514	
Inter-fund transactions					
Added to endowments		375,000	(375,000)		
Expended for plant assets				(62,098)	62,098
Other transfers	2,463			(2,463)	
Depreciation					(231,115)
Total balance, additions and (reductions)	(44,591)	27,506,565	304,045	2,239	6,036,645
Less endowment monies held in general fund for transfer at end of year		283,611			
Balance, December 31, 1971	\$ (44,591)	\$ 27,222,954	\$ 304,045	\$ 2,239	\$ 6,036,645

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

MASSACHUSETTS CORPORATION
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

ASSET CARRYING VALUES

Assets are recorded at cost, if purchased, or at estimated market value at date of receipt by gift or bequest. Valuations are not recorded for bequests to the Hospital that are in the process of administration. Income earned on bequests prior to the receipt of the bequest is considered as a part of principal.

ENDOWMENT FUNDS

The endowment funds include funds restricted by the Board of Directors of the Corporation as well as those restricted by devisees and donors.

PLANT ASSETS

Prior to January 1, 1968, land, buildings and equipment were carried at original cost without depreciation being provided for in the cost of operations. In lieu of depreciation, normal replacements to buildings and equipment were charged to operations. Beginning with the year ended December 31, 1968 provision for depreciation has been charged to the hospitals' operations.

The depreciation provision was funded in 1970 and 1971 by a transfer of funds from operations to the capital reserve fund of the Colorado Corporation. Total depreciation expense for 1971 amounted to \$231,115. Buildings are being depreciated at rates from 2.5 to 3.4% and equipment 6.25 to 8.4%.

RETIREMENT FUND

The employees of the hospitals are included in the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children Revised Retirement Plan.

EXHIBIT D-1
MEXICAN ASSOCIATION
STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

DECEMBER 31, 1971 AND 1970

ASSETS

1971 1970
CURRENT FUNDS

<i>General and operating funds</i>			
Cash—hospital unit	\$ 19,689	\$ 25,123	
Due from other corporations	1,184	7,820	
Other	800	736	
Totals	<u>21,673</u>	<u>33,679</u>	

LIABILITIES

1971 1970

<i>General and operating funds</i>			
Accounts payable	\$ 417	\$ 3,012	
Due to other funds	64		
Fund balance	21,192	30,667	
Totals	<u>21,673</u>	<u>33,679</u>	

FUNDS FUNCTIONING AS ENDOWMENTS

<i>Unit's donation fund</i>			
Cash	33,486	19,176	
Due from other funds	64		
Totals	<u>33,550</u>	<u>19,176</u>	

<i>Unit's donation fund</i>			
Fund balance	33,550	19,176	

PLANT FUNDS

Land, buildings and equipment (net of accumulated depreciation of \$121,739 and \$90,565)	809,489	834,882	
Total fund assets	864,712	887,737	
Less due from other funds	64		
Total assets (inter-fund receivables deducted)	<u>\$864,648</u>	<u>\$887,737</u>	

Invested in plant	809,489	834,882	
Total fund liabilities	864,712	887,737	
Less due to other funds	64		
Total liabilities (inter-fund payables deducted)	<u>\$864,648</u>	<u>\$887,737</u>	

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

EXHIBIT D-2

MEXICAN ASSOCIATION
STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1971

REVENUE	\$ —
EXPENDITURES	
Orthopedic hospital expenses	454,091
Excess (deficit) of revenue over expenditures	<u>\$ (454,091)</u>

EXHIBIT D-3

MEXICAN ASSOCIATION
STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1971

	<i>Current funds</i>	<i>Funds functioning as endowments</i>	<i>Plant funds</i>	
	<i>General and operating funds</i>	<i>Donation fund</i>	<i>Building fund</i>	<i>Invested in plant</i>
Balance, January 1, 1971	\$ 30,667	\$ 19,176	\$	\$834,882
Additions (reductions)				
Excess (deficit) of revenues over ex- penditures	(454,091)	14,855		
Contributions			5,300	
Transfer from Colorado Corporation	444,616			
Inter-fund transactions				
Expended for plant assets			(5,781)	5,781
Other transfers		(481)	481	
Depreciation				(31,174)
Balance, December 31, 1971	<u>\$ 21,192</u>	<u>\$ 33,550</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$809,489</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

MEXICAN ASSOCIATION
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

PLANT ASSETS

Prior to January 1, 1968, land, buildings and equipment were carried at original cost without depreciation being provided for in the cost of operations. In lieu of depreciation, normal replacements to buildings and equipment were charged to operations. Beginning with the year ended December 31, 1968 provision for depreciation has been charged to the hospital's operations. The depreciation provision was funded in 1970 and 1971 by a transfer of funds from operations to the capital reserve fund of the Colorado Corporation. Total depreciation expense for 1971 amounted to \$31,174. Buildings are being depreciated at the rate of 2.7% and equipment at 6.6%.

RETIREMENT FUND

The employees of the Hospital are included in the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children Revised Retirement Plan. The plan became effective in 1971 retroactive to July 1, 1969.

EXHIBIT E-1
TEXAS CORPORATION
STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES
DECEMBER 31, 1971 AND 1970

ASSETS			LIABILITIES		
	1971	1970		1971	1970
CURRENT FUNDS					
<i>General and operating funds</i>			<i>General and operating funds</i>		
Cash—general fund	\$ 6,417	\$ 114	Bank overdraft	\$ 17,454	\$ 17,508
Cash—hospital units	22,797	24,100	Monies held for transfer		135,162
Accounts receivable		22,655	Due to other funds	4,547	7,425
Due from other corporations		153,384	Due to other corporations	11,560	47,602
Prepaid expense	4,347	7,444	Fund balances		
Totals	<u>33,561</u>	<u>207,697</u>	Totals	<u>33,561</u>	<u>207,697</u>
ENDOWMENTS AND FUNDS FUNCTIONING AS ENDOWMENTS					
<i>Endowment funds</i>			<i>Endowment funds</i>		
Cash	1,760	16,855	Due to other corporations		170,122
Investments (at carrying value)			Fund balances	1,742,456	1,274,436
Securities (market \$1,691,398 and \$1,291,949)	1,649,137	1,303,914	Totals	<u>1,742,456</u>	<u>1,444,558</u>
Mortgages, real estate and miscellaneous	91,559	123,789			
Totals	<u>1,742,456</u>	<u>1,444,558</u>			
<i>Miscellaneous funds</i>			<i>Miscellaneous funds</i>		
Mortgages, real estate and miscellaneous	140,220	142,129	Fund balances	140,220	142,129
<i>Unit's donation fund</i>			<i>Unit's donation fund</i>		
Cash	35,019	51,685	Fund balance	35,019	59,110
Due from other funds		7,425			
Totals	<u>35,019</u>	<u>59,110</u>			
PLANT FUNDS					
Land, buildings and equipment (net of accumulated depreciation of \$197,100 and \$141,913)	1,529,162	1,560,631	Invested in plant	1,529,162	1,560,631
Total fund assets	3,480,418	3,414,125	Total fund liabilities	3,480,418	3,414,125
Less due from other funds		7,425	Less due to other funds		7,425
Total assets (inter-fund receivables deducted)	<u>\$3,480,418</u>	<u>\$3,406,700</u>	Total liabilities (inter-fund payables deducted)	<u>\$3,480,418</u>	<u>\$3,406,700</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

EXHIBIT E-2
TEXAS CORPORATION
STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1971

	<i>Total</i>	<i>General and operating funds</i>	<i>Miscellaneous funds</i>
REVENUE			
Investment income			
Endowments	\$ 71,273	\$ 71,273	\$
Income trusts	147,281	147,281	
Other	18,972	17,898	1,074
Totals	<u>237,526</u>	<u>236,452</u>	<u>1,074</u>
EXPENDITURES			
Orthopedic hospital expenses	754,414	754,414	
Non-operating and other expenses	1,074		1,074
Totals	<u>755,488</u>	<u>754,414</u>	<u>1,074</u>
Excess (deficit) of revenues over expenditures	<u>\$ (517,962)</u>	<u>\$ (517,962)</u>	<u>\$</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

EXHIBIT E-3
TEXAS CORPORATION
STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1971

	Current funds	Endowments and funds functioning as endowments			Plant funds	
	General and operating funds	Endowment funds	Miscellaneous funds	Donation fund	Building fund	Invested in plant
Balance, January 1, 1971	\$ 47,602	\$ 1,274,436	\$ 142,129	\$ 59,110	\$	\$ 1,560,631
Add endowment monies held in general fund for transfer at beginning of year		135,162				
Total	47,602	1,409,598	142,129	59,110		1,560,631
Additions (reductions)						
Excess (deficit) of revenues over expenditures.....	(517,962)					
Contributions		57,675		104,029		
Bequests		159,153				
Profits on investments		74,566				
Transfers from Colorado Corporation	481,920	(66,072)		(7,425)	23,023	
Miscellaneous		3,081				
Inter-fund transactions						
Added to endowments		121,909	(1,909)	(120,000)	(23,718)	23,718
Expended for plant assets					695	
Other transfers				(695)		(55,187)
Depreciation						
Total balance, additions and (reductions).....	11,560	1,759,910	140,220	35,019		1,529,162
Less endowment monies held in general fund for transfer at end of year		17,454				
Balance, December 31, 1971	\$ 11,560	\$ 1,742,456	\$ 140,220	\$ 35,019	\$	\$ 1,529,162

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

TEXAS CORPORATION
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

ASSET CARRYING VALUES

Assets are recorded at cost, if purchased, or at estimated market value at date of receipt by gift or bequest. Valuations are not recorded for bequests to the Hospital that are in the process of administration. Income earned on bequests prior to the receipt of the bequest is considered as a part of principal.

ENDOWMENT FUNDS

The endowment funds include funds restricted by the Board of Directors of the Corporation as well as those restricted by devisees and donors.

PLANT ASSETS

Prior to January 1, 1968, land, buildings and equipment were carried at original cost without depreciation being provided for in the cost of operations. In lieu of depreciation, normal replacements to buildings and equipment were charged to operations. Beginning with the year ended December 31, 1968 provision for depreciation has been charged to the hospital's operations. The depreciation provision was funded in 1970 and 1971 by a transfer of funds from operations to the capital reserve fund of the Colorado Corporation. Total depreciation expense for 1971 amounted to \$55,187. Buildings are being depreciated at the rate of 2.9% and equipment at 7.1%.

RETIREMENT FUND

The employees of the Hospital are included in the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children Revised Retirement Plan.

EXHIBIT F-1
PENNSYLVANIA CORPORATION
STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

DECEMBER 31, 1971 AND 1970

ASSETS

1971

1970

CURRENT FUNDS

General and operating funds

Cash—general fund	\$		\$	4,766
Cash—hospital unit		2,135		12,849
Temporary investments, at cost (approximates market)				128,048
Accounts receivable		25,624		33,553
Due from other corporations				23,383
Prepaid expense		1,468		2,346
Totals		<u>29,227</u>		<u>207,145</u>

ENDOWMENTS AND FUNDS FUNCTIONING AS ENDOWMENTS

Endowment funds

Cash		29,036		19,674
Investments (at carrying value)				
Securities (market \$1,629,609 and \$2,257,653)		1,197,618		1,888,469
Mortgages, real estate and miscellaneous		51,647		57,382
Totals		<u>1,278,301</u>		<u>1,965,525</u>

Miscellaneous funds

Miscellaneous		3		3
---------------------	--	---	--	---

Unit's donation fund

Cash		48,985		108,614
Securities (at carrying value)				3,210
Totals		<u>48,985</u>		<u>111,824</u>

PLANT FUNDS

Unit's building fund

Cash		15,597		45,551
Land, buildings and equipment (net of accumulated depreciation of \$62,489 and \$45,197)		1,304,537		890,971
Total assets		<u>\$2,676,650</u>		<u>\$3,221,019</u>

LIABILITIES

1971

1970

General and operating funds

Monies held for transfer	\$	19,732	\$	170,090
Due to other corporations		6,169		
Fund balance		3,326		37,055
Totals		<u>29,227</u>		<u>207,145</u>

Endowment funds

Due to other corporations		71,834		499,031
Fund balance		1,206,467		1,466,494
Totals		<u>1,278,301</u>		<u>1,965,525</u>

Miscellaneous funds

Fund balance		3		3
--------------------	--	---	--	---

Unit's donation fund

Fund balance		48,985		111,824
--------------------	--	--------	--	---------

Unit's building fund

Fund balance		15,597		45,551
Invested in plant		1,304,537		890,971
Total liabilities		<u>\$2,676,650</u>		<u>\$3,221,019</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

EXHIBIT F-2

PENNSYLVANIA CORPORATION
STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1971

	<i>Total</i>	<i>General and operating funds</i>	<i>Miscellaneous funds</i>
REVENUE			
Investments			
Endowments	\$ 108,272	\$ 108,272	\$
Income trusts	49,180	49,180	
Other	3,893	3,607	286
Totals	161,345	161,059	286
EXPENDITURES			
Orthopedic hospital expenses	434,225	434,225	
Non-operating and other expenses	286		286
Totals	434,511	434,225	286
Excess (deficit) of revenues over expenditures.....	\$ (273,166)	\$ (273,166)	\$

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

EXHIBIT F-3
PENNSYLVANIA CORPORATION
STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1971

	<i>Current funds</i>	<i>Endowments and funds functioning as endowments</i>			<i>Plant funds</i>	
	<i>General and operating funds</i>	<i>Endowments</i>	<i>Miscellaneous</i>	<i>Donation fund</i>	<i>Building fund</i>	<i>Invested in plant</i>
Balance, January 1, 1971	\$ 37,055	\$ 1,466,494	\$ 3	\$ 111,824	\$ 45,551	\$ 890,971
Add endowment monies held in general fund for transfer at beginning of year		170,090				
Totals	37,055	1,636,584	3	111,824	45,551	890,971
Additions (reductions)						
Excess (deficit) of revenue over expenditures.....	(273,166)					
Contributions		1,000		80,403		
Bequests		50,617				
Profits realized on investments		122,312				
Miscellaneous		67,666				
Transfers from (to) Colorado Corporation	240,682	(651,980)		(116,914)	373,331	
Inter-fund transactions					(430,858)	430,858
Expended for plant assets				(26,328)	27,573	
Other transfers	(1,245)					
Depreciation						(17,292)
Total balance, additions and (reductions).....	3,326	1,226,199	3	48,985	15,597	1,304,537
Less endowment monies held in general fund for transfer at end of year		19,732				
Balance, December 31, 1971	\$ 3,326	\$ 1,206,467	\$ 3	\$ 48,985	\$ 15,597	\$ 1,304,537

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

PENNSYLVANIA CORPORATION
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

ASSET CARRYING VALUES

Assets are recorded at cost, if purchased, or at estimated market value at date of receipt by gift or bequest. Valuations are not recorded for bequests to the Hospital that are in the process of administration. Income earned on the bequests prior to the receipt of the bequest is considered as a part of principal.

ENDOWMENT FUNDS

The endowment funds include funds restricted by the Board of Directors of the Corporation as well as those restricted by devisees and donors.

PLANT ASSETS

Prior to January 1, 1968, land, buildings and equipment were carried at original cost without depreciation being provided for in the hospital operations. In lieu of depreciation, normal replacements to buildings and equipment were charged to operations. Beginning with the year ended December 31, 1968 provision for depreciation has been charged to the hospital's operations. The depreciation provision was funded in 1970 and 1971 by a transfer of funds from operations to the capital reserve fund of the Colorado Corporation. Total depreciation expense for 1971 amounted to \$17,292. Buildings are being depreciated at the rate of 3% and equipment at 7.6%.

Funds for certain new construction have been provided by the Colorado Corporation capital reserve fund. As of December 31, 1971 an amount of \$919,688 has been transferred or allocated from the Endowment Fund to reimburse the capital reserve fund for these advances.

RETIREMENT FUND

The employees of the Hospital are included in the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children Revised Retirement Plan.

REPORT OF THE FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS COMMITTEE
COVERING COMBINED BUDGETS OF HOSPITAL
CORPORATIONS FOR YEAR 1971

Imperial Potentate, Chairman of the Board of Trustees, Officers and Members of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., and Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children:

We submit for your approval the Departures, Revisions and Adjustments to the Hospital Corporations' Budget for the year ended December 31, 1971.

OPERATIONS

Income for Operations was estimated at \$23,330,000.00; actual income amounted to \$23,658,655.00, or \$328,655.00 in excess of estimate.

Operating expenditures for 1971 were originally budgeted at \$24,545,900.00, and approved by the Imperial Council in Miami, Florida. Subsequently, the Board of Trustees increased the budget for the Wills and Gifts Committee by \$25,000.00, thereby making a total budget of \$24,570,900.00.

Actual expenditures for the year amounted to \$24,335,892.00, being \$235,008.00 less than appropriated.

While many of the Orthopedic Hospitals were considerably under their budgets (Burns unit at Cincinnati was \$312,578.00 under), others, including two Burns Units, exceeded their budgets by sizable amounts. We list below the locations of actual departure or increase in expenditures:

	Budget	Actual	Increase or Decrease
Orthopedic Hospital Expense.....	\$15,733,900	\$15,459,124	(\$ 274,776)
Burns Institute Expense	7,383,000	7,448,641	65,641
Administrative Expense	1,175,000	1,025,019	(149,981)
Payments to Donors' Beneficiaries.....	225,000	280,571	55,571
Non-Operating and Other Exp.....	54,000	122,537	68,537
	<u>\$24,570,900</u>	<u>\$24,335,892</u>	<u>(\$ 235,008)</u>

The Departures were:

Orthopedic Hospitals

Chicago	\$ 15,014	
Erie	38,725	
Mexico City	13,091	
San Francisco	746	
Shreveport	34,365	\$ 101,941

Burns Units

Boston	\$ 239,909	
Galveston	138,310	378,219
Total		<u>\$ 480,160</u>

The Administrative Expenses show a net decrease of \$149,981.

We list below the departures or increases from the Budget. These are small compared with savings in the various departments:

Secretary's Office Expense

Travel	\$ 988.07	
Miscellaneous Exp.	41.10	\$ 1,029.17

Treasurer's Office Expense

Treasurer's Salary	\$.80	
Accounting Seminar	2,341.47	2,342.27

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

General Counsel Office Exp.

Wills, Fees and Miscellaneous	6,590.31
-------------------------------------	----------

Medical Records Expense

Travel	713.95
--------------	--------

General Administrative Exp.

Printing	\$ 3,880.17	
Maintenance Office Equip.	2,071.33	
Insurance	1,268.12	
Retirement Expense	4,452.60	
Service Awards	598.84	
Blood Bank	1,684.93	13,955.99

Other Administrative Exp.

Hospital Appraisals	2,796.33
---------------------------	----------

Board Expense

Committee Expense	\$ 8,042.80
-------------------------	-------------

Building and Equipment Committee

Chairman	285.89
----------------	--------

Hospital Related Committee

Study Committee	\$ 274.32	
Director Medical Affairs	4,333.07	4,607.39
Departures—National Office		<u>\$40,364.10</u>

These departures are offset by various departmental reductions totaling \$190,-345.00, thereby ending in a net Administrative Expense of \$1,025,019.00.

Non-Operating Expense exceeded the budget by \$68,537.00. Miscellaneous expense in Special Purpose Trust includes real estate taxes, insurance and repairs to buildings, etc. (The major item is a loss on the operation of the Shrine Richland Farm).

The payments to donors and beneficiaries exceeded the budget by \$55,571.00. This includes all payments to beneficiaries of living trusts.

RECAP OF CURRENT FUND BALANCE

Balance January 1, 1971	\$ 3,078,367.00
Receipts	\$23,658,655.00
Expenditures	<u>24,335,892.00</u>
(Deficit)	(677,237.00)
	<u>\$2,401,130.00</u>
Less: Retained in Other Funds	124,528.00
Balance December 31, 1971	<u>\$ 2,276,602.00</u>

BUILDING AND EQUIPMENT

The 1971 Approved Budget for Building and Equipment was \$1,731,233.00. This figure was revised by the Board of Trustees, through ratification, to \$1,827,238.00. Receipts were estimated at \$1,500,000.00. They actually were \$2,335,199.00. Expenditures actually amounted to \$1,398,436.00, which resulted in an excess of receipts over

expenditures of \$936,763.00, and \$428,802.00 under the amount budgeted, all as tabulated below:

Budget		\$1,827,238.00
Receipts:		
Depreciation Funded	\$1,763,195.00	
Profit on Investments	10,009.00	
Transfer from Other Funds	561,995.00	
	<u>\$2,335,199.00</u>	
Expenditures	1,398,436.00	1,398,436.00
Excess Receipts over Expenditures.....	\$ 936,763.00	
Fund Balance January 1, 1971.....	<u>1,286,454.00</u>	
Balance Fund Accounts Dec. 31, 1971	<u>\$2,223,217.00</u>	
Difference between amount budgeted and that expended.....		\$ 428,802.00

Respectfully submitted,

Yours in the Faith

B. W. VETTER, *Chairman*
Finance and Accounts Committee

SUMMARY REPORT OF FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS COMMITTEE
AT APRIL 3, 1972 SESSION OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF
THE SHRINERS' HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

COLORADO CORPORATION

BUILDING AND EQUIPMENT FOR YEAR 1971

Balance, January 1, 1971		\$ 1,286,454
<i>Receipts</i>		
Depreciation	\$ 1,763,195	
Profit on investments	10,009	
Transfer from other funds	561,995	
	<u>\$ 2,335,199</u>	
<i>Expenditures</i>		
Building and equipment addition (Including emergency expenditures, by ratification, of \$96,005)	1,398,436	
Excess receipts over expenditures		<u>936,763</u>
Balance, December 31, 1971		<u>\$ 2,223,217</u>

BUILDING AND EQUIPMENT FOR YEAR 1972—ESTIMATED

Balance, January 1, 1972		\$ 2,223,217
<i>Receipts</i>		
Depreciation	\$ 1,800,000	
Receipts other funds	22,586	
	<u>\$ 1,822,586</u>	
<i>Expenditures—Estimated</i>	<u>368,149</u>	
1971 carryover	\$113,687	
1972 new appropriations.....	148,335	
1972 new appropriations.....	15,318	
1972 new appropriations.....	<u>90,809</u>	
	\$368,149	
carryover	<u>113,687</u>	
new	\$254,462	
Excess receipts over expenditures		<u>1,454,437</u>
Balance estimated December 31, 1972—Estimated		<u>\$ 3,677,654</u>

SUMMARY REPORT OF FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS COMMITTEE
AT APRIL 3, 1972 SESSION OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF
THE SHRINERS' HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

COLORADO CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

OPERATIONS FOR YEAR 1971

Fund balance January 1, 1971		\$ 3,078,367
Income	\$23,658,655	
Expenses	<u>24,335,892</u>	
(Deficit)		<u>(677,237)</u>
		\$ 2,401,130
Retained in other funds		<u>124,528</u>
Balance, December 31, 1971		<u><u>\$ 2,276,602</u></u>

OPERATIONS FOR YEAR 1972—ESTIMATED

Balance, January 1, 1972		\$ 2,276,602
Income—estimated July, 1971	\$23,330,000	
Added October, 1971	<u>1,167,000</u>	
		<u>\$24,497,000</u>
Expenses—estimated July, 1971... ..	\$24,545,900	
Added October, 1971.....	869,100	
Added January 3, 1972.....	<u>63,000</u>	<u>25,478,000</u>
Excess Expenses Over Estimated Income.....		(981,000)
Current Fund Balance		
December 31, 1972—Estimated		<u><u>\$ 1,295,602</u></u>

SUMMARY REPORT OF FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS COMMITTEE
AT APRIL 3, 1972 SESSION OF BOARD OF DIRECTORS
OF THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

IOWA CORPORATION

IMPERIAL COUNCIL FOR YEAR 1971

Fund balance January 1, 1971		\$ 3,389,166
<i>Receipts</i>	\$ 1,180,427	
<i>Expenses</i>	<u>975,360</u>	
Excess Income Over Expenses		<u>205,067</u>
Fund Balance December 31, 1971		<u><u>\$ 3,594,233</u></u>

IMPERIAL COUNCIL FOR YEAR 1972—ESTIMATED

Fund balance January 1, 1972—Estimated		\$ 3,594,233
<i>Receipts</i>		
Original budget	\$ 1,196,150	
<i>Expenses</i>		
Original budget	\$1,075,973	
Additional 1-3-1972	20,000	
Additional 4-3-1972	<u>60,000</u>	
Total Expenses—Estimated	<u>1,155,973</u>	
Excess Income Over Expenses—Estimated		<u>40,177</u>
Fund Balance December 31, 1972—Estimated		<u><u>\$ 3,634,410</u></u>

INDEX

COLORADO CORPORATION

Acts of Officers, Directors and Trustees Ratified	33
Adjournment of Meeting of Colorado Corporation	33
Annual Report of:	
Chairman Board of Trustees	17-24
Secretary	37-38
Treasurer	34-36
Audit of Books and Accounts	39-80
Board of Trustees:	
Election of Members	2
Report of Chairman	17-24
Call for Annual Meeting 1972	1
Canadian Hospital (Study Committee):	
Montreal Unit	9
Winnipeg Unit	13
Certificate of the Auditor	39
Chairman Board of Trustees, Report of	17-24
Committee Reports:	
Finance and Accounts	28
Hospital Evaluation	6
Election of Board of Trustees and Officers of Colorado Corporation	2-3
Finance and Accounts Committee:	
Report	28
1971 Budget	28
Revised 1972 Budget	29
Tentative 1973 Budget	29
1972, detailed	30
Hospital Evaluation Committee	6
Jurisprudence and Laws Committee:	
Montreal Resolution	10
Winnipeg Resolution	13
508.1 & 508.2 (withdrawn)	3
509.1—Eligibility (withdrawn)	16
510.1—Standing committees	4
Members of Corporation, Election of	2
Membership, Elimination of Unregistered Representatives	27
Montreal Resolution	10
Officers, Directors and Trustees, Acts Ratified	33
Officers of Corporation, Election of	2
Opening of Annual Meeting	1
Porter, Marshall M.:	
Report on Canadian Hospitals	10, 13
Presentation of Gifts to Hospitals	24-27
Sessions:	
Tuesday Afternoon, July 18, 1972	1
Wednesday Morning, July 19, 1972	1
Wednesday Afternoon, July 19, 1972	2-9
Thursday Morning, July 20, 1972	9-17
Thursday Afternoon, July 20, 1972	17-27
Friday Morning, July 21, 1972	27-33
Trustees, Election of	2
Winnipeg Resolution	13

**ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION
AND
BY-LAWS OF
SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR
CRIPPLED CHILDREN**

A COLORADO CORPORATION



JULY 21, 1972

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION OF SHRINERS HOSPITALS
FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN, AS AMENDED, FORMERLY
KNOWN AS THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF
THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA.

(A Colorado Corporation)

ARTICLE I

The corporate name and style of our said corporation shall be
SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN.

ARTICLE II

The objects for which our said corporation is formed and incorporated
are:

To do any and all of the things herein set forth:

To maintain, control, conduct and superintend any and all charities,
benevolences and Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children established,
maintained, owned and controlled by this Corporation prior to its change
of name from THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER
OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA TO
SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN, or which may now or
hereafter be established by SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHIL-
DREN or any subsidiary or affiliated corporation thereof.

To purchase, or otherwise acquire, to have, hold, lease, mortgage, or
otherwise create liens on, to sell, convey, exchange, transfer, assign or
let on lease, or in any other manner whatsoever to acquire and dispose
of, real and personal property necessary or convenient in carrying out any
of the purposes of this corporation, without restriction as to place, state
or country. To erect thereon, to construct, maintain, and operate, hos-
pitals and other eleemosynary institutions for the treatment of curable
crippled children, wholly free of charge to said children, parents or
guardians, and without regard to race, color, creed, sex or sect, and no
pay patient shall be received, and other purposes, under such regulations
and such restrictions as may from time to time be adopted by the corpo-
ration, and to purchase, erect, construct, maintain and operate, such
hospitals or other similar institutions, in any state of the United States,
the District of Columbia, the Hawaiian Islands, the Canal Zone, the
Dominion of Canada and the Republic of Mexico.

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION (COLORADO)

To create and maintain a charitable and educational fund, a fund for the purchase, erection, operation and maintenance of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, and other benevolences, and any other fund or trust necessary or convenient in carrying out any of the purposes, benevolences and charities now established, or which may be hereafter authorized by the corporation.

To accept and receive gifts, devices, bequests, donations, annuities and endowments, of real and personal property, and to use, hold and enjoy the same, both as to principal and income, and invest and reinvest the same, or any part thereof, for the furtherance of any of the objects, interests, or purposes of the corporation, as hereinbefore stated, or such as may hereafter be authorized. This is a non-stock, non-profit corporation. No member of the corporation shall receive any profits from its operations. The property, subject to the provisions herein contained, is irrevocably dedicated to religious, charitable, scientific, or hospital purposes and upon the liquidation, dissolution or abandonment of the owner, no part of the property will inure to the benefit of any private person except a fund, foundation or corporation organized and operated for religious, hospital, scientific, or charitable purposes.

And with power to use and exercise all the powers, rights and privileges incidental to charitable and benevolent corporations organized for purposes other than pecuniary profit, and which are usually exercised by charitable and benevolent organizations.

And it is intended that the powers specified and clauses contained in the foregoing paragraphs shall in no wise limit or restrict, by reference to or inference from, the terms of any other clause of this or any other paragraph in these Articles, but the powers specified in each of the several clauses of this paragraph shall be regarded as independent powers and purposes.

ARTICLE III

Board of Directors

The Directors of the corporation shall consist of Alfred G. Arvold, Wm. H. Woodfield, Jr., George H. Rowe, Karl Rex Hammers, Gallo-way Calhoun, Leonard P. Steuart, Everett W. Jacocks, William Heim, Harold Lloyd, Hubert M. Poteat, Roland D. Baldwin, Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Harvey A. Beffa, Morley E. MacKenzie, W. Freeland Kendrick, and their successors, or other members elected at the annual meet-

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION (COLORADO)

ings of the corporation, as provided by the by-laws, and said Board of Directors shall have control, authority and management of all of the business affairs of the corporation, except only as conferred and delegated, as provided by the by-laws.

The corporation shall have power to, and elect such executive committee or committees, and trustees as may be necessary for the operation of any of its benevolences, having and exercising the powers and duties of the corporation only with respect to the operation and maintenance of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children between the annual meetings of the corporation, and as provided by the by-laws of the corporation.

ARTICLE IV

By-Laws

The members of said corporation shall have power, from time to time, to make such prudential by-laws as they shall deem proper for the management of the affairs of said corporation, not in conflict, however, with the laws of the United States or the State of Colorado.

ARTICLE V

Principal Place of Business and Place of Meetings

The principal office or place of business of this corporation may be such place in the United States as the members of said corporation may designate.

The principal place of business in Colorado shall be in the City of Denver, and its office therein shall be the office of the Recorder of El Jebel Temple in said city, and Schuyler C. Peck, and his successor in said office, is hereby designated as the Resident Agent upon whom service of process may be made.

The corporation, or any board of said corporation, may hold meetings within or without the State of Colorado.

ARTICLE VI

Officers

The officers of said corporation shall be Chairman of the Board of Directors, President, First Vice-President, Second Vice-President, Treas-

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION (COLORADO)

urer and Secretary, or such other officers as may be provided by the by-laws, said officers to be elected at each annual meeting of the corporation.

ARTICLE VII

Membership

The members of said corporation shall consist of the present members of this corporation and such other persons as are elected as such as provided by its by-laws.

ARTICLE VIII

The said corporation shall hold an annual meeting at such time and place, either within or without the State of Colorado, as may be designated by the corporation, for the election of officers and directors and the transaction of such other business as shall be necessary for the carrying out of the purposes of the corporation.

BY-LAWS
of
SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN,
A COLORADO CORPORATION

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE 1

General Provisions

	<i>Page</i>
§ 501.1—Definitions	9
(a) Temple	9
(b) Noble	9
(c) Imperial	9
(d) Hospitals	9
(e) Corporation	9
(f) Singular	9
§ 501.2—Amendments	9
(a) Time of Presentation	9
(b) Form of Amendment	10
(c) Reference to Jurisprudence and Laws.....	10
(d) Modification	10
(e) Adoption	10
§ 501.3—Revision	10
§ 501.4—Rules of Order	10

ARTICLE 2

Name, Jurisdiction and Seal

§ 502.1—Name	10
§ 502.2—Jurisdiction	10
§ 502.3—Seal	10

ARTICLE 3

Powers

§ 503.1—Powers in Articles of Incorporation	11
§ 503.2—Additional Hospitals	11
§ 503.3—Hospital Regulations	11
§ 503.4—Employment of Agents, Employees or Independent Contractors	11
§ 503.5—Memorializing Individuals prohibited	11

ARTICLE 4

Membership

	<i>Page</i>
§ 504.1—Election of Members	11
§ 504.2—Termination of Membership	12

ARTICLE 5

Meetings

§ 505.1—Annual Meetings	12
§ 505.2—Special Meetings	12
§ 505.3—Notice of Meetings	12
§ 505.4—Record of Attendance at Meetings	12
§ 505.5—Joint Meetings with Other Organizations	12
§ 505.6—Required Vote for Transaction of Business	12
§ 505.7—Quorum	13

ARTICLE 6

Board of Directors

§ 506.1—Number	13
§ 506.2—Election and Term	13
§ 506.3—Qualifications	13
§ 506.4—Vacancies	13
§ 506.5—Quorum	13
§ 506.6—Meetings; Notice and Waiver	13
§ 506.7—Powers and Duties	13
§ 506.8—Joint Meetings with Board of Trustees; Presiding Officer	13

ARTICLE 7

Officers

§ 507.1—Titles and Qualifications	14
§ 507.2—Election	14
§ 507.3—Vacancies	14
§ 507.4—Duties of Officers	14
(a) Chairman of the Board of Directors	14
(b) President	15
(c) Vice Presidents	15
(d) Treasurer	15
(e) Secretary	17
(f) Assistant Secretary	17

ARTICLE 8

Board of Trustees

	<i>Page</i>
§ 508.1—Number	17
§ 508.2—Election and Term	17
§ 508.3—Vacancies	17
§ 508.4—Vice-Chairman	17
§ 508.5—Quorum	17
§ 508.6—Meetings; Notice and Waiver	18
§ 508.7—Powers and Duties	18
§ 508.8—Trustee Emeritus	18
§ 508.9—Joint Meetings with Board of Directors	18

ARTICLE 9

Admissions to Hospitals

§ 509.1—Eligibility	18
§ 509.2—Applications	19
§ 509.3—Sponsors	19

ARTICLE 10

Standing and Special Committees

§ 510.1—Standing Committees	19
(a) Committees appointed by Chairman of Board of Directors (Imperial Potentate)	19
(1) Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws	19
(2) Committee on Finance and Accounts	19
(3) Committee on Investments	19
(4) Committee on Salaries, Personnel and Retirement	20
(b) Committees appointed jointly	20
(1) Committee on Buildings and Equipment	20
(c) Committees appointed by Chairman of Board of Trustees	20
(1) Committee on Hospital Regulations	20
§ 510.2—Special Committees	21

ARTICLE 11

Fiscal and Legal

§ 511.1—Bonds	21
§ 511.2—Checks and Payment or Transfer of Funds	21
§ 511.3—Imprest Account	21
§ 511.4—Auditor and Audit Report	21
§ 511.5—General Counsel	22

ARTICLE 1***General Provisions***

§ **501.1 Definitions.** Whenever used in these By-laws, unless otherwise specifically mentioned, the following words, terms and phrases mean:

(a) "Temple" means any Temple chartered by or under dispensation of The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America.

(b) "Noble" means any member in good standing of any Temple.

(c) "Imperial" when used as a part of the title of an officer means the officers of The Imperial Council of The Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America.

(d) "Hospitals" means Shriners Hospitals for the treatment and care of children afflicted with crippling diseases, deformities, or dangerously acute burns, and the research facilities and training programs related thereto, operated by this corporation.

(e) "Corporation" means this corporation and includes all affiliated or appendant corporations existing or operated as a part of the charitable enterprises of this corporation.

(f) "Singular" includes the plural and plural includes the singular as the context requires or permits.

§ **501.2 Amendments.**

(a) **Time of Presentation.** A proposed amendment to these By-laws may not be adopted by this corporation unless it first has been sent by a member to the Secretary, in writing and in the form proposed, at least 60 days before the meeting of the corporation at which it is to be submitted; and every proposed amendment shall be included in the notice of the meeting. The Chairman of the Board of Directors or of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee may submit proposed amendments for adoption at any time during a meeting, but, if time permits, each member shall have furnished to him a printed copy of such amendments at the beginning of each session in which they are to be introduced.

(b) **Form of Amendment.** Notice concerning a proposed amendment must be given in such form as to show the entire section, subsection, or paragraph, as the case may be, as it will read if the proposed amendment is adopted, with any change in the language italicized if new or bracketed if deleted.

(c) **Reference to Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.** Every proposed amendment shall be referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, which shall consider it and report thereon to the meeting.

(d) **Modification.** A proposed amendment may be modified in any manner at the meeting while it is under consideration, but the modification must be germane to the subject matter of the proposed amendment.

(e) **Adoption.** A proposed amendment to these By-laws may be adopted only upon the affirmative vote of not fewer than 2/3rds of the members registered at the meeting.

§ **501.3 Revision.** Within 30 days after each annual meeting the General Counsel shall prepare a revision of the articles or sections amended, deleted or included, and appropriate annotations. He shall submit them to the Chairman of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws and the Chairman of the Board of Directors, who shall approve or disapprove the form of the revision and annotations within 10 days thereafter. The Secretary shall print the revision and annotations so they may be inserted in copies of these By-laws and distribute them as directed by the Board of Directors.

§ **501.4 Rules of Order.** Unless otherwise provided by resolution or By-laws, parliamentary procedure shall be governed by Robert's Rules of Order.

ARTICLE 2

Name, Jurisdiction and Seal

§ **502.1 Name.** The name of this corporation shall be "SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN."

§ **502.2 Jurisdiction.** The jurisdiction of this corporation shall be that set forth in the Articles of Incorporation as amended from time to time.

§ **502.3 Seal.** The seal of this corporation consists of 2 concentric

circles between the circumferences of which are the words "Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children." Within the innermost circle is a panther-bodied female sphinx superimposed upon a pyramid, and the words "State of Colorado." Rays extend outward from all sides of the pyramid, the words "North America" are along its 2 upper sides, and the date "June 6, 1876" is beneath it.

ARTICLE 3

Powers

- § 503.1 **Powers in Articles of Incorporation.** The powers, objects and purposes of this corporation are those set forth in the Articles of Incorporation, as amended from time to time.
- § 503.2 **Additional Hospitals.** Additional hospital units may be constructed or acquired only after express authority has been given by a majority of the members registered at an annual meeting of this corporation.
- § 503.3 **Hospital Regulations.** The regulations for the construction, acquisition, maintenance, control and operation of hospitals shall be promulgated by the Board of Trustees and shall provide for each hospital a local Board of Governors and a Chief of Staff who is a qualified surgeon.

Amend. 1967

- § 503.4 **Employment of Agents, Employees or Independent Contractors.** The Boards of Directors and Trustees respectively shall employ such agents, employees or independent contractors as may be necessary to conduct the business and affairs of this corporation under their respective control, except as otherwise provided in these By-laws.
- § 503.5 **Memorializing of Individuals, prohibited.** The use of the individual name of any person living or dead on or about any building owned by this corporation or any of its affiliated corporations for the purpose of memorializing such individual, or his connection or assistance with the construction, establishment or operation of any such building is prohibited.

ARTICLE 4

Membership

- § 504.1 **Election of Members.**
- (a) The members of this corporation are its present members,

its officers, and other Nobles elected to membership at the meetings of this corporation.

(b) For the purpose of providing its Committees with members possessing particular talents or knowledge in any field of endeavor, and at the request of the Chairmen of the Boards of Directors and Trustees, the Board of Directors may elect any Noble a member of this corporation.

- § 504.2 **Termination of Membership.** Membership of any Noble in this corporation shall be terminated for failure to attend the annual meetings, by majority vote of the members at the annual meeting of this corporation.

ARTICLE 5

Meetings

- § 505.1 **Annual Meetings.** This corporation shall meet annually at the time and place determined by a majority of the members in attendance at the previous meeting.
- § 505.2 **Special Meetings.** In an emergency the Chairman of the Board of Directors may call a special meeting of this corporation. He shall do so when requested by a majority of the Board of Directors or by 100 members.
- § 505.3 **Notice of Meetings.** Notice of all meetings of this corporation shall be given by the Secretary, stating the time, place, general purpose, and every proposed amendment to these By-laws, by mailing a copy thereof to the Potentate of each Temple and to any member who furnishes his address for such purpose, and by publication of a notice not more than 30 days nor less than 10 days before the meeting, stating only the time, place and general purpose in a newspaper in general circulation in Denver, Colorado.
- § 505.4 **Record of Attendance at Meetings.** The Secretary shall provide for registration of members in attendance at all meetings and shall keep the record thereof.
- § 505.5 **Joint Meetings with other Organizations.** If convenient, meetings of this corporation may be held jointly with meetings of any other organization.
- § 505.6 **Required Vote for Transaction of Business.** All questions shall be determined by majority vote, except as otherwise pro-

vided in these By-laws. The presiding officer shall not be entitled to vote except in cases of equal division, when he shall have the deciding vote.

- § **505.7 Quorum.** A quorum consists of 150 members, 85 of whom must be from different Temples.

ARTICLE 6

Board of Directors

- § **506.1 Number.** The Board of Directors consists of 15 members of this corporation.
- § **506.2 Election and Term.** Directors shall be elected at the annual meeting of this corporation and shall serve until their successors are elected and have accepted.
- § **506.3 Qualifications.** The Imperial Officers, the Junior Past Imperial Potentate and the Chairman of the Board of Trustees shall be elected directors unless other members are duly nominated and elected at the annual meeting of this corporation.
- § **506.4 Vacancies.** Vacancies in the Board of Directors resulting from death, resignation or otherwise, do not affect its powers but shall be filled by election at the next meeting of this corporation.
- § **506.5 Quorum.** A quorum consists of a majority of the Directors.
- § **506.6 Meetings; Notice and Waiver**
- (a) The Board of Directors shall meet on call of its Chairman. He shall call a meeting when requested by a majority of the Directors.
- (b) The Secretary shall give not less than 3 days' written or telegraphic notice to each Director of the time and place of any meeting. Notice may be waived in writing.
- § **506.7 Powers and Duties.** The Board of Directors has control, authority and management of all business affairs of this corporation, unless delegated to others in these By-laws. In the event that an annual meeting of this corporation is not held because of a national emergency, the Board of Directors may adopt, approve or amend all necessary budgets to carry on the corporation business and affairs without interruption.
- § **506.8 Joint Meetings with Board of Trustees; Presiding Officer.**

The Board of Directors may meet jointly with the Board of Trustees. On request of any director or Trustee the vote on any matter coming before the joint meeting shall be separately taken and recorded with respect to the separate action of the respective Boards. At joint meetings the presiding officer shall be either the Chairman of the Board of Directors or Chairman of the Board of Trustees, depending upon the subject matter under consideration. In the event of disagreement regarding jurisdiction of the subject matter under consideration, another member of either Board may be selected to preside by a majority in number of the members of the Boards who are present.

ARTICLE 7

Officers

§ 507.1 **Titles and Qualifications.** The officers of this corporation, all of whom must be Directors, are:

- (a) Chairman of the Board of Directors
- (b) President
- (c) 1st Vice-President
- (d) 2nd Vice-President
- (e) Treasurer
- (f) Secretary
- (g) Assistant Secretary.

§ 507.2 **Election.** The Imperial Potentate shall be Chairman of the Board of Directors and all other officers shall be elected at each annual meeting of this corporation.

§ 507.3 **Vacancies.** Any vacancy in office resulting from death, resignation, or otherwise, shall be filled for the balance of the term by appointment by the then highest ranking officer in office with the consent of a majority of the Board of Directors.

§ 507.4 **Duties of Officers.**

(a) **Chairman of the Board of Directors.** The Chairman of the Board of Directors has the following duties:

(1) He presides at all meetings of the members and Board of Directors.

(2) He appoints a General Counsel and an Auditor with the consent of a majority of the Board of Directors.

(3) He appoints committees as provided in § 510.1.

(4) He is the chief executive officer, acting for the Board of Directors, in all matters under control of the Board.

(b) **President.** The President has the following duties:

(1) He is Chairman of the Board of Trustees and presides at all meetings of the Board of Trustees.

(2) He is the chief executive officer, acting for the Board of Trustees, in all matters under control of the Board.

(3) He prepares and presents at all annual meetings of this corporation a report of matters pertaining to the operations and transactions of the Hospitals.

(4) He supervises the staff, operations and building or rehabilitation programs of the Hospitals.

(5) He appoints committees as provided in § 510.1.

(6) He performs such other duties as are delegated or assigned to him by the Board of Directors.

(c) **Vice Presidents.** The Vice Presidents, in the order of their rank, perform the duties of Chairman of the Board of Directors in his absence or during disability if a majority of the Board of Directors determines that the Chairman is disabled, and such other duties as are assigned to each by the Board of Directors.

(d) **Treasurer.** The Treasurer has the following duties:

(1) To arrange at the General Offices of this corporation for the receipt from the Secretary of all monies, property and assets of the corporation and the deposit thereof in such depositories as the Board of Directors may from time to time approve.

(2) To arrange at the General Offices of this corporation for the payment of its obligations by voucher checks signed by 3 officers of this corporation designated by the Board of Directors.

(3) To arrange at the General Offices of this corporation for the transfer, liquidation, sale or deposit of the assets and property of this corporation as the Board of Directors shall direct.

(4) To arrange at the General Offices of this corporation for the maintenance of adequate and complete records and books of account of this corporation showing the details of:

(i) Its financial transactions, receipts and disbursements,

inventories of property and other assets, both real and personal, and depreciation;

(ii) Its true financial condition, investments, trusts and endowment funds, and the income therefrom; and

(iii) Its operating results, its income and sources thereof, and its salaries and expenses.

(5) To keep and maintain all budget control records.

(6) To supervise, direct and control the maintenance of all books of account and financial records and transactions at the General Offices of this corporation, and all personnel engaged in such work, unless such supervision, direction and control, or any part thereof, is otherwise assigned by action of the Board of Directors and approved by a majority of the members at any meeting of this corporation.

(7) To arrange at the General Offices of this corporation for the investment and reinvestment of its idle current funds in general obligation bonds and securities for which the faith and credit of the United States of America or Canada is pledged, both as to principal and interest, and for the purchase and sale thereof.

(8) As soon as practicable after the end of each calendar year, and oftener if requested by the Board of Directors or the Board of Trustees, he shall arrange for and submit:

(i) An annual statement of the financial condition of this corporation, its assets, trust and endowment funds, and reserves and sources thereof, and its liabilities and net worth;

(ii) An annual operating statement; and

(iii) Any other or supplementary report or statement necessary to disclose its true financial condition, the nature and current estimated value of its assets, and its operating results, its income and the sources thereof, the status of its trust and endowment funds and the investment thereof, and the results of its investment operations.

(9) He may make recommendations to the Boards of Directors and Trustees with respect to improvement of methods in keeping records or additional records which should be maintained.

(10) He shall perform such other duties as are delegated or assigned to him by the Board of Directors.

Amend. 1968

(e) **Secretary.** The Secretary has the following duties:

(1) To arrange for and keep all minutes of meetings of this corporation, its directors, trustees and committees.

(2) To keep and maintain all contracts and records with respect to the affairs and operations of this corporation, its Hospitals, and its business transactions.

(3) To keep and maintain all other records customarily kept or required from time to time by the Board of Directors.

(4) He shall perform such other duties as are delegated or assigned to him by the Board of Directors.

Amend. 1967

(f) **Assistant Secretary.** The Assistant Secretary assists the Secretary, and shall perform all other duties assigned to him by the Board of Directors.

ARTICLE 8

Board of Trustees

§ 508.1 **Number.** The Board of Trustees consists of 12 members of this corporation.

§ 508.2 **Election and Term.** The Imperial Potentate, Deputy Imperial Potentate, Imperial Chief Rabban, Imperial Treasurer and Junior Past Imperial Potentate, shall be members of the Board of Trustees, and shall be elected for a term of one year. The other 7 members shall be elected for terms of 3 years; 3 shall be elected every third year and 2 shall be elected in each of the intervening years. All shall be elected at annual meetings.

§ 508.3 **Vacancies.** Vacancies in the Board of Trustees, resulting from death, resignation, or otherwise, shall be filled until the next annual meeting of this corporation by appointment by the then highest ranking officer in office in the order set forth in § 507.1 with the approval of the Board of Directors. At the annual meeting the vacancy shall be filled by election for the unexpired term.

§ 508.4 **Vice-Chairman.** The Board of Trustees may elect a Vice-Chairman to preside in the absence of its Chairman.

§ 508.5 **Quorum.** A quorum consists of a majority of the Trustees.

§ 508.6 Meetings; Notice and Waiver.

(a) The Board of Trustees shall meet on call of its Chairman or on call of the Chairman of the Board of Directors. The Chairman of the Board of Trustees shall call a meeting when requested by a majority of the Trustees.

(b) The Secretary shall give not less than 3 days' written or telegraphic notice to each Trustee of the time and place of any meeting. Notice may be waived in writing.

§ 508.7 Powers and Duties. The Board of Trustees shall manage and operate all Hospitals now established, or that are hereafter established, and shall allocate and provide for the disbursement of funds necessary for the construction, acquisition, maintenance, control and operation of the Hospitals. The Board of Trustees shall make no commitments which cause a total annual outlay greater than the adopted budget unless approved by the Board of Directors. The Board of Trustees shall consult and advise with qualified surgeons of skill, ability and character, as to the maintenance and operation of the Hospitals.

§ 508.8 Trustee Emeritus. Except as to those serving as a Trustee on July 1, 1964, a member shall not be eligible for election who has passed his 72nd birthday. A Noble shall not be eligible for appointment to fill a vacancy in the Board of Trustees, resulting from death, resignation, or otherwise, who has passed his 72nd birthday. A Trustee who is retired by reason of his age shall be elevated to the position of Trustee Emeritus. A Trustee Emeritus receives all notices of meetings and may participate in discussions, but he may not vote.

§ 508.9 Joint Meetings with Board of Directors. Joint meetings of the Boards of Trustees and Directors may be held pursuant to the provisions of § 506.8.

ARTICLE 9***Admission to Hospitals*****§ 509.1 Eligibility.**

(a) Pay patients shall not be admitted to any Hospital.

(b) Admission to any Hospital shall not be determined by race, color, religion, creed, sect or sex.

§ 509.2 **Applications.** All patients shall be admitted in the order of and upon the individual merits of their application.

§ 509.3 **Sponsors.** Any Noble may sponsor an application.

ARTICLE 10

Standing and Special Committees

§ 510.1 **Standing Committees.** At the close of each annual meeting the following standing committees shall be appointed:

(a) By the Chairman of the Board of Directors who shall designate the Chairman of each:

(1) **The Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws** shall consist of not more than 7 members of this corporation who are learned and experienced in the law. To this Committee shall be referred all propositions to revise, alter or amend the Articles of Incorporation or By-laws, and all other resolutions offered at any meeting of this corporation, and it shall report thereon in writing to the meeting.

(2) **The Committee on Finance and Accounts** shall consist of not more than 7 qualified members of this corporation. This Committee shall prepare the budget for the business and affairs of this corporation. The Board of Directors or Board of Trustees, or both, shall submit the budget to the annual meeting of this corporation for approval. This Committee shall report to the next annual meeting any departures from the budget and the reasons therefor.

(3) **The Committee on Investments** shall consist of 7 qualified Nobles. Two shall be Trustees; 2 others shall be Directors; but none of the remaining 3 shall be either a Trustee or a Director. All of them shall be knowledgeable and experienced in investments.

The term of office of those members of this Committee who are Trustees or Directors shall be for one year; and the terms of office of the other members of this Committee shall be for three years, so staggered that one shall expire each year. Any appointment to fill a vacancy shall be for the unexpired term.

Appointments of members of this Committee shall be subject to the consent of a majority of the Board of Directors.

Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of paragraph (3), all members of the Committee on Investments, as it was con-

stituted immediately prior to the adoption of this amendment, shall continue to be members of this Committee until the expiration of the term for which they were appointed; provided only that all new appointments to this Committee, including those which might be required to fill vacancies, shall be made in conformity to the foregoing provisions of paragraph (3).

The duties of this Committee are:

(i) To consider and approve depositories for trust and endowment funds;

(ii) To scan and report to the Boards of Directors and Trustees on all assets, at least once each year, including comparative operating results of the investment institutions, and appreciation, depreciation and income realized on invested funds;

(iii) To allocate and invest available funds, and determine the investment policies to be pursued with regard to all property and assets; and

(iv) To organize a sub-committee of 3 members of this corporation for the purpose of investigating and recommending corporate institutions exercising banking, trust and management powers from which the Investment Committee shall select institutions for the management of all funds of this corporation.

Amend. 1970

(4) **The Committee on Salaries, Personnel and Retirement** shall consist of 3 Directors and 2 Trustees who make recommendations to the Boards of Directors and Trustees with respect to salaries, personnel and retirements. No officer of this corporation shall be appointed to this committee. One of the Directors shall be appointed chairman of this committee.

Amend. 1972

(b) By the Chairman of the Board of Directors who shall appoint 3 members and by the Chairman of the Board of Trustees who shall appoint 4 members:

(1) **The Committee on Buildings and Equipment** shall consist of 7 members who investigate and make recommendations to the Boards of Directors and Trustees with respect to buildings, improvements and equipment. It is charged with the duty of, and responsibility for, supervising all building and equipment projects.

(2) The Chairman of this Committee shall be designated by the Chairman of the Board of Trustees.

(c) By the Chairman of the Board of Trustees who shall designate the chairman of each:

(1) **The Committee on Hospital Regulations** shall consist of 3 Trustees who make recommendations to the Board of Trustees with respect to regulations for the operation of the Hospitals, the control and supervision of the staffs thereof, and standards to be observed.

§ **510.2 Special Committees.** The Chairman of the Board of Directors or the Chairman of the Board of Trustees, as the situation may require, may appoint any special committees advisable for the orderly conduct of the business and affairs of this corporation under the control of their respective Boards.

ARTICLE 11

Fiscal and Legal

§ **511.1 Bonds.** At the expense of this corporation, fidelity bonds shall be obtained, from a surety company and in a form and amount approved by the Chairman of the Board of Directors and the General Counsel, indemnifying this corporation against losses resulting from infidelity, defalcation, and misappropriation by officers, employees and agents, of funds, property and securities owned by or under the control of this corporation.

§ **511.2 Checks and Payment or Transfer of Funds.** Funds on deposit in banks shall be withdrawn by voucher check, upon the signature of any 3 officers of this corporation authorized by the Board of Directors to draw or countersign checks; but funds may be transferred from one depository to another by written or telegraphic order of any officer so authorized by the Board of Directors.

§ **511.3 Imprest Account.** The Board of Directors may establish a special account, not exceeding \$10,000.00, for the prompt payment of expenses and obligations, employing the imprest system, and authorize checks to be drawn thereon upon the signature of any one officer.

§ **511.4 Auditor and Audit Report.** The auditor shall be a Noble and a Certified or Chartered Public Accountant. Before May 1st

of each year he shall audit the accounts and records of this corporation in the manner and to the extent prescribed by the Board of Directors. The Auditor in his certificate shall state the extent of and any limitations in his audit and examination; and, subject to such stated limitations, shall certify the correctness of the accounts and records of this corporation. The audit report setting forth the statements, together with his verification as to correctness, shall be printed and a copy sent at least 30 days before the annual meeting along with the notice of the meeting of this corporation, to the Potentate of each Temple and to any member who furnishes his address for such purpose. Other copies shall be made available at or before the annual meeting to any member requesting the same. On request, the details of all transactions for the audited year shall be made available to any member.

§ **511.5 General Counsel:** The General Counsel shall be a Noble and a member of the Bar who is learned and experienced in the law. He shall advise and consult with the Officers, Directors and Trustees of this corporation, render legal advice and assistance as required to properly transact its business, and perform other duties delegated to him. He has the right to the floor at any meeting of this corporation for explanatory purposes. He has charge and control of and is responsible to the Board of Directors for the conduct and handling of all legal matters coming to his attention. All of the files, records and documents belong to the corporation, but shall be maintained under his control in the space and location provided and ordered by the Board of Directors.

Amend. 1967

INDEX

COLORADO CORPORATION

A

	Section	Page
Account, imprest.....	511.3	21
Additional Hospitals.....	503.2	11
Admission to Hospital, applications.....	509.2	19
Admission to Hospital, eligibility.....	509.1	18
Admission to Hospital, sponsor.....	509.3	19
Amendments of By-laws.....	501.2	9
Annual meetings.....	505.1	12
Application for admission to Hospital.....	509.2	19
Attendance at meetings, record.....	505.4	12
Audit report.....	511.4	21
Auditor.....	511.4	21

B

Board of Directors, election.....	506.2	13
Board of Directors, meetings.....	506.6	13
Board of Directors, number.....	506.1	13
Board of Directors, powers and duties.....	506.7	13
Board of Directors, quorum.....	506.5	13
Board of Directors, special power to elect members of corporation.....	504.1 (b)	12
Board of Directors, term.....	506.2	13
Board of Directors, vacancies.....	506.4	13
Board of Trustees, election.....	508.2	17
Board of Trustees, meetings.....	508.6	18
Board of Trustees, number.....	508.1	17
Board of Trustees, powers and duties.....	508.7	18
Board of Trustees, quorum.....	508.5	17
Board of Trustees, term.....	508.2	17
Board of Trustees, vacancies.....	508.3	17
Board of Trustees, vice chairman.....	508.4	17
Bonds, indemnity.....	511.1	21
Buildings and Equipment, Committee.....	510.1 (b)	20
Business, vote required for transaction.....	505.6	12
By-laws, amendments.....	501.2	9
By-laws, revision.....	501.3	10

C

Chairman of Board of Directors, duties.....	507.4 (a)	14
Checks for payment of funds.....	511.2	21
Committees, members may be specially appointed.....	504.1 (b)	12
Committees, special.....	510.2	21
Committees, standing.....	510.1	19
Corporation, definition.....	501.1 (e)	9
Corporation, jurisdiction.....	502.2	10
Corporation, members.....	504.1	11
Corporation, name.....	502.1	10
Corporation, seal.....	502.3	10

INDEX

D

	Section	Page
Definitions.....	501.1	9
Directors, election.....	506.2	13
Directors, number on Board.....	506.1	13
Directors, qualifications.....	506.3	13
Directors, term.....	506.2	13
Duties, Board of Directors.....	506.7	13
Duties, Board of Trustees.....	508.7	18
Duties, committees.....	510.1	19
Duties, officers.....	507.4	14

E

Election and term of Directors.....	506.2	13
Election and term of Trustees.....	508.2	17
Election, officers.....	507.2	14
Election, members.....	504.1	11
Eligibility for admission to Hospital.....	509.1	18
Employees and agents.....	503.4	11

F

Finance and Accounts, Committee.....	510.1 (a)	19
Funds, payment.....	511.2	21
Funds, transfer.....	511.2	21

G

General Counsel.....	511.5	22
----------------------	-------	----

H

Hospitals, additional.....	503.2	11
Hospitals, definition.....	501.1 (d)	9
Hospital regulations.....	503.3	11
Hospital Regulations, Committee.....	510.1 (c)	20

I

Imperial, definition.....	501.1 (c)	9
Imperial Potentate, chairman, Board of Directors.....	507.2	14
Imprest account.....	511.3	21
Investments, Committee.....	510.1 (a)	19

J

Joint meetings, corporation.....	505.5	12
Joint meetings, Board of Directors and Board of Trustees.....	506.8	13
Joint meetings, Board of Trustees and Board of Directors.....	508.9	18
Jurisdiction, corporation.....	502.2	10
Jurisprudence and Laws, Committee.....	510.1 (a)	19

INDEX

M

	Section	Page
Meetings, annual.....	505.1	12
Meetings, Board of Directors.....	506.6	13
Meetings, Board of Trustees.....	508.6	18
Meetings, Board of Trustees, notice.....	508.6	18
Meetings, notice.....	505.3	12
Meetings, special.....	505.2	12
Members, corporation, election of.....	504.1	11
Membership, committees.....	510.1	19
Membership, corporation, termination.....	504.2	12
Memorializing Individuals prohibited.....	503.5	11

N

Name of corporation.....	502.1	10
Noble, definition.....	501.1 (b)	9
Notice of meetings.....	505.3	12
Notice of meetings, Board of Directors.....	506.6	13
Notice of meetings, Board of Trustees.....	508.6	18

O

Officers, duties.....	507.4	14
Officers, election.....	507.2	14
Officers, qualifications.....	507.1	14
Officers, titles.....	507.1	14
Officers, vacancies.....	507.3	14
Organizations, other, joint meetings.....	505.5	12

P

Powers, corporation, Articles.....	503.1	11
Powers, Board of Directors.....	506.7	13
Powers, Board of Trustees.....	508.7	18
President, duties.....	507.4 (b)	15

Q

Qualifications for Directors.....	506.3	13
Quorum, Board of Directors.....	506.5	13
Quorum, Board of Trustees.....	508.5	17
Quorum, corporation meetings.....	505.7	13

R

Record of attendance.....	505.4	12
Required vote for transaction of business.....	505.6	12
Rules of order.....	501.4	10

S

Salaries, Personnel and Retirement, Committee.....	510.1(a) (4)	20
Seal.....	502.3	10
Secretary, assistant, duties.....	507.4 (f)	17

INDEX

	Section	Page
Secretary, duties.....	507.4 (c)	17
Special Committees.....	510.2	21
Special meetings.....	505.2	12
Sponsor for admission to Hospital.....	509.3	19
Standing committees.....	510.1	19
Standing committees, appointed by chairman, Board of Directors.....	510.1 (a)	19
Standing committees, appointed by chairman, Board of Trustees.....	510.1 (c)	20
Standing committees, appointed by chairman of Board of Trustees and chairman of Board of Directors.....	510.1 (b)	20
Standing committees, when appointed.....	510.1	19

T

Temple, definition.....	501.1 (a)	9
Term, Board of Directors.....	506.2	13
Term, Board of Trustees.....	508.2	17
Termination of membership.....	504.2	12
Treasurer, duties.....	507.4 (d)	15
Trustee Emeritus.....	508.8	18

V

Vacancies, Board of Directors.....	506.4	13
Vacancies, Board of Trustees.....	508.3	17
Vacancies, officers.....	507.3	14
Vice-chairman, Board of Trustees.....	508.4	17
Vice Presidents, duties.....	507.4 (c)	15
Vote, required for transaction of business.....	505.6	12

W

Waiver of notice, Board of Directors.....	506.6	13
Waiver of notice, Board of Trustees.....	508.6	18